

12683

T.N.A. LIBRARY: MENDING SLIP

Author :

Title : *Madras Almanac 1846*

Acc. No : *12683* Year of Publication:

|                |     |          | <u>Pages</u> | <u>Sheets</u> |
|----------------|-----|----------|--------------|---------------|
| Preliminary    |     |          |              |               |
| Pages:         | to  | =        |              |               |
| Main Book      | : 1 | to 532 = | 532          | 266           |
| Supplementary: | 1   | to 4 =   | 4            | 2             |
| pages          |     |          |              |               |
| Total          |     |          | 536          | 328           |

Missing pages

( *P. 311 to 322* )

Net pages = *534* *322*

Date sent for Mending:

Mended by:

Checked by:

Date of Return:

*Pr...*  
Lib. Asst/A.L.

En/



1

PART I

THE CALENDARS.

|                                              |                                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| செப்பனெருவார் பெயர்                          |                                |
| செப்பனெருவதற்காக எடுத்துக் கொள்ளப்பட்ட நாள். | Nov 91                         |
| செப்பனெரு முடித்த நாள்.                      | Nov 91                         |
| சரிபார்க்கும் மு.பா.எ. கையொப்பம்.            | ஆராய்ச்சி உதவியாளர் கையொப்பம். |

## ADVERTISEMENT.

With reference to the following pages of Astronomical matter, it is proper to state, that they are mostly due to the Nautical Almanac, from which, by interpolation, the several values have been adapted to the meridian of the Madras Observatory.

The numbers in the columns "Sun Rise" and "Sun Set," refer to *Apparent Time*, and the "Right Ascension" and "Declination" of the Sun, and the "Equation of Time," are for the moment of *Apparent Noon*. The signs + or - in the latter column are those proper to be applied to the *Apparent*, to obtain the *Mean Solar Time*; thus, on the 1st of February in the present year the

|                     | <i>App. Time.</i> |    | <i>Eq. Time.</i> |    | <i>Mean Time.</i> |    |       |
|---------------------|-------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------|
|                     | H.                | M. | M.               | S. | H.                | M. | S.    |
| Sun Rises at . .    | 6                 | 16 | +13              | 52 | or                | 6  | 29 52 |
| — Culminates at . . | 0                 | 0  | +13              | 52 | or                | 0  | 13 52 |

From the *latest* observations, the Observatory appears to be situated in

|           | H. | M. | S. |   | H. | M. | S.  |                    |
|-----------|----|----|----|---|----|----|-----|--------------------|
| Longitude | 5  | 20 | 57 | = | 80 | 14 | 15  | East of Greenwich. |
| Latitude  |    |    |    |   | 13 | 4  | 8.5 | North.             |

The meteorological results and remarks have been derived from forty years uninterrupted observations at the Madras Observatory, and, as far as an average of observations of this nature can agree with its constituent values, so nearly may the several results here given, be relied upon to represent the expectations of the year.

The places of the fixed stars have been deduced from the Catalogue of 11015 stars given in Vol. VI. of the Madras Results.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY, }  
29th August 1845. }

T. G. TAYLOR,  
*Hon'ble Company's Astronomer.*

# THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1846,

BEING THE SECOND YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

## Principal Articles.

|                    |   |                       |      |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
| Golden Number..... | 4 | Dominical Letter..... | D    |
| Epact.....         | 3 | Roman Indiction.....  | 4    |
| Solar Cycle.....   | 7 | Julian Period.....    | 6559 |

## Fixed and Moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c. &c.

|                              |      |    |                                |       |    |
|------------------------------|------|----|--------------------------------|-------|----|
| Epiphany.....                | Jan. | 6  | Restoration of King Chas. II.. | May   | 29 |
| Martyrdom of King Chas. I.   | Jan. | 30 | Pentecost—Whit Sunday...       | May   | 31 |
| Septuagesima Sunday.....     | Feb. | 8  | Trinity Sunday.....            | June  | 7  |
| Marriage of Queen Victoria.. | Feb. | 10 | Corpus Christi.....            | June  | 11 |
| Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun-    |      |    | Accession of Queen Victoria    | June  | 20 |
| day.....                     | Feb. | 22 | Proclamation do                | June  | 21 |
| Ash Wednesday.....           | Feb. | 25 | St. John Baptist—Midsam-       |       |    |
| Quadragesima—1st Sunday in   |      |    | mer day.....                   | June  | 24 |
| Leat. St. David.....         | Mar. | 1  | Coronation of Queen Victoria   | June  | 28 |
| St. Patrick.....             | Mar. | 17 | Birth of Prince Alfred ....    | Aug.  | 6  |
| Annunciation—Lady Day ..     | Mar. | 25 | Birth of Adelaide, Queen       |       |    |
| Palm Sunday.....             | Apr. | 5  | Dowager.....                   | Aug.  | 13 |
| Good Friday.....             | Apr. | 10 | Birth of Albert, Prince Con-   |       |    |
| Easter Day.....              | Apr. | 12 | sort.....                      | Aug.  | 26 |
| Low Sunday.....              | Apr. | 19 | St. Michael.....               | Sept. | 29 |
| St. George.....              | Apr. | 23 | Gunpowder Plot.....            | Nov.  | 5  |
| St. Mark. Birth of Princess  |      |    | Birth of Prince of Wales...    | Nov.  | 9  |
| Alice.....                   | Apr. | 25 | Birth of Princess Royal ..     | Nov.  | 21 |
| Rogation Sunday.....         | May  | 17 | Advent Sunday.....             | Nov.  | 29 |
| Ascension Day—Holy Thurs-    |      |    | St. Andrew.....                | Nov.  | 30 |
| day.....                     | May  | 21 | St. Thomas.....                | Dec.  | 21 |
| Birth of Queen Victoria....  | May  | 24 | Christmas Day.....             | Dec.  | 25 |

The Year 5607 of the Jewish Era commences on September 21, 1846.  
 Ramadân (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on August 23, 1846.

The Year 1263 of the Mohammedan Era commences on December 20, 1846.







## JANUARY 1846.

| Days. | THE SUN      |              | AT APPARENT NOON.       |                     |                      | THE MOON.    |              |              |
|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|       | Rises.       | Sets.        | ☉'s Right<br>Ascension. | ☉'s<br>Declination. | Equation<br>of Time. | MEAN TIME.   |              |              |
|       |              |              |                         |                     |                      | Rises.       | Culm.        | Sets.        |
|       | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m. s.</i>         | <i>d. m. s.</i>     | <i>m. s.</i>         | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> |
| 1     | 6 22         | 5 38         | 18 45 53,31             | S 23 2 16,5         | + 3 44,08            | 22 1         | 3 16         | 9 18         |
| 2     | 6 22         | 5 38         | 50 18,35                | 22 57 12,0          | 4 12,47              | 22 45        | 4 8          | 10 16        |
| 3     | 6 22         | 5 38         | 54 43,00                | 22 51 40,1          | 4 40,48              | 23 29        | 4 58         | 11 12        |
| 4     | 6 22         | 5 38         | 59 7,24                 | 22 45 41,0          | 5 9,11               | —            | 5 47         | 12 6         |
| 5     | 6 22         | 5 38         | 19 3 31,04              | 22 39 14,8          | 5 35,29              | 0 12         | 6 35         | 12 59        |
| 6     | 6 22         | 5 38         | 7 54,39                 | 22 32 21,6          | 6 2,01               | 1 0          | 7 26         | 13 53        |
| 7     | 6 21         | 5 39         | 12 17,25                | 22 25 2,0           | 6 28,27              | 1 44         | 8 12         | 14 40        |
| 8     | 6 21         | 5 39         | 16 39,60                | 22 17 15,7          | 6 57,98              | 2 31         | 9 1          | 15 31        |
| 9     | 6 21         | 5 39         | 21 1,43                 | 22 9 3,4            | 7 19,17              | 3 19         | 9 50         | 16 21        |
| 10    | 6 21         | 5 39         | 25 22,70                | 22 0 24,9           | 7 43,80              | 4 8          | 10 39        | 17 10        |
| 11    | 6 21         | 5 39         | 29 43,37                | 21 51 20,7          | 8 7,85               | 4 58         | 11 27        | 17 56        |
| 12    | 6 21         | 5 39         | 34 3,44                 | 21 41 51,1          | 8 31,30              | 5 47         | 12 14        | 18 40        |
| 13    | 6 20         | 5 40         | 38 22,90                | 21 31 56,2          | 8 54,14              | 6 46         | 13 0         | 19 23        |
| 14    | 6 20         | 5 40         | 42 41,72                | 21 21 36,3          | 9 16,34              | 7 22         | 13 43        | 20 3         |
| 15    | 6 20         | 5 40         | 46 59,90                | 21 10 51,8          | 9 37,90              | 8 9          | 14 26        | 20 42        |
| 16    | 6 20         | 5 40         | 51 17,41                | 20 59 42,9          | 9 58,79              | 8 57         | 15 9         | 21 20        |
| 17    | 6 20         | 5 40         | 55 34,24                | 20 48 9,9           | 10 19,01             | 9 44         | 15 52        | 21 59        |
| 18    | 6 19         | 5 40         | 59 50,37                | 20 36 13,1          | 10 38,56             | 10 31        | 16 35        | 22 38        |
| 19    | 6 19         | 5 41         | 20 4 5,79               | 20 23 52,8          | 10 57,35             | 11 22        | 17 21        | 23 19        |
| 20    | 6 19         | 5 41         | 8 20,49                 | 20 11 9,5           | 11 15,46             | 12 14        | 18 10        | —            |
| 21    | 6 19         | 5 41         | 12 34,47                | 19 58 3,5           | 11 32,83             | 13 8         | 19 3         | 0 6          |
| 22    | 6 18         | 5 41         | 16 47,70                | 19 44 34,9          | 11 49,45             | 14 3         | 19 57        | 0 58         |
| 23    | 6 18         | 5 41         | 21 0,16                 | 19 30 44,4          | 12 5,32              | 15 4         | 20 57        | 1 51         |
| 24    | 6 18         | 5 41         | 25 11,84                | 19 16 32,2          | 12 20,41             | 16 5         | 21 59        | 2 50         |
| 25    | 6 18         | 5 41         | 29 22,76                | 19 1 58,6           | 12 34,71             | 17 4         | 23 0         | 3 53         |
| 26    | 6 18         | 5 42         | 33 32,67                | 18 47 4,3           | 12 48,24             | 18 2         | 24 0         | 4 57         |
| 27    | 6 17         | 5 42         | 37 42,17                | 18 31 49,6          | 13 0,95              | 18 55        | 0 1          | 6 1          |
| 28    | 6 17         | 5 42         | 41 50,65                | 18 16 14,6          | 13 12,84             | 19 47        | 0 58         | 7 2          |
| 29    | 6 17         | 5 42         | 45 58,32                | 18 0 20,0           | 13 23,92             | 20 35        | 1 54         | 8 2          |
| 30    | 6 17         | 5 43         | 50 5,15                 | 17 44 6,2           | 13 34,17             | 21 23        | 2 47         | 9 0          |
| 31    | 6 16         | 5 43         | 54 11,15                | 17 27 33,5          | 13 43,60             | 22 10        | 3 39         | 9 56         |

## Phases of the Moon.

| D. H. M.           |                  | D. H. M.          |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| ☾ First Quarter... | 4 7 46 Evening.  | ☾ Last Quarter... | 20 9 13 Evening. |
| ☾ Full Moon...     | 12 7 22 Evening. | ☾ New Moon...     | 27 2 44 Evening. |
| ☾ Apogee...        | 13 0 Evening.    | ☾ Perigee...      | 27 8 Morning.    |

The Moon is in conjunction with Mars on the 3d, Jupiter on the 5th, Mercury on the 25th, Saturn on the 27th, and Venus on the 29th; passes near to  $\lambda$  Pictoris on the 2d,  $\epsilon$  Tauri on the 4th,  $\chi$  Orionis on the 9th,  $\alpha^2$  Cancri on the 13th,  $\chi$  Virginis on the 18th,  $\beta$  Scorpii on the 22d,  $\lambda$  Pictoris on the 29th, and  $\epsilon$  Pictoris on the 31st.

## JANUARY 1846.

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &amp;c.

MERCURY is stationary on the 6th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun ( $24^\circ 12'$ ) on the 18th.

VENUS arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 26th, and continues an evening star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Virgo*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Pisces*, is visible in the evening towards the West, throughout the month:

| H. M.                   |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sets on the 1st at..... | 11 40 Evening. |
| — 15th at.....          | 11 17 Evening. |

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aries*, is visible in the evening throughout the month:

| H. M.                                           |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--|
| Passes the meridian on the 1st at 7 12 Evening. |  |
| — 15th at 6 20 Evening.                         |  |

SATURN is visible at the beginning of the month, in the evening towards the West; but afterwards, by reason of approaching to conjunction with the Sun, it becomes invisible:

| H. M.                   |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sets on the 1st at..... | 8 20 Evening. |
| — 15th at.....          | 7 30 Evening. |

## Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

| SATELLITES.     |  | MEAN TIME.      |  | SATELLITES.      |  | MEAN TIME.      |  |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|------------------|--|-----------------|--|
|                 |  | <i>h. m. s.</i> |  |                  |  | <i>h. m. s.</i> |  |
| 6th Im. of II.  |  | 11 38 3         |  | 24th Im. of III. |  | 6 26 17         |  |
| 9th Em. of I.   |  | 7 14 55         |  | 24th Em. of III. |  | 8 28 21         |  |
| 16th Em. of I.  |  | 9 10 57         |  | 24th Im. of II.  |  | 8 34 4          |  |
| 17th Em. of II. |  | 5 58 10         |  | 31st Im. of II.  |  | 8 43 25         |  |
| 23d Em. of I.   |  | 11 7 0          |  | 31st Im. of III. |  | 10 28 53        |  |
| 24th Im. of II. |  | 6 7 37          |  |                  |  |                 |  |

## Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
|         | Inches.            | °            |                              |          | Inches.                    |
| 1 to 10 | 30,115             | 75,3         | } 86,0                       | } 65,0   | 0,53                       |
| 10 — 20 | 30,110             | 75,5         |                              |          | 0,53                       |
| 20 — 31 | 31,090             | 75,9         |                              |          | 0,11                       |

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog is experienced, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being cloudy, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1 h. Om. P. M.; the coldest at 4 h. 20 m. A. M.

MEMORANDA FOR JANUARY.

1846 FEBRUARY (SECOND MONTH) XXVIII DAYS. 1846

12  
FEBRUARY 1846.

| Days. | THE SUN      |              | AT APPARENT NOON.    |                  |                   | THE MOON.    |              |              |
|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|       | Rises.       | Sets.        | ☉'s Right Ascension. | ☉'s Declination. | Equation of Time. | Rises.       | Culm.        | Sets.        |
|       | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m. s.</i>      | <i>d. m. s.</i>  | <i>m. s.</i>      | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> |
| 1     | 6 16         | 5 43         | 20 58 16,31          | S 17 10 42,3     | +13 52,17         | 22 53        | 4 30         | 10 51        |
| 2     | 6 16         | 5 44         | 21 2 20,63           | 16 53 33,0       | 13 59,91          | 23 42        | 5 19         | 11 44        |
| 3     | 6 16         | 5 44         | 6 24,10              | 16 36 6,3        | 14 6,80           | —            | 6 9          | 12 36        |
| 4     | 6 15         | 5 44         | 10 26,73             | 16 18 22,4       | 14 12,86          | 0 29         | 6 58         | 13 27        |
| 5     | 6 15         | 5 45         | 14 28,50             | 16 0 21,6        | 14 18,07          | 1 16         | 7 47         | 14 18        |
| 6     | 6 15         | 5 45         | 18 29,45             | 15 42 4,5        | 14 22,45          | 2 5          | 8 36         | 14 57        |
| 7     | 6 15         | 5 45         | 22 29,57             | 15 23 31,3       | 14 26,02          | 2 54         | 9 24         | 15 54        |
| 8     | 6 14         | 5 46         | 26 28,89             | 15 4 42,6        | 14 28,76          | 3 43         | 10 11        | 16 39        |
| 9     | 6 14         | 5 46         | 30 27,37             | 14 45 38,6       | 14 30,69          | 4 32         | 10 57        | 17 21        |
| 10    | 6 14         | 5 46         | 34 25,06             | 14 26 20,0       | 14 31,83          | 5 20         | 11 42        | 18 3         |
| 11    | 6 13         | 5 47         | 38 21,96             | 14 6 46,9        | 14 32,17          | 6 7          | 12 25        | 18 42        |
| 12    | 6 13         | 5 47         | 42 18,09             | 13 46 59,8       | 14 31,74          | 6 55         | 13 8         | 19 20        |
| 13    | 6 13         | 5 47         | 46 13,46             | 13 26 59,2       | 14 30,57          | 7 42         | 13 51        | 19 59        |
| 14    | 6 12         | 5 48         | 50 8,10              | 13 6 45,3        | 14 28,63          | 8 29         | 14 34        | 20 38        |
| 15    | 6 12         | 5 48         | 54 1,99              | 12 46 18,7       | 14 25,98          | 9 19         | 15 20        | 21 20        |
| 16    | 6 12         | 5 48         | 57 55,16             | 12 25 39,6       | 14 22,61          | 10 10        | 16 7         | 22 4         |
| 17    | 6 11         | 5 49         | 22 1 47,61           | 12 4 48,6        | 14 18,53          | 11 1         | 16 56        | 22 51        |
| 18    | 6 11         | 5 49         | 5 33,39              | 11 43 46,0       | 14 13,77          | 11 55        | 17 49        | 23 43        |
| 19    | 6 11         | 5 49         | 9 30,49              | 11 22 32,2       | 14 8,33           | 12 51        | 18 45        | —            |
| 20    | 6 10         | 5 50         | 13 20,92             | 11 1 7,7         | 14 2,24           | 13 49        | 19 42        | 0 39         |
| 21    | 6 10         | 5 50         | 17 10,73             | 10 39 32,9       | 13 55,49          | 14 47        | 20 42        | 1 35         |
| 22    | 6 10         | 5 50         | 20 59,88             | 10 17 48,2       | 13 48,10          | 15 44        | 21 41        | 2 37         |
| 23    | 6 9          | 5 51         | 24 48,41             | 9 55 54,0        | 13 40,11          | 16 38        | 22 39        | 3 39         |
| 24    | 6 9          | 5 51         | 28 36,33             | 9 33 50,8        | 13 31,51          | 17 32        | 23 37        | 4 41         |
| 25    | 6 8          | 5 51         | 32 23,65             | 9 11 39,1        | 13 22,30          | 18 22        | 24 35        | 5 42         |
| 26    | 6 8          | 5 52         | 36 10,38             | 8 49 18,9        | 13 12,52          | 19 11        | 0 31         | 6 41         |
| 27    | 6 7          | 5 52         | 39 56,55             | 8 26 51,1        | 13 2,16           | 20 0         | 1 25         | 7 40         |
| 28    | 6 7          | 5 52         | 43 42,16             | 8 4 15,9         | 12 51,25          | 20 47        | 2 18         | 8 37         |

Phases of the Moon.

|                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| D. H. M.                            | D. H. M.                           |
| ☾ First Quarter... 3 10 32 Morning. | ☾ Last Quarter... 19 10 5 Morning. |
| ☾ Full Moon... 11 2 33 Evening.     | ☾ New Moon... 26 0 53 Morning.     |
| ☾ Apogee... 9 2 Evening.            | ☾ Perigee... 24 7 Evening.         |

The Moon is in conjunction with Mars and Jupiter on the 1st, Saturn and Mercury on the 24th, and Venus on the 25th; passes near to  $\epsilon$  Tauri on the 4th,  $\lambda$  Geminorum on the 7th,  $\alpha^2$  Canceri on the 9th,  $\alpha$  Virginis on the 15th,  $\beta^1$  Scorpii on the 18th,  $\beta^1$  Capricorni on the 23d, and  $\delta$  Piccum on the 27th.

13  
FEBRUARY 1846.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is situated to the West of the Sun throughout the month.

VENUS continues an evening star, but, approaching to conjunction with the Sun, towards the end of the month becomes invisible.

EARTH enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun enters *Aquarius*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Aries*, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

H. M.  
Sets on the 1st at.....11 0 Evening.  
— 15th at.....10 45 Evening.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aries*, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

H. M.  
Sets on the 1st at.....11 30 Evening.  
— 15th at.....10 45 Evening.

SATURN arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 9th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

| SATELLITES.    | MEAN TIME.      | SATELLITES.     | MEAN TIME.      |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                | <i>h. m. s.</i> |                 | <i>h. m. s.</i> |
| 1st Em. of I.  | 7 31 59         | 24th Em. of I.  | 7 48 55         |
| 8th Em. of I.  | 9 28 0          | 25th Em. of II. | 8 15 43         |
| 17th Em. of I. | 5 53 1          |                 |                 |

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
|         | Inches.            | °            |                              |          | Inches.                    |
| 1 to 10 | 30,085             | 76,3         | 87,6                         | 66,0     | 0,03                       |
| 10 — 20 | 30,084             | 77,8         |                              |          | 0,00                       |
| 20 — 28 | 30,070             | 78,5         |                              |          | 0,01                       |

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail. In the forenoon it is usually calm until about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in, which blows till sun-set. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze, and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 04. 40m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. A. M.



## MEMORANDA FOR FEBRUARY.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |

## 1846 MARCH (THIRD MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1846

| Proper Lessons. |                  |      |            |         |             |             |   |
|-----------------|------------------|------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Mar.            | MORNING.         |      |            |         | EVENING.    |             |   |
|                 | 1st Lesson.      |      | 2d Lesson. |         | 1st Lesson. | 2d Lesson.  |   |
| 1               | Gen. 19 to v. 30 | Luke | 12         | Genesis | 22          | Ephesians   | 6 |
| 3               | Genesis 27       | Luke | 19         | Genesis | 34          | Colossians  | 3 |
| 15              | Genesis 39       | John | 2          | Genesis | 42          | 2d Thes.    | 1 |
| 22              | Genesis 43       | John | 9          | Genesis | 45          | 1st Timothy | 6 |
| 25              | Kecclus. 2       | John | 12         | Ecclus. | 3           | 2d Timothy  | 3 |
| 29              | Exodus 3         | John | 16         | Exodus  | 5           | Philemon    |   |

| DAYS OF THE |       |       | REMARKABLE DAYS.                                              |
|-------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Week        | Month | Year. |                                                               |
| D           | 1     | 60    | QUADRAGESIMA—1ST SUNDAY IN LENT. St. David, Abp.              |
| M           | 2     | 61    | Chad, Bp. John Wesley died 1791.                              |
| Tu          | 3     | 62    | Buonaparte landed from Elba 1815.                             |
| W           | 4     | 63    |                                                               |
| Th          | 5     | 64    | Battle of Barossa 1811.                                       |
| F           | 6     | 65    | Peace of Seringapatam 1792.                                   |
| S           | 7     | 66    | Perpetua, M. M. Union of Scotland with England 1707.          |
| D           | 8     | 67    | 2D SUNDAY IN LENT.                                            |
| M           | 9     | 68    | Rizzio assassinated 1566.                                     |
| Tu          | 10    | 69    | Benj. West died 1820.                                         |
| W           | 11    | 70    |                                                               |
| Th          | 12    | 71    | Gregory, Martyr.                                              |
| F           | 13    | 72    | [shot 1757.                                                   |
| S           | 14    | 73    | English took possession of Chandernagore 1757. Admiral Byng   |
| D           | 15    | 74    | 3D SUNDAY IN LENT. Julius Caesar assassinated B. C. 44.       |
| M           | 16    | 75    | Gustavus III. shot 1792.                                      |
| Tu          | 17    | 76    | St. Patrick.                                                  |
| W           | 18    | 77    | Edward K. W. Sax.                                             |
| Th          | 19    | 78    |                                                               |
| F           | 20    | 79    | Sir Isaac Newton died 1727. [Term begins.                     |
| S           | 21    | 80    | Benedict, Abbot. Battle of Alexandria, 1801. Supreme Court 2d |
| D           | 22    | 81    | 4TH SUNDAY IN LENT. Porto Bello taken 1740.                   |
| M           | 23    | 82    |                                                               |
| Tu          | 24    | 83    | Queen Elizabeth died 1603.                                    |
| W           | 25    | 84    | Annunciation—Lady Day. Thames Tunnel opened 1843.             |
| Th          | 26    | 85    | Defeat of Tippoo 1799. PRINCE GEORGE OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1819.  |
| F           | 27    | 86    | Peace of Amiens 1802.                                         |
| S           | 28    | 87    |                                                               |
| D           | 29    | 88    | 5TH SUNDAY IN LENT.                                           |
| M           | 30    | 89    | Capitulation of Paris 1814.                                   |
| Tu          | 31    | 90    |                                                               |

MARCH 1846.

| Days. | THE SUN  |             |   | AT APPARENT NOON.       |                     |                      | THE MOON.  |       |       |
|-------|----------|-------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-------|-------|
|       | Rises.   | Sets.       |   | ☉'s Right<br>Ascension. | ☉'s<br>Declination. | Equation<br>of Time. | MEAN TIME. |       |       |
|       |          |             |   |                         |                     |                      | Rises.     | Culm. | Sets. |
|       | h. m.    | h. m.       |   | h. m. s.                | d. m. s.            | m. s.                | h. m.      | h. m. | h. m. |
| 1     | 6 7 5 53 | 22 47 27,24 | S | 7 41 33,7               | +12 39,80           | 21 35                | 3 9        | 9 32  |       |
| 2     | 6 7 5 53 | 51 11,79    |   | 7 18 45,0               | 12 27,82            | 22 23                | 4 1        | 10 27 |       |
| 3     | 6 7 5 53 | 54 55,82    |   | 6 55 50,2               | 12 15,33            | 23 12                | 4 51       | 11 19 |       |
| 4     | 6 6 5 54 | 58 39,36    |   | 6 32 49,7               | 12 2,34             | —                    | 5 42       | 12 12 |       |
| 5     | 6 6 5 54 | 23 22,40    |   | 6 9 43,9                | 11 48,89            | 0 1                  | 6 31       | 13 1  |       |
| 6     | 6 6 5 54 | 6 5,01      |   | 5 46 33,0               | 11 34,97            | 0 50                 | 7 19       | 13 48 |       |
| 7     | 6 6 5 55 | 9 47,14     |   | 5 23 17,6               | 11 20,61            | 1 38                 | 8 6        | 14 34 |       |
| 8     | 6 6 5 55 | 13 28,89    |   | 4 59 58,0               | 10 5,83             | 2 27                 | 8 53       | 15 18 |       |
| 9     | 6 5 5 55 | 17 10,22    |   | 4 36 34,6               | 10 50,65            | 3 15                 | 9 38       | 16 0  |       |
| 10    | 6 5 5 56 | 20 51,18    |   | 4 13 7,7                | 10 33,10            | 4 2                  | 10 22      | 16 41 |       |
| 11    | 6 4 5 56 | 24 31,79    |   | 3 49 37,8               | 10 19,22            | 4 50                 | 11 6       | 17 21 |       |
| 12    | 6 4 5 57 | 28 12,07    |   | 3 26 4,9                | 10 2,07             | 5 36                 | 11 48      | 17 59 |       |
| 13    | 6 3 5 57 | 31 52,04    |   | 3 3 29,8                | 9 46,44             | 6 25                 | 12 33      | 18 40 |       |
| 14    | 6 3 5 57 | 35 31,74    |   | 2 35 52,7               | 9 29,64             | 7 14                 | 13 18      | 19 21 |       |
| 15    | 6 2 5 58 | 39 11,20    |   | 2 15 13,9               | 9 12,57             | 8 4                  | 14 4       | 20 3  |       |
| 16    | 6 2 5 58 | 42 50,40    |   | 1 51 33,6               | 8 55,28             | 8 57                 | 14 54      | 20 51 |       |
| 17    | 6 2 5 58 | 46 29,39    |   | 1 27 52,4               | 8 37,76             | 9 51                 | 15 46      | 21 41 |       |
| 18    | 6 1 5 59 | 50 8,20     |   | 1 4 10,5                | 8 20,08             | 10 44                | 16 39      | 22 33 |       |
| 19    | 6 1 5 59 | 53 46,07    |   | 0 40 28,4               | 8 2,23              | 11 43                | 17 36      | 23 29 |       |
| 20    | 6 1 5 59 | 57 23,37    | S | 0 16 46,6               | 7 44,24             | 12 37                | 18 32      | —     |       |
| 21    | 6 0 5 59 | 0 1 3,77    | N | 0 6 55,0                | 7 26,13             | 13 30                | 19 27      | 0 28  |       |
| 22    | 6 0 6 0  | 4 42,06     |   | 0 30 35,8               | 7 7,93              | 14 25                | 20 25      | 1 25  |       |
| 23    | 5 59 6 0 | 8 20,26     |   | 0 54 15,3               | 6 49,62             | 15 19                | 21 22      | 2 26  |       |
| 24    | 5 59 6 1 | 11 58,40    |   | 1 17 53,2               | 6 31,26             | 16 9                 | 22 16      | 3 26  |       |
| 25    | 5 59 6 1 | 15 36,50    |   | 1 41 29,2               | 6 12,86             | 16 58                | 23 10      | 4 24  |       |
| 26    | 5 59 6 2 | 19 14,57    |   | 2 5 2,8                 | 5 54,43             | 17 46                | 23 5       | 5 23  |       |
| 27    | 5 58 6 2 | 22 52,63    |   | 2 28 33,9               | 5 35,99             | 18 34                | 0 3        | 6 21  |       |
| 28    | 5 57 6 3 | 26 30,70    |   | 2 52 1,9                | 5 17,56             | 19 24                | 0 55       | 7 1   |       |
| 29    | 5 57 6 3 | 30 8,80     |   | 3 15 26,4               | 4 59,15             | 20 13                | 1 48       | 8 13  |       |
| 30    | 5 57 6 4 | 33 46,92    |   | 3 38 47,0               | 4 40,77             | 21 3                 | 2 40       | 9 7   |       |
| 31    | 5 56 6 4 | 37 25,09    |   | 4 2 3,6                 | 4 22,46             | 21 51                | 3 32       | 10 1  |       |

## Phases of the Moon.

| D. H. M.           |                  | D. H. M.          |                   |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ☾ First Quarter... | 3 3 53 Morning.  | ☾ Last Quarter... | 20 7 19 Evening.  |
| ☾ Full Moon....    | 13 8 10 Morning. | ☾ New Moon....    | 27 11 11 Morning. |
| ☾ Apogee.....      | 9 0 Morning.     | ☾ Perigee.....    | 25 0 Morning.     |

The Moon is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 1st, and 29th, Mars on the 2d, Saturn and Venus on the 24th, and Mercury on the 28th; passes near to  $\epsilon$  Tauri on the 3d,  $\chi$  Gemmaurum on the 7th,  $\pi$  Leonis on the 10th,  $\alpha$  Virginis on the 14th,  $\beta^1$  Scorpius on the 17th,  $\beta^2$  Capricorni on the 22d, and  $\epsilon$  Tauri on the 31st.

MARCH 1846.

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &amp;c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 5th, and at his greatest eastern elongation ( $18^\circ 53'$ ) on the 30th.

VENUS arrives at her inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 2d, and becomes stationary on the 21st.

EARTH enters the sign *Libra*, or the Sun enters *Aries*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Taurus*, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

| H. M.                   |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sets on the 1st at..... | 10 25 Evening. |
| 15th at.....            | 10 15 Evening. |

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aries*, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

| H. M.                   |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sets on the 1st at..... | 10 0 Evening. |
| 15th at.....            | 9 15 Evening. |

SATURN, in the constellation *Aquarius*, is visible in the morning towards the East throughout the month:

| H. M.                    |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Rises on the 1st at..... | 5 20 Morning. |
| 15th at.....             | 4 30 Morning. |

## Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

| SATELLITES.     |         | MEAN TIME. | SATELLITES.     |         | MEAN TIME. |
|-----------------|---------|------------|-----------------|---------|------------|
|                 |         | h. m. s.   |                 |         | h. m. s.   |
| 3d Em. of I.    | 9 44 46 |            | 12th Em. of I.  | 6 9 26  |            |
| 8th Im. of III. | 6 40 2  |            | 19th Em. of I.  | 8 5 6   |            |
| 8th Em. of III. | 8 41 32 |            | 29th Em. of II. | 7 57 57 |            |

## Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
|         | Inches.            | °            |                              |          | Inches.                    |
| 1 to 10 | 30,042             | 79,8         | } 90,3                       | } 69,7   | 0,02                       |
| 10 — 20 | 30,015             | 80,7         |                              |          | 0,11                       |
| 20 — 31 | 29,991             | 81,8         |                              |          | 0,58                       |

Throughout this month the South or *alongshore* wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon, and blows till sun set, is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy. Dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 4h. 20m. p. m.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. a. m.

| April | MORNING.         |                  | EVENING.    |                    |
|-------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|
|       | 1st Lesson.      | 2d Lesson.       | 1st Lesson. | 2d Lesson.         |
| 6     | Exodus 9         | Matthew 26       | Exodus 10   | Hebrews 5 to v. 11 |
| 10    | Gen. 23 to v. 28 | John 18          | Isaiah 53   | 1st Peter 2        |
| 12    | Exodus 12        | Romans 6         | Exodus 14   | Acts 2 v. 22       |
| 13    | Exodus 15        | Matthew 28       | Exodus 17   | Acts 3             |
| 14    | Exodus 20        | Luke 24 to v. 13 | Exodus 32   | 1st Cor. 15        |
| 19    | Numbers 16       | Acts 16          | Numbers 22  | 1st Peter 3        |
| 25    | Eccles. 4        | Acts 22          | Eccles. 5   | 1st John 1         |
| 28    | Numbers 23, 24   | Acts 23          | Numbers 25  | 1st John 2         |



APRIL 1846.

| Days. | THE SUN      |              | AT APPARENT NOON.    |                  |                   | THE MOON.    |              |              |
|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|       | Rises.       | Sets.        | ☉'s Right Ascension. | ☉'s Declination. | Equation of Time. | Rises.       | Culm.        | Sets.        |
|       | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m. s.</i>      | <i>d. m. s.</i>  | <i>m. s.</i>      | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> |
| 1     | 5 56         | 6 4          | 0 41 3,35            | N 4 25 15,5      | + 4 4,21          | 22 41        | 4 23         | 10 55        |
| 2     | 5 55         | 6 5          | 45 41,67             | 4 48 22,8        | 3 46,03           | 23 31        | 5 12         | 11 43        |
| 3     | 5 55         | 6 5          | 49 20,11             | 5 11 24,8        | 3 27,98           | —            | 6 0          | 12 28        |
| 4     | 5 54         | 6 5          | 51 58,67             | 5 34 21,0        | 3 10,03           | 0 22         | 6 48         | 13 13        |
| 5     | 5 54         | 6 6          | 55 37,37             | 5 57 11,5        | 2 52,23           | 1 11         | 7 34         | 13 56        |
| 6     | 5 54         | 6 6          | 59 16,22             | 6 19 55,8        | 2 34,59           | 1 58         | 8 18         | 14 37        |
| 7     | 5 54         | 6 6          | 1 2 55,27            | 6 42 33,4        | 2 17,13           | 2 45         | 9 1          | 15 16        |
| 8     | 5 53         | 6 6          | 6 34,51              | 7 5 4,1          | 1 59,86           | 3 32         | 9 44         | 15 55        |
| 9     | 5 53         | 6 7          | 10 13,96             | 7 27 27,4        | 1 42,83           | 4 20         | 10 28        | 16 35        |
| 10    | 5 53         | 6 7          | 13 53,67             | 7 49 43,5        | 1 26,02           | 5 8          | 11 13        | 17 17        |
| 11    | 5 53         | 6 7          | 17 33,64             | 8 11 51,6        | 1 9,48            | 5 57         | 11 59        | 18 0         |
| 12    | 5 52         | 6 7          | 21 13,88             | 8 33 51,4        | 0 53,21           | 6 50         | 12 49        | 18 48        |
| 13    | 5 52         | 6 8          | 24 54,41             | 8 55 42,7        | 0 37,26           | 7 45         | 13 41        | 19 37        |
| 14    | 5 52         | 6 8          | 28 35,29             | 9 17 25,2        | 0 21,62           | 8 41         | 14 35        | 20 29        |
| 15    | 5 51         | 6 8          | 32 16,52             | 9 38 58,6        | 0 6,34            | 9 37         | 15 30        | 21 23        |
| 16    | 5 51         | 6 8          | 35 58,11             | 10 0 22,6        | 0 8,65            | 10 33        | 16 27        | 22 21        |
| 17    | 5 51         | 6 9          | 39 40,07             | 10 21 36,7       | 0 23,19           | 11 29        | 17 24        | 23 19        |
| 18    | 5 50         | 6 9          | 43 22,44             | 10 42 40,6       | 0 37,33           | 12 24        | 18 21        | —            |
| 19    | 5 50         | 6 9          | 47 5,21              | 11 3 34,0        | 0 51,08           | 13 15        | 19 15        | 0 18         |
| 20    | 5 50         | 6 10         | 50 48,41             | 11 24 16,8       | 1 4,41            | 14 5         | 20 9         | 1 16         |
| 21    | 5 49         | 6 10         | 54 32,05             | 11 44 48,4       | 1 17,28           | 14 51        | 21 0         | 2 14         |
| 22    | 5 49         | 6 10         | 58 16,15             | 12 5 8,4         | 1 29,71           | 15 39        | 21 52        | 3 10         |
| 23    | 5 49         | 6 11         | 2 0,70               | 12 25 16,6       | 1 41,67           | 16 25        | 22 43        | 4 6          |
| 24    | 5 49         | 6 11         | 5 45,72              | 12 45 12,6       | 1 53,16           | 17 13        | 23 35        | 5 2          |
| 25    | 5 48         | 6 12         | 9 31,22              | 13 4 56,2        | 2 4,19            | 18 1         | 24 2         | 5 58         |
| 26    | 5 48         | 6 12         | 13 17,21             | 13 24 25,9       | 2 14,73           | 18 51        | 0 27         | 6 54         |
| 27    | 5 48         | 6 12         | 17 3,79              | 13 43 44,4       | 2 24,77           | 19 39        | 1 20         | 7 50         |
| 28    | 5 47         | 6 13         | 20 50,67             | 14 2 48,4        | 2 34,32           | 20 31        | 2 12         | 8 45         |
| 29    | 5 47         | 6 13         | 24 36,15             | 14 21 38,5       | 2 43,36           | 21 22        | 3 3          | 9 35         |
| 30    | 5 47         | 6 13         | 28 26,14             | 14 40 14,3       | 2 51,91           | 22 12        | 3 52         | 10 22        |

## Phases of the Moon.

| D. M. M.         |                   | D. H. M.        |                  |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| ☾ First Quarter. | 3 10 33 Evening.  | ☾ Last Quarter. | 19 1 45 Morning. |
| ☾ Full Moon.     | 11 11 16 Evening. | ☾ New Moon.     | 25 10 9 Evening. |
| ☾ Apogee.        | 5 6 Evening.      | ☾ Perigee.      | 21 4 Morning.    |

The Moon is in conjunction with Saturn on the 20th, Venus on the 21st, Mercury on the 24th, Jupiter on the 26th, and Mars on the 28th; passes near to  $\lambda$  Geminorum on the 3d,  $\nu$  Leonis on the 9th,  $\alpha$  Virginis on the 11th,  $\beta$  Scorpii on the 14th,  $\beta^2$  Capricorni on the 18th,  $\epsilon$  Tauri on the 27th, and  $\lambda$  Geminorum on the 30th.

APRIL 1846.

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &amp;c.

MERCURY is stationary on the 8th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 18th.

VENUS arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 7th, and continues a morning star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Taurus*, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

H. M.  
Sets on the 1st at..... 9 55 Evening.  
— 15th at..... 9 40 Evening.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aries*, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

H. M.  
Sets on the 1st at..... 8 20 Evening.  
— 15th at..... 7 40 Evening.

SATURN, in the constellation *Aquarius*, continues to be visible in the morning throughout the month:

H. M.  
Rises on the 1st at..... 3 30 Morning.  
— 15th at..... 2 40 Morning.

## Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES. MEAN TIME.

*h. m. s.*  
4th Em. of I. 6 25 3

## Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
| 1 to 10 | Inches.            | °            | °                            | °        | Inches.                    |
| 10 — 20 | 29,975             | 82,7         | 94,7                         | 75,4     | 0,06                       |
| 20 — 30 | 29,950             | 83,7         |                              |          | 0,08                       |
|         | 29,928             | 84,7         |                              |          | 0,26                       |

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S. wind, varying from S. E. to S. W. still continues; at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 4h. 50m. A. M.

## MEMORANDA FOR APRIL.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |

1846

MAY (FIFTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS.

1846

## Proper Lessons.

| May. | MORNING.          |               | EVENING.    |                   |
|------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
|      | 1st Lesson.       | 2d Lesson.    | 1st Lesson. | 2d Lesson.        |
| 1    | Eccles. 7         | John 1 v. 43  | Eccles. 9   | Jude              |
| 3    | Deut. 4           | Matthew 1     | Deut. 5     | Romans 2          |
| 10   | Deut. 6           | Matthew 8     | Deut. 7     | Romans 9          |
| 17   | Deut. 8           | Matthew 15    | Deut. 9     | Romans 16         |
| 21   | Deut. 10          | Luke 24 v. 44 | 2d Kings 2  | Ephes. 4 to v. 17 |
| 24   | Deut. 12          | Matthew 22    | Deut. 13    | 1st Cor. 7        |
| 31   | Deut. 16 to v. 18 | Acts 19 v. 34 | Isaiah 11   | Acts 19 to v. 21  |

## DAYS OF THE

## REMARKABLE DAYS.

| Week. | Month. | Year. |                                                                                    |
|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F     | 1      | 121   | St. Philip and St. James. Duke of Wellington born 1769.                            |
| S     | 2      | 122   |                                                                                    |
| D     | 3      | 123   | 3D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Invention of the Cross.                                    |
| M     | 4      | 124   | Seringapatam taken and Tippoo killed 1799.                                         |
| Tu    | 5      | 125   | Buonaparte died at St. Helena 1821.                                                |
| W     | 6      | 126   | St. John Port. Lat. Battle of Prague 1757.                                         |
| Th    | 7      | 127   |                                                                                    |
| F     | 8      | 128   | Installation of Shah Soojah 1839.                                                  |
| S     | 9      | 129   |                                                                                    |
| D     | 10     | 130   | 4TH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. Battle of Lodi 1796.                                      |
| M     | 11     | 131   | Earl of Chatham died 1773.                                                         |
| Tu    | 12     | 132   | Earl of Strafford beheaded 1641.                                                   |
| W     | 13     | 133   |                                                                                    |
| Th    | 14     | 134   |                                                                                    |
| F     | 15     | 135   |                                                                                    |
| S     | 16     | 136   | Battle of Albuera 1810.                                                            |
| D     | 17     | 137   | ROGATION SUNDAY. [poo 1842.                                                        |
| M     | 18     | 138   | Buonaparte declared Emperor of France 1804. Capture of Cha-                        |
| Tu    | 19     | 139   | Duastan, Abp. Ann Boleyn beheaded 1536.                                            |
| W     | 20     | 140   | Columbus died 1506.                                                                |
| Th    | 21     | 141   | Ascension Day—Holy Thursday.                                                       |
| F     | 22     | 142   | The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1824.                                         |
| S     | 23     | 143   | Battle of Ramillies 1706.                                                          |
| D     | 24     | 144   | SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY. QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819.                              |
| M     | 25     | 145   | Archdeacon Paley died 1805.                                                        |
| Tu    | 26     | 146   | Augustine, 1st Archbishop of Canterbury.                                           |
| W     | 27     | 147   | Ven. Bede, Pres. PRINCE GEORGE OF CUMBERLAND (Crown Prince [of Hanover] BORN 1819. |
| Th    | 28     | 148   |                                                                                    |
| F     | 29     | 149   | Restoration of King Charles II. 1660.                                              |
| S     | 30     | 150   | Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832.                                                       |
| D     | 31     | 151   | PENTECOST—WHIT SUNDAY.                                                             |

| Days. | THE SUN |       | AT APPARENT NOON.    |                  |                   | THE MOON. |        |       |
|-------|---------|-------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|
|       | Rises.  | Sets. | ☉'s Right Ascension. | ☉'s Declination. | Equation of Time. | Rises.    | Calms. | Sets. |
|       | h. m.   | h. m. | h. m. s.             | d. m. s.         | m. s.             | h. m.     | h. m.  | h. m. |
| 1     | 5 46    | 6 14  | 2 32 14.65           | N 14 58 35.7     | 2 59.93           | 23 2      | 4 40   | 11 8  |
| 2     | 5 46    | 6 14  | 36 3.67              | 15 16 42.1       | 3 7.44            | 23 51     | 5 27   | 11 51 |
| 3     | 5 46    | 6 14  | 39 53.23             | 15 34 33.6       | 3 14.43           | —         | 6 12   | 12 32 |
| 4     | 5 45    | 6 15  | 43 43.30             | 15 52 9.4        | 3 20.89           | 0 38      | 6 55   | 13 11 |
| 5     | 5 45    | 6 15  | 47 33.93             | 16 9 29.6        | 3 26.81           | 1 26      | 7 39   | 13 51 |
| 6     | 5 44    | 6 16  | 51 23.08             | 16 26 33.6       | 3 32.18           | 2 13      | 8 22   | 14 30 |
| 7     | 5 44    | 6 16  | 55 16.78             | 16 43 21.4       | 3 37.01           | 3 0       | 9 6    | 15 11 |
| 8     | 5 44    | 6 16  | 59 9.06              | 16 59 52.3       | 3 41.29           | 3 48      | 9 51   | 15 53 |
| 9     | 5 44    | 6 16  | 3 3 1.90             | 17 16 6.3        | 3 45.00           | 4 40      | 10 40  | 16 40 |
| 10    | 5 44    | 6 16  | 6 55.30              | 17 32 3.1        | 3 48.14           | 5 34      | 11 32  | 17 30 |
| 11    | 5 43    | 6 17  | 10 49.27             | 17 47 42.3       | 3 50.72           | 6 31      | 12 26  | 18 21 |
| 12    | 5 43    | 6 17  | 14 43.83             | 18 3 3.7         | 3 52.71           | 7 29      | 13 22  | 19 15 |
| 13    | 5 43    | 6 17  | 18 38.96             | 18 18 7.1        | 3 54.12           | 8 27      | 14 21  | 20 13 |
| 14    | 5 42    | 6 17  | 22 34.68             | 18 32 52.1       | 3 54.95           | 9 24      | 15 19  | 21 14 |
| 15    | 5 42    | 6 17  | 26 31.00             | 18 47 18.4       | 3 55.19           | 10 19     | 16 16  | 22 14 |
| 16    | 5 42    | 6 17  | 30 27.91             | 19 1 25.7        | 3 54.84           | 11 12     | 17 12  | 23 13 |
| 17    | 5 42    | 6 18  | 34 25.41             | 19 15 13.8       | 3 53.90           | 12 2      | 18 6   | —     |
| 18    | 5 41    | 6 18  | 38 23.49             | 19 28 42.4       | 3 52.37           | 12 48     | 18 56  | 0 11  |
| 19    | 5 41    | 6 18  | 42 22.15             | 19 41 51.4       | 3 50.37           | 13 35     | 19 47  | 1 5   |
| 20    | 5 41    | 6 18  | 46 21.40             | 19 54 40.3       | 3 47.60           | 14 21     | 20 37  | 2 6   |
| 21    | 5 41    | 6 18  | 50 21.20             | 20 7 8.8         | 3 44.36           | 15 7      | 21 28  | 2 54  |
| 22    | 5 41    | 6 19  | 54 21.53             | 20 19 16.9       | 3 40.56           | 15 54     | 22 19  | 3 50  |
| 23    | 5 40    | 6 19  | 58 22.47             | 20 31 4.1        | 3 36.21           | 16 43     | 23 10  | 4 44  |
| 24    | 5 40    | 6 19  | 2 23.96              | 20 42 30.3       | 3 31.32           | 17 33     | ♂      | 5 37  |
| 25    | 5 40    | 6 20  | 6 25.90              | 20 53 35.2       | 3 25.94           | 18 23     | 0 2    | 6 31  |
| 26    | 5 40    | 6 20  | 10 23.37             | 21 4 18.6        | 3 20.04           | 19 14     | 0 53   | 7 23  |
| 27    | 5 40    | 6 20  | 14 31.34             | 21 14 40.3       | 3 13.65           | 20 5      | 1 44   | 8 14  |
| 28    | 5 40    | 6 20  | 18 34.78             | 21 24 40.0       | 3 6.77            | 20 54     | 2 33   | 9 1   |
| 29    | 5 39    | 6 20  | 22 30.70             | 21 34 17.5       | 2 59.45           | 21 43     | 3 20   | 9 46  |
| 30    | 5 39    | 6 20  | 26 43.02             | 21 43 32.5       | 2 51.09           | 22 30     | 4 6    | 10 29 |
| 31    | 5 39    | 6 21  | 30 47.78             | 21 52 24.9       | 2 43.51           | 23 17     | 4 50   | 11 11 |

Phases of the Moon.

| D. H. M.           |                   | D. H. M.          |                  |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| ☾ First Quarter... | 3 5 13 Evening.   | ☾ Last Quarter... | 18 6 48 Morning. |
| ☾ Full Moon...     | 11 11 27 Morning. | ☾ New Moon...     | 25 10 5 Morning. |
| ☾ Apogee...        | 3 1 Evening.      | ☾ Apogee...       | 31 8 Morning.    |
| ☾ Perigee...       | 16 0 Morning.     |                   |                  |

THE MOON is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 17th, *Venus* on the 21st, *Mercury* on the 23d, *Jupiter* on the 24th, and *Mars* on the 27th; passes near to  $\alpha^2$  *Cancri* on the 2d,  $\alpha$  *Virginis* on the 3th,  $\beta^1$  *Scorpii* on the 11th,  $\beta^2$  *Capricorni* on the 15th,  $\lambda$  *Pisium* on the 19th,  $\lambda$  *Geminarum* on the 26th, and  $\pi$  *Leonis* on the 31st.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is stationary on the 1st, and arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun ( $25^\circ 29'$ ) on the 16th.

VENUS continues a morning star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Sagittarius*, or the Sun enters *Gemini*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Gemini*, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

| H. M.                   |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sets on the 1st at..... | 9 25 Evening. |
| 15th at.....            | 9 10 Evening. |

JUPITER arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 14th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

SATURN, in the constellation *Aquarius*, continues to be visible in the morning throughout the month:

| H. M.                    |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Rises on the 1st at..... | 1 40 Morning. |
| 15th at.....             | 0 45 Morning. |

The Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this Month, Jupiter being too near to the Sun.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
|         | Inches.            | °            | °                            | °        | Inches.                    |
| 1 to 10 | 29,906             | 85,9         | } 99,2                       | } 78,5   | *0,32                      |
| 10 — 20 | 29,870             | 86,8         |                              |          | 0,11                       |
| 20 — 31 | 29,843             | 87,7         |                              |          | 0,65                       |

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S. W.: in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and veering to every point of the compass. About the 16th the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 p. m. There are about nineteen days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occurs about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 11h. 20m. A. M.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. A. M.

\* In this statement the rain which fell during four gales of wind has been omitted. On the 2d May 1811, during the gale which then blew, there fell 5.5 inches; on the 8th, 9th, and 16th May 1820, 17.56 inches; on the 7th, 8th, and 9th May 1827, 23.30 inches, and on 19th May 1841, 3.6 inches.



| Proper Lessons. |             |    |            |    |             |    |                     |             |  |
|-----------------|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|---------------------|-------------|--|
| June            | MORNING.    |    |            |    | EVENING.    |    |                     |             |  |
|                 | 1st Lesson. |    | 2d Lesson. |    | 1st Lesson. |    | 2d Lesson.          |             |  |
| 7               | Genesis     | 1  | Matthew    | 3  | Genesis     | 18 | 1st John            | 5           |  |
| 11              | Eccles.     | 10 | Acts       | 14 | Eccles.     | 12 | Acts                | 15 to v. 36 |  |
| 14              | Joshua      | 10 | Mark       | 14 | Joshua      | 23 | 2d Cor.             | 11          |  |
| 21              | Judges      | 4  | Luke       | 5  | Judges      | 5  | Galatians           | 5           |  |
| 24              | Malachi     | 3  | Matthew    | 3  | Malachi     | 4  | Matthew 14 to v. 13 |             |  |
| 28              | 1st Samuel  | 2  | Luke       | 11 | 1st Samuel  | 3  | Ephesians           | 5           |  |
| 29              | Eccles.     | 15 | Acts       | 3  | Eccles.     | 19 | Acts                | 4           |  |

| DAYS OF THE |        |       | REMARKABLE DAYS.                                               |
|-------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Week.       | Month. | Year. |                                                                |
| M           | 1      | 152   | Nicomede, M. Howe's Victory 1794.                              |
| Tu          | 2      | 153   |                                                                |
| W           | 3      | 154   |                                                                |
| Th          | 4      | 155   |                                                                |
| F           | 5      | 156   | Boniface, Bp. DUKE OF CUMBERLAND (King of Hanover) BORN [1771. |
| S           | 6      | 157   |                                                                |
| D           | 7      | 158   | TRINITY SUNDAY. Reform Bill signed 1832.                       |
| M           | 8      | 159   | Edward the Black Prince died 1376.                             |
| Tu          | 9      | 160   |                                                                |
| W           | 10     | 161   |                                                                |
| Th          | 11     | 162   | Corpus Christi. St. Barnabas, Ap.                              |
| F           | 12     | 163   |                                                                |
| S           | 13     | 164   |                                                                |
| D           | 14     | 165   | 1ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Marengo 1800.              |
| M           | 15     | 166   |                                                                |
| Tu          | 16     | 167   | Great Duke of Marlborough died 1722. Capture of Woosung 1842.  |
| W           | 17     | 168   | St. Alban, Mart. Addison died 1719.                            |
| Th          | 18     | 169   | Battle of Waterloo 1815.                                       |
| F           | 19     | 170   | Magna Charta signed 1215.                                      |
| S           | 20     | 171   | Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837. Tr. of K. Edw. [1837.        |
| D           | 21     | 172   | 2D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA        |
| M           | 22     | 173   | Matthew Henry died 1714.                                       |
| Tu          | 23     | 174   | Battle of Plassey 1757.                                        |
| W           | 24     | 175   | St. John Baptist. Midsummer day.                               |
| Th          | 25     | 176   |                                                                |
| F           | 26     | 177   | King George IV. died 1830.                                     |
| S           | 27     | 178   | Dr. Dodd executed 1777.                                        |
| D           | 28     | 179   | 3D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1838.    |
| M           | 29     | 180   | St. Peter, Ap.                                                 |
| Tu          | 30     | 181   |                                                                |

JUNE 1846.

| THE SUN |              |              | AT APPARENT NOON.       |                     |                      | THE MOON.    |              |              |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Days.   |              |              | ☉'s Right<br>Ascension. | ☉'s<br>Declination. | Equation<br>of Time. | MEAN TIME.   |              |              |
|         | Rises.       | Sets.        |                         |                     |                      | Rises.       | Culm.        | Sets.        |
|         | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m. s.</i>         | <i>d. m. s.</i>     | <i>m. s.</i>         | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> |
| 1       | 5 39         | 6 21         | 4 34 52.95              | N 22 0 54.5         | 2 34.92              | —            | 5 33         | 11 43        |
| 2       | 5 39         | 6 21         | 38 58.51                | 22 0 1.3            | 2 25.94              | 0 3          | 6 15         | 12 26        |
| 3       | 5 39         | 6 21         | 43 4.44                 | 22 16 44.8          | 2 16.59              | 0 49         | 6 57         | 13 4         |
| 4       | 5 39         | 6 21         | 47 16.73                | 22 24 5.0           | 2 6.89               | 1 37         | 7 42         | 13 46        |
| 5       | 5 39         | 6 21         | 51 17.35                | 22 31 1.8           | 1 56.65              | 2 27         | 8 29         | 14 31        |
| 6       | 5 38         | 6 21         | 55 24.31                | 22 37 34.9          | 1 46.46              | 3 20         | 9 18         | 15 16        |
| 7       | 5 38         | 6 21         | 59 31.59                | 22 43 44.3          | 1 35.78              | 4 16         | 10 12        | 16 8         |
| 8       | 5 38         | 6 22         | 5 3 39.14               | 22 49 29.7          | 1 24.82              | 5 13         | 11 3         | 17 3         |
| 9       | 5 38         | 6 22         | 7 46.98                 | 22 54 51.2          | 1 13.58              | 6 13         | 12 7         | 18 1         |
| 10      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 11 53.08                | 22 59 48.5          | 1 2.06               | 7 13         | 13 7         | 19 1         |
| 11      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 16 3.41                 | 23 4 21.5           | 0 50.30              | 8 11         | 14 7         | 20 4         |
| 12      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 20 12.00                | 23 8 30.1           | 0 38.33              | 9 5          | 15 4         | 21 4         |
| 13      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 24 20.78                | 23 12 14.3          | 0 26.15              | 9 58         | 16 0         | 22 3         |
| 14      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 28 29.74                | 23 15 34.2          | 0 13.76              | 10 48        | 16 54        | 23 1         |
| 15      | 5 38         | 6 23         | 32 38.37                | 23 18 29.3          | 0 1.19               | 11 35        | 17 45        | 23 56        |
| 16      | 5 38         | 6 23         | 36 48.16                | 23 20 59.7          | + 0 11.51            | 12 20        | 18 35        | —            |
| 17      | 5 38         | 6 23         | 40 57.57                | 23 23 5.5           | 0 24.34              | 13 6         | 19 25        | 0 51         |
| 18      | 5 38         | 6 23         | 45 7.09                 | 23 24 46.5          | 0 37.26              | 13 52        | 20 15        | 1 45         |
| 19      | 5 38         | 6 23         | 49 16.70                | 23 26 2.8           | 0 50.25              | 14 39        | 21 5         | 2 39         |
| 20      | 5 38         | 6 23         | 53 26.36                | 23 26 54.2          | 1 3.32               | 15 28        | 21 56        | 3 31         |
| 21      | 5 38         | 6 23         | 57 36.03                | 23 27 26.9          | 1 16.41              | 16 18        | 22 47        | 4 24         |
| 22      | 5 38         | 6 23         | 6 1 46.71               | 23 27 22.6          | 1 29.50              | 17 8         | 23 38        | 5 16         |
| 23      | 5 38         | 6 23         | 5 55.38                 | 23 26 59.5          | 1 42.57              | 17 58        | —            | 6 8          |
| 24      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 10 4.98                 | 23 26 11.7          | 1 55.57              | 18 47        | 0 27         | 6 56         |
| 25      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 14 14.49                | 23 24 59.1          | 2 8.49               | 19 37        | 1 14         | 7 40         |
| 26      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 18 23.89                | 23 23 21.8          | 2 21.29              | 20 25        | 2 1          | 8 24         |
| 27      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 22 33.15                | 23 21 19.8          | 2 33.96              | 21 12        | 2 46         | 9 6          |
| 28      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 26 42.25                | 23 18 53.4          | 2 46.47              | 21 58        | 3 29         | 9 45         |
| 29      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 30 51.15                | 23 16 2.2           | 2 58.77              | 22 45        | 4 11         | 10 24        |
| 30      | 5 38         | 6 22         | 34 59.82                | 23 12 46.7          | 3 10.85              | 23 31        | 4 54         | 11 3         |

## Phases of the Moon.

| D. A. M.         |                  | D. H. M.        |                   |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| ☾ First Quarter. | 2 10 51 Morning. | ☾ Last Quarter. | 16 11 59 Morning. |
| ☾ Full Moon.     | 9 8 57 Evening.  | ☾ New Moon.     | 23 11 9 Evening.  |
| ☾ Apogee.        | 13 6 Morning.    | ☾ Apogee.       | 28 1 Morning.     |

The Moon is in conjunction with Saturn on the 14th, Venus on the 19th, Jupiter on the 20th, Mercury on the 23d, and Mars on the 25th; passes near to α Virginis on the 4th, α<sup>2</sup> Libra on the 6th, γ Sagittarii on the 11th, λ Piscium on the 15th, α Piscium on the 17th, α<sup>2</sup> Cancer on the 26th, and γ Leonis on the 30th.

JUNE 1846.

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &amp;c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 20th.

VENUS continues a morning star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Capricornus*, or the Sun enters *Cancer*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Gemini*, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

|                         | H. | M.          |
|-------------------------|----|-------------|
| Sets on the 1st at..... | 8  | 45 Evening. |
| — 15th at.....          | 3  | 25 Evening. |

JUPITER, in the constellation *Taurus*, is visible in the morning towards the East, throughout the month:

|                          | H. | M.          |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|
| Rises on the 1st at..... | 4  | 40 Morning. |
| — 15th at.....           | 4  | 0 Morning.  |

SATURN, in the constellation *Aquarius*, continues to be visible in the morning throughout the month:

|                          | H. | M.          |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|
| Rises on the 1st at..... | 11 | 44 Evening. |
| — 15th at.....           | 10 | 50 Evening. |

## Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

| SATELLITES.      | MEAN TIME.      | SATELLITES.     | MEAN TIME.      |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                  | <i>h. m. s.</i> |                 | <i>h. m. s.</i> |
| 16th Em. of III. | 17 1 6          | 29th Im. of II. | 15 22 50        |

## Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
|         | Inches.            | °            | °                            | °        | Inches.                    |
| 1 to 10 | 29.844             | 88.5         | 98.2                         | 79.4     | 0.34                       |
| 10 — 20 | 29.860             | 88.4         |                              |          | 0.49                       |
| 20 — 30 | 29.870             | 87.3         |                              |          | 0.63                       |

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P. M., and blows till about 7 or 8 P. M.; but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 P. M.: the coldest at 4h. 20m. A. M.

| Preper Lessons. |             |    |            |    |             |    |             |   |  |
|-----------------|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|---|--|
| July.           | MORNING.    |    |            |    | EVENING.    |    |             |   |  |
|                 | 1st Lesson. |    | 2d Lesson. |    | 1st Lesson. |    | 2d Lesson.  |   |  |
| 5               | 1st Samuel  | 12 | Luke       | 17 | 1st Samuel  | 13 | Colossians  | 1 |  |
| 12              | 1st Samuel  | 15 | Luke       | 24 | 1st Samuel  | 17 | 1st Thes.   | 4 |  |
| 19              | 2d Samuel   | 12 | John       | 7  | 2d Samuel   | 19 | 1st Timothy | 4 |  |
| 25              | Eccius.     | 21 | John       | 13 | Eccius.     | 22 | 2d Timothy  | 4 |  |
| 26              | 2d Samuel   | 21 | John       | 14 | 2d Samuel   | 24 | Titus       | 1 |  |

| DAYS OF THE |       |       | REMARKABLE DAYS.                                                   |
|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Week.       | Month | Year. |                                                                    |
| W           | 1     | 182   | Battle of the Boyne 1690.                                          |
| Th          | 2     | 183   | Visitation of B. V. Mary.                                          |
| F           | 3     | 184   | [ence 1776. Battle of Maida 1806.                                  |
| S           | 4     | 185   | Translation of St. Martin. United States' Declaration of Independ- |
| D           | 5     | 186   | 4TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Capture of Chusan 1840.                  |
| M           | 6     | 187   |                                                                    |
| Tu          | 7     | 188   | Thomas á Becket. R. B. Sheridan died 1816.                         |
| W           | 8     | 189   | Edmund Burke died 1797.                                            |
| Th          | 9     | 190   |                                                                    |
| F           | 10    | 191   | Vellore Mutiny 1806.                                               |
| S           | 11    | 192   |                                                                    |
| D           | 12    | 193   | 5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.                                          |
| M           | 13    | 194   |                                                                    |
| Tu          | 14    | 195   | Destruction of the Bastile in Paris 1789.                          |
| W           | 15    | 196   | St. Swithin, Bp.                                                   |
| Th          | 16    | 197   | The Hegira (Flight of Mohammed) 622.                               |
| F           | 17    | 198   |                                                                    |
| S           | 18    | 199   | Supreme Court 3d Term begins.                                      |
| D           | 19    | 200   | 6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE            |
| M           | 20    | 201   | Margaret V. [(Grand Duchess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz) BORN         |
| Tu          | 21    | 202   | Lord W. Russell beheaded 1683. [1822.                              |
| W           | 22    | 203   | St. Mary Magdalene. Battle of Salamanca 1812.                      |
| Th          | 23    | 204   | Gibraltar taken 1704. Capture of Ghuznee 1839. Sir H. Hardinge     |
| F           | 24    | 205   | [landed at Calcutta 1844.                                          |
| S           | 25    | 206   | St. James, Ap. DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1797.                     |
| D           | 26    | 207   | 7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Anne.                                |
| M           | 27    | 208   | Manilla taken 1762. Battle of Talavera 1809.                       |
| Tu          | 28    | 209   | Battle of Pyrenees 1813.                                           |
| W           | 29    | 210   | French Revolution 1830.                                            |
| Th          | 30    | 211   | Spanish Armada destroyed 1588.                                     |
| F           | 31    | 212   | Battle of Otterborn (Chery Chase) 1388.                            |



JULY 1846.

| Days. | THE SUN      |              | AT APPARENT NOON.    |                  |                   | THE MOON.    |              |              |
|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|       | Rises.       | Sets.        | ☉'s Right Ascension. | ☉'s Declination. | Equation of Time. | MEAN TIME.   |              |              |
|       |              |              |                      |                  |                   | Rises.       | Culm.        | Sets.        |
|       | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m. s.</i>      | <i>d. m. s.</i>  | <i>m. s.</i>      | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> |
| 1     | 5 38         | 6 22         | 6 39 8.26            | N 23 9 6.7       | + 3 22.71         | —            | 5 37         | 11 42        |
| 2     | 5 38         | 6 22         | 43 16.44             | 23 5 2.5         | 3 34.29           | 0 18         | 6 21         | 12 23        |
| 3     | 5 38         | 6 22         | 47 24.33             | 23 0 34.2        | 3 45.60           | 1 8          | 7 3          | 13 7         |
| 4     | 5 38         | 6 22         | 51 31.91             | 22 55 41.8       | 3 56.60           | 2 2          | 7 59         | 13 56        |
| 5     | 5 38         | 6 22         | 55 39.18             | 22 50 25.4       | 4 7.27            | 2 57         | 8 52         | 14 47        |
| 6     | 5 38         | 6 22         | 59 46.07             | 22 44 45.2       | 4 17.60           | 3 57         | 9 49         | 15 42        |
| 7     | 5 38         | 6 22         | 7 3 52.65            | 22 38 41.3       | 4 27.58           | 4 55         | 10 49        | 16 43        |
| 8     | 5 38         | 6 22         | 7 58.84              | 22 32 13.8       | 4 37.20           | 5 55         | 11 50        | 17 46        |
| 9     | 5 39         | 6 22         | 12 4.65              | 22 25 22.9       | 4 46.42           | 6 53         | 12 51        | 18 50        |
| 10    | 5 39         | 6 21         | 16 10.05             | 22 18 8.7        | 4 55.23           | 7 48         | 13 49        | 19 51        |
| 11    | 5 39         | 6 21         | 20 15.04             | 22 10 31.6       | 5 3.66            | 8 40         | 14 45        | 20 51        |
| 12    | 5 39         | 6 21         | 24 19.62             | 22 2 31.4        | 5 11.64           | 9 31         | 15 40        | 21 50        |
| 13    | 5 39         | 6 21         | 28 23.75             | 21 54 8.5        | 5 19.20           | 10 17        | 16 31        | 22 48        |
| 14    | 5 39         | 6 21         | 32 27.43             | 21 45 23.0       | 5 26.30           | 11 4         | 17 22        | 23 41        |
| 15    | 5 39         | 6 21         | 36 30.64             | 21 36 15.2       | 5 32.94           | 11 50        | 18 12        | —            |
| 16    | 5 40         | 6 20         | 40 33.39             | 21 26 45.2       | 5 39.11           | 12 38        | 19 3         | 0 35         |
| 17    | 5 40         | 6 20         | 44 35.64             | 21 16 53.1       | 5 44.81           | 13 26        | 19 53        | 1 28         |
| 18    | 5 40         | 6 20         | 48 37.41             | 21 6 39.5        | 5 50.00           | 14 15        | 20 44        | 2 20         |
| 19    | 5 40         | 6 19         | 52 38.65             | 20 56 4.4        | 5 54.67           | 15 4         | 21 34        | 3 13         |
| 20    | 5 40         | 6 19         | 56 39.37             | 20 45 7.9        | 5 58.82           | 15 53        | 22 23        | 4 4          |
| 21    | 5 41         | 6 19         | 8 0 39.55            | 20 33 50.4       | 6 2.44            | 16 43        | 23 11        | 4 53         |
| 22    | 5 41         | 6 19         | 4 39.19              | 20 22 12.2       | 6 5.49            | 17 34        | 23 59        | 5 38         |
| 23    | 5 41         | 6 19         | 8 38.25              | 20 10 13.5       | 6 8.01            | 18 21        | ♂            | 6 24         |
| 24    | 5 41         | 6 18         | 12 36.75             | 19 57 54.4       | 6 9.94            | 19 8         | 0 43         | 7 4          |
| 25    | 5 41         | 6 18         | 16 34.66             | 19 45 15.5       | 6 11.38           | 19 56        | 1 27         | 7 45         |
| 26    | 5 41         | 6 18         | 20 31.95             | 19 32 16.9       | 6 12.03           | 20 42        | 2 11         | 8 25         |
| 27    | 5 42         | 6 18         | 24 28.67             | 19 18 58.8       | 6 12.19           | 21 27        | 2 53         | 9 3          |
| 28    | 5 42         | 6 18         | 28 24.76             | 19 5 21.5        | 6 11.72           | 22 14        | 3 35         | 9 42         |
| 29    | 5 42         | 6 18         | 32 20.24             | 18 51 25.6       | 6 10.65           | 23 1         | 4 18         | 10 21        |
| 30    | 5 42         | 6 17         | 36 15.10             | 18 37 11.0       | 6 8.95            | 23 51        | 5 2          | 11 3         |
| 31    | 5 42         | 6 17         | 40 9.33              | 18 22 36.1       | 6 6.64            | —            | 5 49         | 11 47        |

## Phases of the Moon.

| D. H. M.         |                  | D. H. M.         |                  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| ☾ First Quarter. | 2 2 44 Morning.  | ☉ New Moon.      | 23 1 24 Evening. |
| ☾ Full Moon.     | 9 4 32 Morning.  | ☾ First Quarter. | 31 4 24 Evening. |
| ☾ Last Quarter.  | 15 6 45 Evening. |                  |                  |
| ☾ Perigee.       | 10 9 Morning.    | ☾ Apogee.        | 25 0 Evening.    |

THE MOON is in conjunction with Saturn on the 11th, Jupiter on the 18th, Venus on the 19th, and Mercury on the 25th; passes near to a Virginis on the 2d, & Scorpii on the 5th, ♀ Scorpii on the 9th, ♀ Piscium on the 13th, & Tauri on the 18th, & Leonis on the 25th, a Virginis on the 29th, a Libræ on the 31st.

JULY 1846.

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &amp;c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun (27° 12') on the 28th.

VENUS continues a morning star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign *Aquarius*, or the Sun enters *Leo*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Cancer*, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

| H. M.                   |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sets on the 1st at..... | 8 5 Evening.  |
| — 15th at.....          | 7 45 Evening. |

JUPITER, in the constellation *Taurus*, continues to be visible in the morning throughout the month:

| H. M.                    |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Rises on the 1st at..... | 3 10 Morning. |
| — 15th at.....           | 2 30 Morning. |

SATURN, in the constellation *Aquarius*, continues to be visible in the morning throughout the month:

| H. M.                    |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Rises on the 1st at..... | 9 44 Evening. |
| — 15th at.....           | 8 47 Evening. |

## Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

| SATELLITES. |        | MEAN TIME. |           | SATELLITES. |          | MEAN TIME. |           |           |           |
|-------------|--------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|             |        | <i>h.</i>  | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i>   |          |            | <i>h.</i> | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> |
| 1st Im.     | of I.  | 16         | 10        | 54          | 24th Im. | of I.      | 16        | 20        | 49        |
| 6th Im.     | of II. | 17         | 59        | 41          | 29th Im. | of III.    | 14        | 55        | 20        |
| 8th Im.     | of I.  | 18         | 4         | 50          | 29th Im. | of III.    | 17        | 2         | 58        |
| 17th Im.    | of I.  | 14         | 27        | 5           | 31st Im. | of II.     | 15        | 8         | 23        |

## Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
|         | Inches.            | °            | °                            | °        | Inches.                    |
| 1 to 10 | 29.853             | 86.2         | 95.2                         | 73.5     | 1.00                       |
| 10 — 20 | 29.853             | 85.1         |                              |          | 1.21                       |
| 20 — 31 | 29.863             | 84.8         |                              |          | 1.52                       |

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin—generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days: the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze;—of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. 20m. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 0m. A. M.

## MEMORANDA FOR JULY.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |

1846

18 AUGUST (EIGHTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1846

| Proper Lessons. |             |    |            |    |             |    |            |    |  |
|-----------------|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|--|
| Aug.            | MORNING.    |    |            |    | EVENING.    |    |            |    |  |
|                 | 1st Lesson. |    | 2d Lesson. |    | 1st Lesson. |    | 2d Lesson. |    |  |
| 2               | 1st Kings   | 13 | John       | 21 | 1st Kings   | 17 | Hebrews    | 5  |  |
| 9               | 1st Kings   | 18 | Acts       | 7  | 1st Kings   | 19 | Hebrews    | 12 |  |
| 16              | 1st Kings   | 24 | Acts       | 14 | 1st Kings   | 22 | 1st Peter  | 1  |  |
| 23              | 2d Kings    | 5  | Acts       | 21 | 2d Kings    | 9  | 2d Peter   | 3  |  |
| 30              | Eccles.     | 24 | Acts       | 28 | Eccles.     | 29 | 1st John   | 1  |  |
| 30              | 2d Kings    | 16 | Acts       | 28 | 2d Kings    | 18 | Jude       |    |  |

## DAYS OF THE

| Week. | Month. | Year. |
|-------|--------|-------|
|-------|--------|-------|

## REMARKABLE DAYS.

|    |    |     |                                                              |
|----|----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| S  | 1  | 213 | Lammas day. Battle of the Nile 1798.                         |
| D  | 2  | 214 | 8th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Blenheim 1704.           |
| M  | 3  | 215 |                                                              |
| Tu | 4  | 216 |                                                              |
| W  | 5  | 217 | Battle of Evesham 1265.                                      |
| Th | 6  | 218 | Transfiguration. PRINCE ALFRED BORN 1844.                    |
| F  | 7  | 219 | Name of Jesus. Cabul taken 1839. Supreme Court 3d Term ends. |
| S  | 8  | 220 | Canning died 1827.                                           |
| D  | 9  | 221 | 9th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.                                    |
| M  | 10 | 222 | St. Lawrence, Martyr.                                        |
| Tu | 11 | 223 |                                                              |
| W  | 12 | 224 |                                                              |
| Th | 13 | 225 | ADELAIDE, QUEEN DOWAGER, BORN 1792.                          |
| F  | 14 | 226 |                                                              |
| S  | 15 | 227 | Assumption of B. V. Mary. [chester Massacre 1819.            |
| D  | 16 | 228 | 10th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Surrender of Flushing 1809. Man-  |
| M  | 17 | 229 | DUCHESS OF KENT BORN 1786.                                   |
| Tu | 18 | 230 |                                                              |
| W  | 19 | 231 | The Royal George sunk at Spithead 1782.                      |
| Th | 20 | 232 |                                                              |
| F  | 21 | 233 | Battle of Vinsir 1800.                                       |
| S  | 22 | 234 | Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.                               |
| D  | 23 | 235 | 11th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Wallace beheaded 1305.            |
| M  | 24 | 236 | St. Bartholomew, Ap. Paris Massacre 1572.                    |
| Tu | 25 | 237 |                                                              |
| W  | 26 | 238 | Battle of Cressy 1346. ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT, BORN 1819.    |
| Th | 27 | 239 |                                                              |
| F  | 28 | 240 | St. Augustine, Bp. Slavery abolition Act passed 1833.        |
| S  | 29 | 241 | St. John Baptist beheaded. Peace with China 1842.            |
| D  | 30 | 242 | 12th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Destruction of Jerusalem 70.      |
| M  | 31 | 243 | John Bunyan died 1680.                                       |

| Days. | THE SUN      |              | AT APPARENT NOON.    |                  |                   | THE MOON.    |              |              |
|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|       | Rises.       | Sets.        | ☉'s Right Ascension. | ☉'s Declination. | Equation of Time. | Rises.       | Culm.        | Sets.        |
|       | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m. s.</i>      | <i>d. m. s.</i>  | <i>m. s.</i>      | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> |
| 1     | 5 43         | 6 17         | 8 44 29.94           | N 18 7 47.2      | + 6 3.71          | 0 45         | 6 41         | 12 37        |
| 2     | 5 43         | 6 17         | 47 53.93             | 17 12 33.6       | 6 0.14            | 1 40         | 7 34         | 13 28        |
| 3     | 5 43         | 6 17         | 51 48.29             | 17 17 12.6       | 5 55.96           | 2 38         | 8 31         | 14 24        |
| 4     | 5 44         | 6 16         | 55 40.93             | 17 21 29.2       | 5 51.16           | 3 37         | 9 31         | 15 23        |
| 5     | 5 44         | 6 16         | 59 31.15             | 17 25 29.0       | 5 45.74           | 4 35         | 10 31        | 16 27        |
| 6     | 5 44         | 6 16         | 9 3 21.67            | 16 29 12.3       | 5 39.73           | 5 32         | 11 31        | 17 30        |
| 7     | 5 44         | 6 16         | 7 11.60              | 16 32 53.2       | 5 33.11           | 6 26         | 12 29        | 18 32        |
| 8     | 5 45         | 6 15         | 14 0.92              | 16 35 50.0       | 5 25.91           | 7 19         | 13 26        | 19 33        |
| 9     | 5 45         | 6 15         | 14 49.66             | 15 43 45.2       | 5 18.13           | 8 9          | 14 21        | 20 33        |
| 10    | 5 45         | 6 15         | 18 37.84             | 15 41 24.9       | 5 9.76            | 8 57         | 15 13        | 21 29        |
| 11    | 5 46         | 6 14         | 22 25.45             | 15 38 49.3       | 5 0.94            | 9 46         | 16 7         | 22 29        |
| 12    | 5 46         | 6 14         | 26 12.30             | 15 5 59.0        | 4 51.37           | 10 23        | 16 53        | 23 23        |
| 13    | 5 46         | 6 14         | 29 59.01             | 14 47 54.1       | 4 41.35           | 11 23        | 17 50        | —            |
| 14    | 5 47         | 6 13         | 33 44.99             | 14 29 34.9       | 4 30.79           | 12 12        | 18 41        | 0 17         |
| 15    | 5 47         | 6 13         | 37 30.43             | 14 11 1.7        | 4 19.71           | 13 1         | 19 31        | 1 10         |
| 16    | 5 47         | 6 13         | 41 15.36             | 13 52 14.9       | 4 8.13            | 13 52        | 20 21        | 2 1          |
| 17    | 5 48         | 6 12         | 44 59.79             | 13 33 14.9       | 3 56.04           | 14 42        | 21 9         | 2 50         |
| 18    | 5 48         | 6 12         | 48 43.73             | 13 14 1.3        | 3 43.45           | 15 30        | 21 56        | 3 36         |
| 19    | 5 48         | 6 12         | 52 27.18             | 12 54 36.0       | 3 30.36           | 16 19        | 22 42        | 4 21         |
| 20    | 5 49         | 6 11         | 56 10.15             | 12 34 57.9       | 3 16.83           | 17 6         | 23 26        | 5 4          |
| 21    | 5 49         | 6 11         | 59 52.64             | 12 15 7.7        | 3 2.81            | 17 54        | —            | 5 45         |
| 22    | 5 49         | 6 11         | 10 3 34.66           | 11 55 6.0        | 2 48.32           | 18 39        | 0 10         | 6 25         |
| 23    | 5 50         | 6 10         | 7 16.23              | 11 34 53.0       | 2 33.38           | 19 25        | 0 51         | 7 2          |
| 24    | 5 50         | 6 10         | 10 57.35             | 11 14 28.9       | 2 17.99           | 20 11        | 1 34         | 7 42         |
| 25    | 5 50         | 6 10         | 14 38.04             | 10 53 54.3       | 2 2.17            | 20 58        | 2 17         | 8 22         |
| 26    | 5 51         | 6 9          | 18 18.30             | 10 33 9.2        | 1 45.92           | 21 48        | 3 0          | 9 1          |
| 27    | 5 51         | 6 9          | 21 58.15             | 9 13 14.2        | 1 29.27           | 22 39        | 3 46         | 9 44         |
| 28    | 5 51         | 6 8          | 25 37.61             | 8 51 9.5         | 1 12.23           | 23 31        | 4 35         | 10 31        |
| 29    | 5 52         | 6 8          | 29 16.67             | 8 29 53.6        | 0 54.73           | —            | 5 26         | 11 21        |
| 30    | 5 52         | 6 8          | 32 55.37             | 8 8 32.5         | 0 36.97           | 0 25         | 6 20         | 12 15        |
| 31    | 5 52         | 6 7          | 36 33.72             | 8 47 0.8         | 0 18.31           | 1 22         | 7 16         | 13 10        |

## Phases of the Moon.

| D. H. M.       |                  | D. H. M.        |                  |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| ☉ Full Moon    | 7 11 26 Morning. | ☾ New Moon      | 23 4 46 Morning. |
| ☾ Last Quarter | 14 4 12 Morning. | ☽ First Quarter | 30 3 39 Morning. |
| ☾ Perigee      | 7 6 Evening.     | ☾ Apogee        | 31 3 Evening.    |

The Moon is in conjunction with Saturn on the 7th, Jupiter on the 15th, Venus on the 18th, and Mercury and Mars on the 23d; passes near to  $\nu$  Scorpii on the 1st,  $\beta^3$  Capricorni on the 5th,  $\lambda$  Piscium on the 9th,  $\epsilon$  Tauri on the 14th,  $\lambda$  Geminae on the 17th,  $\nu$  Leonis on the 23d,  $\alpha^2$  Librae on the 27th, and  $\nu$  Scorpii on the 29th.

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &amp;c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 10th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 25th.

VENUS continues a morning star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign Pisces, or the Sun enters Virgo, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation Leo, is visible in the evening at the beginning of the month; but approaching to conjunction with the Sun, it afterwards becomes invisible.

JUPITER, in the constellation Taurus, continues to be visible in the morning throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at..... 1 30 Morning.  
 — 15th at..... 0 45 Morning.

SATURN, in the constellation Aquarius, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 20th, and remains visible during the month throughout the night.

## Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

| SATELLITES.     | MEAN TIME.      | SATELLITES.     | MEAN TIME.      |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                 | <i>h. m. s.</i> |                 | <i>h. m. s.</i> |
| 7th Im. of II.  | 17 45 27        | 25th Im. of I.  | 12 51 47        |
| 9th Im. of I.   | 14 36 27        | 25th Em. of II. | 14 52 21        |
| 25th Im. of II. | 12 48 32        |                 |                 |

## Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
|         | Inches.            | °            | °                            | °        | Inches.                    |
| 1 to 10 | 29.878             | 84.6         | 93.4                         | 72.4     | 1.77                       |
| 10 — 20 | 29.876             | 84.6         |                              |          | 1.51                       |
| 20 — 31 | 29.887             | 84.6         |                              |          | 1.48                       |

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 p. m., and continuing till 8 or 10 p. m. Dew is sometimes discovered, but more frequently falls.

The hottest time of the day is at 2½ p. m.: the coldest at 3½ a. m.



## MEMORANDA FOR AUGUST.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |

1846 SEPTEMBER (NINTH MONTH) XXX DAYS. 1846

| Proper Lessons. |             |    |            |             |             |         |            |               |  |
|-----------------|-------------|----|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------------|--|
| Sept.           | MORNING.    |    |            |             | EVENING.    |         |            |               |  |
|                 | 1st Lesson. |    | 2d Lesson. |             | 1st Lesson. |         | 2d Lesson. |               |  |
| 6               | 2d Kings    | 19 | Matthew    | 7           | 2d Kings    | 23      | Romans     | 7             |  |
| 12              | Jeremiah    | 5  | Matthew    | 14          | Jeremiah    | 22      | Romans     | 14            |  |
| 20              | Jeremiah    | 35 | Matthew    | 21          | Jeremiah    | 26      | 1st Cor.   | 5             |  |
| 26              | Eccles.     | 35 | Matthew    | 22          | Eccles.     | 38      | 1st Cor.   | 6             |  |
| 27              | Ezekiel     | 2  | Matthew    | 28          | Ezekiel     | 13      | 1st Cor.   | 12            |  |
| 29              | Genesis     | 32 | Acts       | 12 to v. 20 | Daniel      | 10 v. 5 | Jude       | v. 6 to v. 16 |  |

| DAYS OF THE |        |       | REMARKABLE DAYS.                                                     |
|-------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Week.       | Month. | Year. |                                                                      |
| Tu          | 1      | 244   | Giles, Abbot.                                                        |
| W           | 2      | 245   | Great Fire of London 1666.                                           |
| Th          | 3      | 246   | Oliver Cromwell died 1658.                                           |
| F           | 4      | 247   |                                                                      |
| S           | 5      | 248   | Bp. Bonner died 1569. Malta taken 1800.                              |
| D           | 6      | 249   | 13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Blucher died 1819. Re-capture of          |
| M           | 7      | 250   | Enurchus, Bp. [Ghuznee 1842.                                         |
| Tu          | 8      | 251   | Nativity of B. V. Mary.                                              |
| W           | 9      | 252   | William the Conqueror died 1067. Battle of Flodden Field 1513.       |
| Th          | 10     | 253   |                                                                      |
| F           | 11     | 254   | Battle of Delhi 1803.                                                |
| S           | 12     | 255   | Supreme Court, 4th Term begins. C. J. Fox died 1806.                 |
| D           | 13     | 256   | 14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Genl. Wolfe killed 1759. Defeat of        |
| M           | 14     | 257   | Holy Cross. Moscow burnt 1812. [Mahomed Akhbar Khan at Te-           |
| Tu          | 15     | 258   | The Indian Press freed 1835. [seen 1842.                             |
| W           | 16     | 259   | Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.                                         |
| Th          | 17     | 260   | Lambert, Bp.                                                         |
| F           | 18     | 261   |                                                                      |
| S           | 19     | 262   | Battle of Poitiers 1356.                                             |
| D           | 20     | 263   | 15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Newbury 1643.                   |
| M           | 21     | 264   | St. Matthew, Ap. Battle of Preston Pans 1745. Release of the British |
| Tu          | 22     | 265   | [Prisoners in Afghanistan 1842.                                      |
| W           | 23     | 266   | Battle of Assaye 1803.                                               |
| Th          | 24     | 267   | Marquess of Tweeddale arrived at Madras 1842.                        |
| F           | 25     | 268   |                                                                      |
| S           | 26     | 269   | St. Cyprian, Abp. Old Holy Rood. Marquess Wellesley died 1842.       |
| D           | 27     | 270   | 16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Busaco 1810.                    |
| M           | 28     | 271   |                                                                      |
| Tu          | 29     | 272   | St. Michael. Joudpore taken 1839.                                    |
| W           | 30     | 273   | St. Jerome. George Whitefield died 1770.                             |

## SEPTEMBER 1846.

| Days. | THE SUN      |              | AT APPARENT NOON.       |                     |                      | THE MOON.    |              |              |
|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|       | Rises.       | Sets.        | ☉'s Right<br>Ascension. | ☉'s<br>Declination. | Equation<br>of Time. | MEAN TIME.   |              |              |
|       |              |              |                         |                     |                      | Rises.       | Culm.        | Sets.        |
|       | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m. s.</i>         | <i>d. m. s.</i>     | <i>m. s.</i>         | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> |
| 1     | 5 53         | 6 7          | 10 40 11,70             | N 8 25 20,8         | + 0 0,31             | 2 19         | 8 14         | 14 10        |
| 2     | 5 53         | 6 7          | 43 49,43                | 8 3 32,7            | - 0 18,56            | 3 14         | 9 12         | 15 11        |
| 3     | 5 53         | 6 7          | 47 26,77                | 7 41 36,8           | 0 37,68              | 4 10         | 10 11        | 16 13        |
| 4     | 5 54         | 6 6          | 51 3,88                 | 7 19 33,5           | 0 37,07              | 5 3          | 11 8         | 17 14        |
| 5     | 5 54         | 6 6          | 54 40,73                | 6 57 23,1           | 1 16,73              | 5 53         | 12 3         | 18 14        |
| 6     | 5 54         | 6 6          | 58 17,33                | 6 35 5,7            | 1 36,61              | 6 45         | 12 59        | 19 14        |
| 7     | 5 54         | 6 6          | 11 53,73                | 6 12 41,9           | 1 56,71              | 7 35         | 13 53        | 20 12        |
| 8     | 5 54         | 6 5          | 5 29,93                 | 5 50 11,8           | 2 17,00              | 8 25         | 14 47        | 21 10        |
| 9     | 5 55         | 6 5          | 9 5,96                  | 5 27 35,8           | 2 37,45              | 9 16         | 15 42        | 22 8         |
| 10    | 5 55         | 6 5          | 13 41,85                | 5 4 54,2            | 2 58,05              | 10 6         | 16 34        | 23 2         |
| 11    | 5 55         | 6 5          | 16 17,61                | 4 42 7,3            | 3 18,79              | 10 59        | 17 26        | 23 53        |
| 12    | 5 56         | 6 4          | 19 53,27                | 4 19 15,5           | 3 39,62              | 11 46        | 18 16        | —            |
| 13    | 5 56         | 6 4          | 23 28,84                | 3 56 19,0           | 4 0,54               | 12 36        | 19 5         | 0 46         |
| 14    | 5 56         | 6 4          | 27 4,34                 | 3 33 18,3           | 4 21,53              | 13 25        | 19 53        | 1 34         |
| 15    | 5 57         | 6 3          | 30 39,31                | 3 10 13,5           | 4 42,55              | 14 14        | 20 39        | 2 20         |
| 16    | 5 57         | 6 3          | 34 15,45                | 2 47 5,1            | 5 3,60               | 15 2         | 21 24        | 3 3          |
| 17    | 5 57         | 6 3          | 37 50,69                | 2 23 53,5           | 5 24,66              | 15 49        | 22 7         | 3 45         |
| 18    | 5 58         | 6 2          | 41 26,13                | 2 0 38,9            | 5 45,72              | 16 37        | 22 51        | 4 24         |
| 19    | 5 58         | 6 2          | 45 1,59                 | 1 37 21,7           | 6 6,75               | 17 23        | 23 32        | 5 4          |
| 20    | 5 58         | 6 2          | 48 37,10                | 1 14 2,4            | 6 27,73              | 18 9         | ♂ 5 40       | —            |
| 21    | 5 59         | 6 1          | 52 12,66                | 0 50 41,1           | 6 48,66              | 18 57        | 0 15         | 6 20         |
| 22    | 5 59         | 6 1          | 55 48,30                | 0 27 18,3           | 7 9,51               | 19 45        | 1 0          | 7 2          |
| 23    | 6 0          | 6 0          | 59 24,03                | N 0 3 54,3          | 7 30,28              | 20 36        | 1 45         | 7 44         |
| 24    | 6 0          | 6 0          | 12 59,67                | S 0 19 30,3         | 7 50,93              | 21 28        | 2 33         | 8 30         |
| 25    | 6 1          | 5 59         | 6 35,84                 | 0 42 53,4           | 8 11,46              | 22 21        | 3 23         | 9 18         |
| 26    | 6 1          | 5 59         | 10 11,90                | 1 6 20,6            | 8 31,83              | 23 13        | 4 15         | 10 40        |
| 27    | 6 1          | 5 58         | 13 48,24                | 1 29 45,4           | 8 52,05              | —            | 5 9          | 11 3         |
| 28    | 6 2          | 5 58         | 17 24,69                | 1 53 9,9            | 9 12,09              | 0 10         | 6 5          | 12 0         |
| 29    | 6 2          | 5 58         | 21 1,37                 | 2 16 33,4           | 9 31,93              | 1 3          | 7 0          | 12 58        |
| 30    | 6 2          | 5 57         | 24 38,27                | 2 39 55,4           | 9 51,54              | 1 54         | 7 54         | 13 54        |

## Phases of the Moon.

|                   |                 |                    |                  |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| ☉ Full Moon....   | 5 6 37 Evening. | ☾ New Moon....     | 20 8 55 Evening. |
| ☾ Last Quarter... | 12 5 3 Evening. | ☾ First Quarter... | 28 0 47 Evening. |
| ☾ Perigee.....    | 5 4 Morning.    | ☾ Apogee.....      | 17 8 Evening.    |

The Moon is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 4th, *Jupiter* on the 11th, *Venus* on the 18th, and *Mercury* on the 19th; passes near to  $\beta^3$  *Capricorn* on the 2d,  $\lambda$  *Pisces* on the 5th,  $\epsilon$  *Pisces* on the 7th,  $m$  *Tauri* on the 11th,  $\alpha^2$  *Cancri* on the 16th,  $\lambda$  *Virgo* on the 23d,  $\chi$  *Ophiuchi* on the 25th, and  $\beta^2$  *Capricorn* on the 29th.

## SEPTEMBER 1846.

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &amp;c.

**MERCURY** is stationary on the 3d, and arrives at his greatest Western elongation from the Sun ( $17^\circ 55'$ ) on the 10th.

**VENUS** continues a morning star throughout the month.

**EARTH** enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra*, on the 23d.

**MARS** arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 9th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

**JUPITER**, in the constellation *Taurus*, continues to be visible in the morning throughout the month:

H. M.  
Rises on the 1st at.....11 50 Evening.  
— 15th at.....11 0 Evening.

**SATURN**, in the constellation *Aquarius*, is visible in the evening throughout the month:

H. M.  
Passes the meridian on the 1st at.....11 15 Evening.  
— 15th at.....10 16 Evening.

## Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

| SATELLITES.      | MEAN TIME. | SATELLITES.      | MEAN TIME. |
|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
|                  |            |                  |            |
| 1st Im. of I.    | 14 45 13   | 10th Em. of III. | 17 3 13    |
| 1st Im. of II.   | 14 55 32   | 17th Im. of I.   | 13 0 23    |
| 1st Em. of II.   | 17 29 35   | 19th Em. of II.  | 12 1 59    |
| 3d Em. of III.   | 13 3 14    | 24th Im. of I.   | 14 53 49   |
| 8th Im. of I.    | 16 38 38   | 26th Im. of II.  | 12 4 16    |
| 8th Im. of II.   | 17 32 30   | 26th Em. of II.  | 14 39 6    |
| 10th Im. of III. | 14 51 44   |                  |            |

## Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
|         | Inches.            | °            | °                            | °        | Inches.                    |
| 1 to 10 | 29,887             | 84,5         | 92,9                         | 72,3     | 1,40                       |
| 10 — 20 | 29,903             | 83,4         |                              |          | 1,25                       |
| 20 — 30 | 29,926             | 83,2         |                              |          | 1,65                       |

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and, with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 p. m. and blows till 7 or 8 p. m., but occasionally fails for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 p. m.; the coldest at 4 a. m.

OCTOBER (TENTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1846



OCTOBER 1846.

| Days. | THE SUN      |              | AT APPARENT NOON.       |                     |                      | THE MOON.    |              |              |
|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|       | Rises.       | Sets.        | ☉'s Right<br>Ascension. | ☉'s<br>Declination. | Equation<br>of Time. | MEAN TIME.   |              |              |
|       |              |              |                         |                     |                      | Rises.       | Culm.        | Sets.        |
|       | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m. s.</i>         | <i>d. m. s.</i>     | <i>m. s.</i>         | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> |
| 1     | 6 3 5 57     | 12 28 15,39  | S 3 3 15,7              | — 10 10,90          | 2 47                 | 8 51         | 14 56        |              |
| 2     | 6 3 5 56     | 31 52,80     | 3 26 34,1               | 10 30,00            | 3 40                 | 9 43         | 15 57        |              |
| 3     | 6 4 5 56     | 35 30,50     | 3 49 50,3               | 10 48,82            | 4 31                 | 10 43        | 16 56        |              |
| 4     | 6 4 5 56     | 39 8,51      | 4 13 3,7                | 11 7,30             | 5 21                 | 11 37        | 17 54        |              |
| 5     | 6 4 5 56     | 42 46,86     | 4 36 14,2               | 11 25,45            | 6 11                 | 12 32        | 18 54        |              |
| 6     | 6 5 5 55     | 46 25,57     | 4 59 21,2               | 11 43,24            | 7 1                  | 13 26        | 19 52        |              |
| 7     | 6 5 5 55     | 50 4,67      | 5 22 24,5               | 12 0,65             | 7 53                 | 14 21        | 20 49        |              |
| 8     | 6 5 5 54     | 53 44,19     | 5 45 23,9               | 12 17,64            | 8 45                 | 15 14        | 21 43        |              |
| 9     | 6 6 5 54     | 57 24,14     | 6 8 18,8                | 12 34,19            | 9 37                 | 16 7         | 22 37        |              |
| 10    | 6 6 5 54     | 13 1 4,54    | 6 31 8,9                | 12 50,30            | 10 30                | 16 59        | 23 28        |              |
| 11    | 6 6 5 54     | 4 45,41      | 6 53 53,9               | 13 5,24             | 11 19                | 17 47        | —            |              |
| 12    | 6 6 5 54     | 8 26,79      | 7 16 33,5               | 13 21,06            | 12 10                | 18 35        | 0 14         |              |
| 13    | 6 7 5 53     | 12 8,70      | 7 39 7,1                | 13 35,66            | 12 58                | 19 20        | 0 59         |              |
| 14    | 6 7 5 53     | 15 51,14     | 8 1 34,6                | 13 49,74            | 13 45                | 20 4         | 1 41         |              |
| 15    | 6 7 5 52     | 19 34,14     | 8 23 55,4               | 14 3,26             | 14 32                | 20 47        | 2 22         |              |
| 16    | 6 8 5 53     | 23 17,71     | 8 46 9,2                | 14 16,21            | 15 17                | 21 29        | 3 1          |              |
| 17    | 6 8 5 52     | 27 1,86      | 9 8 15,4                | 14 28,57            | 16 3                 | 22 12        | 3 40         |              |
| 18    | 6 8 5 52     | 30 46,62     | 9 30 14,0               | 14 40,34            | 16 52                | 22 57        | 4 20         |              |
| 19    | 6 9 5 51     | 34 31,99     | 9 52 4,4                | 14 51,49            | 17 41                | 23 42        | 5 1          |              |
| 20    | 6 9 5 51     | 38 17,99     | 10 13 46,1              | 15 2,01             | 18 32                | ♂ 5 42       |              |              |
| 21    | 6 9 5 51     | 42 4,63      | 10 35 18,7              | 15 11,89            | 19 23                | 0 30         | 6 28         |              |
| 22    | 6 9 5 50     | 45 51,93     | 10 56 41,9              | 15 21,14            | 20 17                | 1 19         | 7 15         |              |
| 23    | 6 10 5 50    | 49 39,39     | 11 17 55,3              | 15 29,71            | 21 11                | 2 12         | 8 7          |              |
| 24    | 6 10 5 50    | 53 28,51     | 11 38 58,3              | 15 37,60            | 22 6                 | 3 5          | 8 59         |              |
| 25    | 6 11 5 49    | 57 17,83     | 11 59 50,8              | 15 44,91            | 23 1                 | 4 0          | 9 54         |              |
| 26    | 6 11 5 49    | 14 1 7,85    | 12 20 32,1              | 15 51,32            | 23 52                | 4 56         | 10 52        |              |
| 27    | 6 12 5 49    | 4 58,59      | 12 41 2,0               | 15 57,13            | —                    | 5 50         | 11 49        |              |
| 28    | 6 12 5 48    | 8 50,05      | 13 1 20,0               | 16 2,21             | 0 42                 | 6 44         | 12 47        |              |
| 29    | 6 12 5 48    | 12 42,24     | 13 21 35,6              | 16 6,56             | 1 32                 | 7 30         | 13 45        |              |
| 30    | 6 13 5 48    | 16 35,18     | 13 41 18,6              | 16 10,17            | 2 21                 | 8 31         | 14 42        |              |
| 31    | 6 13 5 47    | 20 28,88     | 14 0 38,6               | 16 13,01            | 3 10                 | 9 24         | 15 39        |              |

## Phases of the Moon.

| D. H. M.          |                  | D. H. M.           |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| ☉ Full Moon...    | 5 3 27 Morning.  | ☾ New Moon...      | 20 1 5 Evening.  |
| ☾ Last Quarter... | 12 9 29 Morning. | ☾ First Quarter... | 27 8 31 Evening. |
| ☾ Perigee...      | 3 0 Evening.     | ☾ Perigee...       | 31 9 Morning.    |
| ☾ Apogee...       | 15 11 Morning.   |                    |                  |

The Moon is in conjunction with Saturn on the 1st, Jupiter on the 9th, Venus and Mars on the 19th, Mercury on the 20th, and Saturn on the 23rd; passes near to α Piscium on the 4th, δ Tauri on the 8th, λ Geminorum on the 11th, α Leonis on the 14th, ν Leonis on the 17th, χ Ophiuchi on the 22d, β Capricorni on the 27th, and δ Piscium on the 31st.

OCTOBER 1846.

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &amp;c.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 7th. VENUS continues a morning star throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign Taurus, or the Sun enters Scorpio, on the 23d.

MARS by reason of his proximity to the Sun remains invisible throughout the month.

JUPITER, in the constellation Taurus, during this month continues to be visible throughout the night:

Passes the meridian on the 1st at..... 4 20 Morning.  
15th at..... 3 25 Morning.

SATURN, in the constellation Aquarius, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month.

Passes the meridian on the 1st at..... 9 10 Evening.  
15th at..... 8 12 Evening.

## Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

| SATELLITES.      |          | MEAN TIME.      |  | SATELLITES.     |          | MEAN TIME.      |  |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|--|-----------------|----------|-----------------|--|
|                  |          | <i>h. m. s.</i> |  |                 |          | <i>h. m. s.</i> |  |
| 3d Im. of I.     | 11 15 39 |                 |  | 19th Im. of I.  | 9 31 10  |                 |  |
| 3d Im. of II.    | 14 41 8  |                 |  | 21st Im. of II. | 9 13 36  |                 |  |
| 10th Im. of I.   | 13 9 11  |                 |  | 23d Im. of III. | 14 47 29 |                 |  |
| 10th Im. of II.  | 17 18 58 |                 |  | 23d Em. of III. | 17 3 31  |                 |  |
| 15th Im. of III. | 10 48 26 |                 |  | 26th Im. of I.  | 11 24 53 |                 |  |
| 16th Em. of III. | 13 3 40  |                 |  | 28th Im. of II. | 11 50 18 |                 |  |
| 17th Im. of I.   | 15 2 47  |                 |  |                 |          |                 |  |

## Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
| 1 to 10 | Inches. 29,945     | ° 83,1       | ° 91,5                       | ° 70,6   | Inches. 2,65               |
| 10 — 20 | 29,972             | 82,0         |                              |          | 2,43                       |
| 20 — 31 | 29,981             | 81,1         |                              |          | 6,04                       |

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Calms lightning and rain are very frequent till the 19th, when the N. E. Monsoon, or rainy season, sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain, with storms of wind thunder and lightning invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year\* are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed.† The sea breeze, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day. The hottest time of the day is at 1 p. m.; the coldest at 4h. 50m. a. m.

\* See remark for month of May.

† On 30th October 1836, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 28,285 inches.

## MEMORANDA FOR OCTOBER.

1  
2  
3  
  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

1846 NOVEMBER (ELEVENTH MONTH) XXX DAYS. 1846

## Proper Lessons.

| Nov. | MORNING.     |                                     | EVENING.    |                   |
|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|      | 1st Lesson.  | 2d Lesson.                          | 1st Lesson. | 2d Lesson.        |
| 1    | Habak. 2     | Heb. 11 v. 23<br>[& ch. 12 to v. 7] | Proverbs 1  | Rev. 19 to v. 17. |
| 5    | 2d Samuel 22 | Acts 23                             | Proverbs 3  | 1st Thess. 4      |
| 8    | Proverbs 2   | Luke 24                             | Proverbs 42 | 1st Timothy 4     |
| 15   | Proverbs 11  | John 7                              | Proverbs 14 | Titus 1           |
| 22   | Proverbs 13  | John 13                             | Proverbs 2  | Hebrews 5         |
| 29   | Isaiah 1     | John 21                             | Proverbs 21 | Hebrews 6         |
| 30   | Proverbs 29  | Acts 1                              |             |                   |

## DAYS OF THE

Week  
Month  
Year.

## REMARKABLE DAYS.

|    |    |     |                                                                                             |
|----|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D  | 1  | 305 | 21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. All Saints. Lisbon nearly destroy-<br>[ed by an Earthquake 1755. |
| M  | 2  | 306 | All Souls.                                                                                  |
| Tu | 3  | 307 | PRINCESS SOPHIA BORN 1777.                                                                  |
| W  | 4  | 308 | K. W. III. landed 1688. Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at Ca-<br>[bul 1840.                  |
| Th | 5  | 309 | Gunpowder Plot 1605.                                                                        |
| F  | 6  | 310 | Leonard, Conf. Princess Charlotte of Wales died 1817.                                       |
| S  | 7  | 311 | Battle of Prague 1660.                                                                      |
| D  | 8  | 312 | 22D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.                                                                   |
| M  | 9  | 313 | Lord Mayor of London's Day. PRINCE OF WALES BORN 1841.                                      |
| Tu | 10 | 314 |                                                                                             |
| W  | 11 | 315 | St. Martin, Bp.                                                                             |
| Th | 12 | 316 |                                                                                             |
| F  | 13 | 317 | Britius, Bp.                                                                                |
| S  | 14 | 318 |                                                                                             |
| D  | 15 | 319 | 23D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Machutus, Bp.                                                     |
| M  | 16 | 320 |                                                                                             |
| Tu | 17 | 321 | Hugh, Bp. Lin. The sanguinary Queen Mary died 1538.                                         |
| W  | 18 | 322 |                                                                                             |
| Th | 19 | 323 |                                                                                             |
| F  | 20 | 324 | Edmund King and Martyr.                                                                     |
| S  | 21 | 325 | Lord Hawke's Victory 1750. PRINCESS ROYAL BORN 1840.                                        |
| D  | 22 | 326 | 24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Cecilia, V. and M. Lord Clive<br>[died 1774.                     |
| M  | 23 | 327 | St. Clement.                                                                                |
| Tu | 24 | 328 | John Knox died 1572.                                                                        |
| W  | 25 | 329 | Catherine, V. Dr. Watts died 1748.                                                          |
| Th | 26 | 330 | [1833.                                                                                      |
| F  | 27 | 331 | Battle of Sestaaldee 1817. PRINCESS MARY OF CAMBRIDGE BORN                                  |
| S  | 28 | 332 | Cardinal Wolsey died 1530. Marquess of Hastings died 1826.                                  |
| D  | 29 | 333 | ADVENT SUNDAY.                                                                              |
| M  | 30 | 334 | St. Andrew, Ap.                                                                             |

NOVEMBER 1846.

| Days. | THE SUN      |              | AT APPARENT NOON.       |                     |                      | THE MOON.    |              |              |
|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|       | Rises.       | Sets.        | ☉'s Right<br>Ascension. | ☉'s<br>Declination. | Equation<br>of Time. | MEAN TIME.   |              |              |
|       |              |              |                         |                     |                      | Rises.       | Culm.        | Sets.        |
|       | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m. s.</i>         | <i>d. m. s.</i>     | <i>m. s.</i>         | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> |
| 1     | 6 14         | 5 46         | 14 24 23,35             | S 14 20 24,9        | 16 15,09             | 3 59         | 10 17        | 16 36        |
| 2     | 6 14         | 5 46         | 28 18,61                | 14 39 37,5          | 16 16,38             | 4 49         | 11 11        | 17 34        |
| 3     | 6 14         | 5 46         | 32 14,68                | 14 58 35,9          | 16 16,85             | 5 39         | 12 5         | 18 31        |
| 4     | 6 14         | 5 46         | 36 11,56                | 15 17 19,7          | 16 16,53             | 6 32         | 13 0         | 19 28        |
| 5     | 6 15         | 5 45         | 40 9,27                 | 15 35 48,1          | 16 15,38             | 7 24         | 13 54        | 20 24        |
| 6     | 6 15         | 5 45         | 44 7,80                 | 15 54 1,3           | 16 13,41             | 8 18         | 14 48        | 21 18        |
| 7     | 6 15         | 5 45         | 48 7,18                 | 16 11 58,5          | 16 10,59             | 9 9          | 15 38        | 22 7         |
| 8     | 6 15         | 5 45         | 52 7,42                 | 16 29 59,5          | 16 6,92              | 10 0         | 16 27        | 22 53        |
| 9     | 6 16         | 5 44         | 56 8,51                 | 16 47 3,9           | 16 2,39              | 10 50        | 17 14        | 23 37        |
| 10    | 6 16         | 5 44         | 15 0 10,48              | 17 4 11,3           | 15 57,00             | 11 38        | 17 58        | —            |
| 11    | 6 16         | 5 44         | 4 13,30                 | 17 21 1,1           | 15 50,75             | 12 26        | 18 42        | 0 17         |
| 12    | 6 16         | 5 44         | 8 17,01                 | 17 37 33,1          | 15 43,62             | 13 11        | 19 24        | 0 57         |
| 13    | 6 17         | 5 43         | 12 21,58                | 17 53 46,9          | 15 35,62             | 13 56        | 20 7         | 1 37         |
| 14    | 6 17         | 5 43         | 16 27,03                | 18 9 42,0           | 15 26,75             | 14 41        | 20 50        | 2 28         |
| 15    | 6 17         | 5 43         | 20 33,35                | 18 25 18,0          | 15 17,02             | 15 31        | 21 36        | 2 58         |
| 16    | 6 17         | 5 43         | 24 40,52                | 18 40 34,6          | 15 6,43              | 16 21        | 22 22        | 3 40         |
| 17    | 6 17         | 5 43         | 28 48,55                | 18 55 31,4          | 14 55,00             | 17 14        | 23 11        | 4 22         |
| 18    | 6 18         | 5 42         | 32 57,42                | 19 10 7,8           | 14 42,72             | 18 9         | ♂ 5          | 5 8          |
| 19    | 6 18         | 5 42         | 37 7,11                 | 19 24 23,8          | 14 29,59             | 19 4         | 0 4          | 5 59         |
| 20    | 6 18         | 5 42         | 41 17,63                | 19 38 18,5          | 14 15,66             | 20 1         | 0 58         | 6 52         |
| 21    | 6 18         | 5 41         | 45 28,97                | 19 51 52,0          | 14 0,92              | 20 55        | 1 55         | 7 49         |
| 22    | 6 19         | 5 41         | 49 41,11                | 20 5 3,6            | 13 45,39             | 21 51        | 2 50         | 8 45         |
| 23    | 6 19         | 5 41         | 53 54,03                | 20 17 53,1          | 13 29,07             | 22 42        | 3 47         | 9 43         |
| 24    | 6 19         | 5 41         | 58 7,71                 | 20 30 20,0          | 13 12,00             | 23 32        | 4 41         | 10 40        |
| 25    | 6 19         | 5 41         | 16 2 22,14              | 20 42 24,1          | 12 54,17             | —            | 5 35         | 11 39        |
| 26    | 6 20         | 5 40         | 6 37,32                 | 20 54 5,1           | 12 35,00             | 0 20         | 6 27         | 12 35        |
| 27    | 6 20         | 5 40         | 10 53,21                | 21 5 22,5           | 12 16,31             | 1 6          | 7 18         | 13 31        |
| 28    | 6 20         | 5 40         | 15 9,83                 | 21 16 16,0          | 11 56,32             | 1 53         | 8 9          | 14 26        |
| 29    | 6 20         | 5 40         | 19 27,12                | 21 26 45,4          | 11 35,64             | 2 40         | 9 1          | 15 23        |
| 30    | 6 21         | 5 39         | 23 45,10                | 21 36 50,3          | 11 14,28             | 3 29         | 9 54         | 16 19        |

## Phases of the Moon.

| D. H. M.          |                 | D. H. M.           |                  |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| ☉ Full Moon...    | 3 2 32 Evening. | ☾ New Moon...      | 19 4 21 Morning. |
| ☾ Last Quarter... | 11 5 5 Morning. | ☾ First Quarter... | 26 3 52 Morning. |
| ☾ Apogee...       | 12 7 Morning.   | ☾ Perigee...       | 26 3 Morning.    |

The Moon is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 5th, Mars on the 16th, Venus on the 17th, Mercury on the 20th, and Saturn on the 24th; passes near to  $\alpha$  Piscium on the 3d,  $\delta$  Tauri on the 4th,  $\lambda$  Geminorum on the 7th,  $\alpha$  Leonis on the 10th,  $\gamma$  Leonis on the 13th,  $\beta^2$  Capricorni on the 23d,  $\epsilon$  Piscium on the 26th, and  $\delta$  Ceti on the 29th.

NOVEMBER 1846.

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &amp;c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun ( $21^\circ 47'$ ) on the 22d.

VENUS continues an evening star, but approaching to conjunction with the Sun is lost sight of towards the end of the month.

EARTH enters the sign Gemini, or the Sun enters Sagittarius, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation Virgo, is visible towards the east in the morning throughout the month:

| H. M.                    |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Rises on the 1st at..... | 4 30 Morning. |
| 15th at.....             | 4 0 Morning.  |

JUPITER, in the constellation Taurus, during this month is visible throughout the night:

| H. M.                                 |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Passes the meridian on the 1st at.... | 2 13 Morning. |
| 15th at....                           | 1 12 Morning. |

SATURN, in the constellation Aquarius, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

| H. M.                                 |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Passes the meridian on the 1st at.... | 7 5 Evening.  |
| 15th at....                           | 6 11 Evening. |

## Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

| SATELLITES. |        | MEAN TIME.      |  | SATELLITES. |         | MEAN TIME.      |  |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|--|-------------|---------|-----------------|--|
|             |        | <i>h. m. s.</i> |  |             |         | <i>h. m. s.</i> |  |
| 2d Im.      | of I.  | 13 18 42        |  | 18th Im.    | of I.   | 11 35 18        |  |
| 4th Im.     | of I.  | 7 47 13         |  | 21st Im.    | of III. | 6 46 40         |  |
| 4th Im.     | of II. | 14 26 58        |  | 22d Im.     | of II.  | 8 58 9          |  |
| 9th Im.     | of I.  | 15 12 39        |  | 25th Im.    | of I.   | 13 29 34        |  |
| 11th Im.    | of I.  | 9 41 12         |  | 27th Im.    | of I.   | 7 58 7          |  |
| 11th Im.    | of II. | 17 3 36         |  | 28th Im.    | of III. | 10 46 35        |  |
| 16th Im.    | of I.  | 17 6 43         |  |             |         |                 |  |

## Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
|         | Inches.            | °            |                              |          | Inches.                    |
| 1 to 10 | 29,997             | 79,7         | 87,0                         | 67,6     | 4,49                       |
| 10 — 20 | 30,026             | 78,8         |                              |          | 5,09                       |
| 20 — 30 | 30,053             | 78,2         |                              |          | 4,55                       |

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning renders a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 04. 20m. P. M.; the coldest at 6h. 40m. A. M.



## MEMORANDA FOR NOVEMBER.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |

## 1846 DECEMBER (TWELFTH MONTH) XXXI DAYS. 1846

| Proper Lessons. |                  |                                |                                                                 |                      |                       |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Dec.            | MORNING.         |                                |                                                                 | EVENING.             |                       |
|                 | 1st Lesson.      | 2d Lesson.                     |                                                                 | 1st Lesson.          | 2d Lesson.            |
| 6               | Isaiah 5         | Acts 7 to v. 30                |                                                                 | Isaiah 24            | Hebrews 12            |
| 13              | Isaiah 25        | Acts 13                        |                                                                 | Isaiah 26            | 1st Peter 1           |
| 20              | Isaiah 30        | Acts 20                        |                                                                 | Isaiah 32            | 2d Peter 3            |
| 21              | Proverbs 23      | Acts 21                        |                                                                 | Proverbs 24          | 1st John 1            |
| 25              | Isaiah 9 to v. 8 | Luke 2 to v. 15                |                                                                 | Isa. 7v. 16 to v. 17 | Tit. 3 v. 4 to v. 9   |
| 26              | Proverbs 28      | Acts 6 v. 8 and ch. 7 to v. 30 |                                                                 | Ecclesiastes 4       | Acts 7 v. 30 to v. 35 |
| 27              | Isaiah 37        | Revelation 1                   |                                                                 | Isaiah 38            | Revelation 22         |
| 28              | Jer. 31 to v. 15 | Acts 25                        |                                                                 | Wisdom 1             | 1st John 5            |
| DAYS OF THE     |                  |                                |                                                                 |                      |                       |
| Week.           | Month.           | Year.                          | REMARKABLE DAYS.                                                |                      |                       |
| Tu              | 1                | 335                            | Capture of Punalla and Pawaghur 1844.                           |                      |                       |
| W               | 2                | 336                            | Battle of Austerlitz 1805.                                      |                      |                       |
| Th              | 3                | 337                            |                                                                 |                      |                       |
| F               | 4                | 338                            | Suttees abolished 1829.                                         |                      |                       |
| S.              | 5                | 339                            |                                                                 |                      |                       |
| D               | 6                | 340                            | 2d SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Nicholas, Bp.                              |                      |                       |
| M               | 7                | 341                            | Battle of Rangoon 1824.                                         |                      |                       |
| Tu              | 8                | 342                            | Conception of B. V. Mary.                                       |                      |                       |
| W               | 9                | 343                            | Mauritius taken 1810.                                           |                      |                       |
| Th              | 10               | 344                            |                                                                 |                      |                       |
| F               | 11               | 345                            | Charles XII. killed 1718.                                       |                      |                       |
| S               | 12               | 346                            |                                                                 |                      |                       |
| D               | 13               | 347                            | 3d SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Lucy, V. and M. Dr. Johnson died 1784.     |                      |                       |
| M               | 14               | 348                            | Washington died 1799.                                           |                      |                       |
| Tu              | 15               | 349                            |                                                                 |                      |                       |
| W               | 16               | 350                            | O Sapientia.                                                    |                      |                       |
| Th              | 17               | 351                            |                                                                 |                      |                       |
| F               | 18               | 352                            |                                                                 |                      |                       |
| S               | 19               | 353                            |                                                                 |                      |                       |
| D               | 20               | 354                            | 4th SUNDAY IN ADVENT.                                           |                      |                       |
| M               | 21               | 355                            | St. Thomas, Ap. Battle of Mahidpore 1817.                       |                      |                       |
| Tu              | 22               | 356                            |                                                                 |                      |                       |
| W               | 23               | 357                            | Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten 1841.                     |                      |                       |
| Th              | 24               | 358                            | Peace between England and the United States 1814.               |                      |                       |
| F               | 25               | 359                            | Christmas Day.                                                  |                      |                       |
| S               | 26               | 360                            | St. Stephen, M.                                                 |                      |                       |
| D               | 27               | 361                            | 1st SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. St. John, Evan.                     |                      |                       |
| M               | 28               | 362                            | Innocents.                                                      |                      |                       |
| Tu              | 29               | 363                            | Battles of Maharajpore and Punnar 1843.                         |                      |                       |
| W               | 30               | 364                            | Nagpore taken 1817.                                             |                      |                       |
| Th              | 31               | 365                            | Silvester, Bp. First Charter granted to the E. I. Company 1600. |                      |                       |

DECEMBER 1846.

| Days. | THE SUN      |              | AT APPARENT NOON.    |                  |                   | THE MOON.    |              |              |
|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|       | Rises.       | Sets.        | ☉'s Right Ascension. | ☉'s Declination. | Equation of Time. | Rises.       | Culm.        | Sets.        |
|       | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m. s.</i>      | <i>d. m. s.</i>  | <i>m. s.</i>      | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> | <i>h. m.</i> |
| 1     | 6 21         | 5 39         | 16 28 3,72           | S 21 46 30,5     | -10 52,25         | 4 19         | 10 47        | 17 15        |
| 2     | 6 21         | 5 39         | 22 22,90             | 21 55 45,6       | 10 29,61          | 5 11         | 11 41        | 18 11        |
| 3     | 6 21         | 5 39         | 36 42,89             | 22 4 35,4        | 10 6,33           | 6 5          | 12 35        | 19 5         |
| 4     | 6 21         | 5 39         | 41 3,39              | 22 12 59,6       | 9 42,45           | 6 59         | 13 28        | 19 57        |
| 5     | 6 21         | 5 39         | 45 24,46             | 22 20 58,0       | 9 17,99           | 7 50         | 14 18        | 20 45        |
| 6     | 6 21         | 5 39         | 49 46,12             | 22 28 30,2       | 8 52,96           | 8 40         | 15 5         | 21 29        |
| 7     | 6 22         | 5 39         | 54 8,30              | 22 35 36,1       | 8 27,40           | 9 30         | 15 52        | 22 13        |
| 8     | 6 22         | 5 39         | 58 31,02             | 22 42 15,5       | 8 1,30            | 10 18        | 16 36        | 22 53        |
| 9     | 6 22         | 5 39         | 17 2 54,23           | 22 48 28,1       | 7 34,72           | 11 5         | 17 19        | 23 32        |
| 10    | 6 22         | 5 39         | 7 17,92              | 22 54 13,8       | 7 7,67            | 11 52        | 18 2         | —            |
| 11    | 6 22         | 5 38         | 11 42,05             | 22 59 32,3       | 6 40,18           | 12 38        | 18 44        | 0 11         |
| 12    | 6 22         | 5 38         | 16 6,58              | 23 4 23,5        | 6 12,30           | 13 25        | 19 28        | 0 49         |
| 13    | 6 22         | 5 38         | 20 31,49             | 23 8 47,1        | 5 44,01           | 14 12        | 20 12        | 1 30         |
| 14    | 6 22         | 5 38         | 24 56,76             | 23 12 43,1       | 5 15,40           | 15 3         | 21 0         | 2 11         |
| 15    | 6 22         | 5 38         | 29 22,32             | 23 16 11,4       | 4 46,46           | 15 57        | 21 52        | 2 57         |
| 16    | 6 22         | 5 38         | 33 48,15             | 23 19 11,8       | 4 17,25           | 16 30        | 22 45        | 3 47         |
| 17    | 6 22         | 5 38         | 38 14,24             | 23 21 44,1       | 3 47,82           | 17 47        | 23 41        | 4 40         |
| 18    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 42 40,52             | 23 23 48,5       | 3 18,17           | 18 45        | ♂ 5 35       | 5 35         |
| 19    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 47 6,97              | 23 25 24,6       | 2 48,37           | 19 42        | 0 40         | 6 35         |
| 20    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 51 33,53             | 23 26 32,5       | 2 18,44           | 20 36        | 1 38         | 7 35         |
| 21    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 56 0,17              | 23 27 12,2       | 1 48,42           | 21 27        | 2 35         | 8 35         |
| 22    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 18 0 26,88           | 23 27 23,5       | 1 18,38           | 22 16        | 3 30         | 9 34         |
| 23    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 4 53,59              | 23 27 6,8        | 0 48,32           | 23 4         | 4 23         | 10 31        |
| 24    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 9 20,27              | 23 26 21,3       | 0 18,28           | 23 51        | 5 16         | 11 29        |
| 25    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 13 46,86             | 23 25 7,7        | 0 11,70           | —            | 6 7          | 12 24        |
| 26    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 18 13,41             | 23 23 25,9       | 0 41,56           | 0 38         | 6 58         | 13 19        |
| 27    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 22 39,74             | 23 21 15,9       | 1 11,30           | 1 25         | 7 49         | 14 14        |
| 28    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 27 6,00              | 23 18 37,9       | 1 40,87           | 2 16         | 8 42         | 15 8         |
| 29    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 31 31,96             | 23 15 31,5       | 2 10,24           | 3 6          | 9 34         | 16 2         |
| 30    | 6 23         | 5 38         | 35 57,74             | 23 11 57,3       | 2 39,39           | 3 57         | 10 26        | 16 55        |
| 31    | 6 22         | 5 38         | 40 23,25             | 23 7 53,3        | 3 8,26            | 4 49         | 11 19        | 17 49        |

## Phases of the Moon.

☉ Full Moon.... 3 4 7 Morning. | ☾ New Moon.... 18 6 3 Evening.  
 ☾ Last Quarter... 11 2 37 Morning. | ☽ First Quarter... 25 11 57 Morning.  
 ☾ Apogee... 10 4 Morning. | ☾ Perigee... 21 9 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 2d, Mars on the 15th, Mercury on the 17th, Venus on the 18th, Saturn on the 22d, and Jupiter on the 29th; passes near to  $\delta$  Tauri on the 2d,  $\lambda$  Geminorum on the 5th,  $\alpha^2$  Cancri on the 7th,  $\nu$  Lemnis on the 10th,  $\alpha^2$  Libra on the 14th,  $\beta^2$  Capricorni on the 20th,  $\epsilon$  Piscium on the 25th,  $\delta$  Tauri on the 29th, and  $m$  Tauri on the 30th.

DECEMBER 1846.

## ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &amp;c.

MERCURY becomes stationary on the 1st, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 11th, again becomes stationary on the 21st, and arrives at his greatest Western elongation from the Sun ( $22^{\circ} 41'$ ) on the 31st.

VENUS arrives at her superior conjunction with the Sun on the 15th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

EARTH enters the sign Cancer, or the Sun enters Capricornus, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation Libra, continues to be visible in the morning throughout the month:

H. M.  
 Rises on the 1st at..... 3 40 Morning.  
 — 15th at..... 3 20 Morning.

JUPITER, in the constellation Taurus, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 3d, and during the month remains visible throughout the night.

SATURN, in the constellation Aquarius, continues to be visible in the evening throughout the month:

H. M.  
 Sets on the 1st at..... 11 10 Evening.  
 — 15th at..... 10 10 Evening.

## Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

| SATELLITES.     | MEAN TIME. |           |           | SATELLITES.      | MEAN TIME. |           |           |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                 | <i>h.</i>  | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> |                  | <i>h.</i>  | <i>m.</i> | <i>s.</i> |
| 5th Em. of III. | 17         | 7         | 25        | 18th Em. of I.   | 15         | 51        | 18        |
| 6th Em. of I.   | 6          | 30        | 21        | 20th Em. of I.   | 10         | 20        | 4         |
| 6th Em. of II.  | 16         | 47        | 44        | 24th Em. of II.  | 11         | 19        | 22        |
| 10th Em. of II. | 6          | 6         | 17        | 27th Em. of I.   | 12         | 15        | 10        |
| 11th Em. of I.  | 13         | 56        | 24        | 29th Em. of I.   | 6          | 43        | 54        |
| 13th Em. of I.  | 8          | 25        | 8         | 31st Em. of III. | 13         | 55        | 50        |
| 17th Em. of II. | 8          | 42        | 51        |                  |            |           |           |

## Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

| Date.   | Mean Height of the |              | Extremes of the Thermometer. |          | Depth to which rain falls. |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|         | Barometer.         | Thermometer. | Maximum.                     | Minimum. |                            |
| 1 to 10 | Inches.            | °            | °                            | °        | Inches.                    |
| 10 — 20 | 30,051             | 77,3         | 84,0                         | 65,8     | 2,23                       |
| 20 — 31 | 30,086             | 76,1         |                              |          | 1,80                       |
|         | 30,107             | 75,7         |                              |          | 0,58                       |

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th. From this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven of flying clouds and haze; of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M., and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is 0h. 50m. P. M.; the coldest 2h. 20m. A. M.

## MEMORANDA FOR DECEMBER.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF 52 PRINCIPAL  
FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1846.

| Number. |          | NAMES.           | A. R.<br>in Time. | Annual<br>Variation. | Declination.    | Annual<br>Variation. |
|---------|----------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|         |          |                  | <i>h. m. s.</i>   | <i>s.</i>            | <i>d. m. s.</i> | <i>s.</i>            |
| 1       | $\alpha$ | Andromedæ....    | 0 0 26,30         | + 3,072              | +28 14 25,84    | +20,05               |
| 2       | $\gamma$ | Pegasi.....      | 0 5 18,88         | 3,078                | +14 19 40,06    | 20,05                |
| 3       | $\alpha$ | Cassiopeiæ....   | 0 31 46,02        | 3,342                | +55 41 29,88    | 19,86                |
| 4       |          | Polaris.....     | 1 3 50,19         | 17,191               | +88 29 16,94    | 19,28                |
| 5       | $\alpha$ | Eridani.....     | 1 31 58,53        | 2,234                | -58 1 14,80     | 18,46                |
| 6       | $\alpha$ | Arctis.....      | 1 58 30,25        | 3,347                | +22 43 53,93    | 17,48                |
| 7       | $\alpha$ | Ceti.....        | 2 54 14,14        | 3,127                | + 3 28 56,81    | 14,53                |
| 8       | $\alpha$ | Persei.....      | 3 13 21,28        | 4,232                | +49 18 25,95    | 13,38                |
| 9       |          | Aldebaran....    | 4 27 5,36         | 3,427                | +16 11 38,96    | 7,91                 |
| 10      |          | Capella.....     | 5 5 19,14         | 4,408                | +45 50 4,83     | 4,74                 |
| 11      |          | Rigel.....       | 5 7 8,38          | 2,879                | - 8 23 1,80     | 4,58                 |
| 12      | $\beta$  | Tauri.....       | 5 16 33,61        | 3,783                | +28 28 17,14    | 3,78                 |
| 13      | $\alpha$ | Leporis.....     | 5 25 56,35        | 2,643                | -17 56 13,07    | 2,97                 |
| 14      | $\alpha$ | Columbæ.....     | 5 34 4,54         | 2,169                | -34 9 34,29     | 2,26                 |
| 15      | $\alpha$ | Orionis.....     | 5 46 50,13        | 3,243                | + 7 22 24,32    | 1,15                 |
| 16      | $\alpha$ | Argus.....       | 6 20 31,88        | 1,328                | -52 36 49,19    | -1,80                |
| 17      |          | Sirius.....      | 6 38 21,70        | 2,646                | -16 30 34,56    | 4,48                 |
| 18      |          | Castor.....      | 7 24 45,97        | 3,856                | +32 13 10,31    | 7,25                 |
| 19      |          | Procyon.....     | 7 31 14,29        | 3,144                | + 5 36 54,03    | 8,76                 |
| 20      |          | Pollux.....      | 7 35 53,23        | 3,683                | +28 23 34,50    | 8,15                 |
| 21      |          | Argus.....       | 9 12 58,20        | 1,610                | -58 37 52,10    | 14,96                |
| 22      | $\alpha$ | Hydræ.....       | 9 20 1,34         | 2,350                | - 7 59 37,36    | 15,37                |
| 23      |          | Regulus.....     | 10 0 10,09        | 3,221                | +12 43 4,36     | 17,38                |
| 24      | $\alpha$ | Ursæ Major....   | 10 54 10,46       | 3,800                | +62 34 51,41    | 19,23                |
| 25      | $\beta$  | Leonis.....      | 11 41 12,19       | 3,055                | +15 25 59,90    | 19,99                |
| 26      | $\beta$  | Virginis.....    | 11 42 40,69       | 3,076                | + 2 37 59,62    | 20,29                |
| 27      | $\gamma$ | Ursæ Major....   | 11 45 42,34       | 3,187                | +54 33 5,93     | 20,02                |
| 28      | $\alpha$ | Crucis.....      | 12 18 4,75        | 3,271                | -62 14 41,68    | 19,99                |
| 29      |          | Spica Virginis.. | 13 17 5,35        | 3,151                | -10 21 19,32    | 18,93                |
| 30      | $\gamma$ | Ursæ Major....   | 13 41 27,84       | 2,352                | +50 5 1,25      | 18,12                |
| 31      | $\beta$  | Centauri.....    | 13 53 0,76        | 4,151                | -59 37 32,60    | 17,66                |
| 32      |          | Areturus.....    | 14 8 38,37        | 2,734                | +19 59 11,31    | 18,94                |
| 33      | $\alpha$ | Centauri.....    | 14 29 11,93       | 4,016                | -60 10 50,83    | 15,95                |
| 34      | $\alpha$ | Libræ.....       | 14 42 22,28       | 3,310                | -15 23 54,19    | 15,23                |
| 35      | $\beta$  | Ursæ Min....     | 14 51 12,33       | - 0,286              | +74 47 2,83     | 14,71                |
| 36      | $\alpha$ | Cor. Bor.....    | 15 28 10,17       | + 2,528              | +27 14 10,64    | 12,33                |
| 37      | $\alpha$ | Serpentis.....   | 15 36 41,19       | 2,939                | + 6 54 50,52    | 11,74                |
| 38      |          | Antares.....     | 16 19 53,54       | 3,664                | -26 5 4,29      | 8,47                 |
| 39      | $\alpha$ | Tri. Anat.....   | 16 32 25,68       | 6,259                | -68 44 9,38     | 7,49                 |
| 40      | $\alpha$ | Herculis.....    | 17 7 37,58        | 2,732                | +14 34 14,33    | 4,54                 |
| 41      | $\alpha$ | Ophiuchi.....    | 17 27 47,34       | 2,773                | +12 40 39,97    | 2,81                 |
| 42      | $\gamma$ | Draconis.....    | 17 53 1,89        | 1,390                | +51 30 33,35    | 0,61                 |
| 43      | $\alpha$ | Lyræ.....        | 18 31 43,48       | 2,012                | +38 38 34,82    | + 2,77               |
| 44      | $\alpha$ | Aquila.....      | 19 43 16,17       | 2,925                | + 8 27 57,00    | 8,73                 |
| 45      | $\alpha$ | Capricorni....   | 20 9 30,36        | 3,331                | -13 1 1,10      | 10,74                |
| 46      | $\alpha$ | Pavonis.....     | 20 13 25,69       | 4,865                | -57 13 15,45    | 11,03                |
| 47      | $\alpha$ | Cygni.....       | 20 36 11,13       | 2,042                | +44 43 58,05    | 12,63                |
| 48      | $\alpha$ | Cephei.....      | 21 14 53,75       | 1,416                | +61 56 4,40     | 15,07                |
| 49      | $\beta$  | Cephei.....      | 21 26 39,01       | 0,806                | +69 53 8,54     | 15,73                |
| 50      | $\alpha$ | Aquarii.....     | 21 57 52,41       | 3,083                | - 1 3 53,40     | 17,28                |
| 51      |          | Fomalhaut.....   | 22 49 7,58        | 3,309                | -30 26 10,29    | 19,10                |
| 52      | $\alpha$ | Pegasi.....      | 22 57 5,68        | 2,978                | +14 22 42,15    | 19,30                |



| LATITUDE N. | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    | 17    | 18    | 19    | 20    | 21    | 22    | 23    | 24    | 25    | 26    | 27    | 28    | LATITUDE N.  |         |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|
| Sun Rising. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | H. M. | Sun Setting. |         |
| Jan. 32     | 6 14  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 6 31  | 6 32  | 6 33  | 6 34  | 6 35  | 6 36         | July 22 |
| Jan. 31     | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 6 31  | 6 32  | 6 33  | 6 34  | 6 35         | July 21 |
| Dec. 11     | 6 13  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 6 31  | 6 32  | 6 33  | 6 34  | 6 35         | July 20 |
| Dec. 12     | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 6 31  | 6 32  | 6 33  | 6 34         | July 19 |
| Dec. 13     | 6 12  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 6 31  | 6 32  | 6 33  | 6 34         | July 18 |
| Dec. 14     | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 6 31  | 6 32  | 6 33         | July 17 |
| Dec. 15     | 6 11  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 6 31  | 6 32  | 6 33         | July 16 |
| Dec. 16     | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 6 31  | 6 32         | July 15 |
| Dec. 17     | 6 10  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 6 31  | 6 32         | July 14 |
| Dec. 18     | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 6 31         | July 13 |
| Dec. 19     | 6 9   | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30  | 6 31         | July 12 |
| Dec. 20     | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30         | July 11 |
| Dec. 21     | 6 8   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29  | 6 30         | July 10 |
| Dec. 22     | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29         | July 9  |
| Dec. 23     | 6 7   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28  | 6 29         | July 8  |
| Dec. 24     | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28         | July 7  |
| Dec. 25     | 6 6   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27  | 6 28         | July 6  |
| Dec. 26     | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27         | July 5  |
| Dec. 27     | 6 5   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26  | 6 27         | July 4  |
| Dec. 28     | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26         | July 3  |
| Dec. 29     | 6 4   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25  | 6 26         | July 2  |
| Dec. 30     | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25         | July 1  |
| Dec. 31     | 6 3   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24  | 6 25         | June 30 |
| Dec. 32     | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24         | June 29 |
| Dec. 33     | 6 2   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23  | 6 24         | June 28 |
| Dec. 34     | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23         | June 27 |
| Dec. 35     | 6 1   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22  | 6 23         | June 26 |
| Dec. 36     | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22         | June 25 |
| Dec. 37     | 6 0   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21  | 6 22         | June 24 |
| Dec. 38     | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20  | 6 21         | June 23 |
| Dec. 39     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19  | 6 20         | June 22 |
| Dec. 40     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18  | 6 19         | June 21 |
| Dec. 41     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17  | 6 18         | June 20 |
| Dec. 42     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16  | 6 17         | June 19 |
| Dec. 43     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15  | 6 16         | June 18 |
| Dec. 44     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14  | 6 15         | June 17 |
| Dec. 45     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13  | 6 14         | June 16 |
| Dec. 46     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12  | 6 13         | June 15 |
| Dec. 47     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11  | 6 12         | June 14 |
| Dec. 48     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10  | 6 11         | June 13 |
| Dec. 49     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9   | 6 10         | June 12 |
| Dec. 50     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8   | 6 9          | June 11 |
| Dec. 51     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7   | 6 8          | June 10 |
| Dec. 52     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6   | 6 7          | June 9  |
| Dec. 53     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5   | 6 6          | June 8  |
| Dec. 54     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4   | 6 5          | June 7  |
| Dec. 55     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3   | 6 4          | June 6  |
| Dec. 56     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2   | 6 3          | June 5  |
| Dec. 57     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1   | 6 2          | June 4  |
| Dec. 58     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 1          | June 3  |
| Dec. 59     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0          | June 2  |
| Dec. 60     | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0   | 6 0          | June 1  |

Under the degree of Latitude of the given place and opposite to the day of the month, on the left hand side, will be found the time of the Sun's centre rising, and on the right hand side the time of setting. In consequence of refraction, which causes the heavenly bodies when in the horizon to appear elevated about 34", above their true places, the observed time of the sun rising will happen about two minutes earlier, and the time of setting the same quantity later than that which is here given.

THE  
TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU,  
AND  
MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR,  
FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST

1846,

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wickramajit, 1903—4,

(whereof the Maroo 1904th year will commence on the 28th of March, and the Guzeratt Decca and Concan year on the 21st of October,)

Hindoo Era of Salivhan, 1768—69,

(whereof the 1769th year will commence on the 28th of March, in the Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces,)

1021—22 of the Colum Aundoo,

(whereof the 1022nd year will commence on the 15th of September,)

Parsee Era of Yezdezerd, 1215—16,

(whereof the Saharasoyee 1216th year will commence on the 26th of June, and the Chureegur 1216th year on the 26th of March,)

Mohammedan Era—Hegira, 1262—63,

| ENGLISH.   | TAMIL.            | MALAYALAM.           |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| A.D. 1846. | Vishuvassam Year. | Aundoo 1021.         |
| January.   | Margali and Tai.  | Dhavoov and Maharun. |
| 1 Thurs    | 19 Vyzham         | 19 Vyzham            |
| 2 Fri      | 20 Velli          | 20 Velli             |
| 3 Sat      | 21 Sani           | 21 Sani              |
| 4 SUN      | 22 Nayar          | 22 Nayar             |
| 5 Mon      | 23 Tingal         | 23 Tingal            |
| 6 Tues     | 24 Shevray        | 24 Shevray           |
| 7 Wed      | 25 Budhun         | 25 Budhun            |
| 8 Thurs    | 26 Vyzham         | 26 Vyzham            |
| 9 Fri      | 27 Velli          | 27 Velli             |
| 10 Sat     | 28 Sani           | 28 Sani              |
| 11 SUN     | 29 Nayar          | 29 Nayar             |
| 12 Mon     | 1 Tingal          | 1 Tingal             |
| 13 Tues    | 2 Shevray         | 2 Shevray            |
| 14 Wed     | 3 Budhun          | 3 Budhun             |
| 15 Thurs   | 4 Vyzham          | 4 Vyzham             |
| 16 Fri     | 5 Velli           | 5 Velli              |
| 17 Sat     | 6 Sani            | 6 Sani               |
| 18 SUN     | 7 Nayar           | 7 Nayar              |
| 19 Mon     | 8 Tingal          | 8 Tingal             |
| 20 Tues    | 9 Shevray         | 9 Shevray            |
| 21 Wed     | 10 Budhun         | 10 Budhun            |
| 22 Thurs   | 11 Vyzham         | 11 Vyzham            |
| 23 Fri     | 12 Velli          | 12 Velli             |
| 24 Sat     | 13 Sani           | 13 Sani              |
| 25 SUN     | 14 Nayar          | 14 Nayar             |
| 26 Mon     | 15 Tingal         | 15 Tingal            |
| 27 Tues    | 16 Shevray        | 16 Shevray           |
| 28 Wed     | 17 Budhun         | 17 Budhun            |
| 29 Thurs   | 18 Vyzham         | 18 Vyzham            |
| 30 Fri     | 19 Velli          | 19 Velli             |
| 31 Sat     | 20 Sani           | 20 Sani              |

| TELUGU.           | MOHAMMEDAN.                                          | ENGLISH.        |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Vishuvassam Year. | Hegira 1262.                                         | A.D. 1846.      |
| Pushya and Magha. | Moharun and Suphar.                                  | January.        |
| S. 4 Guru         | Doorva Ganapaty Vratam                               | 2 Joomirath     |
| 5 Sacra           |                                                      | 3 Joomah        |
| 6 Sani            |                                                      | 4 Awlhuftah     |
| 7 Auditya         |                                                      | 5 Ayathwar      |
| 8 Soma            |                                                      | 6 Peer          |
| 9 Mongal          | Dhautre Gouri                                        | 7 Mungul        |
| 10 Budha          |                                                      | 8 Chaharshunba  |
| 11 Guru           |                                                      | 9 Joomirath     |
| 12 Sacra          |                                                      | 10 Joomah       |
| 13 Sani           |                                                      | 11 Awlhuftah    |
| 14 Auditya        |                                                      | 12 Ayathwar     |
| 15 Soma           | Bharatalapooraima                                    | 13 Peer         |
| S. 1 Mongal       |                                                      | 14 Mungul       |
| 2 Budha           | Savetree Gouri Vratam                                | 15 Chaharshunba |
| 3 Guru            |                                                      | 16 Joomirath    |
| 4 Sacra           |                                                      | 17 Joomah       |
| 5 Sani            |                                                      | 18 Awlhuftah    |
| 6 Auditya         |                                                      | 19 Ayathwar     |
| 7 Soma            |                                                      | 20 Peer         |
| 8 Mongal          |                                                      | 21 Mungul       |
| 9 Budha           | Jay Lutchmes Vratam                                  | 22 Chaharshunba |
| 10 Guru           | Trilokya Gouri                                       | 23 Joomirath    |
| 11 Sacra          |                                                      | 24 Joomah       |
| 12 Sani           |                                                      | 25 Awlhuftah    |
| 13 Auditya        |                                                      | 26 Ayathwar     |
| 14 Soma           |                                                      | 27 Peer         |
| 15 Mongal         |                                                      | 28 Mungul       |
| B. 1 Budha        | Maghasoodum                                          | 29 Chaharshunba |
| 2 Guru            |                                                      | 1 Joomirath     |
| 3 Sacra           | Kunda Gouri Vratam Koon-                             | 2 Joomah        |
| 4-5 Sani          | da Chatoorthe<br>Madana Panchami Vasanta<br>Panchami | 3 Awlhuftah     |
|                   |                                                      | 4 Joomirath     |
|                   |                                                      | 5 Joomah        |
|                   |                                                      | 6 Awlhuftah     |
|                   |                                                      | 7 Ayathwar      |
|                   |                                                      | 8 Peer          |
|                   |                                                      | 9 Mungul        |
|                   |                                                      | 10 Chaharshunba |
|                   |                                                      | 11 Joomirath    |
|                   |                                                      | 12 Joomah       |
|                   |                                                      | 13 Awlhuftah    |
|                   |                                                      | 14 Ayathwar     |
|                   |                                                      | 15 Peer         |
|                   |                                                      | 16 Mungul       |
|                   |                                                      | 17 Chaharshunba |
|                   |                                                      | 18 Joomirath    |
|                   |                                                      | 19 Joomah       |
|                   |                                                      | 20 Awlhuftah    |
|                   |                                                      | 21 Ayathwar     |
|                   |                                                      | 22 Peer         |
|                   |                                                      | 23 Mungul       |
|                   |                                                      | 24 Chaharshunba |
|                   |                                                      | 25 Joomirath    |
|                   |                                                      | 26 Joomah       |
|                   |                                                      | 27 Awlhuftah    |
|                   |                                                      | 28 Ayathwar     |
|                   |                                                      | 29 Peer         |
|                   |                                                      | 30 Mungul       |
|                   |                                                      | 31 Chaharshunba |

| ENGLISH.    | TAMIL.             | MALAYALAM.          |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| A. D. 1846. | Visookavasee Year. | Aundoo 1021.        |
| February.   | Tai and Masi.      | Makaram and Kumbha. |
| 1 SUN       | 21 Nayar           | 21 Nayar            |
| 2 Mon       | 22 Tingal          | 22 Tingal           |
| 3 Tues      | 23 Shevvay         | 23 Shevvay          |
| 4 Wed       | 24 Budhun          | 24 Budhun           |
| 5 Thurs     | 25 Vyzham          | 25 Vyzham           |
| 6 Fri       | 26 Velli           | 26 Velli            |
| 7 Sat       | 27 Sani            | 27 Sani             |
| 8 SUN       | 28 Nayar           | 28 Nayar            |
| 9 Mon       | 29 Tingal          | 29 Tingal           |
| 10 Tues     | 1 Shevvay          | 1 Shevvay           |
| 11 Wed      | 2 Budhun           | 2 Budhun            |
| 12 Thurs    | 3 Vyzham           | 3 Vyzham            |
| 13 Fri      | 4 Velli            | 4 Velli             |
| 14 Sat      | 5 Sani             | 5 Sani              |
| 15 SUN      | 6 Nayar            | 6 Nayar             |
| 16 Mon      | 7 Tingal           | 7 Tingal            |
| 17 Tues     | 8 Shevvay          | 8 Shevvay           |
| 18 Wed      | 9 Budhun           | 9 Budhun            |
| 19 Thurs    | 10 Vyzham          | 10 Vyzham           |
| 20 Fri      | 11 Velli           | 11 Velli            |
| 21 Sat      | 12 Sani            | 12 Sani             |
| 22 SUN      | 13 Nayar           | 13 Nayar            |
| 23 Mon      | 14 Tingal          | 14 Tingal           |
| 24 Tues     | 15 Shevvay         | 15 Shevvay          |
| 25 Wed      | 16 Budhun          | 16 Budhun           |
| 26 Thurs    | 17 Vyzham          | 17 Vyzham           |
| 27 Fri      | 18 Velli           | 18 Velli            |
| 28 Sat      | 19 Sani            | 19 Sani             |

| TELUGU.              | MOHAMMEDAN.                                             | ENGLISH.    |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Visookavasee Year.   | Hegira 1262.                                            | A. D. 1846. |
| Magha and Phaulguna. | Suphar and Rubulaval.                                   | February.   |
| S. 6 Anditya         | 4 Ayathwar                                              | SUN 1       |
| 7 Soma               | 5 Peer                                                  | Mon 2       |
| 8 Mongal             | 6 Mungul                                                | Tues 3      |
| 9 Budha              | 7 Chaharshunba                                          | Wed 4       |
| 10 Guru              | 8 Joomirath                                             | Thurs 5     |
| 11 Sucra             | 9 Joomah                                                | Fri 6       |
| 12 Sani              | 10 Awlufthah                                            | Sat 7       |
| 12 Anditya           | 11 Ayathwar                                             | SUN 8       |
| 13 Soma              | 12 Peer                                                 | Mon 9       |
| 14 Mongal            | 13 Mungul                                               | Tues 10     |
| 15 Budha             | 14 Chaharshunba                                         | Wed 11      |
| B. 1 Guru            | 15 Joomirath                                            | Thurs 12    |
| 2 Sucra              | 16 Joomah                                               | Fri 13      |
| 3 Sani               | 17 Awlufthah                                            | Sat 14      |
| 4 Anditya            | 18 Ayathwar                                             | SUN 15      |
| 5 Soma               | 19 Peer                                                 | Mon 16      |
| 6 Mongal             | 20 Mungul                                               | Tues 17     |
| 7 Budha              | 21 Chaharshunba                                         | Wed 18      |
| 8 Guru               | 22 Joomirath                                            | Thurs 19    |
| 9 Sucra              | 23 Joomah                                               | Fri 20      |
| 10 Sani              | 24 Awlufthah                                            | Sat 21      |
| 11 Anditya           | 25 Ayathwar                                             | SUN 22      |
| 12-13 Soma           | 26 Peer                                                 | Mon 23      |
| 14 Mongal            | 27 Mungul                                               | Tues 24     |
| 30 Budha             | 28 Chaharshunba                                         | Wed 25      |
| S. 1 Guru            | 29 Joomirath                                            | Thurs 26    |
| 2 Sucra              | 30 Joomah                                               | Fri 27      |
| 3 Sani               | 1 Awlufthah                                             | Sat 28      |
|                      | Barawafat — The conjectured date of Mohammed's decease. |             |



| ENGLISH.   | TAMIL.             |                   | MALAYALAM.       |                                             |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| A.D. 1846. | Visucavassoo Year. |                   | Aundoo 1031.     |                                             |
| March.     | Masi and Punguni.  |                   | Kumba and Meena. |                                             |
| 1 SUN      | 20 Nayar           | .....             | 20 Nayar         | .....                                       |
| 2 Mon      | 21 Tungal          | .....             | 21 Tungal        | .....                                       |
| 3 Tues     | 22 Shervay         | .....             | 22 Shervay       | .....                                       |
| 4 Wed      | 23 Budhan          | .....             | 23 Budhan        | .....                                       |
| 5 Thurs    | 24 Vyzzham         | .....             | 24 Vyzzham       | .....                                       |
| 6 Fri      | 25 Velli           | .....             | 25 Velli         | .....                                       |
| 7 Sat      | 26 Sani            | .....             | 26 Sani          | .....                                       |
| 8 SUN      | 27 Nayar           | .....             | 27 Nayar         | .....                                       |
| 9 Mon      | 28 Tungal          | .....             | 28 Tungal        | .....                                       |
| 10 Tues    | 29 Shervay         | .....             | 29 Shervay       | .....                                       |
| 11 Wed     | 30 Budhan          | .....             | 30 Budhan        | .....                                       |
| 12 Thurs   | 1 Vyzzham          | Sushadasodee      | 1 Vyzzham        | Bramhagayarnesha Ma-<br>noovadi Shadashodee |
| 13 Fri     | 2 Velli            | .....             | 2 Velli          | .....                                       |
| 14 Sat     | 3 Sani             | .....             | 3 Sani           | .....                                       |
| 15 SUN     | 4 Nayar            | .....             | 4 Nayar          | .....                                       |
| 16 Mon     | 5 Tungal           | .....             | 5 Tungal         | .....                                       |
| 17 Tues    | 6 Shervay          | .....             | 6 Shervay        | .....                                       |
| 18 Wed     | 7 Budhan           | .....             | 7 Budhan         | .....                                       |
| 19 Thurs   | 8 Vyzzham          | .....             | 8 Vyzzham        | .....                                       |
| 20 Fri     | 9 Velli            | Seetadaves Vratam | 9 Velli          | .....                                       |
| 21 Sat     | 10 Sani            | .....             | 10 Sani          | .....                                       |
| 22 SUN     | 11 Nayar           | .....             | 11 Nayar         | .....                                       |
| 23 Mon     | 12 Tungal          | .....             | 12 Tungal        | .....                                       |
| 24 Tues    | 13 Shervay         | .....             | 13 Shervay       | .....                                       |
| 25 Wed     | 14 Budhan          | .....             | 14 Budhan        | .....                                       |
| 26 Thurs   | 15 Vyzzham         | .....             | 15 Vyzzham       | .....                                       |
| 27 Fri     | 16 Velli           | .....             | 16 Velli         | .....                                       |
| 28 Sat     | 17 Sani            | .....             | 17 Sani          | .....                                       |
| 29 SUN     | 18 Nayar           | .....             | 18 Nayar         | .....                                       |
| 30 Mon     | 19 Tungal          | .....             | 19 Tungal        | Ootinama Manoovaly                          |
| 31 Tues    | 20 Shervay         | .....             | 20 Shervay       | .....                                       |

| TELUGU.                              |                                                  | MOHAMMEDAN.             |         | ENGLISH.   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| Visucavassoo Year.                   |                                                  | Hegira 1262.            |         | A.D. 1846. |
| Parabhava Year commences 28th March. |                                                  | Rabulaval and Rubesani. |         | March.     |
| Phaulguna and Chaitram.              |                                                  | Rabulaval and Rubesani. |         | March.     |
| S. 4 Auditya                         | Santa Chatoorthes                                | 2 Ayathwar              | .....   | SUN 1      |
| 5 Soma                               | .....                                            | 3 Peer                  | .....   | Mon 2      |
| 6 Mongul                             | .....                                            | 4 Mungul                | .....   | Tues 3     |
| 7 Budha                              | .....                                            | 5 Chaharshunba          | .....   | Wed 4      |
| 8 Guru                               | .....                                            | 6 Joomirath             | .....   | Thurs 5    |
| 9 Suera                              | .....                                            | 7 Joomah                | .....   | Fri 6      |
| 10 Sani                              | .....                                            | 8 Awlhaftah             | .....   | Sat 7      |
| 11 Auditya                           | .....                                            | 9 Ayathwar              | .....   | SUN 8      |
| 12 Soma                              | Narasinga Dwadasce                               | 10 Peer                 | .....   | Mon 9      |
| 13 Mongul                            | .....                                            | 11 Mungul               | .....   | Tues 10    |
| 14 Budha                             | .....                                            | 12 Chaharshunba         | .....   | Wed 11     |
| 15 Guru                              | Ramachannam Holy pundaga                         | 13 Joomirath            | .....   | Thurs 12   |
| 16 Suera                             | .....                                            | 14 Joomah               | .....   | Fri 13     |
| B. 1 Sani                            | .....                                            | 15 Awlhaftah            | .....   | Sat 14     |
| 2 Auditya                            | .....                                            | 16 Ayathwar             | .....   | SUN 15     |
| 3 Soma                               | .....                                            | 17 Peer                 | .....   | Mon 16     |
| 4 Mongul                             | .....                                            | 18 Mungul               | .....   | Tues 17    |
| 5 Budha                              | .....                                            | 19 Chaharshunba         | .....   | Wed 18     |
| 6-7 Guru                             | .....                                            | 20 Joomirath            | .....   | Thurs 19   |
| 8 Suera                              | .....                                            | 21 Joomah               | .....   | Fri 20     |
| 9 Sani                               | .....                                            | 22 Awlhaftah            | .....   | Sat 21     |
| 10 Auditya                           | .....                                            | 23 Ayathwar             | .....   | SUN 22     |
| 11 Soma                              | .....                                            | 24 Peer                 | .....   | Mon 23     |
| 12 Mongul                            | .....                                            | 25 Mungul               | .....   | Tues 24    |
| 13 Budha                             | .....                                            | 26 Chaharshunba         | .....   | Wed 25     |
| 14 Guru                              | .....                                            | 27 Joomirath            | .....   | Thurs 26   |
| 15 Suera                             | .....                                            | 28 Joomah               | .....   | Fri 27     |
| S. 1 Sani                            | Sumratsara Gouri Yoogady<br>Pundaga Chetrasoodum | 29 Awlhaftah            | .....   | Sat 28     |
| 2 Auditya                            | .....                                            | 1 Ayathwar              | Garivee | SUN 29     |
| 3 Soma                               | Soubhaghia Gouri Aundolam                        | 2 Peer                  | .....   | Mon 30     |
| 4 Mongul                             | Triteya                                          | 3 Mungul                | .....   | Tues 31    |

| ENGLISH.    | TAMIL.               |            | MALAYALAM.        |  |
|-------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--|
| A. D. 1846. | Viscavavaso Year.    |            | Aundoo 1021.      |  |
| April.      | Punguni and Chittri. |            | Mocuu and Mushun. |  |
| 1 Wed       | 21 Budhun            | 21 Budhun  | 21 Budhun         |  |
| 2 Thurs     | 22 Vyzham            | 22 Vyzham  | 22 Vyzham         |  |
| 3 Fri       | 23 Velli             | 23 Velli   | 23 Velli          |  |
| 4 Sat       | 24 Sani              | 24 Sani    | 24 Sani           |  |
| 5 SUN       | 25 Nayar             | 25 Nayar   | 25 Nayar          |  |
| 6 Mon       | 26 Tingal            | 26 Tingal  | 26 Tingal         |  |
| 7 Tues      | 27 Shevvay           | 27 Shevvay | 27 Shevvay        |  |
| 8 Wed       | 28 Budhun            | 28 Budhun  | 28 Budhun         |  |
| 9 Thurs     | 29 Vyzham            | 29 Vyzham  | 29 Vyzham         |  |
| 10 Fri      | 30 Velli             | 30 Velli   | 30 Velli          |  |
| 11 Sat      | 31 Sani              | 31 Sani    | 31 Sani           |  |
| 12 SUN      | 1 Nayar              | 1 Nayar    | 1 Nayar           |  |
| 13 Mon      | 2 Tingal             | 2 Tingal   | 2 Tingal          |  |
| 14 Tues     | 3 Shevvay            | 3 Shevvay  | 3 Shevvay         |  |
| 15 Wed      | 4 Budhun             | 4 Budhun   | 4 Budhun          |  |
| 16 Thurs    | 5 Vyzham             | 5 Vyzham   | 5 Vyzham          |  |
| 17 Fri      | 6 Velli              | 6 Velli    | 6 Velli           |  |
| 18 Sat      | 7 Sani               | 7 Sani     | 7 Sani            |  |
| 19 SUN      | 8 Nayar              | 8 Nayar    | 8 Nayar           |  |
| 20 Mon      | 9 Tingal             | 9 Tingal   | 9 Tingal          |  |
| 21 Tues     | 10 Shevvay           | 10 Shevvay | 10 Shevvay        |  |
| 22 Wed      | 11 Budhun            | 11 Budhun  | 11 Budhun         |  |
| 23 Thurs    | 12 Vyzham            | 12 Vyzham  | 12 Vyzham         |  |
| 24 Fri      | 13 Velli             | 13 Velli   | 13 Velli          |  |
| 25 Sat      | 14 Sani              | 14 Sani    | 14 Sani           |  |
| 26 SUN      | 15 Nayar             | 15 Nayar   | 15 Nayar          |  |
| 27 Mon      | 16 Tingal            | 16 Tingal  | 16 Tingal         |  |
| 28 Tues     | 17 Shevvay           | 17 Shevvay | 17 Shevvay        |  |
| 29 Wed      | 18 Budhun            | 18 Budhun  | 18 Budhun         |  |
| 30 Thurs    | 19 Vyzham            | 19 Vyzham  | 19 Vyzham         |  |

| TELUGU.               |              | MOHAMMEDAN.                |                                                           | ENGLISH.   |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Parabhava Year.       |              | Hegira 1262.               |                                                           | A. D. 1846 |
| Chittram and Visakum. |              | Rubesani and Jummadelaval. |                                                           | April.     |
| S.                    | 5 Budha      | Lutchemee Vratum           | 4 Chaharshunba                                            | Wed 1      |
|                       | 6 Gura       | Sontana Supatmi            | 5 Joomirath                                               | Thurs 2    |
|                       | 7 Sacra      | Ashoka Austami Bhavani     | 6 Joomah                                                  | Fri 3      |
|                       | 8 Sani       | Ootputty                   | 7 Awlhufthah                                              | Sat 4      |
|                       | 9 Auditya    | Streerama Navami           | 8 Ayathwar                                                | SUN 5      |
|                       | 10 Soma      | Dharmaraja Dasami          | 9 Peer                                                    | Mon 6      |
|                       | 11 Mongal    | Vamana Dwadasee            | 10 Mungul                                                 | Tues 7     |
|                       | 12 Budha     | Madana Triyodasee          | 11 Chaharshunba                                           | Wed 8      |
|                       | 13 Gura      |                            | 12 Joomirath                                              | Thurs 9    |
|                       | 14 Sacra     |                            | 13 Joomah                                                 | Fri 10     |
|                       | 15 Sani      | Cheetrapoornima Damana     | 14 Awlhufthah                                             | Sat 11     |
| B.                    | 1 Auditya    | poojah                     | 15 Ayathwar                                               | SUN 12     |
|                       | 2 Soma       |                            | 16 Peer                                                   | Mon 13     |
|                       | 3 Mongal     |                            | 17 Mungul                                                 | Tues 14    |
|                       | 4 Budha      |                            | 18 Chaharshunba                                           | Wed 15     |
|                       | 5 Gura       |                            | 19 Joomirath                                              | Thurs 16   |
|                       | 6 Sacra      |                            | 20 Joomah                                                 | Fri 17     |
|                       | 7 Sani       |                            | Birth day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic kept. |            |
|                       | 8 Auditya    |                            | 21 Awlhufthah                                             | Sat 18     |
|                       | 9 Soma       |                            | 22 Ayathwar                                               | SUN 19     |
|                       | 10-11 Mongal |                            | 23 Peer                                                   | Mon 20     |
|                       | 12 Budha     |                            | 24 Mungul                                                 | Tues 21    |
|                       | 13 Gura      |                            | 25 Chaharshunba                                           | Wed 22     |
|                       | 14 Sacra     |                            | 26 Joomirath                                              | Thurs 23   |
|                       | 15 Sani      |                            | 27 Joomah                                                 | Fri 24     |
|                       | 16 Sani      |                            | 28 Awlhufthah                                             | Sat 25     |
| S.                    | 1 Auditya    | Vissaka Suthum             | 29 Ayathwar                                               | SUN 26     |
|                       | 2 Soma       |                            | 30 Peer                                                   | Mon 27     |
|                       | 3 Mongal     | Balarama Jayanti           | 1 Mungul                                                  | Tues 28    |
|                       | 4 Budha      |                            | 2 Chaharshunba                                            | Wed 29     |
|                       | 5 Gura       |                            | 3 Joomirath                                               | Thurs 30   |

| ENGLISH.   |       | TAMIL.             |         | MALAYALAM.            |         |
|------------|-------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| A.D. 1846. |       | Parabhava Year.    |         | Aundoo 1021.          |         |
| May.       |       | Chittri and Vaisā. |         | Mushum and Frishabum. |         |
| 1          | Fri   | 20                 | Velli   | 20                    | Velli   |
| 2          | Sat   | 21                 | Sani    | 21                    | Sani    |
| 3          | SUN   | 22                 | Nayar   | 22                    | Nayar   |
| 4          | Mon   | 23                 | Tingal  | 23                    | Tingal  |
| 5          | Tues  | 24                 | Shervay | 24                    | Shervay |
| 6          | Wed   | 25                 | Budhan  | 25                    | Budhan  |
| 7          | Thurs | 26                 | Vyzham  | 26                    | Vyzham  |
| 8          | Fri   | 27                 | Velli   | 27                    | Velli   |
| 9          | Sat   | 28                 | Sani    | 28                    | Sani    |
| 10         | SUN   | 29                 | Nayar   | 29                    | Nayar   |
| 11         | Mon   | 30                 | Tingal  | 30                    | Tingal  |
| 12         | Tues  | 1                  | Shervay | 1                     | Shervay |
| 13         | Wed   | 2                  | Budhan  | 2                     | Budhan  |
| 14         | Thurs | 3                  | Vyzham  | 3                     | Vyzham  |
| 15         | Fri   | 4                  | Velli   | 4                     | Velli   |
| 16         | Sat   | 5                  | Sani    | 5                     | Sani    |
| 17         | SUN   | 6                  | Nayar   | 6                     | Nayar   |
| 18         | Mon   | 7                  | Tingal  | 7                     | Tingal  |
| 19         | Tues  | 8                  | Shervay | 8                     | Shervay |
| 20         | Wed   | 9                  | Budhan  | 9                     | Budhan  |
| 21         | Thurs | 10                 | Vyzham  | 10                    | Vyzham  |
| 22         | Fri   | 11                 | Velli   | 11                    | Velli   |
| 23         | Sat   | 12                 | Sani    | 12                    | Sani    |
| 24         | SUN   | 13                 | Nayar   | 13                    | Nayar   |
| 25         | Mon   | 14                 | Tingal  | 14                    | Tingal  |
| 26         | Tues  | 15                 | Shervay | 15                    | Shervay |
| 27         | Wed   | 16                 | Budhan  | 16                    | Budhan  |
| 28         | Thurs | 17                 | Vyzham  | 17                    | Vyzham  |
| 29         | Fri   | 18                 | Velli   | 18                    | Velli   |
| 30         | Sat   | 19                 | Sani    | 19                    | Sani    |
| 31         | SUN   | 20                 | Nayar   | 20                    | Nayar   |

| TELUGU.               |         | MOHAMMEDAN.                 |              | ENGLISH.  |    |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|----|
| Parabhava Year.       |         | Hegira 1262.                |              | A.D. 1846 |    |
| Vissakum and Jaistum. |         | Jumadulawal and Jumadisany. |              | Moy.      |    |
| 6                     | Sacra   | 4                           | Joomah       | Fri       | 1  |
| 7                     | Sani    | 5                           | Awluhufthah  | Sat       | 2  |
| 8                     | Auditya | 6                           | Ayathwar     | SUN       | 3  |
| 9                     | Soma    | 7                           | Peer         | Mon       | 4  |
| 10                    | Mongal  | 8                           | Mungul       | Tues      | 5  |
| 11                    | Budha   | 9                           | Chaharshunba | Wed       | 6  |
| 12                    | Guru    | 10                          | Joomirath    | Thurs     | 7  |
| 13                    | Sacra   | 11                          | Joomah       | Fri       | 8  |
| 14                    | Sani    | 12                          | Awluhufthah  | Sat       | 9  |
| 15                    | Auditya | 13                          | Ayathwar     | SUN       | 10 |
| 16                    | Soma    | 14                          | Peer         | Mon       | 11 |
| 17                    | Mongal  | 15                          | Mungul       | Tues      | 12 |
| 18                    | Budha   | 16                          | Chaharshunba | Wed       | 13 |
| 19                    | Guru    | 17                          | Joomirath    | Thurs     | 14 |
| 20                    | Sacra   | 18                          | Joomah       | Fri       | 15 |
| 21                    | Sani    | 19                          | Awluhufthah  | Sat       | 16 |
| 22                    | Auditya | 20                          | Ayathwar     | SUN       | 17 |
| 23                    | Soma    | 21                          | Peer         | Mon       | 18 |
| 24                    | Mongal  | 22                          | Mungul       | Tues      | 19 |
| 25                    | Budha   | 23                          | Chaharshunba | Wed       | 20 |
| 26                    | Guru    | 24                          | Joomirath    | Thurs     | 21 |
| 27                    | Sacra   | 25                          | Joomah       | Fri       | 22 |
| 28                    | Sani    | 26                          | Awluhufthah  | Sat       | 23 |
| 29                    | Auditya | 27                          | Ayathwar     | SUN       | 24 |
| 30                    | Soma    | 28                          | Peer         | Mon       | 25 |
| 31                    | Mongal  | 29                          | Mungul       | Tues      | 26 |
| 32                    | Budha   | 30                          | Chaharshunba | Wed       | 27 |
| 33                    | Guru    | 1                           | Joomirath    | Thurs     | 28 |
| 34                    | Sacra   | 2                           | Joomah       | Fri       | 29 |
| 35                    | Sani    | 3                           | Awluhufthah  | Sat       | 30 |
| 36                    | Auditya | 4                           | Ayathwar     | SUN       | 31 |



| ENGLISH.   |       | TAMIL.           |         | MALAYALAM.              |         |
|------------|-------|------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| A.D. 1846. |       | Parabhava Year.  |         | Aundoo 1021.            |         |
| June.      |       | Viassi and Auni. |         | Vrishabam and Meedunum. |         |
| 1          | Mon   | 21               | Tingal  | 21                      | Tingal  |
| 2          | Tues  | 22               | Shervay | 22                      | Shervay |
| 3          | Wed   | 23               | Budhun  | 23                      | Budhun  |
| 4          | Thurs | 24               | Vyzham  | 24                      | Vyzham  |
| 5          | Fri   | 25               | Velli   | 25                      | Velli   |
| 6          | Sat   | 26               | Sani    | 26                      | Sani    |
| 7          | SUN   | 27               | Nayar   | 27                      | Nayar   |
| 8          | Mon   | 28               | Tingal  | 28                      | Tingal  |
| 9          | Tues  | 29               | Shervay | 29                      | Shervay |
| 10         | Wed   | 30               | Budhun  | 30                      | Budhun  |
| 11         | Thurs | 31               | Vyzham  | 31                      | Vyzham  |
| 12         | Fri   | 32               | Velli   | 32                      | Velli   |
| 13         | Sat   | 1                | Sani    | 1                       | Sani    |
| 14         | SUN   | 2                | Nayar   | 2                       | Nayar   |
| 15         | Mon   | 3                | Tingal  | 3                       | Tingal  |
| 16         | Tues  | 4                | Shervay | 4                       | Shervay |
| 17         | Wed   | 5                | Budhun  | 5                       | Budhun  |
| 18         | Thurs | 6                | Vyzham  | 6                       | Vyzham  |
| 19         | Fri   | 7                | Velli   | 7                       | Velli   |
| 20         | Sat   | 8                | Sani    | 8                       | Sani    |
| 21         | SUN   | 9                | Nayar   | 9                       | Nayar   |
| 22         | Mon   | 10               | Tingal  | 10                      | Tingal  |
| 23         | Tues  | 11               | Shervay | 11                      | Shervay |
| 24         | Wed   | 12               | Budhun  | 12                      | Budhun  |
| 25         | Thurs | 13               | Vyzham  | 13                      | Vyzham  |
| 26         | Fri   | 14               | Velli   | 14                      | Velli   |
| 27         | Sat   | 15               | Sani    | 15                      | Sani    |
| 28         | SUN   | 16               | Nayar   | 16                      | Nayar   |
| 29         | Mon   | 17               | Tingal  | 17                      | Tingal  |
| 30         | Tues  | 18               | Shervay | 18                      | Shervay |

| TELUGU.              |            | MOHAMMEDAN.          |            | ENGLISH.  |    |
|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|----|
| Parabhava Year.      |            | Hegira 1262.         |            | A.D. 1846 |    |
| Jastum and Aushadum. |            | Jamadiny and Rujjub. |            | June.     |    |
| S.                   | 7 Soma     | 6 Peer               |            | Mon       | 1  |
|                      | 8 Mongal   | 7 Mungul             |            | Tues      | 2  |
|                      | 9 Budha    | 8 Chaharshunba       |            | Wed       | 3  |
|                      | 10 Gura    | 9 Joomirath          |            | Thurs     | 4  |
|                      | 11 Sacra   | 10 Joomah            |            | Fri       | 5  |
|                      | 12 Sani    | 11 Awihufthah        |            | Sat       | 6  |
|                      | 13 Auditya | 12 Ayathwar          |            | SUN       | 7  |
|                      | 14 Soma    | 13 Peer              |            | Mon       | 8  |
|                      | 15 Mongal  | 14 Mungul            |            | Tues      | 9  |
| B.                   | 1 Budha    | 15 Chaharshunba      |            | Wed       | 10 |
|                      | 2 Gura     | 16 Joomirath         |            | Thurs     | 11 |
|                      | 3 Sacra    | 17 Joomah            |            | Fri       | 12 |
|                      | 4 Sani     | 18 Awihufthah        |            | Sat       | 13 |
|                      | 5 Auditya  | 19 Ayathwar          |            | SUN       | 14 |
|                      | 6 Soma     | 20 Peer              |            | Mon       | 15 |
|                      | 7 Mongal   | 21 Mungul            |            | Tues      | 16 |
|                      | 8 Budha    | 22 Chaharshunba      |            | Wed       | 17 |
|                      | 9 Gura     | 23 Joomirath         |            | Thurs     | 18 |
|                      | 10 Sacra   | 24 Joomah            |            | Fri       | 19 |
|                      | 11 Sani    | 25 Awihufthah        |            | Sat       | 20 |
|                      | 12 Auditya | 26 Ayathwar          |            | SUN       | 21 |
|                      | 13 Soma    | 27 Peer              |            | Mon       | 22 |
|                      | 14 Mongal  | 28 Mungul            |            | Tues      | 23 |
| S.                   | 1 Budha    | 29 Chaharshunba      |            | Wed       | 24 |
|                      | 2 Gura     | 30 Joomirath         |            | Thurs     | 25 |
|                      | 3 Sacra    | 1 Joomah             | 1st Rujjub | Fri       | 26 |
|                      | 4 Sani     | 2 Awihufthah         |            | Sat       | 27 |
|                      | 5 Auditya  | 3 Ayathwar           |            | SUN       | 28 |
|                      | 6 Soma     | 4 Peer               |            | Mon       | 29 |
|                      | 7 Mongal   | 5 Mungul             |            | Tues      | 30 |

| ENGLISH.   |       | TAMIL.          |                                                                 | MALAYALAM.              |                          |
|------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| A.D. 1846. |       | Parabhava Year. |                                                                 | Aundoo. 1021.           |                          |
| July.      |       | Auni and Audy.  |                                                                 | Meedionon and Kurkatah. |                          |
| 1          | Wed   | 19              | Budhun                                                          | 19                      | Budhun                   |
| 2          | Thurs | 20              | Vyzham                                                          | 20                      | Vyzham                   |
|            |       |                 | Narasingaswamy Feast be-<br>gins at Triplicane                  |                         |                          |
| 3          | Fri   | 21              | Velli                                                           | 21                      | Velli                    |
| 4          | Sat   | 22              | Sani                                                            | 22                      | Sani                     |
|            |       |                 | Narasingaswamy Garoo-<br>dotsavum at Triplicane.                |                         | Chatshoosha Mancoovady   |
| 5          | SUN   | 23              | Nayar                                                           | 23                      | Nayar                    |
| 6          | Mon   | 24              | Tingal                                                          | 24                      | Tingal                   |
| 7          | Tues  | 25              | Shevvay                                                         | 25                      | Shevvay                  |
| 8          | Wed   | 26              | Budhun                                                          | 26                      | Budhun                   |
|            |       |                 | Parvestruponum Narasin-<br>gaswamy Radhotsavum<br>at Triplicane |                         |                          |
| 9          | Thurs | 27              | Vyzham                                                          | 27                      | Vyzham                   |
| 10         | Fri   | 28              | Velli                                                           | 28                      | Velli                    |
| 11         | Sat   | 29              | Sani                                                            | 29                      | Sani                     |
| 12         | SUN   | 30              | Nayar                                                           | 30                      | Nayar                    |
| 13         | Mon   | 31              | Tingal                                                          | 31                      | Tingal                   |
| 14         | Tues  | 1               | Shevvay                                                         | 1                       | Shevvay                  |
|            |       |                 | Dutchunayana Pooniakal-<br>am                                   |                         | Dutchunayana Pooniakalum |
| 15         | Wed   | 2               | Budhun                                                          | 2                       | Budhun                   |
| 16         | Thurs | 3               | Vyzham                                                          | 3                       | Vyzham                   |
| 17         | Fri   | 4               | Velli                                                           | 4                       | Velli                    |
| 18         | Sat   | 5               | Sani                                                            | 5                       | Sani                     |
| 19         | SUN   | 6               | Nayar                                                           | 6                       | Nayar                    |
| 20         | Mon   | 7               | Tingal                                                          | 7                       | Tingal                   |
| 21         | Tues  | 8               | Shevvay                                                         | 8                       | Shevvay                  |
| 22         | Wed   | 9               | Budhun                                                          | 9                       | Budhun                   |
| 23         | Thurs | 10              | Vyzham                                                          | 10                      | Vyzham                   |
| 24         | Fri   | 11              | Velli                                                           | 11                      | Velli                    |
| 25         | Sat   | 12              | Sani                                                            | 12                      | Sani                     |
| 26         | SUN   | 13              | Nayar                                                           | 13                      | Nayar                    |
| 27         | Mon   | 14              | Tingal                                                          | 14                      | Tingal                   |
|            |       |                 | Sooteekoodootpa Nachee-<br>yar Chatoomoray                      |                         | Audipoorum               |
| 28         | Tues  | 15              | Shevvay                                                         | 15                      | Shevvay                  |
| 29         | Wed   | 16              | Budhun                                                          | 16                      | Budhun                   |
| 30         | Thurs | 17              | Vyzham                                                          | 17                      | Vyzham                   |
| 31         | Fri   | 18              | Velli                                                           | 18                      | Velli                    |

| TELUGU.                 |            |                        | MOHAMMEDAN.        |                                                                               | ENGLISH.   |    |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|
| Parabhava Year.         |            |                        | Hegira 1262.       |                                                                               | A.D. 1846. |    |
| Aushadum and Shravanum. |            |                        | Rajjub and Shaban. |                                                                               | July.      |    |
| S.                      | 7 Budha    | Metrasuptame.....      | 6 Chaharshunba     | .....                                                                         | Wed        | 1  |
|                         | 8 Guru     | .....                  | 7 Joomirath        | .....                                                                         | Thurs      | 2  |
|                         | 9 Suera    | .....                  | 8 Joomah           | .....                                                                         | Fri        | 3  |
|                         | 10 Sani    | .....                  | 9 Awihufthah       | .....                                                                         | Sat        | 4  |
|                         | 11 Auditya | Sayana Yakadasee.....  | 10 Ayathwar        | .....                                                                         | SUN        | 5  |
|                         | 12 Soma    | Gopudma Vratam.....    | 11 Peer            | .....                                                                         | Mon        | 6  |
|                         | 13 Mongal  | .....                  | 12 Mungul          | .....                                                                         | Tues       | 7  |
| 14-15                   | Budha      | Vissaya poojah.....    | 13 Chaharshunba    | .....                                                                         | Wed        | 8  |
| E.                      | 1 Guru     | .....                  | 14 Joomirath       | .....                                                                         | Thurs      | 9  |
|                         | 2 Suera    | .....                  | 15 Joomah          | .....                                                                         | Fri        | 10 |
|                         | 3 Sani     | .....                  | 16 Awihufthah      | .....                                                                         | Sat        | 11 |
|                         | 4 Auditya  | .....                  | 17 Ayathwar        | Installation of<br>His Highness<br>the Nabob of<br>the Carnatic<br>A. D. 1842 | SUN        | 12 |
|                         | 5 Soma     | .....                  | 18 Peer            | .....                                                                         | Mon        | 13 |
|                         | 6 Mongal   | .....                  | 19 Mungul          | Fusly 1256 com-<br>mences 14th<br>July                                        | Tues       | 14 |
|                         | 7 Budha    | .....                  | 20 Chaharshunba    | .....                                                                         | Wed        | 15 |
|                         | 8 Guru     | .....                  | 21 Joomirath       | .....                                                                         | Thurs      | 16 |
|                         | 9 Suera    | .....                  | 22 Joomah          | .....                                                                         | Fri        | 17 |
|                         | 10 Sani    | .....                  | 23 Awihufthah      | .....                                                                         | Sat        | 18 |
|                         | 11 Auditya | .....                  | 24 Ayathwar        | .....                                                                         | SUN        | 19 |
|                         | 12 Soma    | .....                  | 25 Peer            | .....                                                                         | Mon        | 20 |
|                         | 13 Mongal  | .....                  | 26 Mungul          | .....                                                                         | Tues       | 21 |
|                         | 14 Budha   | .....                  | 27 Chaharshunba    | Eed Rajjub.....                                                               | Wed        | 22 |
|                         | 15 Guru    | .....                  | 28 Joomirath       | .....                                                                         | Thurs      | 23 |
| S.                      | 1 Suera    | Shravanasoodum.....    | 29 Joomah          | .....                                                                         | Fri        | 24 |
|                         | 2 Sani     | .....                  | 1 Awihufthah       | 1st Shaban.....                                                               | Sat        | 25 |
|                         | 3 Auditya  | .....                  | 2 Ayathwar         | .....                                                                         | SUN        | 26 |
|                         | 4 Soma     | Nagachatoorthee.....   | 3 Peer             | .....                                                                         | Mon        | 27 |
|                         | 5 Mongal   | Garooda Punchamee..... | 4 Mungul           | .....                                                                         | Tues       | 28 |
|                         | 6 Budha    | .....                  | 5 Chaharshunba     | .....                                                                         | Wed        | 29 |
|                         | 7 Guru     | .....                  | 6 Joomirath        | .....                                                                         | Thurs      | 30 |
|                         | 8 Suera    | .....                  | 7 Joomah           | .....                                                                         | Fri        | 31 |

| ENGLISH.    | TAMIL.                                          | MALAYALAM.           |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| A. D. 1846. | Parabhava Year.                                 | Aundoo 1021.         |
| August.     | Audy and Auvany.                                | Karkatak and Singum. |
| 1 Sat       | 19 Sani                                         | 19 Sani              |
| 2 SUN       | 20 Nayar                                        | 20 Nayar             |
| 3 Mon       | 21 Tingal                                       | 21 Tingal            |
| 4 Tues      | 22 Shervay                                      | 22 Shervay           |
| 5 Wed       | 23 Budhun                                       | 23 Budhun            |
| 6 Thurs     | 24 Vyzham                                       | 24 Vyzham            |
| 7 Fri       | 25 Velli                                        | 25 Velli             |
|             | Vara Lutchmee Vratum.<br>Rogooyejoorooopakurma. | Avaneemoolum         |
| 8 Sat       | 26 Sani                                         | 26 Sani              |
| 9 SUN       | 27 Nayar                                        | 27 Nayar             |
| 10 Mon      | 28 Tingal                                       | 28 Tingal            |
| 11 Tues     | 29 Shervay                                      | 29 Shervay           |
| 12 Wed      | 30 Budhun                                       | 30 Budhun            |
| 13 Thurs    | 31 Vyzham                                       | 31 Vyzham            |
| 14 Fri      | 32 Velli                                        | 32 Velli             |
| 15 Sat      | 1 Sani                                          | 1 Sani               |
| 16 SUN      | 2 Nayar                                         | 2 Nayar              |
| 17 Mon      | 3 Tingal                                        | 3 Tingal             |
| 18 Tues     | 4 Shervay                                       | 4 Shervay            |
| 19 Wed      | 5 Budhun                                        | 5 Budhun             |
| 20 Thurs    | 6 Vyzham                                        | 6 Vyzham             |
| 21 Fri      | 7 Velli                                         | 7 Velli              |
| 22 Sat      | 8 Sani                                          | 8 Sani               |
| 23 SUN      | 9 Nayar                                         | 9 Nayar              |
| 24 Mon      | 10 Tingal                                       | 10 Tingal            |
| 25 Tues     | 11 Shervay                                      | 11 Shervay           |
| 26 Wed      | 12 Budhun                                       | 12 Budhun            |
| 27 Thurs    | 13 Vyzham                                       | 13 Vyzham            |
| 28 Fri      | 14 Velli                                        | 14 Velli             |
| 29 Sat      | 15 Sani                                         | 15 Sani              |
| 30 SUN      | 16 Nayar                                        | 16 Nayar             |
| 31 Mon      | 17 Tingal                                       | 17 Tingal            |
|             | Auvani Moolam                                   |                      |

| TELUGU.                  | MOHAMMEDAN.                                                  | ENGLISH.    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Parabhava Year.          | Hegira 1262.                                                 | A. D. 1846. |
| Shravanam and Bhadrpada. | Shaban and Ramzan.                                           | August.     |
| S. 9 Sani                | 8 Awilhaftah                                                 | Sat 1       |
| 10 Auditya               | 9 Ayathwar                                                   | SUN 2       |
| 11 Soma                  | 10 Peer                                                      | Mon 3       |
| 12 Mongul                | 11 Mungul                                                    | Tues 4      |
| 13 Budha                 | 12 Chaharshunba                                              | Wed 5       |
| 14 Gura                  | 13 Joomirath                                                 | Thurs 6     |
| 15 Suca                  | 14 Joomah                                                    | Fri 7       |
|                          | Vara Lutchmee Vratum Roogoyejoorooopakarina Hoy-agmetotputty |             |
| B. 1 Sani                | 15 Awilhaftah                                                | Sat 8       |
| 2-3 Auditya              | 16 Ayathwar                                                  | SUN 9       |
| 4 Soma                   | 17 Peer                                                      | Mon 10      |
| 5 Mongul                 | 18 Mungul                                                    | Tues 11     |
| 6 Budha                  | 19 Chaharshunba                                              | Wed 12      |
| 7 Gura                   | 20 Joomirath                                                 | Thurs 13    |
| 8 Suca                   | 21 Joomah                                                    | Fri 14      |
| 9 Sani                   | 22 Awilhaftah                                                | Sat 15      |
| 10 Auditya               | 23 Ayathwar                                                  | SUN 16      |
| 11 Soma                  | 24 Peer                                                      | Mon 17      |
| 12 Mongul                | 25 Mungul                                                    | Tues 18     |
| 13 Budha                 | 26 Chaharshunba                                              | Wed 19      |
| 14 Gura                  | 27 Joomirath                                                 | Thurs 20    |
| 15 Suca                  | 28 Joomah                                                    | Fri 21      |
| S. 1 Sani                | 29 Awilhaftah                                                | Sat 22      |
|                          | Bhadrpadaasoodumsya<br>Mouna Vratum                          |             |
| 2 Auditya                | 30 Ayathwar                                                  | SUN 23      |
| 3 Soma                   | 1 Peer                                                       | Mon 24      |
|                          | Koleekes Jayenti.                                            |             |
| 4 Mongul                 | 2 Mungul                                                     | Tues 25     |
| 5 Budha                  | 3 Chaharshunba                                               | Wed 26      |
| 6 Gura                   | 4 Joomirath                                                  | Thurs 27    |
| 7 Suca                   | 5 Joomah                                                     | Fri 28      |
| 8 Sani                   | 6 Awilhaftah                                                 | Sat 29      |
| 9 Auditya                | 7 Ayathwar                                                   | SUN 30      |
| 10 Soma                  | 8 Peer                                                       | Mon 31      |
|                          | Kista Austami<br>Nunda Navamee.                              |             |
|                          | The solemn season of fasting begins.                         |             |



| ENGLISH.    | TAMIL.                        | MALAYALAM.                          |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A. D. 1846. | Parabhava Year.               | Aundgo 1021.                        |
|             |                               | Aundoo 1022 commences 15th Sept.    |
| September.  | Awany and Pertasi.            | Singam and Kanu.                    |
| 1 Tues      | 18 Shevray                    | 18 Shevray                          |
| 2 Wed       | 19 Budhun                     | 19 Budhun                           |
| 3 Thurs     | 20 Vyzham                     | 20 Vyzham                           |
| 4 Fri       | 21 Velli                      | 21 Velli                            |
| 5 Sat       | 22 Sani                       | 22 Sani                             |
| 6 SUN       | 23 Nayar                      | 23 Nayar                            |
| 7 Mon       | 24 Tingal                     | 24 Tingal                           |
| 8 Tues      | 25 Shevray                    | 25 Shevray                          |
| 9 Wed       | 26 Budhun                     | 26 Budhun                           |
| 10 Thurs    | 27 Vyzham                     | 27 Vyzham                           |
| 11 Fri      | 28 Velli                      | 28 Velli                            |
| 12 Sat      | 29 Sani                       | 29 Sani                             |
|             | Stree Jayenti, Madia Austamee | Sooriyasavorneeka V. noovadee       |
| 13 SUN      | 30 Nayar                      | 30 Nayar                            |
| 14 Mon      | 31 Tingal                     | 31 Tingal                           |
| 15 Tues     | 1 Shevray                     | 1 Shevray                           |
| 16 Wed      | 2 Budhun                      | 2 Budhun                            |
| 17 Thurs    | 3 Vyzham                      | 3 Vyzham                            |
| 18 Fri      | 4 Velli                       | 4 Velli                             |
| 19 Sat      | 5 Sani                        | 5 Sani                              |
|             | Yete Vestraya Pectoorthee     | Kaliyogady.                         |
| 20 SUN      | 6 Nayar                       | 6 Nayar                             |
| 21 Mon      | 7 Tingal                      | 7 Tingal                            |
|             | Mahalaya Aumavasia.           |                                     |
| 22 Tues     | 8 Shevray                     | 8 Shevray                           |
| 23 Wed      | 9 Budhun                      | 9 Budhun                            |
|             | Dusara Pundaga begins         |                                     |
| 24 Thurs    | 10 Vyzham                     | 10 Vyzham                           |
| 25 Fri      | 11 Velli                      | 11 Velli                            |
| 26 Sat      | 12 Sani                       | 12 Sani                             |
| 27 SUN      | 13 Nayar                      | 13 Nayar                            |
| 28 Mon      | 14 Tingal                     | 14 Tingal                           |
| 29 Tues     | 15 Shevray                    | 15 Shevray                          |
| 30 Wed      | 16 Budhun                     | 16 Budhun                           |
|             | Maha Navamee.                 | Swarochesha Mahavady Auyudha poojah |

| TELUGU.                     | MOHAMMEDAN.                        | ENGLISH                                                            |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Parabhava Year.             | Hegira 1262.                       | A. D. 1846.                                                        |
| Bhadrapada and Auswayinjam. | Ramzan and Shawal.                 | September                                                          |
| S. 10-11 Mongul             | Paree Vartana Yakadasee            | 9 Mungul                                                           |
| 12 Budha                    | Vamana Jayenti                     | 10 Chaharshunba                                                    |
| 13 Guru                     |                                    | 11 Joomirath                                                       |
| 14 Suera                    | Aumata Vratum                      | 12 Joomah                                                          |
| 15 Sani                     |                                    | 13 Awlhuftiah                                                      |
| B. 1 Auditya                | Mahalayaputchum                    | 14 Ayathwar                                                        |
| 2 Soma                      |                                    | 15 Peer                                                            |
| 3 Mongul                    | Brhatee Gouri                      | 16 Mungul                                                          |
| 4 Budha                     | Maha Bhuranee                      | 17 Chaharshunba                                                    |
| 5 Guru                      |                                    | 18 Joomirath                                                       |
| 6 Suera                     | Oottara Gouri                      | 19 Joomah                                                          |
| 7 Sani                      |                                    | 20 Awlhuftiah                                                      |
| 8 Auditya                   |                                    | 21 Ayathwar                                                        |
| 9 Soma                      |                                    | 22 Peer                                                            |
| 10 Mongul                   |                                    | 23 Mungul                                                          |
| 11 Budha                    |                                    | 24 Chaharshunba                                                    |
| 12 Guru                     |                                    | 25 Joomirath                                                       |
| 13 Suera                    |                                    | 26 Joomah                                                          |
| 14 Sani                     |                                    | 27 Awlhuftiah                                                      |
| 30 Auditya                  | Mahalaya Aumavasia                 | 28 Ayathwar                                                        |
| S. 1 Soma                   | Ausweeja Soodum Navata-tree poojah | 29 Peer                                                            |
| 2 Mongul                    | Preetee Dweetiya                   | 30 Mungul                                                          |
| 3 Budha                     |                                    | 1 Chaharshunba                                                     |
| 4 Guru                      |                                    | Eed Ramzan--the Mohammedan feast that follows the month's fasting. |
| 5 Suera                     | Oopangulalita Gouri                | 2 Joomirath                                                        |
| 6 Sani                      |                                    | 3 Joomah                                                           |
| 7 Auditya                   |                                    | 4 Awlhuftiah                                                       |
| 8 Soma                      | Saraswatee poojah begins           | 5 Ayathwar                                                         |
| 9 Mongul                    | Mahanavami                         | 6 Peer                                                             |
| 10 Budha                    | Vijaya Dasami                      | 7 Mungul                                                           |
|                             |                                    | 8 Chaharshunba                                                     |

| ENGLISH.   | TAMIL.              | MALAYALAM.        |
|------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| A.D. 1846. | Parabhava Year.     | Aundob 1022.      |
| October.   | Pertasi and Arpesi. | Kania and Toolan. |
| 1 Thurs    | 17 Vyzham           | 17 Vyzham         |
| 2 Fri      | 18 Velli            | 18 Velli          |
| 3 Sat      | 19 Sani             | 19 Sani           |
| 4 SUN      | 20 Nayar            | 20 Nayar          |
| 5 Mon      | 21 Tingal           | 21 Tingal         |
| 6 Tues     | 22 Shervay          | 22 Shervay        |
| 7 Wed      | 23 Budhan           | 23 Budhan         |
| 8 Thurs    | 24 Vyzham           | 24 Vyzham         |
| 9 Fri      | 25 Velli            | 25 Velli          |
| 10 Sat     | 26 Sani             | 26 Sani           |
| 11 SUN     | 27 Nayar            | 27 Nayar          |
| 12 Mon     | 28 Tingal           | 28 Tingal         |
| 13 Tues    | 29 Shervay          | 29 Shervay        |
| 14 Wed     | 30 Budhan           | 30 Budhan         |
| 15 Thurs   | 1 Vyzham            | 1 Vyzham          |
| 16 Fri     | 2 Velli             | 2 Velli           |
| 17 Sat     | 3 Sani              | 3 Sani            |
| 18 SUN     | 4 Nayar             | 4 Nayar           |
| 19 Mon     | 5 Tingal            | 5 Tingal          |
| 20 Tues    | 6 Shervay           | 6 Shervay         |
| 21 Wed     | 7 Budhan            | 7 Budhan          |
| 22 Thurs   | 8 Vyzham            | 8 Vyzham          |
| 23 Fri     | 9 Velli             | 9 Velli           |
| 24 Sat     | 10 Sani             | 10 Sani           |
| 25 SUN     | 11 Nayar            | 11 Nayar          |
| 26 Mon     | 12 Tingal           | 12 Tingal         |
| 27 Tues    | 13 Shervay          | 13 Shervay        |
| 28 Wed     | 14 Budhan           | 14 Budhan         |
| 29 Thurs   | 15 Vyzham           | 15 Vyzham         |
| 30 Fri     | 16 Velli            | 16 Velli          |
| 31 Sat     | 17 Sani             | 17 Sani           |

| TELUGU.                   | MOHAMMEDAN.        | ENGLISH.  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Parabhava Year.           | Hegira 1262.       | A.D. 1846 |
| Ausarayun and Kartteekam. | Shawal and Zelcaz. | October.  |
| S. 11 Guru                | 9 Joomirath        | Thurs 1   |
| 12 Sacra                  | 10 Joomah          | Fri 2     |
| 13-14 Sani                | 11 Awihufthah      | Sat 3     |
| 15 Anditya                | 12 Ayathwar        | SUN 4     |
| B. 1 Soma                 | 13 Peer            | Mon 5     |
| 2 Mongal                  | 14 Mungul          | Tues 6    |
| 3 Budha                   | 15 Chaharshunba    | Wed 7     |
| 4 Guru                    | 16 Joomirath       | Thurs 8   |
| 5 Sacra                   | 17 Joomah          | Fri 9     |
| 6 Sani                    | 18 Awihufthah      | Sat 10    |
| 7 Anditya                 | 19 Ayathwar        | SUN 11    |
| 8 Soma                    | 20 Peer            | Mon 12    |
| 9 Mongal                  | 21 Mungul          | Tues 13   |
| 10 Budha                  | 22 Chaharshunba    | Wed 14    |
| 11 Guru                   | 23 Joomirath       | Thurs 15  |
| 12 Sacra                  | 24 Joomah          | Fri 16    |
| 13 Sani                   | 25 Awihufthah      | Sat 17    |
| 14 Anditya                | 26 Ayathwar        | SUN 18    |
| 15 Soma                   | 27 Peer            | Mon 19    |
| 16 Mongal                 | 28 Mungul          | Tues 20   |
| 17 Budha                  | 29 Chaharshunba    | Wed 21    |
| 18 Guru                   | 1 Joomirath        | Thurs 22  |
| 19 Sacra                  | 2 Joomah           | Fri 23    |
| 20 Sani                   | 3 Awihufthah       | Sat 24    |
| 21 Anditya                | 4 Ayathwar         | SUN 25    |
| 22 Soma                   | 5 Peer             | Mon 26    |
| 23 Mongal                 | 6 Mungul           | Tues 27   |
| 24 Budha                  | 7 Chaharshunba     | Wed 28    |
| 25 Guru                   | 8 Joomirath        | Thurs 29  |
| 26 Sacra                  | 9 Joomah           | Fri 30    |
| 27 Sani                   | 10 Awihufthah      | Sat 31    |

| ENGLISH.   | TAMIL.            | MALAYALAM.           |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| A.D. 1846. | Parabhava Year.   | Aundoo 1022.         |
| November.  | Arpa and Kartika. | Toolam and Vichikam. |
| 1 SUN      | 18 Nayar          | 18 Nayar             |
| 2 Mon      | 19 Tungal         | 19 Tungal            |
| 3 Tues     | 20 Shervay        | 20 Shervay           |
| 4 Wed      | 21 Budhan         | 21 Budhan            |
| 5 Thurs    | 22 Vyzham         | 22 Vyzham            |
| 6 Fri      | 23 Velli          | 23 Velli             |
| 7 Sat      | 24 Sani           | 24 Sani              |
| 8 SUN      | 25 Nayar          | 25 Nayar             |
| 9 Mon      | 26 Tungal         | 26 Tungal            |
| 10 Tues    | 27 Shervay        | 27 Shervay           |
| 11 Wed     | 28 Budhan         | 28 Budhan            |
| 12 Thurs   | 29 Vyzham         | 29 Vyzham            |
| 13 Fri     | 30 Velli          | 30 Velli             |
| 14 Sat     | 1 Sani            | 1 Sani               |
| 15 SUN     | 2 Nayar           | 2 Nayar              |
| 16 Mon     | 3 Tungal          | 3 Tungal             |
| 17 Tues    | 4 Shervay         | 4 Shervay            |
| 18 Wed     | 5 Budhan          | 5 Budhan             |
| 19 Thurs   | 6 Vyzham          | 6 Vyzham             |
| 20 Fri     | 7 Velli           | 7 Velli              |
| 21 Sat     | 8 Sani            | 8 Sani               |
| 22 SUN     | 9 Nayar           | 9 Nayar              |
| 23 Mon     | 10 Tungal         | 10 Tungal            |
| 24 Tues    | 11 Shervay        | 11 Shervay           |
| 25 Wed     | 12 Budhan         | 12 Budhan            |
| 26 Thurs   | 13 Vyzham         | 13 Vyzham            |
| 27 Fri     | 14 Velli          | 14 Velli             |
| 28 Sat     | 15 Sani           | 15 Sani              |
| 29 SUN     | 16 Nayar          | 16 Nayar             |
| 30 Mon     | 17 Tungal         | 17 Tungal            |

| TELUGU.                  | MOHAMMEDAN.          | ENGLISH.   |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Parabhava Year.          | Hegira 1262.         | A.D. 1846. |
| Kartickam and Margasira. | Zilcaz and Zilhadgi. | November.  |
| S. 13 Auditya            | 11 Ayathwar          | SUN 1      |
| 14 Soma                  | 12 Peer              | Mon 2      |
| 15 Mongal                | 13 Mungul            | Tues 3     |
| B. 1 Budha               | 14 Chaharshunba      | Wed 4      |
| 2 Gura                   | 15 Joomirath         | Thurs 5    |
| 3 Sacra                  | 16 Joomah            | Fri 6      |
| 4 Sani                   | 17 Awiluthah         | Sat 7      |
| 5 Auditya                | 18 Ayathwar          | SUN 8      |
| 6 Soma                   | 19 Peer              | Mon 9      |
| 7 Mongal                 | 20 Mungul            | Tues 10    |
| 8 Budha                  | 21 Chaharshunba      | Wed 11     |
| 9 Gura                   | 22 Joomirath         | Thurs 12   |
| 10 Sacra                 | 23 Joomah            | Fri 13     |
| 11 Sani                  | 24 Awiluthah         | Sat 14     |
| 12 Auditya               | 25 Ayathwar          | SUN 15     |
| 13 Soma                  | 26 Peer              | Mon 16     |
| 14 Mongal                | 27 Mungul            | Tues 17    |
| 15 Budha                 | 28 Chaharshunba      | Wed 18     |
| S. 1 Gura                | 29 Joomirath         | Thurs 19   |
| 2 Sacra                  | 30 Joomah            | Fri 20     |
| 3 Sani                   | 1 Awiluthah          | Sat 21     |
| 4 Auditya                | 2 Ayathwar           | SUN 22     |
| 5 Soma                   | 3 Peer               | Mon 23     |
| 6 Mongal                 | 4 Mungul             | Tues 24    |
| 7 Budha                  | 5 Chaharshunba       | Wed 25     |
| 8 Gura                   | 6 Joomirath          | Thurs 26   |
| 9 Sacra                  | 7 Joomah             | Fri 27     |
| 10 Sani                  | 8 Awiluthah          | Sat 28     |
| 11 Auditya               | 9 Ayathwar           | SUN 29     |
| 12-13 Soma               | 10 Peer              | Mon 30     |

Bukreed. This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the ram instead of his son Isaac.



| ENGLISH.    | TAMIL.               |                       | MALAYALAM.            |                     |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| A. D. 1846. | Parabhava Year.      |                       | Aundoo 1022.          |                     |
| December.   | Kartika and Margali. |                       | Vishukam and Dhavoor. |                     |
| 1 Tues      | 18 Shervay           | Kartika Deepam        | 18 Shervay            | Duttatrayajayente.  |
| 2 Wed       | 19 Budhun            | Survalaya Deepam      | 19 Budhun             |                     |
| 3 Thurs     | 20 Vyzham            |                       | 20 Vyzham             |                     |
| 4 Fri       | 21 Velli             |                       | 21 Velli              | Parasootamajayente. |
| 5 Sat       | 22 Sani              |                       | 22 Sani               |                     |
| 6 SUN       | 23 Nayar             |                       | 23 Nayar              |                     |
| 7 Mon       | 24 Tingal            |                       | 24 Tingal             |                     |
| 8 Tues      | 25 Shervay           |                       | 25 Shervay            |                     |
| 9 Wed       | 26 Budhun            |                       | 26 Budhun             |                     |
| 10 Thurs    | 27 Vyzham            |                       | 27 Vyzham             |                     |
| 11 Fri      | 28 Velli             | Kalabhirava Austamee. | 28 Velli              |                     |
| 12 Sat      | 29 Sani              |                       | 29 Sani               |                     |
| 13 SUN      | 30 Nayar             |                       | 30 Nayar              |                     |
| 14 Mon      | 1 Tingal             |                       | 1 Tingal              |                     |
| 15 Tues     | 2 Shervay            |                       | 2 Shervay             |                     |
| 16 Wed      | 3 Budhun             |                       | 3 Budhun              |                     |
| 17 Thurs    | 4 Vyzham             |                       | 4 Vyzham              |                     |
| 18 Fri      | 5 Velli              |                       | 5 Velli               |                     |
| 19 Sat      | 6 Sani               |                       | 6 Sani                |                     |
| 20 SUN      | 7 Nayar              |                       | 7 Nayar               |                     |
| 21 Mon      | 8 Tingal             |                       | 8 Tingal              |                     |
| 22 Tues     | 9 Shervay            |                       | 9 Shervay             |                     |
| 23 Wed      | 10 Budhun            |                       | 10 Budhun             |                     |
| 24 Thurs    | 11 Vyzham            |                       | 11 Vyzham             |                     |
| 25 Fri      | 12 Velli             |                       | 12 Velli              |                     |
| 26 Sat      | 13 Sani              |                       | 13 Sani               |                     |
| 27 SUN      | 14 Nayar             |                       | 14 Nayar              |                     |
| 28 Mon      | 15 Tingal            | Vikonta Yakadam.      | 15 Tingal             | Rivata Manooovadi.  |
| 29 Tues     | 16 Shervay           |                       | 16 Shervay            | Koornajayenti.      |
| 30 Wed      | 17 Budhun            |                       | 17 Budhun             |                     |
| 31 Thurs    | 18 Vyzham            |                       | 18 Vyzham             |                     |

| TELUGU.               | MOHAMMEDAN.                     |                                                                       | ENGLISH.   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Parabhava Year.       | Hegira 1262.                    |                                                                       | A. D. 1846 |
|                       | Hegira 1263 commences 20th Dec. |                                                                       |            |
| Margasira and Pushya. | Zilhajgi and Moharum.           |                                                                       | December.  |
| S. 14 Mongal          | Phashana Chatoordasee           | 11 Mungul                                                             | Tues 1     |
| 15 Budha              | Kartika Deepam.                 | 12 Chaharshunba                                                       | Wed 2      |
| B. 1 Guru             |                                 | 13 Joomirath                                                          | Thurs 3    |
| 2 Suera               |                                 | 14 Joomah                                                             | Fri 4      |
| 3 Sani                |                                 | 15 Awluftah                                                           | Sat 5      |
| 4 Auditya             |                                 | 16 Ayathwar                                                           | SUN 6      |
| 5 Soma                |                                 | 17 Peer                                                               | Mon 7      |
| 6 Mongal              |                                 | 18 Mungul                                                             | Tues 8     |
| 7 Budha               |                                 | 19 Chaharshunba                                                       | Wed 9      |
| 8 Guru                |                                 | 20 Joomirath                                                          | Thurs 10   |
| 9 Suera               | Kalabhirava Austami.            | 21 Joomah                                                             | Fri 11     |
| 10 Sani               |                                 | 22 Awluftah                                                           | Sat 12     |
| 11 Auditya            |                                 | 23 Ayathwar                                                           | SUN 13     |
| 12 Soma               |                                 | 24 Peer                                                               | Mon 14     |
| 13 Mongal             |                                 | 25 Mungul                                                             | Tues 15    |
| 14 Budha              |                                 | 26 Chaharshunba                                                       | Wed 16     |
| 15 Guru               |                                 | 27 Joomirath                                                          | Thurs 17   |
| 16 Suera              | Aumavasia.                      | 28 Joomah                                                             | Fri 18     |
| S. 1 Sani             | Pooshya Soodum.                 | 29 Awluftah                                                           | Sat 19     |
|                       |                                 | Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic: born A. D. 1824. |            |
| 2 Auditya             |                                 | 1 Ayathwar                                                            | SUN 20     |
|                       |                                 | Moharum. Hegira                                                       |            |
|                       |                                 | This festival of Hussain and Hassan lasts 10 days.                    |            |
| 3 Soma                |                                 | 2 Peer                                                                | Mon 21     |
| 4 Mongal              |                                 | 3 Mungul                                                              | Tues 22    |
| 5-6 Budha             |                                 | 4 Chaharshunba                                                        | Wed 23     |
| 7 Guru                |                                 | 5 Joomirath                                                           | Thurs 24   |
| 8 Suera               | Doorva Austami.                 | 6 Joomah                                                              | Fri 25     |
| 9 Sani                | Dhau-tree Gouri.                | 7 Awluftah                                                            | Sat 26     |
| 10 Auditya            |                                 | 8 Ayathwar                                                            | SUN 27     |
| 11 Soma               |                                 | 9 Peer                                                                | Mon 28     |
| 12 Mongal             |                                 | 10 Mungul                                                             | Tues 29    |
| 13 Budha              |                                 | 11 Chaharshunba                                                       | Wed 30     |
| 14 Guru               |                                 | 12 Joomirath                                                          | Thurs 31   |

42

PART II.  
—  
EUROPEAN  
AND  
COLONIAL  
DEPARTMENT.

# TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

| Kingdoms, &c.        | To whom subject.    | When born.     | Began to reign. |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Great Britain, &c.   | Victoria.....       | May 24, 1819   | June 20, 1837   |
| France.....          | Louis Philippe..... | Oct. 6, 1773   | Aug. 9, 1830    |
| Spain.....           | Isabella II.....    | Oct. 10, 1830  | Sept. 29, 1833  |
| Portugal.....        | Maria de Gloria.... | April 4, 1819  | May 2, 1826     |
| Russia.....          | Nicholas.....       | July 6, 1796   | 1826            |
| Austria.....         | Ferdinand.....      | April 19, 1793 | Mar. 2, 1835    |
| Prussia.....         | Frederick Wm. IV..  | Oct. 15, 1795  | June 7, 1840    |
| Sweden and Norway..  | Oscar I.....        | July 4, 1799   | Mar. 8, 1844    |
| Denmark.....         | Christian VIII..... | Sept. 18, 1786 | Dec. 3, 1839    |
| Netherlands.....     | William II.....     | Dec. 6, 1792   | Oct. 7, 1840    |
| Belgium.....         | Leopold.....        | Dec. 16, 1790  | July 26, 1831   |
| Turkey.....          | Abdul Medschid..    | April 20, 1823 | July 1, 1839    |
| Greece.....          | Otho.....           | June 1, 1815   | Oct. 5, 1832    |
| ITALY.               |                     |                |                 |
| Sardinia.....        | Charles Albert..... | Oct. 2, 1798   | May 1831        |
| Sicily.....          | Ferdinand II.....   | Jan. 12, 1810  | Nov. 8, 1830    |
| Rome.....            | Gregory XVI.....    | Sept. 18, 1765 | Feb. 2, 1831    |
| Tuscany.....         | Leopold II.....     | Oct. 3, 1797   |                 |
| Parma.....           | Maria Louisa.....   | Dec. 12, 1791  |                 |
| Modena.....          | Francis IV.....     | Oct. 6, 1779   |                 |
| Lucca.....           | Charles Louis.....  | Dec. 23, 1799  | Mar. 13, 1824   |
| GERMANY.             |                     |                |                 |
| Hanover.....         | Ernest II.....      | June 5, 1771   | June 20, 1837   |
| Saxony.....          | Frederick.....      | May 18, 1797   |                 |
| Bavaria.....         | Louis Charles.....  | Aug. 25, 1786  | Oct. 13, 1825   |
| Wurtemberg.....      | William.....        | Sept. 27, 1781 |                 |
| Baden.....           | Charles Leopold.... | Aug. 29, 1790  | Mar. 30, 1830   |
| Hesse Cassel.....    | William II.....     | July 23, 1777  | Feb. 27, 1821   |
| Hesse Darmstadt..... | Louis II.....       | Dec. 26, 1777  | April 6, 1830   |
| Brunswick.....       | William.....        | April 25, 1806 | Sept. 1830      |
| Mecklenburg.....     | George V.....       | Aug. 12, 1779  | Nov. 6, 1816    |
| Nassau.....          | Adolphus.....       | July 24, 1817  | Aug. 20, 1839   |
| Saxe Weimar.....     | Charles Frederick.. | Feb. 2, 1783   |                 |



# REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

Great Britain—(see page 91.)

## Austria.

Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, born April 19, 1793; succeeded his father Francis, March 2, 1835; married Feb. 27, 1831, Maria Anne Caroline, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, born Sept. 19, 1803.

### Brothers and Sisters of the Emperor.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, born Dec. 12, 1791; Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno,) born March 1, 1798; Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802, married Nov. 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria; Mary Anne Frances, born June 8, 1804.

### Mother-in-law of the Emperor.

Caroline Augusta, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria, born Feb. 8, 1792.

### Princes of the Blood.

Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771; Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieut. of Hungary, born March 9, 1776; Archduke John, born Jan. 10, 1782; Archduke Rainer, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born Sept. 30, 1783; Archduke Louis, born Dec. 12, 1784.

## Belgium.

Leopold, King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, elected in 1831, inaugurated July 20, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1790; married I. May 2, 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812, issue:

Leopold, born April 9, 1835.  
Philip, born March 24, 1837.  
Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

## Denmark.

Christian VIII. King of Denmark, born Sept. 18, 1786; succeeded his Cousin, Frederick VI. Dec. 3, 1839;

married I. June 11, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh, (who died 13th July, 1840) issue:

Frederick, October 6, 1808.

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein-Augustenburg, born June 28, 1796.

## France.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, born Oct. 6, 1773; elected King on the deposition of Charles X. Aug. 9, 1830; married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782, issue:

Ferdinand, Duc d'Orleans, born Sept. 3, 1810; married, May 30, 1837, Princess Helen of Mecklenburgh-Schwerin; died July 13, 1842, issue: Louis Philippe Albert, Aug. 24, 1838; Robert Louis, Nov. 9, 1840.

Louisa, (Queen of the Belgians,) born April 3, 1812.

Louis Charles, Duc de Nemours, born Oct. 25, 1814, married April 27, 1840, to Princess Victoria, of Saxe-Coburg, issue: a son, born April 30, 1842; a son, born July — 1844.

Clementina, born June 3, 1817; married April 20, 1843, to Prince Augustus of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha; issue: a son, born Aug. 10, 1845.

(Francis, Prince de Joinville, born Aug. 14, 1818; married, May 1, 1849, Donna Francisca de Braganza, sister of the Emperor of Brazil, issue: a daughter, born Aug. 14, 1844.

Henry, Duc d'Aumale, born June 16, 1822; married Nov. 25, 1844, Princess Maria Carolina of Salerno.

Antonio, Duc de Montpensier, born July 31, 1824.

## Germany.

### CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

\*. "The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.

#### AUSTRIA 4.

Ferdinand I. Emperor.

#### PRUSSIA 4.

Frederick William IV. King.

#### BAVARIA 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born Aug. 25, 1786; succeeded his father Maximilian, Oct. 13, 1825;

married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe-Altenburgh, issue:

Maximilian, November 28, 1811.

Matilda, August 30, 1813.

Otho, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece.)

Leopold, March 14, 1821; married April 15, 1844, Augusta, daughter of Leopold, Grand Duke of Tuscany.

Aceline, March 19, 1823.

Hildegard, June 10, 1825; married May 1, 1844, Archduke Albert, of Austria.

Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.

Albert, July 19, 1828.

#### SAXONY 4.

Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797; married I. to the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died 15th May, 1832. II. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

#### HANOVER 4.

Ernest II. King of Hanover, (Duke of Cumberland,) succeeded his brother William, June 20, 1837.

#### WURTEMBERG 4.

William, King of Wurtemberg, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I. Jan. 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenburgh, born May 21, 1768; died Jan. 9, 1810, issue:

Maria Charlotte, October 30, 1816.

Sophia, (Princess of Orange,) June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 11, 1800, issue:

Catherine, August 24, 1821.

Charles, Prince Royal, Mar. 6, 1823.

Augusta, October 14, 1826.

#### BADEN 3.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born Aug. 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, issue:

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820, wife of Prince Ernest of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

Louis, August 15, 1824.

Frederick, September 9, 1826.

William, December 18, 1829.

Charles, March 9, 1832.

Maria, November 20, 1834.

Cecilia, September 20, 1839.

#### HESSIE CASSEL 3.

William II. Elector of Hesse, born

July 23, 1777; married Feb. 13, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II. King of Prussia, issue:

Caroline, July 29, 1799.

Frederick, August 20, 1802; married Jan. 22, 1844, Alexandra, daughter of Nicholas, Emperor of Russia, who died August 11, 1844.

Maria, (Duchess of Saxe-Meiningen,) September 6, 1804.

#### HESSIE DARMSTADT 3.

Louis II. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born Dec. 26, 1777, succeeded his father April 6, 1830; married June 12, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, born Sept. 10, 1789, died Jan. 27, 1836, issue:

Louis, born June 19, 1806; married December 26, 1833, Matilda, daughter of Louis Charles, King of Bavaria.

Charles, April 23, 1809.

Alexander, July 15, 1823.

Maria, August 8, 1824.

#### HOLSTEIN 3.

Christian, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

#### LUXEMBURG 3.

William, Grand Duke of Luxemburg (King of the Netherlands.)

#### BRUNSWICK 3.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 1830.

#### MECKLENBURGH 1.

George V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; succeeded his father, Charles, Nov. 6, 1816; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, issue:

Frederick, October 17, 1819; married June 28, 1843, Augusta, daughter of the Duke of Cambridge.

Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.

Ernest Adolphus, January 11, 1824.

#### NASSAU 2.

Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817; succeeded his father, William George, Aug. 20, 1839.

#### SAXE WEIMAR 1.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born February 2, 1783; married August 3, 1804, to Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, issue:

Mary, Feb. 3, 1803, wife of Prince Charles of Prussia.  
 Augusta, September 30, 1811, wife of Prince William Louis of Prussia.  
 Charles, June 24, 1818.

#### SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA 1.

Ernest II, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born June 21, 1818, succeeded his father Ernest I, January 29, 1844; married May 3, 1842, Princess Alexandrina of Baden.

#### Brother of the Duke.

Albert, (see Great Britain.)

#### Uncles and Aunts of the Duke.

Juliana, born Sep. 23, 1781, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine, of Russia.

Ferdinand, Mar. 22, 1783; married Antoinette, Princess of Kohary.

Victoria (see Great Britain.)

Leopold (see Belgium.)

\* There are 18 other smaller independent principalities, which, including the 4 free towns and their territories, amount in all to 38 States, of which the confederation consists.

#### Greece.

Otho, second son of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815; elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, Oct. 5, 1832; ascended the throne, Jan. 1833; married Nov. 20, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, 1816.

#### Ionian Isles.

Comprising Corfu, Fido, Pazo, Santa Maura, Cephalonia, Zante, Ithaca, Cefalonia, and Cerigo.

Lord High Commissioner—Right Hon. Lord Selkirk.

#### Lucca.

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born Dec. 23, 1799; succeeded his mother, March 13, 1824; married Aug. 13, 1820, Maria Theresia, Princess of Sardinia, issue:

Ferdinand, born January 14, 1822.

#### Modena.

Francis IV, Duke of Modena, Massa, Reggio and Mirandola (cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born Oct. 6, 1779; married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia, issue:

Theresa, born July 14, 1817.

Francis, June 1, 1819.

Ferdinand, July 20, 1821.

Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

#### Netherlands.

William II, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg; born Dec. 6, 1792; succeeded, by the abdication of his late father William I, Oct. 7, 1840; married Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia, issue:

William, Prince of Orange, born Feb. 19, 1817; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurtemberg, born June 17, 1812, issue: William, born Sept. 4, 1840; Maurice, born Sept. 13, 1843.

Alexander, August 2, 1818.

Henry, June 13, 1820.

Sophia, April 8, 1824.

#### Brother and Sister of the King.

Frederick, born Feb. 20, 1797; married May 21, 1825, Louisa, sister of the King of Prussia.

Marianne, born May 19, 1809; married Sept. 14, 1830, to Prince Albert of Prussia.

#### Parma.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastalla, (sister of the Emperor of Austria) born Dec. 12, 1791; married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Buonaparte, who died May 5, 1821, issue:

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811; died July 22, 1832.

#### Portugal.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve; born April 4, 1819; attained the throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro de Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil) son of the late King, May 2, 1826; married I, Jan. 26, 1835, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died Mar. 28, 1835, II, April 9, 1836, Prince Ferdinand of Saxe-Coburg, nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1816, issue:

Don Pedro de Alcantara, Duke of Braganza, Prince Royal, born Sept. 16, 1837.

The Infante Don Luis Philippe, Duke of Oporto, born Oct. 31, 1836.

The Infante Don Joao Maria Fernando Pedro de Alcantara Miguel Rafael Gabriel Gregorio Leopoldo Carlos Antonio Francisco d'Assis Borja Gonzaga Felix de Braganza Bourbon Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of Beja, born March 16, 1842.

The Infanta Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843.

The Infanta—, born Feb. 17, 1845.

#### Prussia.

Frederick William IV, King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louisa, sister of the King of Bavaria.

#### Brothers and Sisters of the King.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1829, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar; Charlotte, (Empress of Russia,) born July 13, 1798; Charles, born June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, Mary, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar; Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803, married September 24, 1820, to Paul Frederick, late Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin; Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1808, (wife of Prince Frederick of Orange); Albert, born October 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, Marianne, sister of the King of the Netherlands.

#### Rome.

Gregory XVI (Maurice Cappellari) Sovereign Pontiff, born Sept. 18, 1765; elected Cardinal Mar. 25, 1825; elected Pope, February 2, 1831.

#### Russia.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798, issue:

Alexander, born April 29, 1818; married April 20, 1841, Maria, daughter of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt; issue: Alexander, born March 10, 1845.

Mary, born Aug. 18, 1819; married July 14, 1839, Maximilian, Duke of Leuchtenburg.

Oleg, born September 11, 1822.

Constanza, born Sept. 21, 1827.

Nicholas, born August 8, 1831.  
 Michael, born October 25, 1832.

#### Princes of the Blood.

Maria, (Princess of Saxe-Weimar,) born Feb. 16, 1786; Ann, (Queen of the Netherlands,) born Jan. 18, 1795; Michael, born Feb. 9, 1798, married Feb. 20, 1824, Paulina, niece of the King of Wurtemberg, born January 9, 1807.

#### Sardinia.

Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa; born Oct. 2, 1798; succeeded his uncle Charles Felix, May 1831; married Sept. 30, 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, issue:

Victor Emmanuel, born Mar. 14, 1820; married April 12, 1842, Marie Adelaide of Austria.

Ferdinand, born Nov. 15, 1822.

#### Sicily.

Ferdinand II, King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 8, 1830; married I, Nov. 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 1836, issue:

Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836.

II, Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816, issue:

Louis, August 1, 1838.

Alfonso, March 23, 1841.

Maria, March 24, 1843.

Immaculée, April 11, 1844.

#### Spain.

Isabella II, Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded to the throne on the death of her father Ferdinand VII, Sept. 29, 1833.

#### Mother of the Queen.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

#### The Queen's Sister.

Maria Louisa, born Jan. 30, 1832.

#### Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born Mar. 29, 1788; married I, Sept. 29, 1816, to Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died September 4, 1834, issue:

Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818.  
John Charles, May 15, 1822.  
Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1824.

II. Oct. 20, 1838, Theresa, aunt to the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, who died Jan. 29, 1844, issue:

Isabella, born May 18, 1821.  
Francis, May 13, 1822.  
Henry, April 17, 1823.  
Louisa, June 11, 1824.  
Josephine, May 25, 1827.  
Ferdinand, April 11, 1832.  
Christiana, June 5, 1833.  
Amelia, October 12, 1834.

#### Sweden.

(Joseph Francis) Oscar I., King of Sweden and Norway, born July 4, 1799; succeeded his father Charles XIV., (formerly Marshal Bernadotte,) Mar. 8, 1844; married June 3, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807, issue:

Charles, Crown Prince, Duke of Siam, born May 3, 1826.  
Gustavus, Duke of Upland, born June 18, 1827.  
Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothia, born Jan. 21, 1829.  
Charlotte, born April 24, 1830.  
Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, born Aug. 24, 1831.

### THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

#### President.

James K. Polk,\* inaugurated 4th March 1845.—Salary 25,000 Drs. per annum.

#### Vice President.

— Dallas—5000 Drs.

Serv. of State, James Buchanan—6000 Drs.

#### Switzerland.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

His Excellency Constantine Siegwart Muller, President of the Diet.

#### Turkey.

Abdul Medschid, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born April 20, 1823; succeeded to the throne on the death of his father, Mahmoud II., July 1, 1839, issue:

Muzad, born Sept. 22, 1840, and several daughters.

#### Tuscany.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born Oct. 3, 1797; married I. Nov. 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Oct. 28, 1799, died Mar. 22, 1832, issue:

Augusta, born April 1, 1823; married April 15, 1844, to Prince Leopold of Bavaria.

II. June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily, born Dec. 19, 1814, issue:

Isabella, born May 21, 1834.  
Ferdinand, June 10, 1835.  
Maria Christiana, Feb. 5, 1838.  
Charles, April 30, 1839.  
Salvator, May 1, 1842.

ce 6

### PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

(Alexandrina) VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819, succeeded her Uncle William IV. June 20, 1837, proclaimed June 21, crowned June 28, 1838, and married Feb. 10, 1840, her Cousin, H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg Gotha, issue:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, born Nov. 21, 1840.  
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, (Heir Apparent) born Nov. 9, 1841.  
Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.  
Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.

#### PRINCE CONSORT.

Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxe, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, &c., born August 26, 1819.

#### THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide, sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13, 1792, married July 11, 1818, to his late Majesty King William IV, who died June 20, 1837.

#### MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, aunt of the Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, born August 17, 1786, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

#### UNCLES AND AUNTS OF THE QUEEN.

Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland,) born June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, born March 2, 1778, died June 29, 1841, issue: George Frederick, (Crown Prince,) born May 27, 1819, married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe Altenburg, issue: a son, born Sept. 21, 1845.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24, 1774, married, May 7, 1818, Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, issue: George William, born March 26, 1819; Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1832, married June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz; Mary Adelaide, born November 27, 1833.

Mary, born April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

Sophia, born November 3, 1777.

\* The new President of the United States is of Scottish lineage, and his curious looking name an abridgment of a good old Scotch one. Mr. Polk's father, or grandfather, is said to have been a Lemarkshire man, of the name of Pollock. In the somewhat peculiar dialect of the upper ward of this county, that name is pronounced *Pelke*, and hence, probably, the orthography adopted by the transatlantic branch of the family.—Glasgow Post.



## THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

|                                                                  |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister).....                 | Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bt.—Salary £6,000 per annum. |
| Commander in Chief.....                                          | Duke of Wellington—£3,460.                               |
| Chancellor of the Exchequer.....                                 | Right Hon. Henry Goulburn—£5,000.                        |
| Lord Chancellor.....                                             | Lord Lyndhurst—£14,000.                                  |
| President of the Council.....                                    | Lord Wharfedale—£2,000.                                  |
| Lord Privy Seal.....                                             | Duke of Buccleuch—£2,000.                                |
| Secretaries of State { Home Department.....                      | Rt. Hon. Sir J. R. G. Graham, Bt.—£5,000.                |
| { Foreign.....                                                   | Earl of Aberdeen—£5,000.                                 |
| { Colonial.....                                                  | Lord Stanley of Bickerstaffe—£5,000.                     |
| First Lord of the Admiralty.....                                 | Earl of Haddington—£4,500.                               |
| President of the Board of Control.....                           | Earl of Ripon—£3,500.                                    |
| Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.....                        | Lord Granville Somerset—£4,000.                          |
| First Commissioner of Woods and Forests.....                     | Earl of Lincoln.                                         |
| Secretary at War.....                                            | Right Hon. Sydney Herbert—£2,580.                        |
| * * The above form the CABINET.                                  |                                                          |
| Post Master General.....                                         | Earl of Lonsdale—£2,500.                                 |
| Lord Chamberlain.....                                            | Earl Delawarr.                                           |
| Lord Steward.....                                                | Earl of Liverpool.                                       |
| Master of the Horse.....                                         | Earl of Jersey—£2,000.                                   |
| Master General of the Ordnance.....                              | Right Hon. Sir George Murray—£3,500.                     |
| President of the Board of Trade.....                             | Earl of Dalhousie—£2,000.                                |
| Vice President of the Board of Trade and Master of the Mint..... | Right Hon. Sir George Clerk, Bt.—£2,000.                 |
| Paymaster General.....                                           | Hon. Wm. Bingham Baring—£3,000.                          |
| Attorney General.....                                            | Sir Frederick Thesiger, Kt.—£3,500.                      |
| Solicitor General.....                                           | Sir Fitzroy Kelly, Kt.—£1,500.                           |

## SCOTLAND.

|                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Lord Advocate.....     | Right Hon. Duncan M'Neill. |
| Solicitor General..... | Adam Anderson, Esq.        |

## IRELAND.

|                              |                                                            |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lord Lieutenant.....         | Lord Heytesbury—inaugurated July 26, 1844—Salary, £20,000. |
| Chief Secretary.....         | Right Hon. Sir Thomas Francis Fremantle, Bt.—£3,000.       |
| Lord Chancellor.....         | Right Honorable Sir Edward Burtenshaw Sugden—£8,000.       |
| Commander of the Forces..... | Lieut. General Sir Edward Blakeney.                        |
| Attorney General.....        | Right Hon. Thos. Barry Cusack Smith.                       |
| Solicitor General.....       | Richard Wilson Green, Esq.                                 |

## FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

|                                      |                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| AMERICA—Louis M'Lane, Esq.*          | RUSSIA—Baron de Brunow.                                    |
| AUSTRIA—Baron de Neumann.            | SARDINIA AND LUCCA—Count Pollon.                           |
| BAVARIA—Baron de Cetto.              | SAXONY—Baron Von Gersdorff.                                |
| BELGIUM—M. Van de Weyer.             | SICILY—Prince Castelfidale.                                |
| BRAZILS—Marquess Lisbon.             | SPAIN—Marquis de Casa Irugo.                               |
| DENMARK—Count de Reventlow.          | SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Count Bjornstjerne.                      |
| FRANCE—Count de St. Aulaire.         | SWITZERLAND—John L. Prevost, Esq.                          |
| GREECE—P. Ralli, Esq.                | TURKEY—Sarif Effendi.                                      |
| HANOVER—Count Kielmansegge.          | UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Don Manuel Moreno. |
| MEXICO—Thomas Murphy, Esq.           | URUGUAY—M. Ellauri.                                        |
| NETHERLANDS—Chevalier Dedel.         | VENEZUELA—M. Alejo Fortique.                               |
| NEW GRENADA—M. Mosquera.             | WURTEMBERG—Baron de Hugel.                                 |
| PORTUGAL—Baron da Torre de Moncoivo. |                                                            |
| PRUSSIA—Chevalier Bunsen.            |                                                            |

## THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

|                                                                 |                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| AMERICA—Rt. Hon. Richard Pakenham. [C.C.B.]                     | PORTUGAL—Lord Howard de Walden.                               |
| AUSTRIA—Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Gordon.                             | PRUSSIA—Earl of Westmorland.                                  |
| BAVARIA—John R. Milbanke, Esq.                                  | RUSSIA—Hon. John Arthur Douglas Bloomfield.                   |
| BELGIUM—Sir G. H. Seymour, C.C.B.                               | SARDINIA—Hon. Ralph Abercromby.                               |
| BRAZILS—H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq.                                 | SAXONY—Hon. F. R. Forbes.                                     |
| DENMARK—Rt. Hon. Sir H. W. W. Wynn, C.C.B.                      | SPAIN—Henry Lytton Bulwer, Esq.                               |
| FRANCE—Lord Cowley.                                             | SWEDEN—Sir Thomas Cartwright, C.C.B.                          |
| GERMANIC CONFEDERATION (Frankfort)—Hon. W. T. H. P. Strangways. | SWITZERLAND—David R. Morier, Esq.                             |
| GREECE—Sir Edmund Lyons, Bart. C.C.B.                           | TURKEY—Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning, C.C.B.               |
| HANOVER—Hon. John Duncan Bligh.                                 | TUSCANY—Lord Holland.                                         |
| MEXICO—Charles Bankhead, Esq.                                   | UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—W. Gore Ouseley, Esq. |
| NAPLES—Hon. W. Temple.                                          | VENEZUELA—Belford H. Wilson, Esq.                             |
| NETHERLANDS—Sir Edward C. D. Stowe, C.C.B.                      | WURTEMBERG—Sir Alexander Mallet, Bart.                        |
| PERSTA—Justin Sheil, Esq.                                       |                                                               |

\* Mr. M'Lane is a native of the state of Delaware, which, although the smallest state in the Union, has produced some of the most eminent men in the United States. Mr. M'Lane is a jurist, in the most extensive meaning of the word. After having finished his studies, he practised as a barrister in the court of justice in his own state, and more lately in the Supreme Court of the United States, until he was called to the bench of one of the superior courts of the state of Delaware. His political career he commenced with being at once elected to the Senate of the United States—an almost unexampled proof of the confidence he enjoyed among his fellow-citizens. He remained senator for the state of Delaware until General Jackson, shortly after his election to the Presidency, appointed him Minister to that country, where he, however, only remained about a year, when he was recalled for the purpose of taking charge of the Treasury Department. This important post was just at that period more than usually difficult; it was at the time when Genl. Jackson had declared his firm determination to withdraw the Government's funds from the safe keeping of the United States Bank. How wise that measure was, late events have amply proved, and Mr. M'Lane perfectly agreed with the President as to its propriety; but, in consequence of a difference of opinion on some other points, Mr. M'Lane resigned, after having been in office only about a year. His intention was then to retire from public life, but he was, nevertheless, under peculiar circumstances, prevailed upon to take the management of one of the most important railway and banking companies in the United States, which he, in a great measure, saved from insolvency and ruin. During Mr. Tyler's administration, Mr. M'Lane was again elected to the Senate, where he has distinguished himself during the last three years by upholding temperate democratic principles, but in all his speeches and motions his adopted motto would appear to be, "Sine ira et studio."—LONDON ATLAS.

# ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

With the Dates of their Consecration and Translation to the See, and the Value of each See, as reported by the Commissioners for enquiring into Ecclesiastical Revenues.

m. b. w. married, bachelor, widower.

- 1813—1826. Right Hon. William Howley, D.D., F.R. and A.S., Lord Archbishop of CANTERBURY, Primate of all England, and Metropolitan, a Lord of Trade and Plantations, an official Trustee of the British Museum, a Governor of the Charter-House, and Visitor of All-Souls, Balliol, and Merton Colleges, Oxford. [*Lambeth Palace; Addington-Place, near Croydon, Surrey.*] m. £16,000 : 0 : 0
- 1791—1808.—Right Hon. Edward Harcourt (late Venables Vernon) D.C.L. Lord Archbishop of YORK, Primate of England, and Lord High Almoner to the Queen, Visitor of Queen's College, Oxford, and a Governor of the Charter-House, uncle of Lord Vernon. [*Bishopthorpe-Palace, near York.*] w. £10,000 : 0 : 0
- 1824—1828. Right Hon. Charles James Blomfield, D.D. Lord Bishop of LONDON, an official Trustee of the British Museum, Dean of the Chapel Royal, Visitor of Sion-College, Provincial Dean of Canterbury, and a Governor of the Charter-House. [*Fulham-House, Middlesex.*] m. £11,700 : 0 : 0
- 1831—1836.—Edward Malby, D.D., Lord Bishop of DURHAM, Visitor of the University of Durham. [*Durham-Palace, and the Castle, Bishop Auckland.*] m. £18,000 : 0 : 0
- 1826—1827.—Charles Richard Sumner, D.D., Lord Bishop of WINCHESTER, Prelate of the Order of the Garter, Provincial Sub-Dean of Canterbury, and Visitor of Magdalen, New, Trinity, St. John's, and Corpus Colleges, Oxford, F.R.S. [*Farnham Castle, Surrey.*] m. £10,500 : 0 : 0
- 1820—1827. John Kaye, D.D., Lord Bishop of LINCOLN, Visitor of King's College Cambridge, and Lincoln and Brasen-Nose College, Oxford, F.R.S. [*Rischaum, Lincoln.*] m. £4,000 : 0 : 0
- 1820—1830. William Carey, D.D. Lord Bishop and Archdeacon of St. ASAPH. [*Palace, St. Asaph.*] m. £5,300 : 0 : 0
- 1824—1830. Christopher Bethell, D.D. Lord Bishop of BANGOR, Archdeacon of Anglesea and Bangor. [*Bangor Palace, Carnarvonshire.*] b. £4,000 : 0 : 0
1827. Hon. Hugh Percy, D.D. Lord Bishop of CARLISLE, brother of the Earl of Beverley, a Prebendary of St. Paul's and Chancellor of the Church of Sarum. [*Rose Castle, Carlisle.*] m. £3,000 : 0 : 0
1827. George Murray, D.D. Lord Bishop of ROCHESTER, Dean of Worcester, and Rector of Bishopbourne, Kent, father-in-law of Marq. Camden, cousin of the Duke of Athol, and brother-in-law of the Earl of Kinnoul. [*Bromley Palace, Kent.*] m. £1,459 : 0 : 0
1827. Edward Copleston, D.D. Lord Bishop of LLANDAFF, Dean of St. Paul's. [*Hardwick near Chepstow.*] b. £1,000 : 0 : 0
1823. John Bird Sumner, D.D. Lord Bishop of CHESTER, a Prebendary of Durham. [*Chatter Palace.*] w. £3,250 : 0 : 0
- 1829—1845. Hon. Richard Bagot, D.D. Lord Bishop of BATH and WELLS, and Dean of Canterbury, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, second brother of Lord Bagot. [*Wells Palace, Somersetshire.*] m. £5,500 : 0 : 0
1830. James Henry Monk, D.D. Lord Bishop of GLOUCESTER and BRISTOL, a Prebendary of Westminster. [*Gloucester-Palace, and Stapleton Palace, Bristol.*] m. £2,000 : 0 : 0
1830. Henry Phillpotts, D.D. Lord Bishop of EXETER, Visitor of Exeter College, Oxford, a Prebendary of Durham. [*Exeter Palace.*] m. £2,700 : 0 : 0
1836. Charles Thomas Longley, D.D. Lord Bishop of RIPON, brother-in-law of Lord Congleton. [*Palace, Ripon.*] m.

1837. Edward Dehison, D.D. Lord Bishop of SALISBURY, Provincial Precentor of Canterbury, F.R. & A.S. [*Palace, Salisbury.*] w. £5,000 : 0 : 0
1837. Edward Stanley, D.D. Lord Bishop of NORWICH, brother of Lord Stanley of Alderley, Clerk of the Closet to the Queen. [*Norwich Palace.*] m. £4,800 : 0 : 0
1837. Thomas Musgrave, D.D. Lord Bishop of HEREFORD, brother-in-law of Lord Waterpark. [*Hereford Palace.*] m. £2,516 : 0 : 0
1839. George Dufys, D.D. Lord Bishop of PETERBOROUGH. [*Peterborough-Palace.*] m. £3,000 : 0 : 0
1840. Connop Thirlwall, D.D. Lord Bishop of ST. DAVID'S. [*Abergavilly Palace, Carmarthen.*] b. £2,500 : 0 : 0
- 1840—1841. Henry Pepys, D.D. Lord Bishop of WORCESTER, next brother of Lord Cottesham. [*Hartlebury Castle, Stourport.*] m. £6,560 : 0 : 0
1842. Ashurst Turner Gilbert, D.D. Lord Bishop of CHICHESTER. [*Chichester Palace.*] m. £3,600 : 0 : 0
1843. John Lonsdale, D.D. Lord Bishop of LICHFIELD. [*Eccleshall Castle, Stafford.*] m. £4,000 : 0 : 0
1845. Thomas Turtin, D.D. Lord Bishop of ELY,\* Official Visitor of St. John's, Jesus, and St. Peter's Colleges, Cambridge. [*Ely Palace.*] .. £11,000 : 0 : 0
1845. ——— Lord Bishop of OXFORD. £1,658 : 0 : 0

Not a Peer.

- 1841. Thomas Vowler Short, D.D. Bishop of Sodor and MAN. [*Bishop's Court, Isle of Man.*] m. £2,555 : 0 : 0

## Irish Representative Bishops.

- Right Hon. Richard Whately, D.D. Lord Archbishop of DUBLIN.  
 Right Hon. Edward Stopford, D.D. Lord Bishop of MEATH.  
 Right Hon. Charles Dalrymple Lindsay, D.D. Lord Bishop of KILDARE.  
 Robert Daly, D.D. Lord Bishop of CASHEL, EMLY, WATERFORD and LISMORE.

## Irish Bishops not Representative.

- Right Hon. Lord John George de la Poer Beresford, D.D., Lord Archbishop of ARMAGH.  
 Lord Robert Ponsonby Tottenham, D.D., Lord Bishop of CLOGHER.  
 John Leslie, D.D., Lord Bishop of ELPHIN, KILMORE and ARDAGH.  
 Richard Mant, D.D., Lord Bishop of DOWN, CONNOR and DROMORE.  
 Honorable Richard Ponsonby, D.D., Lord Bishop of DERRY and RAPHAEL.  
 Samuel Kyle, D.D. Lord Bishop of CORK, ROSS and CLOYNE.  
 Hon. Edmund Knox, D.D., Lord Bishop of LIMERICK, ARDFERT and AGHADOE.  
 Hon. Ludlow Toulson, D.D., Lord Bishop of KILLALOE, KILFENORA, CLONFERT, and KILMACDUGH.  
 Hon. Thomas Plunket, D.D. Lord Bishop of TUAM, KILLALA and ACHONRY.  
 J. T. O'Brien, D.D., Lord Bishop of OSSORY, LEIGHLIN and FERNS.\*

\* THE NEW BISHOP OF ELY.—Dr. Turtin highly distinguished himself in his academic career. He was originally a member of Queen's College, at which he kept nine terms; he then migrated to St. Catharine's Hall. In 1805 he was senior wrangler and equal with Professor Christie, as Smith's prizemen. In the years 1810 and 1812, he was senior moderator; in 1811, junior moderator. In 1823 he was appointed to succeed Professor Woodhouse, as Lucasian professor of mathematics; and in 1827 he was elected regius professor of divinity, on the resignation of Bishop Kaye. He graduated A.M. 1805, B.D. 1816, and D.D. by royal mandate, November 21, 1827. In 1830, Dr. Turtin succeeded Bishop Monk as Dean of Peterborough, and about the same time (we believe) was appointed to a prebend stall in Lincoln Cathedral. On the death of Dean Ireland, in 1842, Dr. Turtin was appointed his successor in the Deanery of Westminster, to which dignity is appended the office of Dean of the Order of the Bath.—*Cambridge Advertiser.*

## Colonial Bishops.

| Bishops.                              | Sees.                        | Years of Consecration. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Right Rev. John Inglis, D. D.         | NOVA SCOTIA                  | 1825                   |
| do. Daniel Wilson, D. D.              | CALCUTTA                     | 1832                   |
| do. George J. Mountain, D. D.         | MONTREAL                     | 1835                   |
| do. Wm. Grant Broughton, D. D.        | AUSTRALIA                    | 1836                   |
| do. George John Trevor Spencer, D. D. | MADRAS                       | 1837                   |
| do. Thomas Carr, D. D.                | BOMBAY                       | 1837                   |
| do. Aubrey George Spencer, D. D.      | JAMAICA AND THE BAHAMAS      | 1839                   |
| do. John Strachan, D. D.              | TORONTO                      | 1839                   |
| do. G. A. Selwyn, D. D.               | NEW ZEALAND                  | 1841                   |
| do. G. Tomlinson, D. D.               | GIBRALTAR                    | 1842                   |
| do. Francis Russell Nixon, D. D.      | TASMANIA (Van Diemen's Land) | 1842                   |
| do. Thomas Parry, D. D.               | BARBADOES                    | 1842                   |
| do. D. G. Davis, D. D.                | ANTIGUA                      | 1842                   |
| do. W. P. Arncliffe, D. D.            | GUIANA                       | 1842                   |
| do. Edward Field, D. D.               | NEWFOUNDLAND                 | 1845                   |
| do. John Medley, D. D.                | NEW BRUNSWICK                | 1845                   |
| do. James Chapman, D. D.*             | CEYLON                       | 1845                   |
| do. — installed 7th Nov. 1845.        |                              |                        |
| do. —                                 | QUEBEC                       | —                      |

## Bishops of the Scots Episcopal Church.

|                                        |                        |      |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| Right Rev. Wm. Skinner, D. D. (Primus) | ABERDEEN               | 1816 |
| do. Patrick Torry, D. D.               | DUNKELD                | 1808 |
| do. David Low, L. L. D.                | ROSS, ARGYLE AND MORAY | 1819 |
| do. M. Russell, L. L. D.               | GLASGOW                | 1837 |
| do. David Moir, D. D.                  | BRISTOL                | 1837 |
| do. C. H. Terrot, D. D.                | EDINBURGH AND FIFE     | 1841 |

## Bishop for the Continent.

Right Reverend M. H. T. Lascombe, L. L. D., 1825—Chaplain of the British Embassy at the Court of France 1828—consecrated as Bishop by the Scots Episcopal Church, 1825.

\* The Right Rev. James Chapman, who has just been appointed to the new Bishopric of Ceylon, is in the forty-sixth year of his age, and was ordained exactly twenty-one years ago, viz. in 1824. He was educated at Eton and King's College, and, as is well known, he was for several years one of the masters of Eton School. Ten years after he was ordained, viz. in 1834, he was presented by his own College to the living of Denton Waylett, near Brentwood in Essex, which is valued at £400 per annum. In the same year he married Miss Keston, the daughter of the Rev. Dr. Keston, Canon of Windsor, and late Head Master of Eton, in which school, as before mentioned, Mr. Chapman had been for several years Assistant Master.—*Colombo Observer*.

## BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

## European.

| GIBRALTAR.                                                                                     | IONIAN ISLANDS.                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (Acquired by capitulation 1704.)                                                               | (Acquired by treaty 1815.)                                                           |
| Governor, Commander in Chief and Vice Admiral—General Sir Robert Thomas Wilson, Kt.            | Lord High Commissioner—Lieutenant Genl. Lord Seaton, G. C. B., G. C. M. G., G. C. H. |
| MALTA.                                                                                         | HELIGOLAND.                                                                          |
| (Acquired by capitulation 1800.)                                                               | (Acquired by capitulation 1807.)                                                     |
| Governor and Commander in Chief—Lieutenant General the Hon'ble Sir Patrick Stuart, G. C. M. G. | Lieutenant Governor—Captain John Hindmarsh, R. N.                                    |

## Asiatic.

| CEYLON.                                                                            | WESTERN AUSTRALIA (Swan River.)                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (Acquired by capitulation 1795.)                                                   | (Acquired by settlement 1829.)                                                               |
| Governor and Commander in Chief—Lt. General Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B.           | Governor and Commander in Chief—Lieut. Col. Andrew Clarke, K. H.—appointed 12th August 1845. |
| Chief Justice—The Hon'ble Sir Anthony Oliphant, Knight.                            | Commandant of the Troops—Major F. C. Irwin, K. H. unattached.                                |
| 1st Puisne Judge—The Hon'ble W. O. Carr, Esq.                                      | Secretary—P. Browne, Esq.                                                                    |
| 2d ditto—The Hon. James Stark, Esq.                                                | Treasurer—W. H. Drake, Esq.                                                                  |
| Colonial Secretary—The Hon. Sir James Emerson Tennent, Kt.                         | Judge—W. H. Mackie, Esq.                                                                     |
| Colonial Treasurer—The Hon'ble F. J. Templer, Esq.                                 |                                                                                              |
| Queen's Advocate—Arthur Butler, Esq.                                               |                                                                                              |
| Deputy ditto—Christopher Temple, Esq.                                              |                                                                                              |
| NEW SOUTH WALES. (Sydney.)                                                         | SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA.                                                                          |
| (Acquired by settlement 1787.)                                                     | (Acquired by settlement 1836.)                                                               |
| Governor—Lieut. Colonel Sir George Gipps, Knight, Royal Engineers.                 | Lieut. Governor—Major Frederick Holt Robe, H. M. 87th Foot, appointed 15th July 1845.        |
| Commander of the Forces—Lieutenant General Sir Maurice Charles O'Connell, K. C. H. | Judge—Charles Cooper, Esq.                                                                   |
| Colonial Secretary—Edward D. Thomson, Esq.                                         | Colonial Secretary—Alfred M. Mundy, Esq.                                                     |
| Chief Justice—Hon'ble Alfred Stephen, Esq.                                         | Treasurer—R. Gouger, Esq.                                                                    |
| Puisne Judges—Hon'ble John Nodds Dickinson, and Hon'ble — Esqs.                    |                                                                                              |
| Attorney General—John H. Plunkett, Esq.                                            |                                                                                              |
| Solicitor General—William Montagu Manning, Esq.                                    |                                                                                              |
| VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. (Hobart Town.)                                                  | NEW ZEALAND.                                                                                 |
| (Acquired by settlement 1803.)                                                     | (Acquired by settlement 1841.)                                                               |
| Lieutenant Governor—Sir John Eardley Bardsley Wilmet, Bt.                          | Lieut. Governor—George Grey, Esq.—appointed 15th July 1845.                                  |
|                                                                                    | Chief Justice—William Martin, Esq.                                                           |
|                                                                                    | Colonial Secretary—Dr. Sinclair.                                                             |
|                                                                                    | Treasurer—Alexander Shepherd, Esq.                                                           |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                              |
|                                                                                    | NORFOLK ISLAND.                                                                              |
|                                                                                    | Superintendent—Major Joseph Childs, Royal Marines.                                           |



## African.

## CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. (Cape Town.)

(Acquired by capitulation 1806.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—  
Lieut. General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B.—sworn in 18th March 1844.Lieutenant Governor, Eastern Province—Colonel John Hare, C. B., and  
K. H.—31st August 1839.

Secretary—John Montagu, Esq.

Treasurer—Harry Rivers, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John Wylde, Knight,  
D. C. L.Puisne Judges—William Menzies, Esq.  
and William Musgrave, Esq.Attorney General—William Porter,  
Esq.Senior Colonial Chaplain—Reverend  
George Hough, A. M.

## GAMBIA.

(Acquired by settlement 1631.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—  
Commander Charles Fitzgerald, R. N.  
Colonial Secretary—Thos. L. Ingram,  
Esq.Judge—Richard Graves MacDonnell,  
Esq.

## GOLD COAST.

Lieut. Governor—Commander Henry  
Worsley Hill, R. N.

## MAURITIUS.

(Acquired by capitulation 1810.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—  
Lieutenant General Sir William May-  
nard Gomm, K. C. B.

Chief Secretary—G. F. Dick, Esq.

Treasurer—Rawson W. Rawson, Esq.

Chief Judge—James Wilson, Esq.

Procureur and Advocate General—P.  
D'Epinay, Esq.

## SIERRA LEONE.

(Acquired by settlement 1787.)

Governor—William Fergusson Esq.\*

Colonial Secretary—Norman Macdon-  
ald, Esq.

Chief Justice—John Carr, Esq.

## ST. HELENA.

(Acquired by settlement E. I. Company,  
1651.)

Vested in the Crown, 1833.)

Governor—Colonel Hamelin Trelaw-  
ney, Royal Artillery.

Chief Justice—William Wylde, Esq.

Colonial Secretary and Registrar—  
Richard C. Pennell, Esq.

Treasurer—John Doveton, Esq.

## American.

## BAHAMAS.

(Acquired by settlement 1629.)

Governor and Commander in Chief—  
George Benvenuto Mathew, Esq.

## BERMUDAS.

(Acquired by settlement 1609.)

Governor—Lieutenant Colonel William  
Reid, C. B. Royal Engineers.

## BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of  
Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.

(Acquired by capitulation 1803.)

Governor—Major Henry Light.

## CANADA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1750-1760.  
Upper and Lower Provinces united 1840.)Right Hon'ble Lord Metcalfe, C. B.—  
Governor General of British North  
America.Lieut. Genl. Earl Cathcart, K. C. B.—  
Commander of the Forces—Montreal.

## DOMINICA.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Lieut. Colonel  
George Macdonald.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(Acquired by settlement 1841.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—  
Capt. Richard Clement Mooly, R. E.

## GRENADA.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Col. Carlo J. Doyle.

## HONDURAS.

(Acquired by treaty 1670.)

Superintendent—Charles St. John Fan-  
court, Esq.

## ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD.

Gulph of St. Lawrence.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Lieutenant Governor—Sir Henry Vere  
Handley, Kt., R. N.

## JAMAICA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1655.)

Governor—The Earl of Elgin.

## LEeward ISLANDS. (Antigua.)

(Antigua acquired by settlement 1632.)

Governor—Sir Charles Augustus Fitz-  
roy, K. H.

## MONTserrat.

(Acquired by settlement 1632.)

President of the Council—E. D. Baynes,  
Esq.

## NEVIS.

(Acquired by settlement 1628.)

President—R. B. Cleghorn, Esq.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Col. Sir W.  
M. G. Colebrooke, K. H. Royal Arty.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Governor—Major Genl. Sir John Har-  
vey, K. C. B. & K. C. H.  
Lieut. Governor of Placentia.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

(Acquired by settlement 1497.)

Lieut. Governor—Lord Viscount Falk-  
land.

## ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

(Acquired by settlement 1623.)

Lieut. Governor—Charles Cunning-  
ham, Esq.

## ST. LUCIA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1803.)

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Col. Torrens.

## ST. VINCENT.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieut. Governor—Sir John Campbell,  
Bart.

## TOBAGO.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Lieutenant Governor—Major Lawrence  
Greene, Unatt.

## TRINIDAD.

(Acquired by capitulation 1797.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—  
Colonel Sir Henry George Macleod,  
K. H.

## VIRGIN ISLANDS.

President of Council—Edward Hay  
Drummond Hay, Esq.

## WINDWARD ISLANDS. (Barbadoes.)

(Barbadoes acquired by settlement 1605.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—  
Right Hon. Sir Charles Edward  
Grey, Kt. G. C. H.

## THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

On the 31st of December 1600, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company; which Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1702, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which, on the 22d day of April 1834, placed its trading charters in abeyance, and had its designation altered to "The East India Company;" governing India until the 30th of April 1854; and dividing £630,000 a year until the 30th of April 1874: then receiving twelve millions sterling in full of every claim.

\* In the London Gazette of Tuesday last, the appointment of William Fergusson, Esq. Staff Surgeon of the First Class, and Principal Medical Officer on the Western Coast of Africa, as Governor of Sierra Leone, is notified.

Mr. Fergusson was born in the interior of Africa, and received his education at Edinburgh. His happy union of general talent and aptitude for public business, with his assimilation of health and constitution to an African climate, have recommended him to an office, whose duties, we doubt not, he will discharge with fidelity and discretion.

We consider the appointment in every way felicitous, and certainly not the less felicitous as it affords a strong evidence that mere peculiarities of origin or color will not deny to a zealous and deserving officer the due attention and patronage of his government.

Most sincerely do we congratulate Mr. Fergusson on his well-earned honor. London U. S. Gazette, May 10.

**The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.**

The Right Honorable the Earl of Ripon, *President.*

The Lord President of the Council,      The Principal Secretaries of State,  
The Lord Privy Seal,                      The Chancellor of the Exchequer.  
The First Lord of the Treasury,

Secretaries ..... } Viscount Jocelyn, M. P.  
                                     } Lord Mahon, M. P.  
Assistant Secretary ..... Hugh Stark, Esq.  
Solicitor ..... Richard Groom, Esq.  
Private Secretary to the President ..... Alexander Gordon, Esq.

**The Honorable the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, 1845-46.**

SIR HENRY WILLOCK, K. L. S. *Little Campden House, Kensington, CHAIRMAN.*  
JAMES WELLS HOGG, Esq. M. P. 40, *Upper Grosvenor-street, DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.*  
William Astell, Esq. M. P. *Exeter.*  
William Wigram, Esq. 55, *Upper Harley-street.*  
Sir Robert Campbell, Bt. 5, *Argyll-place, Argyll-street.*  
John Masterman, Esq. M. P. *Nicholas Lane, Lombard-street.*  
John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 21, *Russell-square.*  
Henry Alexander, Esq. 3, *Clarendon-place, Hyde Park Gardens.*  
Major General Sir James Law Lushington, C. C. B. 26, *Dorset-square.*  
Sir William Young, Bt. 7, *Westbourne-street.*  
George Lyall, Esq. M. P. 17, *Park-Crescent.*  
Russell Elton, Esq. 5, *Portman-square.*  
Sir Richard Jenkins, C. C. B. 7, *Manfield-street.*  
William Butterworth Bayley, Esq. *Hookwood, Lymington.*  
John Shepherd, Esq. *Holly Lodge, Wotton on Thames.*  
Francis Warden, Esq. 23, *Bryantstone-square.*  
Martin Tucker Smith, Esq. 13, *Upper Belgrave-street, Belgrave-square.*  
Lieutenant Colonel William Henry Sykes, 47, *Albion-street, Hyde Park.*  
Major General Archibald Galloway, C. B. 19, *Upper Harley-street.*  
Major General Archibald Robertson, 53, *Baker-street.*  
Eliot Macnaghten, Esq. *Moorfields, Woodford.*  
Major James Oliphant, *Wimbledon.*  
John Clarendon Whitman, Esq. 7, *Bryantstone-square.*  
The Hon. William Henry Leslie Melville, 20, *Birchin Lane, Cornhill.*

**THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN WENT OUT BY ROTATION IN APRIL 1845.**

John Loch, Esq. *Morden Park, Surrey.*  
Charles Nills, Esq. *Canolford House, Oxford-street.*  
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. 3, *Upper Portland-place.*  
Henry Shank, Esq. 62, *Gloucester-place.*  
John Cotton, Esq. 30, *Upper Harley-street.*  
William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq. 3, *Downshire-place.*

James Cosmo Melville, Esq. *Secretary.*  
John Doewra Dickinson, Esq. *Deputy Secretary.*  
Philip Melville, Esq. *Secretary Military Department.*  
William Eade, Esq. *Asst. do do.*  
Lofus Wigram, Esq. *Standing Counsel.*  
Edward Lawford, Esq. *Solicitor.*  
Horace H. Wilson, Esq. A. M., F. R. S., *Sanskrit Professor, Oxford, Librarian.*  
Thomas Horsfield, Esq. M. D., F. R. S., *Keeper of the Museum.*  
John Walker, Esq. *Geographer.*  
                                         *Examining Physician.*

**East-India College.**

*Haileybury, Herts.*

**VISITOR.**

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London.

**PRINCIPAL.**

The Rev. Henry Melvill, B. D.

**DEAN.**

The Rev. James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M.

**REGISTRAR.**

The Rev. Frederic Smith, A. M.

**EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT.**

**PROFESSORS.**

*Classics* ..... The Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M.  
*Mathematics* ..... { The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M.  
                                              { The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M.  
*History and Political Economy* .... The Rev. Richard Jones, A. M.  
*Law* ..... Wm. Empson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S. L.

**ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.**

**VISITOR.**

H. H. Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S.

**PROFESSORS.**

*Hindee, Hindustani and Mahratta* ... Vernon Scholch, Esq.  
*Arabic and Persian* ..... Major Joseph Walker Jasper Ouseley.  
*Sanskrit and Telugoo* ..... Francis Johnson, Esq.

**Military Seminary.**

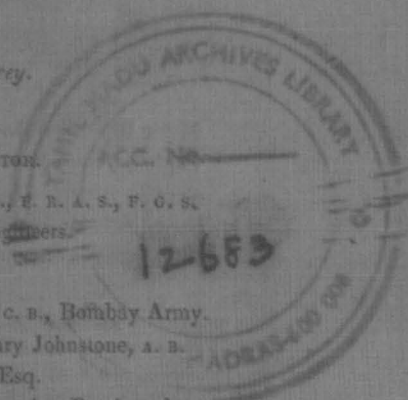
*Addiscombe, near Croydon, Surrey.*

**PUBLIC EXAMINER AND INSPECTOR.**

Major General Charles W. Pasley, C. B., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., F. O. S.  
and Hon. M. Inst. C. E. Royal Engineers.

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.**

Major General Sir Ephraim G. Stannus, Knight, C. B., *Bombay Army.*  
*Chaplain* ..... Rev. William Henry Johnstone, A. B.  
*Surgeon* ..... Edward Westall, Esq.  
*Staff Captain* ..... Major T. Ritherdon, late *Bombay Army.*  
*Orderly Officers* ..... { Bt. Capt. R. Kinkaid, *Madras Army.*  
                                              { Lieut. J. P. Nixon, *Bombay Infy.*



Horace H. Wilson, Esq. M. A. F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

## PROFESSORS AND MASTERS.

|                                               |                                     |                     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Mathematics and Classics</i> .....         | Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M.           |                     |
|                                               | Rev. Alfred Wrigley, A. B.          |                     |
|                                               | Rev. G. R. J. Tryon, A. B.          |                     |
|                                               | Rev. R. Inchbald, A. B.             |                     |
| <i>Fortification and Artillery</i> .....      | Major Hector Smith.                 |                     |
|                                               | Lieut. T. Cook, R. N., F. R. S.     |                     |
| <i>Military Drawing</i> .....                 | Edward B. Metcalf, Esq.             |                     |
| <i>Military Surveying</i> .....               | Major Basil Jackson.                |                     |
| <i>Landscape Drawing</i> .....                | T. H. Fielding, Esq.                |                     |
|                                               | J. C. Schetky, Esq.                 |                     |
| <i>Oriental Languages</i> .....               | Richard Haughton, Esq. M. R. A. S.  |                     |
|                                               | Charles Bowles, Esq.                |                     |
| <i>Geology and Mineralogy</i> .....           | D. T. Ansted, Esq. A. M.            | } <i>Lecturers,</i> |
| <i>Chemistry</i> .....                        | E. Solly, Esq.                      |                     |
| <i>Practical Mechanics, &amp;c.</i> .....     | Lieutenant T. Cook, R. N., F. R. S. |                     |
| <i>French</i> .....                           | M. Leon Contansau.                  |                     |
| <i>Second Exercises</i> .....                 | Mr. H. Angelo, Junior.              |                     |
| <i>Purveyor and Steward</i> —Mr. R. M. Leeds. |                                     |                     |

## Honorable East India Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers.

## DEPOT—Warley, Essex.

|                                            |                                     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Commandant .....                           | Colonel Edward Hay.                 |
| Second in Command and Barrack Master ..... | Major Henry Brown.                  |
| Paymaster .....                            | Captain William Elsey.              |
| Adjutant and Quarter Master .....          | Captain William Falconer Hay.       |
| Sub. Officer .....                         | Lieut. H. Thuillier, Bengal Arty.   |
| Surgeon .....                              | A. R. Jackson, Esq. M. D.           |
| Assistant Surgeon .....                    | P. F. H. Baddeley, Esq. Bengal Est. |

## RECRUITING OFFICERS.

|                                             |            |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|
| Major Richard Axford .....                  | Liverpool. |
| Captain James Murray, 23, Soho Square ..... | London.    |
| Captain Richard George Grange .....         | Dublin.    |
| Captain Henry V. Glegg .....                | Edinburgh. |
| Major George Thomson, c. s. ....            | Cork.      |

The Corps of Royal East-India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Astell, was disembodied on the 25th March 1834. His late Majesty was graciously pleased, as a mark of his royal approbation, to allow the officers to retain the rank and honours belonging to their respective commissions.

## Company's Agents.

## AT HOME.

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Bristol</i> .....              | Robert Bruce, Esq.                |
| <i>Cork</i> .....                 | Daniel Callaghan, junior, Esq.    |
| <i>Dartmouth</i> .....            | Thomas Newman, Esq.               |
| <i>Deal</i> .....                 | Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden. |
| <i>Falmouth</i> .....             | Messrs. John Carne and Sons.      |
| <i>Glasgow and Greenock</i> ..... | Messrs. Eccles, Burnley and Co.   |
| <i>Gravesend</i> .....            | Thomas Elkin, Esq.                |
| <i>Leith</i> .....                | Messrs. James Wyld and Co.        |
| <i>Limerick</i> .....             | Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.   |
| <i>Liverpool</i> .....            | Messrs. Benson and Rathbone.      |
| <i>Margate</i> .....              | William Cobb, Esq.                |
| <i>Plymouth</i> .....             | Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co.         |
| <i>Portsmouth</i> .....           | Messrs. Garnatt and Gibbon.       |
| <i>Turkey</i> .....               | Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.   |

## ABROAD.

|                                 |                                               |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <i>Canada</i> .....             | Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.           |
| <i>Cape</i> .....               | Messrs. Dickson, Burnies and Co.              |
| <i>Corfu</i> .....              | Charles Schomburg Thomas, Esq.                |
| <i>Egypt (Alexandria)</i> ..... | Captain Lyons, R. N.                          |
| ( do. ) .....                   | Capt. Henry Johnson, (H. M. S.) Deputy Agent. |
| ( Cairo ) .....                 | A. Walne, Esq.                                |
| ( Suez ) .....                  | Henry Levick, Esq.                            |
| ( Jeddah ) .....                | A. Ogilvie, Esq.                              |
| <i>Genoa</i> .....              | Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.          |
| <i>Gibraltar</i> .....          | William Sherwill, Esq.                        |
| <i>Hull</i> .....               | Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.                     |
| <i>Lisbon</i> .....             | Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons.           |
| <i>Madeira</i> .....            | Henry Veitch, Esq.                            |
| <i>Malta</i> .....              | James Calvert, Esq.                           |
| <i>Mauritius</i> .....          | Messrs. Jack and Co.                          |
| <i>Naples</i> .....             | Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden and Co.           |
| <i>St. Helena</i> .....         | Messrs. Thomas Baker and Co.                  |
| <i>Trieste</i> .....            | Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.                |
| <i>Venice</i> .....             | Messrs. Holme and Co.                         |
| <i>Vicenza</i> .....            | Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.                |



### East India Houses of Agency in London.

Allen, W. H. and Co., 7, Leadenhall Street.  
 Briggs, Thurburn, Acreman and Co., 5, Crosby Square.  
 Burnie, William and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street.  
 Chalmers, Guthrie, and Co., 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.  
 Cockburn, J. and Co., 11, New Broad Street.  
 Cockerell and Co., 8, Austin Friars.  
 Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.  
 Dallas and Coles, 29, Austin Friars.  
 Fletcher, Alexander and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.  
 Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.  
 Gardner and Urquhart, 11, St. Helen's Place.  
 Gregson and Co., 14, Austin Friars.  
 Hayside and Co., 69, Cornhill.  
 Heath, Palmer and Beatson, 134, Fenchurch Street.  
 Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.  
 Lyall, Brothers and Co., 65, St. Helen's Passage.  
 Mangles, Price and Co., 8, New Broad Street.  
 Melville, Wise and Co., 75, Old Broad Street.  
 Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.  
 Rickards, Little and Co., 15, Bishopsgate-street within.  
 Roberts, Mitchell and Co., Old Jewry Chambers.  
 Rundall James, 22, Throgmorton Street.  
 Small, Colquhoun and Co., 8, Old Jewry.  
 Taylor, Richard and Co., 26, Birchin Lane, Cornhill.  
 Weedon Thomas, 6, Great Winchester Street.  
 Wigram and Co., 2, Crosby Square.

### East-India Army Agents, and Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.

Grindlay and Co., 16, Cornhill, and EAST-INDIA ROOMS, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.

### Agents for Passengers to and from India.

Maynard and Harris, 27, Poultry.  
 Captain James Barber, 17, St. Mary Axe, Leadenhall Street.

### East-India Out-fitting Establishments.

Maynard and Harris, 27, Poultry.  
 Thresher and Glenny, 152, Strand.

53

### BRITISH INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

#### Supreme Council of India.

Lieutenant General the Right Hon'ble Sir HENRY HARDINGE, G. C. B., GOVERNOR GENERAL—took his seat 23d July 1844—(On a tour in the Upper Provinces.)  
 The Hon'ble General Sir HUGH GOUGH, Bart., G. C. B., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA, Extraordinary Member—took his seat 11th August 1843.  
 The Hon'ble Sir THOMAS HERBERT MADDOCK, Kt., 1st Ordinary Member—took his seat 11th March 1843—President of the Council during the absence of the Governor General from the Presidency, 22d Sept. 1845.  
 The Hon'ble FREDERICK MILLETT, Esq., 2d Ordinary Member—took his seat 17th April 1844.  
 The Hon'ble Major General Sir GEORGE POLLOCK, G. C. B., 3d Ordinary Member—took his seat 20th September 1844.  
 The Hon'ble CHARLES HAY CAMERON, Esq., 4th Ordinary Member—took his seat 15th February 1843.

\* \* \* The Governors of the other Presidencies to be Extraordinary Members when the Supreme Council shall assemble within their territory.

Sir Henry Hardinge, (Governor General) appointed Provisional Commander in Chief, 31st May 1844.  
 George Russell Clerk, Esq., appointed a Provisional Member of Council, 13th November 1844.

#### Secretaries to Government of India.

##### HOME DEPARTMENT.

George Alexander Bushby, Esq., Secretary—(Officiating as Secretary also in the Foreign Department at the Presidency.)  
 Philip Melvill, Esq., Under Secretary—(Do. as Under Secretary do. do.)

##### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Frederick Currie, Esq., Secretary—(In charge of all the Civil Departments with the Governor General.)  
 William Edwards, Esq., Under Secretary—(With the Governor General as Under Secretary in all the Civil Departments.)

##### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Joseph Alexander Dorin, Esq., Secretary.  
 Philip Melvill, Esq., Under Secretary.

##### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel James Stuart, 70th N. I., Secretary—(With the Govr. Genl.)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Richard Benson, 1st N. I., Deputy Secretary—(Do. as a Member of the Military Board.)  
 Captain Walter Hors, 25th N. I., Officiating Depy. Secy.—(With the Govr. Genl.)  
 Major William M. N. Sturt, 10th N. I., Assistant Secretary—(Officiating Secretary at the Presidency.)  
 Captain Robert Wyllie, 5th N. I., Acting Assistant Secretary—(Officiating Deputy Secretary at the Presidency.)

#### Personal Staff of the Governor General.

Charles S. Hardinge, Esq., Private Secretary.  
 Major A. W. Fitzroy Somerset, Grenadier Guards, Military do.

**Personal Staff of the President of the Council of India and Deputy Governor of Bengal.**

William Grey, Esq. .... *Private Secretary.*  
 Captain John Lang, 36th N. I. .... *Military Secretary.*

**India Law Commission.**

*The Hon. Charles Hay Cameron, Esq.* .... *President.*  
*Daniel Elliott, Esq. (Madras Civil Service)* .... } *Members.*  
 ..... }  
 ..... *Secretary.*

**Government of Fort William in Bengal.**

*The Right Honorable Sir HENRY HARDINGE, G. C. B., Governor.*  
*The Hon. Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, Kt.* .... *Deputy Governor.*  
*Frederick James Hilliday, Esq.* .... *Secretary.*  
*Alfred Turnbull, Esq.* .... } *Under Secretaries.*  
*Cecil Beaton, Esq.* .... }

**Fort St. George.**

*Lieutenant General the Most Noble GEORGE, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, K. T. & C. B., Governor, Commander in Chief, and President in Council—*  
*took his seat, 24th September 1842.*  
*The Hon. Henry Chamier, Esq. Second Member of Council—*took his seat 23d January 1843.  
*The Hon. Henry Dickinson, Esq. Third Member of Council—*do. 1st July 1845.  
*Malcolm Lewin, Esq.* .... *appointed Provisional Member of Council*  
*10th Sept. 1845.*  
*John Fryer Thomas, Esq.* .... *Chief Secretary to Government.*  
*Edward Penton Thompson, Esq.* .... *Secretary to Government, Civil Department.*  
*Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq.* .... *Deputy Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary.*  
*Lt. Col. Charles Alfred Browne* .... *Secretary to Government, Military Department.*  
*Major James Forbes* .... *Deputy Military Secy. to Govt.*

**Bombay.**

*Colonel the Hon. Sir GEORGE ARTHUR, Bart., K. C. B., Governor and President in Council—*took his seat 9th June 1842.  
*Lieut. General Sir Thomas McMahon,* } *Second Member of Council—*took his  
*Bart., K. C. B., Commander in Chief,* } seat 14th February 1840.  
*The Hon. James Henry Crawford, Esq.* .... *Third Member of Council—*took his  
 seat 26th April 1841.  
*The Hon. Lestock Robert Reid, Esq.* .... *Fourth Member of Council—*took his  
 seat 1st March 1844.  
*John Pollard Willoughby, Esq.* .... *Chief Secretary to Government (ap-*  
*pointed provisional Member of Coun-*  
*cil—3d April 1844.)*  
*William Escombe, Esq.* .... *Secretary to Government, Judicial, Ge-*  
*neral and Pension Departments.*  
*Edward Hume Townsend, Esq.* .... *Secretary to Government, Revenue and*  
*Financial Departments.*  
*Lieut. Col. Peter Melvill Melvill* .... *Secretary to Government, Military and*  
*Naval Departments.*

**Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.**

B E N G A L.—(COURT ESTABLISHED 1774.)

*The Hon. Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight* .... *Chief Justice, 22d April 1842.*  
*The Hon. Sir John Peter Grant, Knight* .... *Senior Puisne Justice, 17th Oct. 1823.*  
*The Hon. Sir Henry Wilmot Seton, Knight.* .... *Puisne Justice, 13th Nov. 1838.*

M A D R A S.—(COURT ESTABLISHED 4TH SEPT. 1801.)

*The Hon. Sir Edward John Gambier, Knight.* .... *Chief Justice, 22d May 1842.*  
*The Hon. Sir Wm. Westbrooke Burton, Kt.* .... *Puisne Justice, 27th August 1844.*

B O M B A Y.—(COURT ESTABLISHED 8TH DEC. 1823.)

*The Hon. Sir Henry Roper, Knight.* .... *Chief Justice, 1839.*  
*The Hon. Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Knight.* .... *Puisne Justice, 1841.*

**North Western Provinces. (AGRA.)**

*The Hon. James Thomason, Esq.* .... *Lieutenant Governor—assumed charge*  
*12th December 1843.*

*John Thornton, Esq.* .... *Secretary.*  
*Alexander Shakespear, Esq.* .... *Assistant do.*

**Scinde.**

*Major General Sir Charles James Napier, G. C. B.* .... *Governor and Commander*  
*in Chief.*

*Major Genl. James Simpson, H. M. 29th Foot* .... *Second in Command.*  
*Lieut. Edmund John Brown, Bengal Engineers* .... *Secretary to Government.*

**Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.**

*The Hon. Lieut. Colonel William John Butterworth, C. B. (Singapore) Gover-*  
*nor—sworn in 28th August 1843.*  
*The Hon. Samuel Garling, Esq.* .... *Resident Councillor at P. W. Island.*  
*The Hon. Thomas Church, Esq.* .... *Resident Councillor at Singapore.*  
*The Hon. Charles Hugh Lushington, Esq.* .... *Resident Councillor at Malacca.*  
*The Hon. Sir William Norris, Kt.* .... *Recorder.*

**China.**

*The Hon. Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., Governor and Commander in Chief of*  
*Hong Kong and its Dependencies, and H. M. Plenipotentiary and Chief*  
*Superintendent of British Trade in China—Victoria, Hong Kong—sworn*  
*in 8th May 1844.*  
*The Hon. Major Genl. George C. D'Aguilar, C. B.* .... *Commanding Land Forces.*  
*The Hon. John Walter Hulme, Esq.* .... *Chief Justice.*  
*The Hon. Frederick William Adolphus Bruce* .... *Colonial Secretary.*  
*The Hon. Robert Montgomery Martin, Esq.* .... *Colonial Treasurer (Europe.)*  
*Reverend Charles Gutzlaff* .... *Chinese Secretary.*  
*Reverend Vincent John Stanton* .... *Chaplain.*  
*Francis Coleman Macgregor, Esq.* .... *Consul at Canton.*  
*Captain George Balfour* .... *do. at Shanghai.*  
*George Tradescant Lay, Esq.* .... *do. at Amoy.*  
*Rutherford Alcock, Esq.* .... *do. at Foo-chow-foo.*  
*Robert Thom, Esq.* .... *do. at Ningpo.*  
*John Rickett, Esq.* .... *Government Agent at Macao.*

## FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

## French.

## PONDICHERRY.

## Population.

Europeans 895; East Indians 925; Natives 77,832; Total 79,652 Inhabitants.

M. Pujol, O. L. H., Naval Captain of the First Class, *Governor of the French Settlements in India.*

## ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.

M.M. The Governor, *President.*The Chief of the Marine Department, *Vice President.*

The Attorney General.

The Colonial Inspector.

The Record Secretary.

## GENERAL COUNCIL.

(Instituted by Royal Ordinance, 23d July 1840.)

M. Orienne, *President.*

|                         |                   |                          |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| M.M. Boule,             | } <i>Members.</i> | M.M. Hostein,            |
| P. D'Anterivè, L. H.    |                   | N. Appusawmy,            |
| De Colons,              |                   | Prud'homme, (Secretary.) |
| Duval Piron, (on leave) |                   | Violette.                |

M.M. Couard, *Archiepiscopal Deputy.*Levacher Duplessis, L. H. *Commanding the Troops.*Delmas, L. H. *Chief of the Marine Department, (on leave.)*Barret, *do.* (Acting.)Gibelin, L. H. *Attorney General.*Pognon, L. H. *Colonial Inspector (on leave.)*De Rosière, *do.* (Acting.)Ariel, *Record Secretary.*Lemesle, *Cocamissary of Marines of the First Class, Secretary to Government.*Robert, *Storekeeper.*Couard, *Treasurer (on leave.)*Violette, *do.* (Acting.)Hostein, *Port Captain.*Tronette, L. H. *Head of the Medical Department.*Bonnand, *Bishop of Drunipare, Superior of Foreign Missions.*Calmels, *Apostolic Prefect.*De Villers, *Vicar.*Duval Piron, *Principal Colonial Engineer (on leave.)*Guere, *do.* (Acting.)Boscheron Desportes, L. H. *President of the Royal Court.*Hennequin, *Royal Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.*De Babick, (John) *Chief Registrar.*Faciolle, *Justice of the Peace.*Magry (Adolphe), *Inspector of Police.*June, *Notary Royal.*

## COLLEGE ROYAL.

M.M. Perreaux, *Patron.* (on leave.)Prieur, *Member of the Royal University of France, Professor of Classics.*Aveline, *Professor of the Elements of Latin.*Sica, *Professor of Arithmetic, French and Geography.*Haude, Gambin and Hébert, *Masters of the Studies.*Fromens, *Drawing Master.*Soleillet, *Reading Master.*Gravier, *Writing Master.*Cammiade, *English Master.*F. Appasoo Moodely, *Tamil Master.*Syed Mahomed, *Hindoostanee Master.*

## CHANDERNAGORE.

## Population.

Europeans 195—East Indians 368—Natives 31,348—Total 31,911 Inhabitants.

M.M. Law de Clapernon, O. L. H., *Colonel of Marines, Governor.*St. Pourcain, *Colonial Inspector.*Passart, *Lieutenant of Marines, Commanding the Troops.*Debout, *Royal Judge.*Tallouharn, *King's Attorney.*Bourrilhon, *Registrar.*Clerc, *Justice of the Peace.*Margain, *Surgeon of Marines, in charge of the Medical Establishment.*

## KARIKAL.

## Population.

Europeans 48—East Indians 68—Natives 52,051—Total 52,167 Inhabitants.

M.M. de St. Hilaire, L. H., *Governor.*Le Peltier, *Colonial Inspector.*Coubert, *Commanding the Troops.*Noël, *Royal Judge (on leave.)*Chartran, *do.* (Acting.)Jame, *King's Attorney.*D'Hésincourt, *Registrar (on leave.)*La Forge, *do.* (Acting.)Davin, *Justice of the Peace.*Delieux De Savignac, *Surgeon of Marines, in charge of the Medical Establishment.*

## YANAM.

## Population.

Europeans 12—East Indians 38—Natives 7,519—Total 7,569 Inhabitants.

M. Law de Clapernon, *Governor.*

## MAHE.

## Population.

Europeans 15—East Indians 135—Natives 3,018—Total 3,168 Inhabitants.

M. Hayes, *Governor.*

## TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

|                    | Europeans. | East Indians. | Natives. | Total.  |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| Pondicherry.....   | 895        | 925           | 77,832   | 79,652  |
| Chandernagore..... | 195        | 368           | 31,348   | 31,911  |
| Karikal.....       | 48         | 68            | 52,051   | 52,167  |
| Yanam.....         | 12         | 38            | 7,519    | 7,569   |
| Mahe.....          | 15         | 135           | 3,018    | 3,168   |
|                    | 1,165      | 1,524         | 171,768  | 174,467 |



## Portuguese.

The Portuguese possessions in the East include

- I. GOA, which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsular of Salsette and Bardez; of the five provinces of Zambaulim, commonly called Panchmally, viz. Astragar, Embarbaxem, Baly, Chondrovaddy and Cacora; of Ponda and Caracona (annexed in June 1763); of Bicholim and Satary, (in 1781) and finally of Pernem (in 1788.)

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Margoa; Bardez, about 90,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Mabaça. The whole population directly dependant on this Government amounts to about 317,000; of these two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

*Governor General*—Sir J. Pastina.

*Secretary to Government*—Senhor Gomes.

The Governor, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army, and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars with 477 irregular sepoys.

- II. DAMAO, (1559) population 32,000; is remarkable as a place for shipbuilding. *Governor*—Major Manoel Correa da Silva Araujo.

- III. DIV, (1335) population 9,000. *Governor*—Colonel Rodrigo Luciano d'Abreu e Lima.

- IV. MACAO, (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1586) population about 12,000. *Governor*—Colonel Adriaes Accacio, da Silveira Pinto.

- V. TIMOR, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are Christians. Chief town—Dilli. *Governor*—Lieutenant Colonel Frederico Leao Cabreira. One troop of 150 Regulars, and 15,000 Irregulars.

## NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

## RAJAH OF BHOONDER.

His Highness Rao Rajah Ram Singh.

## RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Balwant Singh. He succeeded his father in August 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March 1825, but re-instated by the British Government, on the 19th January 1826.

## RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness Maharaj Ratten Singh, the son of Surat Singh.

## RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Biswanath Singh.

## KING OF BURMAH.

His Majesty Maung Kheng, formerly Prince of Tharawadi. He was born on the 6th Sept. 1786, and assumed the sovereignty in April 1837, but was not crowned till 10th July 1840.

## KING OF CABUL.

Dost Mahomed Khan.

## NUWAB OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Ameer ul Hind Wallajah, Omdut ul Omrah Mookhtar ul Moolk Seraj-ood Dowlah Gholam Mahomed Ghous Khan Bahadoor, Bahadoor Jung. His Highness was born on the 25th of August 1824 (corresponding with the 29th of Zilhajji 1239) and was installed Nuwab Subahdar of the Carnatic, at Chepauk Palace, on the 25th of August 1842.

## RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah Rama Wurmah.

## KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Mirza Mahomed Aboozuffur.

## RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharajah Ali Jah, Jyagee, Rao Scindia Bahadoor. He succeeded to the Scindia Government in February 1843, and was installed on the 20th of January 1844.

## NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moozuffier-ul-Moomalik Nizam-ul-Moolk Meer Furkondeh Ali Khan Bahadoor Futeh Jung. He ascended the musnud on the 24th of May 1829.

## RAJAH OF INDORE.

His Highness Maharajah Turkojee Holkar. He is a boy of about ten years of age, and succeeded the late Rajah Holkar in October 1843. His installation took place on the 27th of June 1844.

## RAJAH OF JODHPUR, OR MARWAR.

His Highness Maharajah Maun Singh.

## RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR, OR JYPEER.

His Highness is the son of the late Maharajah Sewai Singh, the son of Jegat Singh, the son of Patrab Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysingh, who lived in the time of Mahomed Shah. The young prince is about nine years of age, and Rawul Bairi Saul is the Regent during his minority, appointed by the British Government.

## RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Maharajah Bishen Singh. He is the son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

## RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo Bahadour.

## RAJAH OF NAGPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Raggojee Bhosla.

## KING OF NEPAUL.

Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah. He succeeded his father at the early age of two years, and is now thirty years old. He is the son of Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur, the son of Sing Pertaub, the son of Parthi Narrain, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768.

## KING OF OUDE.

His Highness Nawab Surcen Jah.

## RAJAH OF OUDYPORE.

His Highness Raj Rana Jawan Singh, the son of Rana Bhim Singh.

## RAJAH OF SATTARAH.

His Highness Shreemut Maharajah Shajee Rajah Chatterputty of Sattarah. He succeeded to the throne, on the deposition of his brother, 5th September 1839. On his death the Sattarah territory will be annexed to the dominions of the Honorable Company.

## KING OF THE SIKHS.

His Highness Maha Rajah Dhudeep Singh. He is an unacknowledged son of Runjeet Singh, the celebrated "Lion of the Punjab," and succeeded to the throne of the Sikhs on the murder of the late sovereign, Shere Singh, on the 15th September 1843.

## KING OF SIAM.

The present king is the same person whom Mr. Crawford saw as Prince Krom Chint at Bangkok in the year 1822. He is the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late king, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1824, with the general consent of the country, and he is now about 52 years of age.

## RAJAH OF TANJORE.

His Highness Streemut Rajastree Sevajee Maharaja Chaturputty Sahib. He succeeded his father Sarfojee in March 1832.

## RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Stree Padumab Doss Wunjee, Ball Ram Warmar, Koola Shergum Keerret Putee, Munce Sultan, Maha Raj Raju Ram Raj Bahadour, Sunshere Jung.

He was born on the 16th April 1813, and was inaugurated in April 1829, on the attainment of his 16th year.

## RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &amp;c.

## ADEN.

Commander S. B. Haines, I. N. .... Political Agent

## ASSAM. (North Eastern Frontier.)

Major F. Jenkins, 47th Bengal N. I. .... Commissioner and Agent  
Major James Matthie, 1st Bengal Eur. L. I. .... Deputy Commissioner

## BAGDAD. (Turkish Arabia.)

Major H. C. Rawlinson, c. n. 1st Bombay Grs. .... Political Agent

## BARODA.

Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, Bart. (Bombay Establishment) .... Resident

## BENARES.

Major T. D. Carpenter, 48th M. N. I. Agent to Govr. Genl. and Supt. with the  
[Ex-Rajahs of Coorg and Sattarah, &c.]

## BHOPAL.

Captain H. W. Trevelyan, Bombay Artillery .... Political Agent

## BUSHIRE.

Major S. Hennell, 12th Bombay N. I. .... Resident—Persian Gulf  
Captain A. Hamerton, 15th Bombay N. I. .... H. M. Consul and Company's  
[Agent at Muscat]

## DELHI.

T. T. Metcalf, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) .... Agent  
Captain R. Angelo, late 34th Ben. N. I. .... Commanding Palace Guards

## DEYRAH DHOON.

H. Vansittart, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) .... Superintendent

## HYDERABAD.

Major General J. S. Fraser, 36th M. N. I. .... Resident  
Captain D. A. Malcolm, 3d Bombay N. I. .... Assistant  
Major E. Sutherland, 27th Bengal N. I. .... Military Secretary  
W. C. Maclean, Esq. M. D. (Madras Establishment) .... Surgeon

## INDORE. (Malwa.)

R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) .... Resident

## MAHIDPORE AND PERTABCHUR.

Major F. H. Sandys, 36th Bengal N. I. .... Political Agent

## BHOPALPUR, BANSWARAH AND CHECHIDA.

Lieut. Col. E. Pettingill, Bengal N. I. .... Comg. Local Horse and in charge of  
[Political duties.]

## NIMAU.

Captain P. T. French, 23d Bombay N. I. .... Political Assistant

## JODHPORE.

H. H. Greathed, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) .... Political Agent

## JYEPOOR.

Major J. Ludlow, 6th Bengal N. I. .... Political Agent

## KATTYWAR.

A. Malet, Esq. (Bombay Est.).....Political Agent  
KOTAH AND BOONDEE.

Captain C. E. Burton, 40th Ben. N. I.....Political Agent  
LOODIANAH. (North Western Frontier.)

Major George Broadfoot, c. b., 34th M. L. I.....Political Agent  
LUCKNOW.

Lieut. Colonel A. F. Richmond, c. b., 33d Bengal N. I. .... Resident (Cape S. C.)  
T. R. Davidson, Esq. (Bengal Est.).....Acting do.

## MOORSHEDEBAD.

Major General F. V. Raper, 1st Bengal Native Infantry.....Agent  
MYSORE AND COORG.

Major General M. Cubbon, 15th M. N. I.....Commissioner

Captain A. Macleod, 5th M. L. C.....Military Secretary to ditto

Lieut. Colonel A. Clarke, 3d M. E. L. I.....1st Assistant to ditto

Captain W. A. Halsted, 11th M. N. I.....2d ditto to ditto

Captain H. F. Gustard, 6th M. N. I.....3d ditto to ditto

Lieutenant F. Cunningham, 23d M. L. I.....4th ditto to ditto

Captain J. F. Porter, 1st M. L. C.....Junior ditto to ditto

Captain G. Haines, 18th M. N. I., Supt. of the Bangalore Div. under the Comr.

Capt. H. Montgomery, Madras Arty. do. of the Ashtagram „ ditto

Captain R. S. Dobbs, 9th M. N. I. do. of the Chittledroog „ ditto

Capt. C. F. LeHardy, 14th M. N. I. do. of the Nugger „ ditto

Capt. W. C. Onslow, 44th M. N. I. do. of Coorg

A. N. Magrath, Esq. (Madras Est.).....Durbar Surgeon to H. H. the Rajah

C. I. Smith, Esq. (do.).....In Medical Charge of the Comm.

H. F. Clarke Cleghorn, Esq. n. n. (do.).....do. of the Nugger Divn.

Captain P. Nicolson, 28th Ben. N. I., Supt. of the affairs of the Mysore Princes.

## NAGPORE.

Colonel A. Spiers, 43d Bengal N. I.....Resident

Captain G. Ramsay, 25th Bengal N. I.....Assistant and Commandant of the

[Residency Escort

John Macintire, Esq. (Bengal Establishment).....Surgeon

## NEPAUL. (Katmandoo.)

Major H. M. Lawrence, Bengal Artillery.....Resident

## PERSIA.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Sheil, n. n. s. Bengal N. I.....Envoy

Francis Farrant, Esq.....Secretary of Legation

## RAJPOOTANA.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Sutherland, 2d Bomb. L. C. Political Agent (Cape S. C.)

Major C. Thoresby, 68th Bengal N. I.....Acting do.

## SATTARAH.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Outram, c. b., 23d Bombay N. I.....Resident

## SAUGOR, BUNDLECOND, AND GWALIOR.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Sleeman, 63d Bengal N. I., Commissioner and Political Agent

Captain Sir Richmond C. Shakespear, Kt., Bengal Artillery.....Assistant for the

[affairs of Scindiah's Dominions

## SUBATHOO.

The Honorable J. C. Erskine, (Bengal Est.).....Sub-Commissioner

## SUMBULPORE (South Western Frontier.)

Lieut. Colonel J. R. Ouseley, 11th Bengal N. I.....Political Agent

## SURAT.

W. C. Andrews, Esq. (Bombay Est.).....Agent

## TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

Captain H. M. Durand, Bengal Engineers.....Commissioner—assumed charge  
17th Sept. 1844.

Major W. C. Macleod, 30th M. N. I.....Principal Assistant

## TRAVANCORE.

Major General William Callen, Madras Artillery.....Resident

James Reid, Esq. (Madras Est.).....Surgeon

Colin Paterson, Esq. M. D. (do.).....Physician to H. H. the Rajah

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS  
GENERAL IN BENGAL.

|                                   |                                          |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Freke.....1733                | Sir George Hilary Barlow, Bart.          |
| Mr. Cruttenden.....1738           | Vice President and Deputy Go-            |
| Mr. Braddell.....1739             | vernor, October.....1801                 |
| Mr. Forster.....1746              | Marquess Cornwallis.....1805             |
| Mr. Dawson.....1747               | Sir George Hilary Barlow, Bart.          |
| Mr. Fytch.....1748                | Vice President and Deputy                |
| Mr. Barwell.....1750              | Governor, August.....1805                |
| Mr. Drake.....1756                | Mr. Udny, do. do.....1805                |
| Colonel Clive.....1759            | Sir George Hilary Barlow, Bart.          |
| Mr. Holwell.....1760              | Governor General.....1805                |
| Mr. Vansittart.....1761           | Lord Minto, July.....1807                |
| Mr. Spencer.....1765              | Mr. J. Lumsden (acting) Vice             |
| Lord Clive.....1765               | President and Deputy Gover-              |
| Mr. Verelst.....1767              | nor, August.....1809                     |
| Mr. Cartier.....1769              | Lieutenant General Hewitt, Vice          |
| Mr. Hastings.....1772             | President and Deputy Gover-              |
| Mr. Wheeler, (acting).....1781    | nor, October.....1809                    |
| Mr. M'Pherson.....1785            | Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President           |
| Earl Cornwallis.....1786          | and Deputy Governor, March.....1810      |
| Mr. Speke, (acting).....1793      | Marquess of Hastings, October.....1813   |
| Sir John Shore, Baronet.....1793  | Mr. John Adam, January.....1823          |
| Mr. Speke, Vice President and     | Earl Amherst, August.....1823            |
| Deputy Governor.....1797          | Mr. W. B. Bayley.....1828                |
| Sir Alured Clarke, (provisional)  | Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.....1828 |
| March.....1798                    | Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart. (acting)       |
| Earl Mornington, (Most Noble      | March 20.....1835                        |
| Marquess Wellesley) May.....1798  | Earl of Auckland, March 4.....1836       |
| Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President | Lord Ellenborough, Feb. 28.....1842      |
| and Deputy Governor, Dec.....1798 | Mr. W. W. Bird, (acting) June 15, 1844   |

The Right Honorable SIR HENRY HARDINGE, G. C. B., Governor General,  
July 23, 1844.



# SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

| NAMES.                                                                                                    | Administration when commenced. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sir William Langhorne, prior to                                                                           | 1672                           |
| Mr. Streyngsham Master                                                                                    | 6th February 1678              |
| Mr. William Gifford                                                                                       | 13th July 1681                 |
| Mr. Elihu Yale                                                                                            | 4th August 1687                |
| Mr. Nathaniel Higginson                                                                                   | 13th October 1692              |
| Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Comy. General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India. | 5th December 1692              |
| Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India                                    | 10th August 1693               |
| Mr. Thomas Pitt                                                                                           | 12th July 1693                 |
| Mr. Gulstone Addison                                                                                      | 3d September 1709              |
| Mr. Edmund Montague, Provisional Governor                                                                 | 28th October 1709              |
| Mr. William Fraser                                                                                        | 14th November 1709             |
| Mr. Edward Harrison                                                                                       | 22d July 1711                  |
| Mr. Joseph Collett                                                                                        | 19th January 1717              |
| Mr. Francis Hastings                                                                                      | 29th January 1720              |
| Mr. Nathaniel Elwick                                                                                      | 26th October 1721              |
| Mr. James Macrae                                                                                          | 28th January 1725              |
| Mr. George Morton Pitt                                                                                    | 25th May 1730                  |
| Mr. Richard Benson                                                                                        | 3d February 1735               |
| Mr. Nicholas Morse                                                                                        | 28th January 1744              |
| Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison                                                        | 24th November 1749             |
| Mr. R. Prince, Deputy Governor Presy. of Fort St. David's                                                 | 12th December 1749             |
| Mr. Richard Starke, Deputy Governor                                                                       | 6th March 1752                 |
| Mr. Thomas Saunders, Governor                                                                             | 17th April 1752                |
| Mr. George Pigot                                                                                          | 14th January 1755              |
| Mr. Robert Polke                                                                                          | 14th November 1763             |
| Mr. Charles Bouchier                                                                                      | 25th January 1767              |
| Mr. Joshua Du Pra                                                                                         | 8th February 1770              |
| Mr. Alexander Wynch                                                                                       | 2d February 1773               |
| Lord Pigot                                                                                                | 10th December 1775             |
| Mr. George Sington                                                                                        | 24th August 1776               |
| Mr. John Whitehill                                                                                        | 31st August 1777               |
| Mr. Thomas Rumbold                                                                                        | 8th February 1778              |
| Mr. John Whitehill                                                                                        | 6th April 1780                 |
| Mr. Charles Smith                                                                                         | 8th November 1780              |
| Lord Macartney                                                                                            | 22d June 1781                  |
| Mr. Alexander Davidson                                                                                    | 18th June 1785                 |
| Sir Archibald Campbell                                                                                    | 6th April 1786                 |
| Mr. John Holland                                                                                          | 7th February 1789              |
| Mr. Edward John Holland                                                                                   | 12th February 1789             |
| Major General William Meadows                                                                             | 19th February 1790             |
| Sir Charles Oakley, Bart.                                                                                 | 1st August 1792                |
| Lord Hobart                                                                                               | 7th September 1794             |
| Lieutenant General George Harris                                                                          | 21st February 1798             |
| Lord Clive                                                                                                | 21st August 1798               |
| Lord William Cavendish Bentinck                                                                           | 30th August 1803               |
| Mr. William Petrie                                                                                        | 11th September 1807            |
| Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart.                                                                                   | 24th December 1807             |
| Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby                                                                 | 21st May 1813                  |
| Honorable Hugh Elliot                                                                                     | 16th September 1814            |
| Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart.                                                                     | 10th June 1820                 |
| Mr. H. S. Graine                                                                                          | 7th July 1827                  |
| Right Honorable S. R. Lushington                                                                          | 18th October 1827              |
| Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam                                                                     | 23d October 1832               |
| Mr. G. E. Russell                                                                                         | 4th March 1837                 |
| Lord Elphinstone                                                                                          | 6th March 1837                 |

Most Noble GEORGE, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, K.T. &c. &c. B. September 24, 1842.

# SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

|                        |      |                                                         |      |
|------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Sir George Oxden       | 1665 | Mr. Rawson Hart Boddam                                  | 1784 |
| Mr. Gerald Aungier     | 1667 | Mr. Andrew Ramsay                                       | 1788 |
| Mr. Thomas Rolt        | 1667 | Sir W. Meadows                                          | 1789 |
| Sir John Chikil, Bart. | 1680 | Sir Robert Abercrombie                                  | 1790 |
| Mr. John Vaux          | 1690 | Mr. George Dick                                         | 1794 |
| Mr. Barth Harris       | 1690 | Mr. John Griffiths                                      | 1795 |
| Mr. — Annesley         | 1692 | Mr. Jonathan Duncan                                     | 1795 |
| Sir John Gayet         | 1698 | Mr. George Brown                                        | 1811 |
| Sir Nicholas Waite     | 1702 | Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.                                  | 1812 |
| Sir H. Oxenden, Bart.  | 1707 | The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone                        | 1815 |
| Mr. William Aislabie   | 1709 | Sir John Malcolm                                        | 1827 |
| Mr. Charles Boone      | 1734 | Sir T. S. Beckwith                                      | 1830 |
| Mr. William Phipps     | 1734 | Mr. John Romer                                          | 1831 |
| Mr. Robert Cowan       | 1734 | Earl of Clare                                           | 1831 |
| Mr. John Horne         | 1734 | Sir Robert Grant                                        | 1835 |
| Mr. Stephen Law        | 1739 | Mr. James Farish                                        | 1838 |
| Mr. William Wake       | 1742 | Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart.                                 | 1839 |
| Mr. John Geckie        | 1742 | Mr. George William Anderson                             | 1841 |
| Mr. Richard Bouchier   | 1750 | (Sir William Hay Macnaghten, Bart. appointed Governor.) |      |
| Mr. Charles Crommellin | 1760 |                                                         |      |
| Mr. Thomas Hodges      | 1767 |                                                         |      |
| Mr. William Horaby     | 1776 |                                                         |      |

SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, Bart. K. C. H. June 9, 1842.

\*. Note. The administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

# PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

UNDER WARRANT OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, dated 23th June 1841.

- The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.
- The Deputy Governor of Bengal.
- The Governor of Madras.
- The Governor of Bombay.
- The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.
- The Chief Justice, Bengal.
- The Bishop of Calcutta.
- The Chief Justice, Madras.
- The Bishop of Madras.
- The Chief Justice, Bombay.
- The Bishop of Bombay.
- The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.
- Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.
- Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.
- The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.
- Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.
- The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.
- Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.
- The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.
- The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

*Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.*

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Colonels according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon.....Calcutta.

Archdeacon.....Madras.

Archdeacon.....Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to rank

with

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

*NOTE.*—The Governor General's Order of the 10th January 1842 assigns precedence to the Advocates General, who are to rank with the 1st Class of Civil Servants; also to Chaplains, who are to rank with Civilians of the 4th Class and Majors; Assistant Chaplains with Civilians of the 5th Class and Captains.

### RELATIVE RANK.

|                                                                                |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admirals.....                                                                  | with Generals.            |
| Vice Admirals.....                                                             | with Lieutenant Generals. |
| Rear Admirals.....                                                             | with Major Generals.      |
| Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief.....                        | with Brigadier Generals.  |
| Captains of 3 years post.....                                                  | with Colonels.            |
| Other Post Captains.....                                                       | with Lieutenant Colonels. |
| Commanders.....                                                                | with Majors.              |
| Lieutenants.....                                                               | with Captains.            |
| Physicians General, Surgeons General, and Inspectors General of Hospitals..... | with Brigadier Generals.  |
| Superintending Surgeons.....                                                   | with Lieutenant Colonels. |
| Senior Surgeons (Surgeons of 30 years' service) ...                            | with Majors.              |
| Surgeons.....                                                                  | with Captains.            |
| Assistant Surgeons.....                                                        | with Lieutenants.         |

## SALUTES.

|                                                                                                                                     |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| I.—On the Queen's Birth day, at Sun-rise, as many Guns as Her Majesty is years of age.                                              |                       |
| II.—The Queen's Birth day.....                                                                                                      | 12 o'clock { ..... 21 |
| III.—The Queen's Coronation day.....                                                                                                | at noon. { ..... 21   |
| IV.—His Highness the Nawaub.....                                                                                                    | 21                    |
| V.—Her Highness the Nuwzub Begum.....                                                                                               | 19                    |
| VI.—Her Highness's eldest Son.....                                                                                                  | 19                    |
| VII.—The Governor General.....                                                                                                      | 19                    |
| VIII.—The Governor.....                                                                                                             | 17                    |
| IX.—The Commander in Chief in India.....                                                                                            | 17                    |
| X.—The Chief Justice.....                                                                                                           | 15                    |
| XI.—The Puisne Judges.....                                                                                                          | 13                    |
| XII.—An Ambassador.....                                                                                                             | 15                    |
| XIII.—An Envoy.....                                                                                                                 | 13                    |
| XIV.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.....                                                                               | 15                    |
| XV.—An Admiral coming on shore, or going on board.....                                                                              | 17                    |
| XVI.—A Vice Admiral, being Commander in Chief.....                                                                                  | 15                    |
| XVII.—Otherwise.....                                                                                                                | 13                    |
| XVIII.—A Rear Admiral, being Commander in Chief.....                                                                                | 13                    |
| XIX.—Otherwise.....                                                                                                                 | 11                    |
| XX.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief.....                                                                 | 11                    |
| XXI.—Otherwise.....                                                                                                                 | 9                     |
| XXII.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure, of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers. |                       |
| XXIII.—Any Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.                                       |                       |
| XXIV.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council.....                                             | 13                    |
| XXV.—A General.....                                                                                                                 | 15                    |
| XXVI.—A Lieutenant General, being Commander in Chief.....                                                                           | 15                    |
| XXVII.—Otherwise.....                                                                                                               | 13                    |
| XXVIII.—A Major General, being Commander in Chief.....                                                                              | 13                    |
| XXIX.—Otherwise.....                                                                                                                | 11                    |
| XXX.—A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief.....                                                                             | 11                    |
| XXXI.—Otherwise.....                                                                                                                | 9                     |
| XXXII.—No person is to be saluted, but when he comes late, or leaves the Presidency, upon Public Service.                           |                       |

61

PART III.

—

CIVIL,  
MILITARY,  
AND  
MEDICAL  
DEPARTMENT.



## MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS  
ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 10th of December 1845.

| Number.       | Names.                                                                                    | Season of<br>Appt. | Commence-<br>ment of Ser-<br>vice. | Date of<br>Arrival. | Actual re-<br>sidence on<br>Service up<br>to 31st Dec. | Date of pro-<br>motion to<br>present<br>grade.                                                                                                     | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                    |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | Lieutenant General the Most<br>Noble GEORGE, Marquess<br>of TWEEDDALE, K. T. & C. B. .... | 1793               | 24 Sep.                            | 1842 24 Sep.        | 1794 42 9 12 5                                         | 1829                                                                                                                                               | Governor and Commander-in-Chief and President in<br>Council, 24th September 1842.               |
| 1             | Hon. Henry Chamier, Esq. ....                                                             | 1810 13 Jan.       | 1813                               | 7 July 1813         | 32 5 25 23 Jan.                                        | 1843                                                                                                                                               | Second in Council, and President of the Revenue,<br>Marine and College Boards, 23d Jan. 1843.   |
|               | Hon. Henry Dickinson, Esq. ....                                                           | 1805 11 do         | 1809                               | 5 do 1809           | 34 4 13 1 July                                         | 1845                                                                                                                                               | Third in Council, and Chief Judge of the Court<br>of Sadr and Foujdaree Udaltut, 1st July 1845. |
| FIRST CLASS.  |                                                                                           |                    |                                    |                     |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |
|               | Arthur Brooke, Esq. ....                                                                  | 1793 5 Apr.        | 1794 14 Sep.                       | 1794 42 9 12 5      | Apr. 1829                                              | Without Employ, 25th March 1836.                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |
|               | Montagu Dundas Cockburn. ....                                                             | 1806 25 Feb.       | 1808 22 Aug.                       | 1808 37 4 10 26     | Feb. 1843                                              | Without Employ, 21st February 1842.                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |
| SECOND CLASS. |                                                                                           |                    |                                    |                     |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |
| 5             | George Jenkin Watels. ....                                                                | 1807 1 Mar.        | 1811 10 Sep.                       | 1811 31 3 22 1      | Mar. 1831                                              | First Puisne Judge of the Court of Sadr and Foujda-<br>ree Udaltut, 8th July 1845.                                                                 |                                                                                                 |
|               | George Dominico Drury. ....                                                               | 1810 25 Jan.       | 1813 6 do                          | 1813 32 3 25 25     | Jan. 1833                                              | 1st Member of the Board of Revenue, 30th Jan. 1845.                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |
|               | Malcolm Lewin. ....                                                                       | 1814 1 Feb.        | 1815 24 July                       | 1815 24 6 29 1      | Feb. 1835                                              | Second Puisne Judge of the Court of Sadr and Fouj-<br>daree Udaltut, 8th July 1845. Appointed Pro-<br>visional Member of Council, 10th Sept. 1845. |                                                                                                 |

| Number. | Names.                       | Season of Appt. | Commence-ment of Service. | Date of Arrival. | Actual service in present grade. | Date of promotion to present grade. | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | William Harington            | 1814            | 28 Jan. 1815              | 11 July 1815     | 27 6 25                          | 26 Jan. 1835                        | Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 15th Aug. 1843.                                                                                                                           |
|         | William Dene Davis           | .....           | 1 Feb.                    | 6 Aug.           | 30 4 26                          | 1 Feb.                              | Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 18th January 1844.                                                                                                                                      |
| 10      | John Paternoster             | .....           | 1 do                      | 22 July          | 33 1 28                          | 1 do                                | Proceeded to England, 15th February 1842— <i>Accepted Annuity from the Civil Fund.</i>                                                                                                           |
|         | Thomas Ebenezer John Boulton | .....           | 1 do                      | 22 do            | 30 5 10                          | 1 do                                | Third Puisne Judge of the Court of Sadr and Foujdare Udlat, 18th July 1845.                                                                                                                      |
|         | John Blackburne              | .....           | 1 do                      | 6 Aug.           | 26 5 26                          | 1 do                                | Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madras, 14th March 1844.                                                                                                                                   |
|         | Francis Lascelles, N. S.     | .....           | 1 do                      | 24 July          | 27 4 11                          | 1 do                                | Civil and Session Judge of the 2d Class of the Zillah of Honore, 8th October 1844.                                                                                                               |
|         | John Frier Thomas, N. S.     | .....           | 1 do                      | 1816 17 do       | 22 2 22                          | 16 do                               | Chief Secretary to Government, 30th January 1845.                                                                                                                                                |
| 43      | Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse | .....           | 30 Dec.                   | 1815 30 June     | 26 7 23                          | 20 Dec.                             | 1835 Accountant General, Member of the Mint Committee, and a Director of the incorporated Bank of Madras, 4th March 1845.                                                                        |
|         | Charles Philip Brown         | .....           | 29 Mar.                   | 1817 5 Aug.      | 1817 25 5 6                      | 29 Mar.                             | 1837 Person Translator to Government, 23d January 1838, Member of the College Board, 25th Sep. 1838, and Secretary to the President and Governors of the Madras University, 29th September 1843. |
|         | Daniel Elliott               | .....           | 29 Jan.                   | 3 do             | 28 4 29                          | 29 Jan.                             | Member of the Indian Law Commission, 14th Jan. 1839.                                                                                                                                             |
|         | Andrew Robertson             | .....           | 22 do                     | 26 June          | 24 6 5                           | 22 do                               | Tamil Translator to Govt., 14th April 1826, Member of the College Board, 24th Dec. 1830, and Second Member of the Board of Revenue, 2d May 1843— <i>(Cape S. C.)</i>                             |
|         | George Stanley Hooper        | .....           | 29 do                     | 3 July           | 24 9 17                          | 29 do                               | Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Madras, 15th August 1843— <i>(On leave to the Hillas.)</i>                                                                                              |

|    |                            |       |              |              |               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----|----------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20 | Joseph Andrew Hudleston    | ..... | 7 do         | 26 June      | 28 6 5        | 7 do    | Collector of Land Customs at Madras, 6th June 1843.                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | Frederick Fenby Clementson | ..... | 9 do         | 26 do        | 23 6 28       | 9 do    | Proceeded to England, 23d January 1841— <i>Accepted Annuity from the Civil Fund.</i>                                                                                                                        |
|    | Alexander Maclean          | ..... | 3 July       | 5 do         | 1818 27 6 26  | 3 July  | Madras Translator to Government, 10th December 1836, Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 11th October 1844, and acting 2d Member of the Board of Revenue, 7th January 1845.                               |
|    | Alexander Fairlie Bruce    | ..... | 3 do         | 6 Apr.       | 25 0 12       | 3 do    | Post Master General, 14th August 1838.                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | John Horsley               | ..... | 3 do         | 6 do         | 25 2 22       | 3 do    | Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuntoor, 15th August 1843.                                                                                                                                         |
| 25 | John Chardin Wroughton     | 1816  | 3 do         | 14 June 1819 | 24 0 12       | 3 do    | Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 12th February 1841.                                                                                                                                       |
|    | John Carnac Morris         | ..... | 23 Jan.      | 1818 10 Aug. | 1818 24 7 23  | 23 Jan. | 1838 Member of the College Board, 7th Nov. 1831, Teloo-gee Translator to Govt., 3d January 1832, Civil Auditor and Superintendent of Stamps, 1st Jan. 1839.                                                 |
|    | Henry Martin Blair         | ..... | 4 Mar.       | 1 Sep.       | 24 8 1        | 4 Mar.  | Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 1st January 1839. <i>Permitted to proceed to England on private affairs.</i>                                                                                  |
|    | Frederick Mortimer Lewin   | ..... | 6 Aug.       | 20 Jan.      | 1819 23 4 12  | 6 Aug.  | Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 15th August 1843, and Commissioner for receiving charge of Tranquebar and the Districts belonging thereto from the Danish Authorities, 14th Oct. 1845. |
|    | John Goldingham            | ..... | 1818 26 Jan. | 1820 21 June | 1820 21 10 26 | 26 Jan. | 1840 Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 1st July 1842, and acting 3d Member of the Board of Revenue during the absence of Mr. Walter Elliot on special duty, 24th January 1843.                       |
| 20 | George Anthony Smith       | ..... | 7 do         | 21 do        | 20 2 15       | 7 do    | Proceeded to England, 22d March 1844.                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    | George Bird                | ..... | 25 July      | 8 Jan.       | 1822 20 3 28  | 25 July | Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 15th August 1842.                                                                                                                                      |
|    | Walter Elliot, N. S.       | ..... | 1820 15 Feb. | 1821 14 June | 1821 20 9 7   | 15 Feb. | 1841 Canarese Translator, Member of the College Board, and 3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 12th April 1839— <i>(On special duty.)</i>                                                                    |
|    | Arthur Freese              | ..... | 30 Jan.      | 20 do        | 22 2 25       | 30 Jan. | Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 14th January 1839— <i>(Cape S. C.)</i>                                                                                                                              |





| Number. | NAMES.                                              | Season of App't. | Commence-<br>ment of<br>Service. | Date of<br>Arrival. | Actual<br>service up<br>to 31st Dec. | Y. M. D.           | Date of pro-<br>motion to<br>present grade. | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | Hudleston Stokes                                    | 1826             | 25 Aug. 1826                     | 9 Jan. 1827         | 10                                   | 0 9 25             | Aug. 1838                                   | Collector and Magistrate of Guntur, 1st July 1842—<br>(Cape S. C.)                                                                                                                                                                              |
|         | Wm. Arthur David Inglis                             | .....            | 21 Feb. 1827                     | 20 June             | 15                                   | 0 20 21            | Feb. 1839                                   | Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah,<br>21st January 1845.                                                                                                                                                                        |
|         | Wm. Dowdeswell, s. s.                               | .....            | 9 do                             | 23 do               | 14                                   | 3 3 9              | do                                          | Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam,<br>8th August 1845.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 65      | Guy-Lushington Pendergast.<br>Edmund Charles Lovell | .....            | 11 Apr.<br>25 do                 | 18 Oct.<br>12 Sep.  | 16<br>14                             | 9 14 11<br>8 15 25 | Apr.<br>do                                  | Deputy Accountant General, 11th February 1840.<br>Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern<br>Division of Arcot, 12th August 1842; and acting<br>Collector &c. of do., 24th January 1845.<br>Proceeded to England, 25th October 1842. |
|         | Edmund Smith                                        | .....            | 3 June                           | 18 Oct.             | 12                                   | 1 3 13             | June                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         | John Fausonious Bishop                              | .....            | 30 July                          | 1 Dec.              | 15                                   | 0 27 20            | July                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|         | Thomas Andrew Austruther                            | .....            | 1827                             | 21 May 1828         | 15                                   | 0 20 21            | May 1840                                    | Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 30th Jan. 1845.<br>Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmun-<br>dry, 1st October 1844.                                                                                                            |
| 70      | Charles Robert Baynes                               | .....            | 19 Nov.                          | 10 May 1829         | 13                                   | 4 16 19            | Nov.                                        | Assistant Judge, and acting Civil and Session Judge<br>of the Zillah of Calicut, 9th December 1845.                                                                                                                                             |
|         | Robert Deane Parker                                 | .....            | 1828                             | 6 Jan. 1829         | 13                                   | 9 10 6             | Jan. 1841                                   | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 7th<br>January 1845.                                                                                                                                                                              |
|         | Daniel White                                        | .....            | 1 do                             | 9 Sep.              | 13                                   | 5 23 1             | do                                          | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Southern<br>Division of Arcot, 23d Jan. 1843, and acting Col-<br>lector &c. of Guntur, 14th Jan. 1845—(On leave.)                                                                                     |
|         | Edward Mailey                                       | .....            | 28 do                            | 9 do                | 13                                   | 6 10 28            | do                                          | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 7th<br>March 1845, and acting Collector and Magistrate<br>of Chingleput, 23d Sept. 1845.                                                                                                         |
|         | Septimus Scott                                      | .....            | 10 do                            | 9 do                | 13                                   | 2 13 6             | do                                          | Commissioner in Kurnool, 3d Aug. 1843, and Agent<br>to the Governor of Fort St. George at Kurnool and<br>Bungunapully, 14th August 1843.                                                                                                        |

|    |                             |       |         |              |      |         |           |                                                                                                                                                    |
|----|-----------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 75 | Thomas Pycroft              | ..... | 28 Apr. | 11 Aug.      | 113  | 4 28 22 | Apr.      | Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 24th Jan. 1845.<br>Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, under<br>Section LII Act VII of 1843—(On leave.) |
|    | George Sullivan Greenway    | ..... | 1 do    | 11 do        | 16   | 4 21 1  | do        | Proceeded to England, 14th February 1845.                                                                                                          |
|    | James Dewar Bourdillon      | ..... | 28 Jan. | 11 do        | 15   | 6 5 28  | Jan.      | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madure, 2d<br>November 1841.                                                                                 |
|    | William Elliot              | ..... | 22 July | 25 Jan.      | 1830 | 15 11 7 | 22 July   | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 27th<br>December 1844, and acting Collector and Magis-<br>trate of Cuddapah, 21st January 1845.     |
|    | John Henry Cochrane         | ..... | 22 do   | 25 do        | 12   | 3 22 22 | do        | Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 25th<br>February 1842.                                                                                  |
| 80 | Robert Hudleston Williamson | ..... | 22 do   | 25 do        | 12   | 2 22 22 | do        | Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 15th<br>August 1843.                                                                                  |
|    | James Hamilton Bell         | ..... | 14 Oct. | 20 June      | 12   | 6 3 14  | Oct.      | Proceeded to England, 10th January 1842.                                                                                                           |
|    | Hon. William Hanbury Tracy  | ..... | 11 Nov. | 20 May       | 10   | 5 9 11  | Nov.      | Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 28th Apr. 1842.                                                                                             |
|    | Thomas Boone Roupell        | ..... | 1829    | 3 July 1830  | 10   | 7 22 13 | Jan. 1842 | Register to the Court of Sadr and Foudaree Udalur,<br>26th March 1844.                                                                             |
|    | Henry Dominic Phillips      | ..... | 22 Apr. | 17 Sep.      | 15   | 3 14 22 | Apr.      | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore,<br>7th January 1845.                                                                             |
| 85 | Charles James Bird          | ..... | 7 July  | 10 Feb. 1831 | 11   | 10 29 7 | July      | Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 15th Au-<br>gust 1843.                                                                                   |
|    | Hailey Frere                | ..... | 7 do    | 19 Dec. 1830 | 11   | 5 13 7  | do        | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevely, 7th<br>January 1845.                                                                              |
|    | Frederick Fayard Elton      | ..... | 7 do    | 19 do        | 11   | 2 20 7  | do        | Without Employ, 30th November 1845.                                                                                                                |
|    | Archibald Stirling Mathison | ..... | 7 do    | 19 do        | 12   | 2 5 7   | do        | Proceeded to England, 14th January 1845.                                                                                                           |
|    | John Bird                   | ..... | 7 do    | 10 Feb.      | 13   | 11 5 7  | do        | Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry,<br>15th August 1843.                                                                               |
|    | John Rohde                  | ..... | 7 do    | 10 do        | 14   | 10 19 7 | do        | Proceeded to England, 24th February 1845.                                                                                                          |
| 90 | Edmund Story                | ..... | 27 Oct. | 11 May       | 19   | 9 15 27 | Oct.      | Without Employ, 17th January 1845, acting Assistant<br>Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 18th Feb. 1845.                                           |
|    | Francis Newcome Maitley     | ..... | 1830    | 12 Jan. 1831 | 11   | 2 8 12  | Jan. 1843 | Without Employ, 4th December 1845, acting Tamil<br>Translator to Government, 9th December 1845.                                                    |
|    | Charles Turton Kaye         | ..... | 12 do   | 25 July      | 10   | 6 20 12 | do        | Proceeded to England, 16th January 1842.                                                                                                           |
|    | Thomas Hardwick Davidson    | ..... | 12 do   | 22 Aug.      | 10   | 4 26 12 | do        |                                                                                                                                                    |

| Number | NAMES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Age                                                              | Commence-<br>ment of<br>Service.                                                                     | Date of<br>Arrival.                                                                                                                 | Actual re-<br>sidence up<br>to 31st Dec.                                                                                                                                                          | Date of pro-<br>motion to<br>present grade.                                      | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 95     | Thomas William Goodwyn, ...<br>George Anstruther Harris, ...<br>George Thomas Beauchamp, ...<br>Henry Forbes, ...<br>Thomas Inglis Parish Harris, ...<br>Thomas Davies Lushington, ...<br>Charles Pelly, ...<br>Mackenzie Murray, ...<br>David Rous Limond, ...<br>Charles Whittingham, ...<br>Sylvester Douglas Birch, ... | 1836<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>9<br>9 | 12 Jan. 1831<br>12 do<br>12 do<br>12 do<br>12 do<br>6 July<br>6 do<br>6 do<br>6 do<br>9 Nov.<br>9 do | 24 May 1831<br>23 July<br>25 do<br>30 Nov.<br>5 Dec.<br>10 Mar. 1832<br>14 Jan.<br>28 Apr.<br>18 Dec. 1831<br>6 July 1832<br>26 May | 11 8 17 12 Jan. 1843<br>14 5 7 12 do<br>14 5 7 12 do<br>11 1 24 12 do<br>14 1 26 22 Apr.<br>11 11 4 6 July<br>12 11 11 6 do<br>10 8 24 6 do<br>11 14 0 14 6 do<br>13 12 6 4 9 Nov.<br>13 7 6 0 do | 12 Jan. 1843<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>Apr.<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do | Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 9th Dec. 1845<br>Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 15th August 1843—(On leave.)<br>Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 2d April 1844.<br>Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 5th November 1845.<br>Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 15th August 1843.<br>Proceeded to England, 12th February 1844.<br>Proceeded to England, 24th December 1844.<br>Proceeded to England, 21st January 1843.<br>Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madras, 22d November 1844.<br>Proceeded to England, 9th January 1845.<br>Without Employ, 1st Feb. 1845, acting Sub Treasurer, 24th Jan. 1845, a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 30th Jan. 1845, acting Member of the Mint Committee, 11th Feb. 1845, and Secretary to the Mint Committee, 14th Feb. 1845.<br>Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 7th January 1845.<br>Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 29th November 1842—(On leave.)<br>Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 17th November 1843—(On leave.)<br>Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 30th January 1845. |
| 100    | Samuel Nevil Ward, ...<br>Francis Henry Crozier, ...<br>Harry Augustus Brett, ...<br>Joseph John Cotton, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1831<br>18<br>4<br>18                                            | 18 Jan. 1832<br>18 do<br>4 do<br>18 do                                                               | 7 June<br>24 Aug.<br>5 July<br>27 Aug.                                                                                              | 13 6 24 13 Jan. 1844<br>10 8 15 13 do<br>13 5 27 4 do<br>13 4 5 13 do                                                                                                                             | 13 Jan. 1844<br>do<br>do<br>do                                                   | Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 15th August 1843.<br>Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 15th August 1843.<br>Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 15th August 1843.<br>Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 15th August 1843.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 110 | William Macquarie Moile, ...<br>Francis Copleston, ...<br>Thomas Onslow, ...<br>Murray Patison Daniel, ...<br>Arthur Mostyn Owen, ...<br>Thomas Barlow Auchmuty<br>Conway, ...<br>William Brown Hawkins, ...<br>Charles Henry Woodgate, ...<br>William Henry Boyley, ...<br>Arthur Hall, ...<br>William Edward Jellicoe, ...<br>Arthur Parvis, ...<br>Charles John Shubrick, ... | 18 do<br>18 do<br>18 do<br>16 Dec. 1831<br>18 Jan. 1832<br>6 July 1831<br>9 May 1832<br>9 do<br>10 July<br>18 do<br>18 do<br>18 do<br>18 do | 2 June<br>24 Sep.<br>24 Aug.<br>11 July<br>24 Aug.<br>13 Dec. 1831<br>5 Jan. 1832<br>10 Oct. 1832<br>28 Dec.<br>5 Jan. 1833<br>16 do<br>7 Mar.<br>11 May | 10 3 12 13 do<br>12 4 17 13 do<br>10 5 0 13 do<br>11 7 11 16 Dec. 1843<br>10 6 23 18 Jan. 1844<br>14 0 14 6 July 1843<br>12 11 27 9 May 1844<br>10 4 9 9 do<br>10 6 26 10 July<br>10 0 18 13 do<br>10 2 0 18 do<br>11 11 28 13 do<br>9 5 21 13 do | do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 14th November 1845.<br>Proceeded to England, 10th February 1845.<br>Without Employ, 30th November 1845, acting Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 9th December 1845.<br>Proceeded to England, 20th February 1844.<br>Proceeded to England, 15th March 1843.<br>Private Secretary to the Most Noble the Governor, 8th October 1844.<br>Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 7th January 1845—(Cane S. C.)<br>Proceeded to England, 17th February 1843.<br>Proceeded to England, 22d July 1843.<br>Proceeded to England, 21st January 1843.<br>Proceeded to England, 15th March 1843.<br>Proceeded to England, 3d March 1845.<br>Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 18th November 1845, but to continue to act as Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate &c. in Vizagapatnam until relieved by Mr. Smollett.<br>Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th Jan. 1845, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 2d June 1845.<br>Without Employ, 2d Oct. 1843, acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 7th Jan. 1845.<br>Proceeded to England, 26th February 1844.<br>Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 20th February 1844, and acting Sub Collector &c. of South Arcot, 14th January 1845. |
| 120 | Rowland Winsley Chatfield, ...<br>Patrick Irvine, ...<br>James Silver, ...<br>Henry Wood, ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 18 do<br>1832<br>16 do<br>16 do                                                                                                             | 16 Feb.<br>4 Sep.<br>4 do<br>31 Aug.                                                                                                                     | 12 10 13 13 do<br>9 2 0 16 Jan. 1845<br>10 5 23 16 do<br>10 3 0 16 do                                                                                                                                                                             | do<br>do<br>do<br>do                                                       | Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 7th Jan. 1845, and acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 2d June 1845.<br>Without Employ, 2d Oct. 1843, acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 7th Jan. 1845.<br>Proceeded to England, 26th February 1844.<br>Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 20th February 1844, and acting Sub Collector &c. of South Arcot, 14th January 1845.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

66

## EMPLOYMENTS.

| Number        | Name                              | Appl. | Commence-<br>ment of Ser-<br>vice | Date of Ar-<br>rival. | Actual re-<br>sidence on<br>service up<br>to 31st Dec. | Date of pro-<br>motion to<br>present<br>grade. | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FOURTH CLASS. |                                   |       |                                   |                       |                                                        |                                                |                                                                                                                                                         |
| 130           | Thomas Clarke.....                | 1838  | 15 Jan. 1834                      | 8 Sep. 1834           | 11 3 23 15                                             | Jan. 1842                                      | Senior Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and<br>Foujdaree Udalur, 11th January 1842.                                                                 |
|               | George Melville Swinton .....     | ..... | 16 Dec. 1833                      | 11 July               | 11 5 21 16                                             | Dec. 1841                                      | Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 27th Jan-<br>uary 1842.—(Cape S. C.)                                                                          |
|               | Brooks Cauliffe.....              | ..... | 15 Jan. 1834                      | 5 Oct.                | 10 3 13 15                                             | Jan. 1842                                      | Proceeded to England, 17th January 1845.                                                                                                                |
|               | Robert Blair Monro Blaming.....   | ..... | 25 June                           | 7 Apr. 1835           | 7 8 26 25                                              | June                                           | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of<br>North Arcot, 27th January 1843.—(On leave to Sea.)                                                 |
|               | John Fuller Bury.....             | ..... | 25 do                             | 14 Jan.               | 10 2 1 25                                              | do                                             | Proceeded to England, 14th March 1845.                                                                                                                  |
|               | William Knox.....                 | ..... | 1834 28 Jan.                      | 16 Sep.               | 10 1 20 28                                             | Jan. 1843                                      | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of<br>North Arcot, 23d June 1841.—(Cape S. C.)                                                           |
|               | Henry David Cook.....             | ..... | 1835 26 June                      | 28 Dec.               | 10 0 4 26                                              | June                                           | Proceeded to England, 14th November 1845.                                                                                                               |
|               | Lindsey D. Daniell.....           | ..... | 24 do                             | 19 Feb. 1836          | 9 10 11 24                                             | do                                             | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of<br>Madurai, 19th September 1843.                                                                      |
| 135           | Charles William Reade.....        | ..... | 26 do                             | 26 May                | 9 7 6 26                                               | do                                             | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of<br>Masulipatam, 25th February 1845, and acting Sub<br>Collector &c. of Bellary, 16th November 1845.   |
|               | John Robert Pringle.....          | ..... | 13 Jan. 1836                      | 20 Sep.               | 9 3 11 13                                              | Jan. 1844                                      | Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magis-<br>trate of Canara, 23d June 1841.—(Cape S. C.)                                                    |
|               | Edward Peters.....                | ..... | 1836 15 June                      | 22 Feb. 1837          | 5 8 21 15                                              | June                                           | Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate<br>of Coimbatore, 11th April 1843.—(Cape S. C.)                                                |
|               | William Fisher.....               | ..... | 15 do                             | 11 Apr.               | 8 0 5 15                                               | do                                             | Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Qud-<br>daph, 28th April 1840, and acting Subordinate<br>Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 25th Feb. 1845. |
|               | William Cotton Oswell.....        | ..... | 1837 18 Jan.                      | 13 Sep.               | 8 3 18 18                                              | Jan. 1845                                      | Proceeded to England, 17th February 1844.                                                                                                               |
| 140           | Dawson Mayne.....                 | ..... | 18 do                             | 13 do                 | 8 3 18 18                                              | do                                             | Proceeded to England, 22d April 1843.                                                                                                                   |
|               | George Puckenharn Monckton.....   | ..... | 18 do                             | 30 July               | 6 6 19 18                                              | do                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |
|               | Alexander Milford Sutherland..... | ..... | 18 do                             | 29 Sep.               | 5 6 24 18                                              | do                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                  |              |              |                     |                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Rolland Cotton .....      | .....18 do   | 14 July      | 8 5 18 18 do        | Extra Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 16th July 1844, and acting Sub Collector &c. of North Arcot, 4th July 1845.                  |
| Countts Trotter Arbuthnot .....  | .....28 June | 14 Dec.      | 8 0 18 28 June      | Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Div. of Arcot, 16th Aug. 1842. [ <i>On leave.</i> ]                                              |
| FIFTH CLASS.                     |              |              |                     |                                                                                                                                                             |
| 145 William Edward Cochrane..... | 1838 24 Jan. | 1838 25 Aug. | 1838 6 6 20 24 Jan. | 1842 Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 27th January 1843, and acting Head Asst. to the Accountant General, 30th September 1845.        |
| Richard James Sullivan.....      | 24 do        | 2 do         | 4 6 15 24 do        | Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 14th November 1845.                                                                             |
| Gordon Sullivan Forbes.....      | 22 June      | 13 Dec.      | 7 0 19 22 June      | Extra Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 15th Aug. 1843, acting Head Asst. to the Principal Col. and Magistrate of Canara, 10th Sep. 1844. |
| Franklyn Lushington.....         | 22 do        | 11 Nov.      | 4 3 22 22 do        | Without Employ, 30th November 1845.                                                                                                                         |
| Archibald Hamilton.....          | 1839 9 Jan.  | 1839 27 Oct. | 1839 6 2 5 9 Jan.   | 1843 Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 17th November 1843.                                                                           |
| Arthur Hathaway .....            | 9 do         | 1 Aug.       | 5 7 3 9 do          | Proceeded to England, 3d March 1845.                                                                                                                        |
| Richard Gwatkin Clarke.....      | 3 do         | 1 do         | 6 5 0 3 do          | Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 4th March 1845.                                                                |
| John William Cherry.....         | 9 do         | 29 do        | 6 4 3 9 do          | Second Assistant to the Accountant General, 27th January 1843, ( <i>Cape S. C.</i> )                                                                        |
| George Ellis.....                | 9 do         | 29 do        | 6 4 3 9 do          | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 26th March 1844.                                                                                 |
| Edward George Robert Fane.....   | 9 do         | 29 do        | 6 4 3 9 do          | Senior Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 25th July 1845.                               |
| John Ratliff .....               | 7 Aug.       | 5 Dec.       | 6 0 27 7 Aug.       | Without Employ, 3d November 1845, ( <i>Cape S. C.</i> )                                                                                                     |
| John Henry Goldie.....           | 7 do         | 23 Jan. 1840 | 5 11 9 7 do         | Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 18th March 1845, ( <i>on leave.</i> )                                                                |
| Thomas John Knox .....           | 9 Jan.       | 13 Sep. 1839 | 6 3 18 9 Jan.       | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 18th February 1845.                                                                          |



| Number. | Names.                               | Season of Appt. | Commence-ment of Ser-vice. | Date of Arrival. | Actual resi- dence on Service up to 31st Dec. | Date of pro- motion to present grade. | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | Vere Henry Ivinge . . . . .          | 1839            | 7 Aug. 1839                | 23 Feb. 1840     | Y. M. D. 5 10 2                               | 7 Aug. 1843                           | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 2d December 1843.                                                                                                      |
|         | Alexander William Phillips . . . . . | .....           | 7 do                       | 10 Jan.          | 5 11 13                                       | 7 do                                  | Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 20th July 1841, and acting Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 15th July 1845.                             |
| 160     | Robert Sallow Corbett . . . . .      | 1840            | 15 Jan. 1840               | 1 Aug.           | 5 5 0 15                                      | Jan. 1844                             | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 15th April 1845, (Cope S. C.)                                                                                                 |
|         | John Alexander Hunter . . . . .      | .....           | 15 do                      | 19 do            | 5 4 13 15                                     | do                                    | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vinagapatam, 21st October 1843.                                                           |
|         | Henry Newill . . . . .               | .....           | 15 do                      | 1 do             | 5 5 0 15                                      | do                                    | Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntur, 7th January 1845.                                                                                                         |
|         | George Noble Taylor . . . . .        | .....           | 15 do                      | 17 July          | 5 2 26 15                                     | do                                    | Proceeded to England, 13th October 1845.                                                                                                                                            |
|         | James Fraser . . . . .               | .....           | 15 do                      | 13 Aug.          | 5 4 19 15                                     | do                                    | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 4th July 1843, and acting Principal Assistant to do, 15th November 1845.          |
| 165     | James Douglas Robinson . . . . .     | .....           | 15 do                      | 15 Sep.          | 5 3 16 15                                     | do                                    | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 14th October 1842, acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 25th March 1845—(On leave.) |
|         | William Melie Cadell . . . . .       | .....           | 31 July                    | 24 Dec.          | 5 0 8 31                                      | July                                  | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 3d January 1845, and acting Head Assistant to do, 13th March 1845.                                                         |
|         | William Hodgeson . . . . .           | .....           | 31 do                      | 16 Jan. 1841     | 5 1 0 31                                      | do                                    | Proceeded to England, 10th February 1844.                                                                                                                                           |
|         | Ben. David Arbuthnot . . . . .       | 1841            | 30 Jan. 1841               | 7 July           | 4 5 25 30                                     | Jan. 1845                             | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 23d January 1845, and acting Head Assistant to do, 24th October 1845.                                                         |

170 Andrew Weiderburn . . . . . 28 July  
James Law Lushington . . . . . 28 do

Asst. to the Col. and Mag. of Malabar, 13th May 1845.  
Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 28th May 1844, and acting Head Assistant to do, 23d September 1845.

## SIXTH CLASS.

|                                        |       |         |       |              |       |         |         |       |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alexander John Arbuthnot . . . . .     | 1842  | 1 Feb.  | 1842  | 21 Sep.      | 1842  | 3 3 10  | 1 Feb.  | 1842  | Head Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sude and Fouldaree Udalt, 18th March 1845.                                                                                  |
| James William Dykes . . . . .          | ..... | 1 do    | ..... | 28 July      | ..... | 3 5 4   | 1 do    | ..... | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 2d April 1844.                                                                                                         |
| Edward Wheeler Bird . . . . .          | ..... | 1 do    | ..... | 19 June      | ..... | 3 6 12  | 1 do    | ..... | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 4th July 1843, and acting Head Assistant to do, 22d April 1845.                                                  |
| James Duncan Sim . . . . .             | ..... | 1 do    | ..... | 21 Sep.      | ..... | 2 0 3   | 1 do    | ..... | Proceeded to England, 23d September 1844.                                                                                                                                  |
| William Robinson . . . . .             | ..... | 1 do    | ..... | 21 do        | ..... | 3 3 10  | 1 do    | ..... | Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 10th October 1843.                                                                                          |
| Patrick Grant . . . . .                | ..... | 1 do    | ..... | 21 do        | ..... | 3 3 10  | 1 do    | ..... | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 22d April 1845.                                                                                                      |
| George Thornhill . . . . .             | ..... | 27 July | ..... | 7 Apr. 1843  | ..... | 2 8 24  | 27 July | ..... | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 24th September 1844, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cud-dapah, 5th September 1845. |
| Alexander George Tweedie . . . . .     | ..... | 27 do   | ..... | 28 Dec. 1842 | ..... | 3 0 4   | 27 do   | ..... | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 2d April 1844.                                                                                                       |
| Moreton John Wallhouse . . . . .       | ..... | 30 Dec. | ..... | 11 June 1843 | ..... | 2 6 20  | 30 Dec. | ..... | Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 2d April 1844.                                                                                          |
| John Haggard . . . . .                 | ..... | 30 do   | ..... | 31 July      | ..... | 3 5 2   | 30 do   | ..... | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 3d January 1845.                                                                                                     |
| Fred. Sawbridge Wright Cater . . . . . | 1843  | 26 July | 1843  | 21 Jan.      | 1844  | 1 11 11 | 26 July | 1843  | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 15th April 1845.                                                                                                   |
| James Ronald McDonell . . . . .        | ..... | 5 do    | ..... | 19 Nov. 1843 | ..... | 0 10 23 | 5 do    | ..... | Proceeded to England, 11th October 1844.                                                                                                                                   |
| Charles Frederic Chamier . . . . .     | ..... | 21 do   | ..... | 23 Dec.      | ..... | 2 0 9   | 21 do   | ..... | Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 25th October 1844.                                                                                      |

| Number. | NAME.                        | Season of Appt. | Commence-<br>ment of Ser-<br>vice. | Date of<br>Arrival. | Actual re-<br>sidence on<br>Service up<br>to 31st Dec. | Date of pro-<br>motion to<br>present grade. | EMPLOYMENTS.                                                                                                                              |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 185     | George Ferguson Fullerton    | 1843-26 July    | 1843 14 Apr.                       | 1844                | 1 0 17 26                                              | July 1843                                   | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 18th November 1845.<br>Student at the College.                                   |
|         | Lewis Charles Innes          | 16 Feb.         | 1844 10 Aug.                       |                     | 1 4 22 16                                              | Feb. 1844                                   | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | Frederick Samuel Child       | 28 do           | 18 do                              |                     | 1 3 13 26                                              | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | James Innes Minchin          | 28 Dec.         | 1843 14 Feb.                       |                     | 1 10 16 28                                             | Dec. 1843                                   | Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 8th July 1845.                                                                      |
| 190     | Augustus William Sullivan    | 14 Feb.         | 1844 23 June                       |                     | 1 6 8 14                                               | Feb. 1844                                   | Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 4th April 1845, and Actg. 2d Asst. to the Accountant General, 30th September 1845. |
|         | Henry George Smith           | 28 do           | 10 Aug.                            |                     | 1 4 22 28                                              | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | Charles Armstrong Roberts    | 1844 31 July    | 29 Dec.                            |                     | 1 0 9 31                                               | July                                        | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | Arthur Pemberton Hodgson     | 31 do           | 17 Jan. 1845                       |                     | 0 11 12 31                                             | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | Edw. Pulteney Stanley Hooper | 31 do           | 29 Dec. 1844                       |                     | 1 0 5 31                                               | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | Robert Staunton Ellis        | 31 do           | 17 Nov.                            |                     | 1 1 14 31                                              | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
| 195     | Edward Bromley Foord         | 31 do           | 29 Dec.                            |                     | 1 0 3 31                                               | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | Charles Collett              | 1845            | 30 Apr. 1845                       |                     | 0 8 1                                                  | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | George Alex. Ballard         |                 | 1 Aug.                             |                     | 0 5 0                                                  | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | Robert Edward Master         |                 | 18 Sep.                            |                     | 0 3 13                                                 | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | William Huddleston           |                 | 6 do                               |                     | 0 9 25                                                 | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
| 200     | Benjamin Harrison            |                 |                                    |                     |                                                        | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | Wm. Smith Nesbitt            |                 |                                    |                     |                                                        | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | Alexander Stewart Sandeman   |                 | 30 Nov. 1845                       |                     | 0 1 1                                                  | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
| 203     | Alexander Ogilvie            |                 |                                    |                     |                                                        | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |
|         | John Hunter Blair            |                 |                                    |                     |                                                        | do                                          | do.                                                                                                                                       |

## Civil and Session Judges and Subordinate Judges.

|                                                                    |                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| BELLARY.                                                           | HONORE.                                          |
| T. L. Strange, Civil and Session Judge.                            | F. Lascelles, Civil and Session Judge, 2d Class. |
| T. I. P. Harris, Subordinate Judge.                                |                                                  |
| CALICUT.                                                           | MADURA.                                          |
| H. Morris, Civil and Session Judge.                                | G. S. Hooper, Civil and Session Judge.           |
| C. R. Baynes, Assistant Judge, and acting Civil and Session Judge. | D. R. Limond, Subordinate Judge.                 |
| T. W. Goodwyn, Subordinate Judge.                                  |                                                  |
| T. Onslow, acting Assistant Judge.                                 |                                                  |
| CHICACOLE.                                                         | MANGALORE.                                       |
| E. B. Glass, Civil and Session Judge.                              | F. Anderson, Civil and Session Judge.            |
|                                                                    | G. S. Greenway, Assistant Judge.                 |
|                                                                    | F. N. Malby, acting do.                          |
|                                                                    | G. A. Harris, Subordinate Judge.                 |
|                                                                    | P. Irvine, acting do.                            |
| CHINGLEPUT.                                                        | MASULIPATAM.                                     |
| W. A. Morehead, Civil and Session Judge.                           | W. Dowdeswell, Civil and Session Judge.          |
| CHITTOOR.                                                          | NELLORE.                                         |
| W. Lavie, Civil and Session Judge.                                 | J. Walker, Civil and Session Judge.              |
| J. H. Bell, Subordinate Judge.                                     |                                                  |
| COIMBATORE.                                                        | RAJAHMUNDRY.                                     |
| G. Bird, Civil and Session Judge.                                  | T. A. Anstruther, Civil and Session Judge.       |
|                                                                    | J. Rohde, Subordinate Judge.                     |
| COMBACONUM.                                                        | SALEM.                                           |
| F. M. Lewin, Civil and Session Judge.                              | J. G. S. Bruere, Civil and Session Judge.        |
| G. T. Beauchamp, Subordinate Judge.                                | H. Frère, Subordinate Judge.                     |
| CUDALORE.                                                          | TELLICHERRY.                                     |
| W. H. Babington, Civil and Session Judge.                          | W. A. Forsyth, Civil and Session Judge.          |
| CUDDAPAH.                                                          | TINNEVELLY.                                      |
| W. A. D. Inglis, Civil and Session Judge.                          | W. Douglas, Civil and Session Judge.             |
| W. B. Hawkins, Subordinate Judge.                                  |                                                  |
| D. Mayne, acting do.                                               |                                                  |
| GUNTUR.                                                            | TRICHINOPOLY.                                    |
| J. Horsley, Civil and Session Judge.                               | W. Harington, Civil and Session Judge.           |

## Principal Collectors and Collectorates.

## ARCOOT—NORTHERN DIVISION.

J. Goldingham, Collector and Magistrate.  
E. C. Lovell, Sub Collector and acting Collector.  
R. R. Cotton, acting Sub Collector.  
R. B. M. Binning, Head Assistant.  
A. W. Phillips, acting do.

## ARCOOT—SOUTHERN DIVISION.

W. D. Davis, Collector and Magistrate.  
D. White, Sub-Collector.  
H. Wood, acting do.  
C. T. Arbuthnot, Head Assistant.  
— acting do.

## BELLARY.

A. Mellor, Collector and Magistrate.  
J. H. Cochrane, Sub Collector.  
L. D. Daniell, acting do.  
J. H. Goldie, Head Assistant.  
J. D. Robinson, Assistant.  
Hon. D. Arbuthnot, do. and acting Head do.  
A. G. Tweedie, Assistant.

## CANARA.

H. M. Blair, Principal Collector and Magistrate.  
R. D. Parker, Sub-Collector.  
S. N. Ward, Additional Sub Collector.  
C. W. Reade, Head Assistant.  
G. S. Forbes, acting do.  
W. Robinson, Assistant.

## CHINGLEPUT.

A. Freese, Collector and Magistrate.  
E. Maltby, acting do.  
H. Wood, Head Assistant.  
W. M. Cadell, Assistant and acting Head do.  
R. R. Cotton, Extra Assistant.  
G. F. Fullerton, Assistant.  
G. A. Ballard, studies.

## COIMBATORE.

J. C. Wroughton, Principal Collector and Magistrate.  
C. J. Bird, Sub-Collector.  
W. C. Oswald, Head Assistant.  
J. D. Robinson, acting do.  
M. J. Walhouse, Assistant.  
C. F. Chamier, do.

## CUDAPAR.

A. Maclean, Collector and Magistrate.  
J. H. Cochrane, acting do.  
W. M. Mole, Sub-Collector.  
D. Mayne, Head Assistant.  
G. Thornhill, acting do.

## GANJAM.

R. A. Bannerman, Collector and Magistrate.  
C. J. Shubrick, Principal Assistant.  
J. Fraser, Assistant and acting Principal do.  
Lieut. J. P. Frye, Assistant.

## GUNTUR.

H. Stokes, Collector and Magistrate.  
D. White, acting do.  
H. Newill, Head Assistant.

## KURNOOL.

S. Scott, Commissioner.  
Captain T. J. Newbold, Assistant do.  
Lieut. J. G. Russell, acting do.

## MADRAS—LAND CUSTOMS.

J. A. Hudleston, Collector.

## MADRAS—SEA CUSTOMS.

W. E. Underwood, Collector.  
H. Morris, acting do.  
R. H. Williamson, Deputy Collector.

## MADURA.

J. Blackburne, Principal Collector and Magistrate.  
W. Elliot, Sub-Collector.  
J. H. Pringle, Head Assistant.  
E. P. S. Hooper, studies.

## MALABAR.

H. V. Conolly, Collector and Magistrate.  
F. H. Crozier, Sub Collector.  
R. W. Chatfield, acting do.  
H. D. Cook, Head Assistant.  
A. Wedderburn, Assistant.

## NAGULIPATAM.

R. T. Porter, Collector and Magistrate.  
L. D. Daniell, Head Assistant.  
E. W. Bird, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.

## NELLORE.

J. F. Bishop, Collector and Magistrate.  
E. Maltby, Sub Collector.  
J. R. Pringle, acting do.  
W. E. Cochrane, Head Assistant.  
J. L. Lushington, Assistant and acting Head Assistant.  
J. Haggard, Assistant.

## RAJAHMUNDRY.

T. Prendergast, Collector and Magistrate.  
H. Forbes, Sub-Collector.  
T. J. Knox, Head Assistant.  
G. Thornhill, Assistant.

## SALEM.

W. E. Lockhart, Collector and Magistrate.  
H. A. Brett, Sub-Collector.  
A. Hamilton, Head Assistant.  
J. W. Dykes, Assistant.  
C. A. Roberts, studies.

## TANJORE.

Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bt., Collector and Magistrate.  
J. J. Cotton, Sub-Collector.  
G. Ellis, Head Assistant.  
A. W. Phillips, Assistant.  
R. S. Garratt, do.  
P. Grant, do.

J. I. Minchin, Assistant.  
R. S. Ellis, studies.

## TINNEVELLY.

E. B. Thomas, Collector and Magistrate.  
F. B. Elton, Sub Collector.  
R. W. Chatfield, Special Assistant.  
V. H. Levinge, Head Assistant.  
F. S. W. Cator, Assistant.  
G. S. Forbes, Extra do.

## TRICHINOPOLY.

A. P. Onslow, Collector and Magistrate.  
R. J. Sullivan, Head Assistant.  
A. W. Sullivan, Assistant.

## VIZAGAPATAM.

W. U. Arbuthnot, Collector and Magistrate.  
P. B. Smollett, Principal Assistant.  
C. J. Shubrick, acting do.  
E. G. R. Fane, Senior Assistant.  
J. A. Hunter, Assistant.

## Civil Servants without Employ.

|                 |                    |                |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| A. Brooke,      | F. N. Maltby,      | F. Lushington, |
| M. D. Cockburn, | S. D. Birch,       | C. T. Kaye,    |
| S. Crawford,    | J. Ratliff,        | 13 E. Peters.  |
| P. Irvine,      | T. Onslow,         |                |
| 5 T. L. Blane,  | 10 A. S. Mathison, |                |

## Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| F. F. Clementson,  | G. A. Smith,       |
| Hon. W. H. Tracy,  | J. D. Sim,         |
| T. H. Davidson,    | 20 E. R. McDonell, |
| J. Paternoster,    | C. Pelly,          |
| 5 E. Smith,        | J. Bird,           |
| M. Murray,         | C. Whittingham,    |
| A. Hall,           | B. Canliffe,       |
| C. H. Woodgate,    | 25 F. Copleston,   |
| A. M. Owen,        | J. D. Bourdillon,  |
| 10 W. E. Jellicoe, | W. C. Ogilvie,     |
| A. M. Sutherland,  | E. Story,          |
| W. H. Bayley,      | A. Purvis,         |
| G. P. Monckton,    | 60 A. Hathaway,    |
| M. P. Daniell,     | J. F. Bury,        |
| 15 W. Hodgson,     | W. Fisher,         |
| T. D. Lushington,  | G. N. Taylor,      |
| J. Silver,         | 34 W. Knox.        |



Civil Servants who have retired upon the Company's  
Annuity Fund.

|      |                                 |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 1842 | Anderson, William Bensley       |
| 1843 | Angelo, Anthony Edward          |
| 1845 | Ashton, William                 |
| 1833 | Babington, John                 |
| 1838 | Baskerville, H.                 |
| 1838 | Bayard, Robert                  |
| 1845 | Bird, John                      |
| 1842 | Campbell, Alexander Duncan      |
| 1837 | Casamajor, James A.             |
| 1845 | Casamajor, George James         |
| 1844 | Clerk, Robert                   |
| 1843 | Clive, Robert Herbert           |
| 1843 | Cotton, Charles Robert          |
| 1839 | Cotton, John                    |
| 1841 | Crawley, Ambrose                |
| 1835 | Cunliffe, Brooke                |
| 1845 | Gleig, Jonathan Duncan          |
| 1826 | Gowan, George                   |
| 1837 | Grene, Henry Sullivan           |
| 1832 | Gwatkin, John                   |
| 1830 | Hadow, George John              |
| 1840 | Haig, James                     |
| 1832 | Hill, David                     |
| 1841 | Hudleston, Andrew Fleming       |
| 1840 | Hudleston, William              |
| 1831 | Hyde, Charles                   |
| 1839 | McDonnell, Eneas R.             |
| 1841 | Macleod, John MacPherson        |
| 1842 | Montgomerie, Hugh               |
| 1834 | Montgomerie, William            |
| 1833 | Newham, Thomas                  |
| 1836 | Nicholls, Solomon               |
| 1842 | Ogilvie, George Macartney       |
| 1831 | Ogilvie, John Hugh Donnell      |
| 1836 | Oliver, William                 |
| 1845 | Orr, John                       |
| 1840 | Puske, John Bensley Graham Page |
| 1828 | Powney, Edward                  |
| 1838 | Roberts, Charles                |
| 1838 | Russell, George Edward          |
| 1832 | Sheffield, William              |
| 1836 | Smalley, Edward                 |
| 1835 | Stokes, John                    |
| 1841 | Sullivan, John                  |
| 1833 | Taylor, James                   |
| 1845 | Taylor, William Raynsford       |
| 1840 | Turnbull, John George           |
| 1843 | Wheatley, Thomas Randall        |
| 1826 | Wilson, Alexander               |
| 1834 | Woodcock, Edward Humphrey       |

Casualties reported during 1845.

Effective List.

William Augustus Neave,  
John Dent,

Thomas James Wolferrton Thomas,  
Foster Cunliffe.

Retired List.

Nathaniel William Kindersley.

SUDR AUMEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.

Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udawlat.

Moulavee Mahomed Irteza Ally Khan . . . . .Cauzee ool Coor at and Moonshee.  
Bheemasanacharry . . . . .Pundit.  
C. Gopaul Sastry . . . . .ditto

Zillah Courts.

ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.

Syed Mahomed Ghouse . . . . .Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.  
Eeswara Sastry . . . . .Sudr Aumeen.  
Meermanavardeen . . . . .1st Class Moonsiff.  
Goolam Mahomed . . . . .1st do. do.  
Bheemasain Row . . . . .1st do. do.  
Vadageri Row . . . . .2d do. do.  
Timmamah . . . . .2d do. do.  
Bhaska Row . . . . .acting—2d do. do.  
Sashagere Row . . . . .acting—2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CALICUT.

Syed Ally Buksh . . . . .Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.  
Vydenada Sastry . . . . .Sudr Aumeen.  
Ookanada Oony Nair . . . . .1st Class Moonsiff.  
Kookil Kello . . . . .1st do. do.  
Chidambayen . . . . .1st do. do.  
Oonikaut Chapoo Menon . . . . .1st do. do.  
M. De Silva . . . . .2d do. do.  
Vellata Oony Chemda Menon . . . . .2d do. do.  
Palaat Ittirappa Menon . . . . .acting—2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHICACOLE.

Moulavee Hajee Mohammud Yakooob Ally . . . . .Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.  
Wm. Hudson . . . . .1st Class Moonsiff.  
N. Maucharauze . . . . .2d do. do.  
Chinta Sastrooloo . . . . .2d do. do.  
B. Ramdoss . . . . .2d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGLEPUT.

Tandavaroya Moodr . . . . .Principal Sudr Aumeen.  
Abdool Wadood . . . . .Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.  
Streenevissa Row . . . . .2d do. do.  
C. Butcha Row . . . . .2d do. do.  
Mahomed Serazooddeen . . . . .3d do. do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

Narahary Sastry . . . . .Sudr Aumeen.  
Vully Mahomed Saib . . . . .Mooftee do.  
V. Gungadara Row . . . . .1st Class Moonsiff.  
T. Soondaracharloo . . . . .1st do. do.  
Esuff Saib . . . . .1st do. do.  
Hamfed Hoossain . . . . .2d do. do.  
Gunade Karoya Modelly . . . . .acting—2d do. do.

## ZILLAH COURT OF COIMBATORE.

|                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Appalaya                  | Principal Sudr Aumeen. |
| Syed Hussain              | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.   |
| Alayiah Pillay            | Sudr Aumeen.           |
| Scobbaroyloo              | 1st Class Moonsiff.    |
| M. Vencatschella Moodelly | 1st do. do.            |
| Namasevoy Pillay          | 1st do. do.            |
| Kistna Row                | 2d do. do.             |
| Sireenerassa Row          | 2d do. do.             |
|                           | 3d do. do.             |

## ZILLAH COURT OF COMBACONUM.

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Mahomed Uita Oolah   | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen. |
| Mr. J. Gordon        | Sudr Aumeen.         |
| Runga Row            | 1st Class Moonsiff.  |
| Kishina Row          | 2d do. do.           |
| Runganada Row        | 2d do. do.           |
| Nagalinga Moodollyar | 2d do. do.           |
| Varoodiengar         | 3d do. do.           |
| Soodersonasing       | 3d do. do.           |

## ZILLAH COURT OF CUDMALORE.

|                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Tumbasawmy Moodelly  | Principal Sudr Aumeen. |
| Calender Buksh       | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.   |
| Streenevassa Row     | 1st Class Moonsiff.    |
| Sashingur            | 1st do. do.            |
| Vencatschella        | 1st do. do.            |
| Terroovengada Charry | 2d do. do.             |

## ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ghoolam Dustageer    | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen. |
| C. Ragava Charry     | Sudr Aumeen.         |
| Audyrutaa Sastry     | do.                  |
| V. Sinjeevappa       | 1st Class Moonsiff.  |
| T. Veerasawmy Pillay | 1st do. do.          |
| I. Lutchmeenarrampah | 1st do. do.          |
| Syed Mahomed         | 1st do. do.          |
| S. Bheemarow         | 1st do. do.          |
| M. Gooroomoorthy     | 2d do. do.           |
| Junga Sastry         | 2d do. do.           |
| C. Streenevassa Row  | 2d do. do.           |

## ZILLAH COURT OF GUNTUR.

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| C. Vencataramah Charry | Principal Sudr Aumeen. |
| Mahomed Ally           | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.   |
| P. Saucroostooloo      | 1st Class Moonsiff.    |
| Valagapody Veeriah     | 2d do. do.             |
| V. Vincappah           | 2d do. do.             |
| Condooery Allamiah     | 3d do. do.             |

## ZILLAH COURT OF MADURA.

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Syed Mahomed Moorooof     | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen. |
| T. Narayan Sastry         | Sudr Aumeen.         |
| Mr. D. Burby              | 1st Class Moonsiff.  |
| Luchoomaypathy Iyen       | 1st do. do.          |
| Sheik Abdool Cuheman Saib | 1st do. do.          |
|                           | 2d do. do.           |

## ZILLAH COURT OF MANGALORE.

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Hazee Fuzul Ally Khan   | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen. |
| S. Kistnamacharry       | Sudr Aumeen.         |
| Lutchmenarsoo Puntooloo | do.                  |
| Janardunaia             | 1st Class Moonsiff.  |
| Vencappa                | 1st do. do.          |
| Manjappa                | 1st do. do.          |
| Munjanaytha             | 1st do. do.          |
| Lingapah                | 2d do. do.           |
| Sheik Ahmud             | 2d do. do.           |

## ZILLAH COURT OF MASULIPATAM.

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Mahomed Hussain  | Principal Sudr Aumeen. |
| Hameedooddeen    | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.   |
| V. Sootapaty Row | 1st Class Moonsiff.    |
|                  | 2d do.                 |
| D. Soobrummanem  | 3d do.                 |

## ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Moulaves Faseedooddeen | Principal Sudr Aumeen. |
| Buzal Ally             | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.   |
| B. Khristnama Charloo  | 1st Class Moonsiff.    |
| Goolam Khaur           | 1st do. do.            |
| Hanjee Hoossain Saib   | 2d do. do.             |
| Mahomed Toorah Saib    | 3d do. do.             |

## ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

|                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Goolam Calum Ollah | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen. |
| Vencoba Sastry     | Sudr Aumeen.         |
| N. Scobbaroydoo    | 1st Class Moonsiff.  |
| M. Poorooshettem   | 1st do. do.          |
| S. Ramannah        | 2d do. do.           |
| C. Goonniah        | 2d do. do.           |

## ZILLAH COURT OF SALEM.

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Syed Abdool Cassim    | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen. |
| V. Narsinga Row       | Sudr Aumeen.         |
| Meer Goolamuly Meerum | 1st Class Moonsiff.  |
| Auramanga Moodellyar  | 1st do. do.          |
|                       | 2d do. do.           |
| Aroonchilliah         | 2d do. do.           |
| Moottiah Moodellyar   | 2d do. do.           |
| Cooppa Row            | 2d do. do.           |
| Vencata Scobbiash     | 2d do. do.           |

## ZILLAH COURT OF TELLICHERRY.

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Hamoyet Ally Khan       | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen. |
| T. Swyny                | 1st Class Moonsiff.  |
| Konary Row              | 2d do. do.           |
| Caromatib Chattoo Menon | 2d do. do.           |
| Mahomed Ismaul          | 2d do. do.           |
| Particatt Moorgan Nair  | 2d do. do.           |

## ZILLAH COURT OF TIRNEVELLY.

|                                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| M. Trimul Acharie.....                | Principal Sudr Aumeen. |
| Mahomed Teazooddeen Hossain Khan..... | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.   |
| Soolvumoneya Pillay.....              | 2d Class Moonsiff.     |
| Annasawmy Iyen.....                   | 2d do. do.             |
| Aroonachellum Pillay.....             | 3d do. do.             |

## ZILLAH COURT OF TRICHINOPOLY.

|                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Syed Zeaooddeen.....    | Principal Sudr Aumeen. |
| Fusuloolah Khan.....    | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.   |
| Arnachellum Pillay..... | 1st Class Moonsiff.    |
| Mahomed Ameer Sarb..... | 2d do. do.             |
| Cocmarasamiah.....      | 3d do. do.             |

## ZILLAH COURT OF VILAGAPATAM.

|                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Mr. W. H. Ross..... | Principal Sudr Aumeen. |
| .....               | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.   |
| .....               | 1st Class Moonsiff.    |
| .....               | 2d do. do.             |

## Principal Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

## PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT COCHIN.

|                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| E. Collin, Esq..... | Principal Sudr Aumeen. |
| G. M. Bass.....     | 3d Class Moonsiff.     |
| T. A. Phillips..... | acting—3d do. do.      |

## PRINCIPAL SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT ITCHAPORE.

|                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Cotum Royallo Naidoo..... | Principal Sudr Aumeen. |
| .....                     | Mooftee Sudr Aumeen.   |
| .....                     | Moonsiff.              |
| .....                     | do.                    |

## Sudr Aumeens' Courts.

## SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT HONORE.

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Syed Mahomed Gous..... | Sudr Aumeen.        |
| Bhismrow.....          | 1st Class Moonsiff. |
| Santapah.....          | 2d do. do.          |
| Ganapaya S.....        | 2d do. do.          |

## SUDR AUMEEN'S COURT AT SIRCY.

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Appona Sastry..... | Sudr Aumeen.        |
| Ramaya.....        | 1st Class Moonsiff. |
| .....              | 2d do. do.          |

## CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &amp;c. AT THE PRESIDENCY

not inserted in other parts of this work.

## Council of Fort St. George.

COUNCIL CHAMBER—Government Office, Hanover Square, Fort.

Council Days—Tuesday and Friday.

GOVERNOR, COMMANDER IN CHIEF AND PRESIDENT  
IN COUNCIL.

Lieutenant General the Most Noble GEORGE, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE,  
K. T. & C. B.—took his seat 24th Sept. 1842.

## MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

The Honorable Henry Chamier, Esq.... Second in Council—took his seat 23d  
Jan. 1843.

The Honorable Henry Dickinson, Esq.... Third in Council—do. 1st July  
1845.

Malcolm Lewin, Esq..... Appointed Provisional Member of Council.

## Secretaries to Government.

## POLITICAL AND PUBLIC &amp;c. DEPARTMENTS.

John Fryer Thomas, Esq.. . . . . Chief Secretary.

Richard Gwatkin Clarke, Esq. . . . . Deputy Secretary.

## REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Edward Penton Thompson, Esq.. . . . Secretary.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Alfred Browne, 15th Regt. N. I. Secretary.

Major James Forbes, 2d E. L. I. . . . . Deputy Secretary.

## Accountant General's Office.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Bills for acceptance received until 12 A. M.

T. V. Stonhouse, Esq..... Accountant General.

G. L. Prendergast, Esq..... Deputy Accountant General.

G. M. Swinton, Esq..... Head Assistant.—(Cape S. C.)

W. E. Cochrane, Esq..... Acting do.

J. W. Cherry, Esq..... 2d Assistant.—(Cape S. C.)

A. W. Sullivan, Esq..... Acting do.



**Board of Revenue.**

Office:—Old Exchange, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

The Honorable Henry Chamier, Esq. . . . . *President.*  
 G. D. Drury, Esq. . . . . *1st Member.*  
 A. Robertson, Esq. . . . . *2d do. (Cape S. C.)*  
 A. Maclean, Esq. . . . . *Acting do.*  
 Walter Elliot, Esq. . . . . *3d do. (on special duty.)*  
 J. Goldingham, Esq. . . . . *Acting do.*  
 T. Pycroft, Esq. . . . . *Secretary.*  
 T. B. Roupell, Esq. . . . . *Sub Secretary.*

**Board for the College of Fort St. George.****MEMBERS.**The Honorable Henry Chamier, Esq. *President.*

C. P. Brown, Esq. . . . . J. C. Morris, Esq.  
 A. Robertson, Esq. (Cape S. C.) . . . . . Walter Elliot, Esq. (on special duty.)  
 Captain M. J. Rowlandson, *Secretary.*

**Civil Auditor's Office.**

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. C. Morris, Esq. *Civil Auditor.***Court of Sudr and Foujdary Adalat.**

Mowbray Road.

Court sits de die in diem.

The Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq. . . . . *Chief Judge.*  
 G. J. Waters, Esq. . . . . *1st Puisne Judge.*  
 M. Lewin, Esq. . . . . *2d do. do.*  
 T. E. J. Boileau, Esq. . . . . *3d do. do.*  
 H. D. Phillips, Esq. . . . . *Register.*  
 T. Clarke, Esq. . . . . *Senior Deputy do.*  
 A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq. . . . . *Head Asst. to the Register.*

**General Treasury.**

Portuguese Square, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

A. I. Cherry, Esq. *Sub-Treasurer, (Cape S. C.)*  
 S. D. Birch, Esq. *Acting do.*

**Land Custom House.**

Pantheon Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq. . . . . *Collector.***Stamp Office.**

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. C. Morris, Esq. . . . . *Superintendent of Stamps.***Observatory.**

Nungumbankum.

Thomas Glanville Taylor, Esq., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., *Honorable Company's*  
*Astronomer.*

**Stationery Office.**

Arsenal, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel F. F. Whinyates, *Superintendent of Stationery.***Translators to Government.**

C. P. Brown, Esq. . . . . *Persian Translator.*  
 A. Robertson, Esq. . . . . *Tamil do. (Cape S. C.)*  
 C. T. Kaye, Esq. . . . . *Acting do. do.*  
 A. Maclean, Esq. . . . . *Malialum do.*  
 J. C. Morris, Esq. . . . . *Telugu do.*  
 Walter Elliot, Esq. . . . . *Canarese do. (on special duty.)*  
 Major J. Crisp. . . . . *Mahratta do.*

## GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY, &amp;c.

## GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT GENERAL THE MOST NOBLE GEORGE, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, K. T. AND C. B.—COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Major General James Welsh..... *Northern Division.*

" Sir Edmund Keynton Williams, K. C. B.

& K. C. T. & S..... *Centre Division.*" John Aitchison..... *Mysore Division.*" John Thomas Gibson..... *Southern Division.*Brigadier Genl. John Anderson..... *Ceded Districts.*Lieut. Col. Robert Alexander, 40th Regt. N. I., *Adjutant General of the Army.*Major Robert Gordon, 37th Grenadiers, *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*Captain Wm. George Woods, 6th Light Cavalry, *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*Captain John Hayne, 36th Regt. N. I., *Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl. of the Army.*Lieut. Col. Comdt. William Strahan, 10th Regt. N. I., *Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army.*Major Daniel Heffernan Considine, 21st Regt. N. I., *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*Captain Thomas Askwith Jenkins, 33d Regt. N. I., *Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*Lieutenant Francis Henry Scott, 8th Light Cavalry, *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*Lieut. Col. Thomas Bernard Chalon, 33d Regt. N. I., *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*—(Neilgherries, S. C.)Captain Thomas McGoun, 6th Regt. N. I., *Acting Judge Advocate General of the Army.*Captain Michael John Rowlandson, 32d Regt. N. I., *Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.*— *Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.*Lieutenant Lord Arthur Hay, Grenadier Guards, *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*  
(Bengal, furlough.)Capt. Thos. Montagu Steele, Coldstream Guards, *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*Subadar Major Sheer Ali Beg Khan Bahadoor } *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*  
Hiamut Jung, 3d Light Cavalry }Subadar Major Comansawmy "Sedar Baha- } *Aide-de-Camp to do. do.*  
door," Sappers and Miners }

## HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Simson Pratt, C. B., H. P. 26th Foot, *Deputy Adjutant General.*Lieut. Col. Orlando Felix, H. M. unattached, *Deputy Quarter Master General.*Captain Abraham Collis Anderson, H. M. 86th Foot, *Brigade Major.*Brinsley Nicholson, Esq. M. D., *Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.*—  
(Europe S. C.)James Mouat, Esq. M. D. Acting *do.*

## GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT GENERAL THE MOST NOBLE GEORGE, MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE, K. T. AND C. B., GOVERNOR, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

Thomas Barlow Auchmuty Conway, Esq. *Private Secretary.*Captain Henry S. Rowan, Royal Artillery, *Military Secretary.*Major James Forbes, 2d European Light Infantry, *Honorary Aide-de-Camp.*Lieutenant Colonel Edward Armstrong, 19th Native Infantry, *Town Major.*Reverend George William Mahon, A. M., *Chaplain.*

Fort Adjutant.

Captain Wm. Maunton Gunthorpe, 6th Regt. N. I., Acting *do.*Robert Wight, Esq. M. D., *Garrison Surgeon*—(absent on other duty.)John Richmond, Esq. Acting *Garrison Surgeon.*Thomas Caverhill Jerdon, Esq., *Garrison Assistant Surgeon.*

# **MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.**

## **Adjutant General's Office.**

*Arsenal Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Alexander .. *Adjutant General of the Army.*  
 Major Robert Gordon ..... *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*  
 Captain William George Woods ..... *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*  
 Captain John Hayne..... *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*

## **Arsenal.**

*Fort St. George.*

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Francis Frankland Whynates. *Principal Commissary of Ordnance.*  
 Major Richard Cornwallis Moore, c. b. *Commissary of Ordnance.*  
 Lieutenant Terence C. Corley ..... *Deputy Assistant do.*

Mr. William Temple Ethersey .....  
 " George Montgomery .....  
 " James Lancaster .....  
 " John Woodhouse .....  
 " John Hall .....  
 " Richard Harman .....  
 " John Anderson .....  
 " John Davis .....  
 " Thomas Shanahan .....  
 " George Warder .....  
 } *Conductors.*

Mr. Dominick Wynne .....  
 " Francis Guerrin .....  
 " Henry Donne .....  
 " James Kehoe .....  
 " John Milton .....  
 " John Baker .....  
 " Josiah Hobday .....  
 " Alfred Hawke .....  
 " James Goudie .....  
 " Francis Cassidy .....  
 " Henry Bezer .....  
 " William Battinson .....  
 " John Lewis .....  
 " Charles Swayne, (doing duty at the Mount) .....  
 } *Sub Conductors.*

## **Barrack Master's Office.**

*Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.*

Hours of business from 1 past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain William Kinnaird Worster, Artillery..... *Barrack Master.*

## **Board of Revenue Office. (Maramat Department.)**

*Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.*

Captain Samuel Best..... *Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works, (on other duty.)*

Captain Jasper Higginson Bell ..... *Acting do. do.*

## **Camp Equipage Depot.**

*Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.*

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant George Clarke ..... *Assistant Commissary in charge.*  
 Mr. John Joseph Tomlinson ..... *Conductor.*  
 Mr. Samuel Andrews ..... *Sub Conductor.*

## **Clothing Board.**

*Office: Arsenal Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

## **MEMBERS.**

Brigadier James Ketchen ..... *Commandant of Artillery.*  
 Lieut. Col. Scudamore Winde Steel, c. b. *Military Auditor General.*  
 Lieutenant Colonel Robert Alexander.. *Adjutant General of the Army.*  
 All Colonels of Regiments.  
 Captain J. H. Cramer, 2d Eur. L. I. *Secretary.*

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Mr. Peter Carstairs.

## **Commissary General's Office.**

*Black Town: back of the Sea Custom House.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Alexander Tulloch, c. b. *Commissary General.*  
 Lieutenant Colonel Westrop Watkins... *Deputy do.*

## **OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE PRESIDENCY.**

Captain James Robertson.....  
 Captain John Bower.....  
 Captain Charles Moray Maclean.....  
 Mr. Frederick Augustus Francke .....  
 Mr. Walter Norris .....  
 Mr. Charles Fuller .....  
 Mr. Matthew Murray .....  
 } *Assistant Commissary General.*  
 } *Deputy Asst. Commissary General.*  
 } *Head Overseer.*  
 } *Overseer.*  
 } *Sub Overseers.*



**Family Payment Office.***Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.*Hours of business from  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.Major Robert Thorpe, 27th Regt. N. I. *Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.***Gun Carriage Manufactory.***Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.*Hours of business from  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.Captain John Maitland, Artillery ..... *Superintendent.***Gun Powder Manufactory.***Vayarpandy.*

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Cortlandt Taylor, Artillery... *Superintendent.*  
Sub Conductor Wm. Miers Wright..... *Head Overseer.***Judge Advocate General's Office.***Nungambakum.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Barnard Chalon... *Judge Advocate General—(Neilgherries, S. C.)*  
Captain Thomas McGown ..... *du. (Acting.)***Military Auditor General's Office.***Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.*Hours of business from  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.Lieut. Col. Scudamore Winde Steel, c. s. .... *Military Auditor General.*  
Lieut. Col. Peter Whannell ..... *Deputy do. do.*  
Captain John Joseph Loeb..... *First Asst. do. do.*  
Captain John Kitson..... *Second Asst. do. do.*  
Mr. Edward Mahony..... *Accountant.***Military Board.**

RE-ORGANIZED 7th May 1839.

*Office—Near the St. Thomé Gate, Fort.*Days of Meeting. { General Board—Tuesday and Friday at  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 12.  
                          { Stipendiary Members—intermediate days at  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 P. M.  
Daily office hours—from  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.Brigadier James Ketchen, Commandant of Artillery. } *Ex-officio Members.*  
Lieut. Colonel Alexander Lawe, Chief Engineer. }  
Lieutenant Colonel Henry Moberly, 9th N. I. } *Stipendiary Members.*  
Lieut. Col. Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, 4th N. I. }  
Captain Tudor Lavie, Artillery, *Secretary.*  
Captain Edward Winterton Snow, 24th N. I., *Assistant Secretary.***Military Paymaster's Office.***Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Bowes Forster..... *Paymaster.***Quarter Master General's Office.***St. Thomé Street, Fort.*Hours of business from  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.Lieut. Col. Comdt. William Strahan .. *Quarter Master General of the Army.*  
Major Daniel Heffernan Considine .. *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*  
Captain Thomas Askwith Jenkins .... *Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*  
Lieutenant Francis Henry Scott..... *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

## MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF  
FORT ST. GEORGE, AS IT STOOD ON THE 13th DECEMBER 1845.

| No. | NAMES.                                             | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank. | Corps.           | Stations, &c.                                                                                                                    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | PHYSICIAN GENERAL.<br>George Adams                 | 29 June 1806     | 31 Dec. 1843  |                  | Appointed to the Board on the 6th February 1841.                                                                                 |
| 2   | SURGEON GENERAL.<br>Ramsay Sladen                  | 29 Dec.          | 31 do         |                  | do. 18th December 1841.                                                                                                          |
| 3   | INSPECTOR GENERAL OF<br>HOSPITALS.<br>John MacLeod | 18 Mar. 1807     | 31 do         |                  | do. 31st do. 1843.                                                                                                               |
| 4   | SUPERINTENDING<br>SURGEONS.<br>Claud Currie        | 6 July           | 20 Jan. 1835  | 51st Regt. N. I. | Presidency Division.                                                                                                             |
| 5   | John Trebeck Courne, F. R. C. S.                   | 12 Feb. 1809     | 26 Feb. 1836  | 21st do          | Northern Division—Permitted to proceed to Sea on the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate for 2 years from date of embarkation. |
| 10  | David Boyd                                         | 13 Aug. 1813     | 13 Jan. 1838  | 4th do           | Mysore Division.                                                                                                                 |
|     | John Wythe, M. D.                                  | 6 Sep.           | 1 Feb.        | 1st Madras Fus.  | Europe on sick certificate, 6th December 1842.                                                                                   |
|     | Cornelius Desormeaux                               | 4 July 1814      | 16 May        | 17th Regt. N. I. | Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.                                                                                                      |
|     | Robert Davidson                                    | 4 do             | 26 Feb. 1839  | 42d do           | Ceded Districts.                                                                                                                 |
|     | Donald Smith Young, F. R. C. S.                    | 7 Sep.           | 18 Dec. 1841  | 27th do          | Centre Division.                                                                                                                 |
|     | Benjamin Williams, F. R. C. S.                     | 13 Apr. 1816     | 1 Feb. 1843   | 41st do          | Malabar and Canara.                                                                                                              |
|     | George Knox                                        | 8 Jan. 1817      | 31 Dec.       | 6th do           | Southern Division.                                                                                                               |
|     | John Morton                                        | 16 Aug. 1818     | 29 Feb. 1844  | 23d do           | Nagpore Subsidiary Force.                                                                                                        |

## SURGEONS.

|    |                                    |              |              |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15 | George Bean Macdonell, F. R. C. S. | 16 Sep. 1819 | 3 Feb. 1831  | 3d Bat. Artillery   | Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly.                                                                                                                                                          |
|    | Robert Wright, M. D.               | 16 do        | 22 do        | 40th Regt. N. I.    | Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George—on special duty—superintending the Cotton Farms at Coimbatore.                                                                                         |
|    | Hope Stewart Fleming, M. D.        | 9 Oct. 1820  | 24 Nov.      | 7th do              | Medical Storekeeper, Presidency, and in charge Lunatic Asylum—Sea and the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate 2 years, 9th January 1844.                                              |
| 20 | John William Sherman               | 3 Sep.       | 17 Feb. 1832 | 31st Regt. T. L. I. | Garrison Surgeon Bangalore.                                                                                                                                                             |
|    | William Ker Hay                    | 6 do         | 28 Mar.      | Horse Artillery     | Garrison Surgeon Bellary.                                                                                                                                                               |
|    | Francis Godfrey                    | 9 do         | 1821         | 30th Regt. N. I.    | Staff Surgeon Tenasserim Provinces.                                                                                                                                                     |
|    | James George Coleman, M. D.        | 16 do        | 2 Apr.       | 24th do             | Depôt Surgeon Cuddalore.                                                                                                                                                                |
|    | Robert Scott                       | 5 Mar. 1822  | 27 do        | 46th do             | Garrison Surgeon Masulipatam.                                                                                                                                                           |
|    | James Blair Preston                | 5 May        | 23 do        | 11th do             | Durbar Surgeon to His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.                                                                                                                                     |
|    | William Robinson Smyth, A. B.      | 6 July       | 1 Nov.       | 2d Eur. L. I.       | In charge of Black Town District, Jails, Native Infirmary, Chintadripetiah Dispensary and the Vaccine Depot—acting Medical Storekeeper Presidency, and in charge of the Lunatic Asylum. |
| 25 | James Lomine Goldes                | 4 Sep.       | 30 May 1834  | 20th Regt. N. I.    |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | Andrew Nicholson Magrath           | 26 Aug.      | 13 Sep.      | 7th do              |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | David Falconer                     | 13 Dec.      | 1 Feb. 1835  | 9th do              |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | Anthony Ebenezer Bles, M. D.       | 18 Jan. 1823 | 1 do         | 43th do             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | James Lawder, F. R. C. S.          | 14 do        | 16 Mar.      | 1st Bat. Art.       |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 30 | Robert Sutherland                  | 7 June       | 8 June 1836  | 1st Regt. L. C.     |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | James Colquhoun                    | 13 Aug.      | 22 Feb.      | 13th do             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | George Augustus Campbell Bright    | 3 Sep.       | 20 July 1837 | 16th do             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | David Richardson                   | 5 Nov.       | 3 Jan. 1837  | 3d do               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | Eugene Finerty, M. D.              | 17 Apr. 1824 | 23 do        | 49th do             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | Thomas Key                         | 6 July       | 25 Mar.      | 12th do             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 35 | George Vanburgh Cumming, M. D.     | 19 do        | 29 Apr.      | 19th do             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | George Pearse, M. D.               | 2 do         | 3 July       | 32d do              |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | George Beston                      | 2 do         | 3 July       | 22d do              |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | DeBurgh Birch, M. D.               |              |              |                     | Secretary Medical Board.                                                                                                                                                                |
|    |                                    |              |              |                     | Europe on furlough, 10th May 1844.                                                                                                                                                      |

78

| No. | Names.                                     | Date of<br>Arrival. | Date of<br>Rank. | Corps.            | STATIONS, &c.                                                                                       |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 40  | George William Schenckman, . . . . .       | 4 July 1835         | 18 Jan. 1838     | 5th Regt. N. I.   | Presidency on sick certificate till 31st March 1846.                                                |
|     | Thomas Tustin, . . . . .                   | 6 May               | 18 Mar.          | 2d Bat. Artillery |                                                                                                     |
|     | John Thompson Mauds, . . . . .             | 2 Sep.              | 25 May           | 4th Regt. I. C.   |                                                                                                     |
|     | William Graham Maxwell, M. D., . . . . .   | 11 June 1836        | 12 Oct.          | 2d do N. I.       |                                                                                                     |
| 45  | William Poole, . . . . .                   | 12 July             | 14 Jan. 1839     | 37th Grenadiers   | Europe on furlough, 7th March 1843.                                                                 |
|     | William Butler, . . . . .                  | 20 Aug.             | 26 Feb.          | 3d Regt. L. C.    |                                                                                                     |
|     | Fabio Laid, . . . . .                      | 31 do               | 30 June          | 30th do N. I.     |                                                                                                     |
|     | Heater Smith Base, . . . . .               | 10 Jan. 1837        | 18 July          | 15th do           |                                                                                                     |
| 50  | Joseph Lawrence, . . . . .                 | 2 May               | 11 Jan. 1840     | 34th do O. L. I.  | Surgeon South East District, and in charge of sick Officers at St. Thome and Triumphant Dispensary. |
|     | Robert Cole, . . . . .                     | 19 Sep.             | 24 Sep.          | 43d do N. I.      |                                                                                                     |
|     | Henry Christopher Ludlow, M. D., . . . . . | 13 Aug.             | 4 Nov.           | 2d do I. C.       |                                                                                                     |
|     | Joseph Wilkinson, . . . . .                | 31 Oct.             | 18 Jan. 1841     | 27th do N. I.     |                                                                                                     |
| 55  | Henry Gibbin Graham, . . . . .             | 30 Sep.             | 2 Feb.           | 10th do           | Surgeon North West District, and acting Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George.                           |
|     | John Richmond, . . . . .                   | 17 Oct.             | 3 do             | 5th do            |                                                                                                     |
|     | Thomas O'Neil, . . . . .                   | 17 do               | 28 do            | 50th do           |                                                                                                     |
|     | George Harding, . . . . .                  | 10 Feb. 1838        | 1 Sep.           | 20th do           |                                                                                                     |
| 60  | Thomas Lemmon Matthews, . . . . .          | 30 Nov. 1837        | 10 Dec.          | 53d do            | Europe on furlough, 25th January 1842.                                                              |
|     | Frederick Cooper, . . . . .                | 30 do               | 17 do            | 33d do            |                                                                                                     |
|     | William Burrell, . . . . .                 | 11 Jan. 1838        | 31 do            | 41th do           |                                                                                                     |
|     | Samuel Brooking, . . . . .                 | 19 Feb.             | 8 July 1842      | 1st do            |                                                                                                     |
| 65  | Samuel Rogers, . . . . .                   | 3 June              | 3 Jan. 1843      | 35th do           | Port and Marine Surgeon—Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate 2 years, 15th August 1844.            |
|     | Simon Alexander George Young, . . . . .    | 27 May              | 15 Aug.          | 25th do           |                                                                                                     |
|     | James Easton, M. D., . . . . .             | 18 Aug.             | 12 Nov.          | 48th do           |                                                                                                     |
|     | Edmund Walter Eyre, . . . . .              | 10 Sep.             | 23 Dec.          | 10th do           |                                                                                                     |

Europe on sick certificate, 3d September 1844.

Europe on sick certificate, 3d September 1844.

Europe on sick certificate, 3d September 1844.

Europe on sick certificate, 3d September 1844.

Europe on sick certificate, 3d September 1844.

Europe on sick certificate, 3d September 1844.

Europe on sick certificate, 3d September 1844.

|    |                                     |              |              |                     |                                                                                                                  |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 65 | John McKenna, M. D., . . . . .      | 22 do        | 21 do        | 6th do L. C.        | Europe on sick certificate, 14th December 1843.                                                                  |
|    | James Jones, A. M., . . . . .       | 16 June 1839 | 27 Jan. 1844 | 5th Regt. L. C.     |                                                                                                                  |
|    | Cornelius Clarke Linton, . . . . .  | 1 July       | 29 Feb.      | 5th Regt. L. C.     |                                                                                                                  |
|    | William Gordon Davidson, . . . . .  | 18 Aug.      | 22 Apr.      | 5th Regt. L. C.     |                                                                                                                  |
| 70 | Abraham Goodall, . . . . .          | 29 do        | 24 do        | 1st Mad. Fusiliers  | In charge of the Black Town District, Jails, Native Infirmary, Chintadrepattah Dispensary and the Vaccine Depot. |
|    | James Kellie, . . . . .             | 27 do        | 7 July       | 4th Bat. Artillery  |                                                                                                                  |
|    | John Johnston Parry, . . . . .      | 15 Sep.      | 21 do        | 5th Regt. L. C.     |                                                                                                                  |
|    | George Evans Edgcombe, . . . . .    | 15 do        | 26 Sep.      | 6th do N. I.        |                                                                                                                  |
| 75 | David Surruck, M. D., . . . . .     | 20 Dec.      | 23 Feb. 1845 | 47th do             | Acting Assistant Assay Master.                                                                                   |
|    | John Lovell, . . . . .              | 25 Jan. 1830 | 3 June       | 14th do             |                                                                                                                  |
|    | Alexander Stewart, . . . . .        | 25 do        | 10 do        | 30th do             |                                                                                                                  |
|    | Assistant Surgeons, . . . . .       |              |              |                     |                                                                                                                  |
| 1  | John Gill, . . . . .                | 25 Jan. 1830 | 30 Aug. 1839 | 5th Bat. Artillery  | Europe on sick certificate, 6th February 1844.                                                                   |
|    | Robert Plumbo, . . . . .            | 11 Mar.      | 10 Oct.      | 6th Regt. N. I.     |                                                                                                                  |
|    | John William Mallard, . . . . .     | 6 May        | 25 Nov.      | 15th do             |                                                                                                                  |
|    | Andrew Mackintosh, M. D., . . . . . | 30 do        | 12 Jan. 1830 | 13th do             |                                                                                                                  |
| 5  | Thomas Horatio Cannon, . . . . .    | 18 June      | 27 Feb.      | 43d Regt. N. I.     | Europe on sick certificate, 6th February 1844.                                                                   |
|    | Edward Smith, . . . . .             | 3 July       | 5 Mar.       | 43d Regt. N. I.     |                                                                                                                  |
|    | William Middlemass, . . . . .       | 17 do        | 8 do         | 43d Regt. N. I.     |                                                                                                                  |
|    | Assistant Surgeons, . . . . .       |              |              |                     |                                                                                                                  |
| 10 | Thomas Dalzell Harrison, . . . . .  | 5 Sep.       | 28 do        | 27th Regt. N. I.    | Europe on sick certificate, 14th May 1844.                                                                       |
|    | John Hichens, . . . . .             | 29 Aug.      | 1 May        | 19th do             |                                                                                                                  |
|    | Henry Goodall, . . . . .            | 19 Dec.      | 24 Aug.      | 19th do             |                                                                                                                  |
|    | John Forbes, . . . . .              | 19 do        | 24 do        | 19th do             |                                                                                                                  |
| 15 | Hugh Cheere, M. D., . . . . .       | 20 Feb. 1831 | 15 Oct.      | 31st Regt. T. L. I. | Civil and Judicial Establishments at Chittoor.                                                                   |
|    | Thomas White, . . . . .             | 30 June      | 22 do        | 31st Regt. T. L. I. |                                                                                                                  |
|    | Alexander James Will, . . . . .     | 11 May       | 9 Apr.       | 31st Regt. T. L. I. |                                                                                                                  |
|    | Andrew Simpson, M. D., . . . . .    | 25 July      | 15 May       | 31st Regt. T. L. I. |                                                                                                                  |
|    | Michie Forbes Anderson, . . . . .   | 9 Oct.       | 15 May       | 31st Regt. T. L. I. | Civil Surgeon Madurai.                                                                                           |

Acting Assistant Assay Master.

Europe on sick certificate, 6th February 1844.

Europe on sick certificate, 6th February 1844.

Europe on sick certificate, 14th May 1844.

Zillah Surgeon Chingleput.

Civil Surgeon Cochin.

Civil and Judicial Establishments at Chittoor.

Zillah Surgeon Madurai.

79





| No. | NAMES.                               | Arrival.     | Rank.        | Corps.              | STATIONS, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 75  | Charles George Edwin Ford            | 27 Dec. 1837 | 39 Aug. 1837 | 7th Regt. N. I.     | Zillah Surgeon Mangalore.<br>Civil Surgeon Coimbatore.<br><br>In medical charge of Details at Tavoy.<br>Residency Surgeon Hyderabad.<br><br>Employed in the Nizam's Service.<br>Zillah Surgeon Chittoore.<br><br>Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division, to join on the expiration of the leave granted in G. O. G. 1st April and G. O. C. C. 20th August 1845.<br>Civil Surgeon Negapatam.<br>Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate 3 years, 23d November 1844.<br><br>In medical charge of the Civil establishment and Police Service Corps at Narsingapore.<br>In medical charge of the establishment of the Collector of Bellary.<br><br>Zillah Surgeon Ganjam.<br>Residency Surgeon Travancore. |
|     | George Dalrymple Ganson, M. D.       | 17 Apr. 1839 | 21 Dec. 1838 | 23d do              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Donald Macfarlane, M. D.             | 12 May       | 11 Jan. 1838 | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Henry William Porteous               | 4 July       | 10 Feb.      | 21st Regt. N. I.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Andrew Charles Brisbane Neill, M. D. | 13 June      | 1 Mar.       | 43d do              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | John Kennedy, M. D.                  | 6 July       | 27 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | David Thomas Mottin                  | 6 do         | 29 Apr.      | 22d Regt. N. I.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 80  | William Campbell Maclean, M. D.      | 15 Aug.      | 29 Apr.      | do                  | Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division, to join on the expiration of the leave granted in G. O. G. 1st April and G. O. C. C. 20th August 1845.<br>Civil Surgeon Negapatam.<br>Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate 3 years, 23d November 1844.<br><br>In medical charge of the Civil establishment and Police Service Corps at Narsingapore.<br>In medical charge of the establishment of the Collector of Bellary.<br><br>Zillah Surgeon Ganjam.<br>Residency Surgeon Travancore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | John Borlase Stevens                 | 15 do        | 29 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | George Forster Hay Primrose, M. D.   | 11 Nov.      | 4 July       | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Charles William Pickering            | 18 Dec.      | 24 Aug.      | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Ambrise Humphrys Ashley              | 17 May 1839  | 15 Jan.      | 26th Regt. N. I.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | John Thomas Blackburn                | 17 do        | 15 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | William Moorhead                     | 17 do        | 15 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 90  | Thomas Francis Fernandez, M. D.      | 17 do        | 22 do        | Eur. Inf. Vel. Com. | Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division, to join on the expiration of the leave granted in G. O. G. 1st April and G. O. C. C. 20th August 1845.<br>Civil Surgeon Negapatam.<br>Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate 3 years, 23d November 1844.<br><br>In medical charge of the Civil establishment and Police Service Corps at Narsingapore.<br>In medical charge of the establishment of the Collector of Bellary.<br><br>Zillah Surgeon Ganjam.<br>Residency Surgeon Travancore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | William Kirkwood                     | 25 Apr.      | 24 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Henry Edward Hadwen                  | 25 June      | 26 do        | 11th Regt. N. I.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Henry Stanbrough                     | 20 do        | 24 Feb.      | 2d Eur. L. I.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Arthur Clayne, M. D.                 | 20 do        | 24 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Benjamin Smith Chimmé                | 10 July      | 9 Mar.       | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | James Cecil Barton, M. D.            | 28 Aug.      | 14 May       | 30th Regt. N. I.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 95  | Charles Thomas                       | 30 May 1840  | 1 Sep.       | 16th do             | Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division, to join on the expiration of the leave granted in G. O. G. 1st April and G. O. C. C. 20th August 1845.<br>Civil Surgeon Negapatam.<br>Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate 3 years, 23d November 1844.<br><br>In medical charge of the Civil establishment and Police Service Corps at Narsingapore.<br>In medical charge of the establishment of the Collector of Bellary.<br><br>Zillah Surgeon Ganjam.<br>Residency Surgeon Travancore.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | Henry Smith                          | 6 Jan.       | 12 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | James Reid                           | 18 do        | 23 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | James Reid                           | 18 do        | 23 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | James Reid                           | 18 do        | 23 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | James Reid                           | 18 do        | 23 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | James Reid                           | 18 do        | 23 do        | do                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| No. | NAMES.                          | Arrival. | Rank.       | Corps.             | STATIONS, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 100 | Edward Samuel Tribe             | 23 Feb.  | 26 Oct.     | 8th Regt. L. C.    | In medical charge of D. Company Sappers and Miners and D. Company 5th Battalion Artillery at Aden.<br>Doing duty with the 20th Regiment N. I. until further orders.<br><br>Doing duty at the Presidency General Hospital.<br>In medical charge of the Residency at Tanjore.<br>Zillah Surgeon Cuddapah.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 18th November 1845.<br>Interpreter at the Amoy Consulate—China.<br>Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Department, Negore<br>Subsidiary Force, but to continue in charge of the 46th Regiment N. I. until relieved.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 23d October 1844.<br>Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.<br>Doing duty with the Detachment 3d Battalion Artillery, China.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 22d October 1844.<br>Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Malabar and Canara—Neigherries on sick certificate, till 1st June 1846.<br>Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Northern Division—Russell-condah.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 5th December 1845.<br>Doing duty with the 2d Regiment N. I.—Neigherries on sick certificate, till 20th April 1846.<br>Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government—Coast and Neigherries on sick certificate for one year, 20th December 1844. |
|     | Charles Barclay                 | 21 Apr.  | 3 Dec.      | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Moses Rogers                    | 21 do    | 3 do        | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Charles David Currie, M. D.     | 10 June  | 3 Jan. 1840 | Δ Troop Horse Arty |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Alexander Hamilton Hoare, M. D. | 10 do    | 3 do        | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | James Lancaster Ranking         | 17 do    | 6 do        | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | John Thomas Denner, M. D.       | 17 do    | 6 do        | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 105 | Charles John Martyr             | 17 do    | 6 do        | do                 | In medical charge of D. Company Sappers and Miners and D. Company 5th Battalion Artillery at Aden.<br>Doing duty with the 20th Regiment N. I. until further orders.<br><br>Doing duty at the Presidency General Hospital.<br>In medical charge of the Residency at Tanjore.<br>Zillah Surgeon Cuddapah.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 18th November 1845.<br>Interpreter at the Amoy Consulate—China.<br>Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Department, Negore<br>Subsidiary Force, but to continue in charge of the 46th Regiment N. I. until relieved.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 23d October 1844.<br>Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.<br>Doing duty with the Detachment 3d Battalion Artillery, China.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 22d October 1844.<br>Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Malabar and Canara—Neigherries on sick certificate, till 1st June 1846.<br>Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Northern Division—Russell-condah.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 5th December 1845.<br>Doing duty with the 2d Regiment N. I.—Neigherries on sick certificate, till 20th April 1846.<br>Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government—Coast and Neigherries on sick certificate for one year, 20th December 1844. |
|     | William Raymond Gungell         | 17 do    | 6 do        | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | William Lloyd, M. D.            | 17 do    | 6 do        | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | James Peterkin                  | 17 do    | 6 do        | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | John Pringle, M. D.             | 17 do    | 6 do        | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | William Johnston, M. D.         | 17 do    | 6 do        | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Ambrise Blacklock               | 16 do    | 8 Feb.      | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 110 | George Gibson Holmes            | 16 do    | 8 do        | do                 | In medical charge of D. Company Sappers and Miners and D. Company 5th Battalion Artillery at Aden.<br>Doing duty with the 20th Regiment N. I. until further orders.<br><br>Doing duty at the Presidency General Hospital.<br>In medical charge of the Residency at Tanjore.<br>Zillah Surgeon Cuddapah.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 18th November 1845.<br>Interpreter at the Amoy Consulate—China.<br>Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Department, Negore<br>Subsidiary Force, but to continue in charge of the 46th Regiment N. I. until relieved.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 23d October 1844.<br>Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.<br>Doing duty with the Detachment 3d Battalion Artillery, China.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 22d October 1844.<br>Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Malabar and Canara—Neigherries on sick certificate, till 1st June 1846.<br>Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Northern Division—Russell-condah.<br>Europe on sick certificate, 5th December 1845.<br>Doing duty with the 2d Regiment N. I.—Neigherries on sick certificate, till 20th April 1846.<br>Placed at the disposal of the Bombay Government—Coast and Neigherries on sick certificate for one year, 20th December 1844. |
|     | John William Mudge, M. D.       | 17 July  | 8 Mar.      | 3d Regt. L. C.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Thomas William Whitelock        | 29 June  | 10 do       | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | Eaglesfield John Barker         | 17 July  | 12 do       | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | William Wilson Rawes            | 9 Aug.   | 14 Apr.     | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | George Frederick Henry Estall   | 19 do    | 11 May      | 1st Mad. Fusiliers |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | John Welsh, M. D.               | 19 do    | 11 do       | do                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

2

| No. | NAMES.                       | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank.  | Corps.             | STATIONS, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 120 | Edward Marriott Jacksons.    | 26 Oct. 1840     | 6 June 1840    | .....              | Doing duty with the 47th Regiment N. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     | John Andrew Horak, M. D.     | 28 Jan. 1841     | 6 Sep. 12 Oct. | .....              | Civil Surgeon Guntur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     | John Tait.                   | 27 do            | .....          | .....              | In medical charge of the Local Corps Tenasserim Provinces and Civil establishment and jail at Amherst.                                                                                                                                          |
|     | James Mackintosh.            | 5 May            | 22 Dec.        | .....              | In medical charge of the Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly—Neilgherries on sick certificate, till 1st February 1846.                                                                                                                                |
|     | William Hilbers.             | 9 do             | 25 do          | .....              | Leave to the Presidency, till 20th January 1846.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 125 | John Fitzpatrick.            | 11 do            | 29 do          | 6th Regt. L. C.    | In medical charge B Company 3d Battalion Artillery, Bellary.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     | William Henry Scates.        | 10 do            | 25 Jan. 1841   | .....              | Zillah Surgeon Salem.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     | William Scott, M. D.         | 20 do            | 30 do          | 5th Regt. L. C.    | Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Southern Division Bombay Army—Belgaum.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | Alfred Wilkinson.            | 20 do            | 17 Feb.        | .....              | Europe on sick certificate, 13th December 1843.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | Thomas Dunlop.               | 1 June           | .....          | 2d Regt. L. C.     | Under Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division—doing duty with H. M. 15th Hussars.                                                                                                                                                                |
| 130 | William Hewitt Seton Ruri.   | 1 do             | 17 do          | D Troop Horse Art. | Civil Assistant Surgeon at Malacca.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|     | John Kinloch Ogilvie, M. D.  | 1 do             | 17 do          | .....              | Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force—but to continue to do duty under Superintending Surgeon Southern Division, Bombay Army, until the arrival of Surgeon Brooking at the Head Quarters of the 1st Regiment N. I. |
|     | Alexander Charles Macleod.   | 5 July           | 8 Mar.         | .....              | Europe on sick certificate, 8th November 1842.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | Robert Rushbrook Suttle.     | 5 do             | 8 do           | .....              | Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.                                                                                                                                                                             |
|     | James Ratton.                | 8 do             | 2 Apr.         | .....              | Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Malabar and Canara—Presidency on leave, till 5th February 1846.                                                                                                                                         |
| 135 | William Forrester.           | 19 Aug.          | 1 May          | .....              | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     | Frederick Le Mesurier, M. D. | 22 Sep.          | 21 June        | .....              | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 140 | Edward Young.                | 30 do            | 22 do          | .....              | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     | Henry James Penny.           | 25 Feb. 1842     | 3 Oct.         | .....              | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|     |                                     |              |              |                 |                                                                                                                      |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 140 | Charles Murray Duff, M. D.          | 22 Apr. 1843 | 4 Jan. 1842  | .....           | Europe on sick certificate, 5th January 1844.                                                                        |
|     | Thomas Lancaster Bell.              | 3 June 1842  | 8 do         | .....           | Doing duty Superintending Surgeon's Department Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.                                           |
|     | Henry Young.                        | 3 do         | 8 do         | .....           | In medical charge A Company 1st Battalion Artillery at Aden.                                                         |
|     | Kenneth McKenzie Adams, M. D.       | 3 do         | 8 do         | .....           | Europe on sick certificate, 10th December 1844.                                                                      |
|     | and A. M.                           | 25 May       | 30 do        | .....           | Doing duty 2d Battalion Artillery—Mount—In temporary medical charge Zillah of Chingleput.                            |
| 145 | Henry Thomas Webster Harper.        | 24 June      | 15 Feb.      | .....           | Doing duty with H. M. 25th Regiment K. O. B.                                                                         |
|     | Christopher Beadnell Craske.        | 24 do        | 15 do        | .....           | Do. under Superintending Surgeon Southern Division Bombay Army—Presidency on sick certificate, till 15th March 1846. |
|     | John William Firminger.             | 20 July      | 21 Apr.      | .....           | Civil Assistant Surgeon at Singapore.                                                                                |
|     | William Thrall, M. D.               | 8 Aug.       | 22 do        | .....           | Europe on sick certificate, 13th December 1844.                                                                      |
|     | Samuel Brooke.                      | 8 do         | 30 do        | 4th Regt. L. C. | In medical charge Artillery at Trichinopoly.                                                                         |
| 150 | James Kirkpatrick, M. D.            | 22 Sep.      | 19 June      | .....           | Do. do. Details at Mergui—placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.                                        |
|     | Henry Carhogue.                     | 22 do        | 19 do        | .....           | Doing duty with the Infantry Veteran Company at Vizagapatnam—In medical charge 11th Regiment N. I.                   |
|     | James Thompson.                     | 20 Mar. 1843 | 2 Aug.       | .....           | Europe on sick certificate, 26th July 1844.                                                                          |
|     | Robert Pilkington Linton.           | 6 Dec. 1842  | 10 do        | .....           | In medical charge of the Nugger Division of the Mysore Commission.                                                   |
|     | Hugh Francis Clarke Claghorn, M. D. | 5 do         | 20 do        | .....           | In medical charge of the Artillery at Moulmein.                                                                      |
| 155 | Matthew Kane, M. D.                 | 12 June 1843 | 28 Dec. 1843 | 7th Regt. L. C. | Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts—In medical charge 33d Regiment N. I.                         |
|     | Alexander Hunter, M. D.             | 17 June      | 12 do        | .....           | Europe on sick certificate, 14th January 1845.                                                                       |
|     | Hamlin Nott.                        | 13 do        | 22 do        | .....           | Doing duty under Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts.                                                             |
|     | Keith Jopp, M. D.                   | 13 do        | 22 do        | .....           | Do. under Superintending Surgeon Northern Division.                                                                  |
|     | John Brigham.                       | 22 July      | 4 Apr.       | .....           | Do. under the orders of the Officer Commanding the Land Forces in China.                                             |
|     | Frederick Fletcher.                 | 11 June      | 15 do        | .....           | Doing duty with the Left Wing H. M. 63d Regiment.                                                                    |



| No. | Names.                             | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank. | Corps.        | STATIONS, &c.                                                                                                                            |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | William Robert Ishington.....      | 6 Sep. 1843      | 1 July 1843   | .....         | Proceeded with the 42d Regiment N. I. to China—To return with Troops, unless directed to remain in China.                                |
|     | James Hay Blackwell.....           | 25 May 1844      | 27 Jan. 1844  | .....         | Doing duty with the 2d Bat. Artillery—Mount—Sea on sick certificate 12 months from the date of embarkation, 8th July 1845.               |
| 160 | Andrew James Scott, M. D.....      | 14 Apr. 1844     | 1 Mar. 1844   | .....         | Doing duty with 2d European L. I.                                                                                                        |
|     | William Wentworth Heude, M. D..... | 11 July 1844     | 25 do 1844    | .....         | Do. General Hospital—proceeded with the 42d Regiment N. I. to China—To return with Troops, unless directed to remain in China.           |
|     | John Colbrook.....                 | 13 May 1844      | 1 Apr. 1844   | 2d Eur. L. I. | Doing duty with the 1st Madras Fusiliers.                                                                                                |
|     | William Williams.....              | 4 Aug. 1844      | 16 do 1844    | .....         | Do. under Superintending Surgeon Northern Division and in Medical charge of the Detachment 41st Regiment N. I. on route to Vizagapatnam. |
|     | George Smith, M. D.....            | 15 Sep. 1844     | 5 Aug. 1844   | .....         | Doing duty with the Left Wing H. M. 94th Regiment.                                                                                       |
| 163 | William Gibson Jalland.....        | 17 Jan. 1845     | 3 Dec. 1845   | .....         | Do. under the Surgeon of the 2d Bat. Artillery—Mount.                                                                                    |
|     | John Robert Skinner, M. D.....     | 11 May 1845      | 5 Jan. 1845   | .....         | Do. with H. M. 84th Regiment.                                                                                                            |
|     | John Mastland, M. D.....           | 4 Mar. 1845      | 20 do 1845    | .....         | Do. under the Surgeon General Hospital.                                                                                                  |
|     | Walker Alexander Leslie.....       | 19 May 1845      | 11 Feb. 1845  | .....         | Do. with H. M. 57th Regiment.                                                                                                            |
|     | John Forster.....                  | 5 July 1845      | 3 Apr. 1845   | .....         | Do. under the Surgeon General Hospital.                                                                                                  |
| 170 | Frederick Lewis Clementson.....    | 30 Nov. 1845     | 20 Aug. 1845  | .....         | Do. under the Surgeon General Hospital.                                                                                                  |
|     | John McGregor, M. D.....           | .....            | 12 Sep. 1845  | .....         | Not arrived.                                                                                                                             |
| 173 | John Brett, M. D.....              | .....            | 12 do 1845    | .....         | Do.                                                                                                                                      |

| No. | Names.                         | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank. | Corps.                            | STATIONS, &c.                                                                                                             |
|-----|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | Nicholas Francis Clarkson..... | 16 May 1827      | 8 Feb. 1827   | .....                             | Europe on sick certificate, 15th August 1845.                                                                             |
|     | Orlando Chester.....           | 23 June 1827     | 27 do 1827    | 5th Regt. L. C.                   |                                                                                                                           |
|     | James Western.....             | 30 Nov. 1827     | 4 Aug. 1827   | Most Noble Governor's Body Guard. |                                                                                                                           |
|     | Henry Hooper.....              | 25 June 1828     | 3 Jan. 1828   | 4th Regt. L. C.                   |                                                                                                                           |
|     | Thomas Hagger.....             | 15 Sep. 1828     | 1 May 1828    | 8th do                            |                                                                                                                           |
|     | Edwin Vincent.....             | 17 Jan. 1829     | 30 Aug. 1829  | 3d do                             |                                                                                                                           |
|     | Edward Chuck Collins.....      | 23 Aug. 1830     | 6 Feb. 1830   | 2d do                             |                                                                                                                           |
|     | Charles Jackson.....           | 6 June 1830      | 8 Feb. 1830   | .....                             |                                                                                                                           |
|     | Thomas Aston.....              | 21 Feb. 1830     | .....         | 1st Regt. L. C.                   |                                                                                                                           |
| 10  | George William Fagg.....       | 17 Apr. 1830     | .....         | .....                             | On leave to the Presidency from 8th Nov. 1845—preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe on sick certificate. |
| 11  | Edward Dawson.....             | 28 June 1830     | .....         | .....                             | On leave to the Presidency till 25th Jan. 1846—preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe on furlough.        |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Europe on sick certificate, 7th November 1843.                                                                            |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Europe on sick certificate, 22d September 1843.                                                                           |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Doing duty 4th Regiment L. C.                                                                                             |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Government Dispensary.                                                                                                    |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Garrison of Bangalore.                                                                                                    |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Commandant of Secunderabad.                                                                                               |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Medical Board Office.                                                                                                     |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Chintarepettah Dispensary.                                                                                                |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Garrison of Bellary.                                                                                                      |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Centre Division.                                                                                                          |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Doing duty Medical Stores, Presidency.                                                                                    |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Collectorate of Chingleput.                                                                                               |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Medical Stores, Singapore.                                                                                                |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Kotaherry.                                                                                                                |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Europe on sick certificate, 8th August 1845.                                                                              |
|     |                                |                  |               |                                   | Lunatic Asylum.                                                                                                           |

## VETERINARY SURGEONS.

## APOTHECARIES.

83

| No.                | NAMES.                     | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank. | Corps. | STATIONS, &c.                                                                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15                 | Alexander Vanderpult.....  | .....            | 1 Mar. 1834   | .....  | Ichapore.                                                                                       |
|                    | Alphonso Bertie.....       | .....            | 15 do         | .....  | Native Infirmary.                                                                               |
|                    | Henry Xavier.....          | .....            | 19 June 1836  | .....  | Mysore Commission.                                                                              |
|                    | Steplica Pereira.....      | .....            | 9 Sep.        | .....  | Eye Infirmary.                                                                                  |
| 20                 | John Stephenson.....       | .....            | 4 Nov.        | .....  | Garrison of Cannanore.                                                                          |
|                    | John Devine.....           | .....            | 23 May 1837   | .....  | Mannutoddy.                                                                                     |
|                    | Mark Stirling.....         | .....            | 7 Feb. 1840   | .....  | Garrison of Fort St. George.                                                                    |
|                    | Thomas Draught.....        | .....            | 6 Mar.        | .....  | Doing duty Port and Marine Surgeon's Department.                                                |
|                    | James Hewitt.....          | .....            | 10 do         | .....  | Ceded Districts.                                                                                |
| 25                 | Thomas Kingsley.....       | .....            | 25 Aug. 1842  | .....  | Tenasserim Provinces.                                                                           |
|                    | George Reuben Fox.....     | .....            | 4 Jan. 1842   | .....  | Malabar and Canara.                                                                             |
|                    | David Scot Turner.....     | .....            | 2 Sep.        | .....  | Garrison of Masulipatam.                                                                        |
|                    | Henry Theobald.....        | .....            | 4 Oct.        | .....  | Cantonment of Kumbhee.                                                                          |
|                    | Gustin Wilson.....         | .....            | 1 Nov.        | .....  | Hyderabad Subsidary Force.                                                                      |
| 30                 | Samuel Hope.....           | .....            | 6 Jan. 1843   | .....  | Medical Stores, Moulmein.                                                                       |
|                    | George William Steele..... | .....            | 18 Mar.       | .....  | Garrison of Trichinopoly.                                                                       |
|                    | John George Sugg.....      | .....            | 3 Nov.        | .....  | Northern Division.                                                                              |
|                    | Jeremiah Harper.....       | .....            | 19 Jan. 1844  | .....  | Southern Division Bombay Army.                                                                  |
|                    | Thomas Good.....           | .....            | 6 Feb.        | .....  | Attached to the Commissioner Tenasserim Provinces.                                              |
|                    | Henry Van Deerlin.....     | .....            | 6 do          | .....  | General Hospital.                                                                               |
|                    | George King.....           | .....            | 20 Mar. 1845  | .....  | Mysore Division.                                                                                |
|                    | George Smith.....          | .....            | 27 May        | .....  | Southern do.                                                                                    |
| 35                 | James Ashworth.....        | .....            | 25 Nov.       | .....  | Presidency do.—To join at the expiration of the leave granted in G. O. C. C. 11th October 1845. |
| ACTING APOTHECARY. |                            |                  |               |        |                                                                                                 |
|                    | Richard Harper.....        | .....            | 25 Nov. 1845  | .....  | Nagpore Subsidary Force.                                                                        |

## 2d APOTHECARIES.

|                       |                                |       |              |       |                                 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1                     | Patrick Shortt.....            | ..... | 2 Sep. 1842  | ..... | 2d European L. I.               |
|                       | John Thomas King.....          | ..... | 4 Oct.       | ..... | 4th Battalion Artillery.        |
|                       | Samuel D'Kozario.....          | ..... | 6 Jan. 1843  | ..... | Government Dispensary.          |
| 5                     | Henry Edward Hall.....         | ..... | 18 Mar.      | ..... | 1st Battalion Artillery.        |
|                       | Bartholomew Woutersz.....      | ..... | 9 May        | ..... | Mysore Commission.              |
|                       | Andrew Francis Smith.....      | ..... | 6 Oct.       | ..... | Collectorate of Salem.          |
|                       | Thomas Craggs.....             | ..... | 3 Nov.       | ..... | H. M. 94th Regiment.            |
|                       | George Mardman.....            | ..... | 15 do        | ..... | H. M. 94th do.                  |
| 10                    | William G. Goldard Wright..... | ..... | 16 Jan. 1844 | ..... | 1st Madras Fusiliers.           |
|                       | Amos Doute.....                | ..... | 19 do        | ..... | H. M. 21st do.                  |
|                       | Edward Moore.....              | ..... | 6 Feb.       | ..... | H. M. 25th Regiment.            |
|                       | Edward Arthur Mellican.....    | ..... | 28 Sep.      | ..... | 2d Battalion Artillery.         |
| 15                    | James Anthony Purcell.....     | ..... | 1 Oct.       | ..... | H. M. 15th Hussars.             |
|                       | John Mathews.....              | ..... | 10 Dec.      | ..... | H. M. 4th Regiment.             |
|                       | Charles Stewart.....           | ..... | 20 Mar. 1845 | ..... | H. M. 98th do. China.           |
|                       | Anthony Rouchet.....           | ..... | 31 do        | ..... | Depôt of Cuddalore.             |
|                       | Robert Thomson.....            | ..... | 8 Apr.       | ..... | H. M. 94th Regiment, Left Wing. |
|                       | James Kellie.....              | ..... | 3 July       | ..... | H. M. 63d Regiment.             |
|                       | John Smale.....                | ..... | 3 do         | ..... | 3d Battalion Artillery.         |
| 20                    | Peter Howe.....                | ..... | 24 Aug.      | ..... | H. M. 57th Regiment.            |
| ACTING 2d APOTHECARY. |                                |       |              |       |                                 |
|                       | John Flynn.....                | ..... | 24 Aug. 1845 | ..... | Depôt of Poonamallee.           |

89

## Casualties

IN THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT REPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1844-45, (up to the 13th December 1845.)

## SURGEONS.

George Thomson.....retired in India.....February 1843  
 Thomas Grigg.....died at French Rocks.....28th June  
 Quintin Jamieson, M.D.....retired in Europe.....3d do  
 .....10th do

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

John Kerley.....died in Europe.....14th April 1842  
 Charles Richardson.....died at Victoria, Hong Kong.....3d December 1844  
 William Brown, M.D.....died in Europe.....January 1843  
 John Cotton William Belcombe.....discharged the Service by sentence of a Court Martial.....5th do  
 William Griffith.....died at Malacca.....9th February  
 Peter Roe, M.D.....retired in Europe.....4th June  
 Edward James.....died near Vellore, on route to Madras.....1st July  
 Benjamin Griffith Evans.....died at Mangalore.....18th November

## VETERINARY SURGEON.

John Frederick Jennings.....retired in India.....20th July 1845

## APOTHECARIES.

Benjamin Xavier.....died at Bangalore.....20th March 1845  
 John Jones.....died at Chingleput.....27th May  
 Robert Botwe Duly.....pensioned.....

## 2d APOTHECARIES.

James Sturteburgh.....pensioned.....8th April 1845  
 Cosmo D'Santos.....pensioned.....23d July  
 James Clarke.....died at Vicravandy, on route to Trichinopoly.....24th August

## MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AND OFFICES AT THE PRESIDENCY.

## MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICE—St. George's Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Date of  
appointment.

Physician General.....George Adams, Esq.....6 Feb. 1841  
 Surgeon General.....Ramsay Sladen/ Esq.....18 Dec. 1841  
 Inspector General of Hospitals.....John McLeod, Esq.....31 Dec. 1843  
 Secretary.....George Pearse, Esq. M. D.....30 May 1837

Supg. Surgeon.....Claud Currie, Esq.....10 Feb. 1843  
 Garrison ".....(employed on  
 special duty) Robert Wight, Esq. M. D.....6 Mar. 1833  
 " ".....(acting) John Richmond, Esq.....25 June 1839  
 " Asst. ".....Thomas Caverhill Jerdon, Esq.....25 Oct. 1844  
 General Hospital.. Surgeon.....George Harding, Esq.....11 Jan. 1842  
 " { Permanent } James Shaw, Esq.....8 Oct. 1841  
 " { Assistant }  
 District, North West, Surgeon.....John Richmond, Esq.....25 June 1839  
 " South East, ".....Robert Cole, Esq.....30 May 1837  
 " Black Town " (on other  
 duty) James Lawder, Esq.....11 Nov. 1835  
 " " (acting) " William Gordon Davidson, Esq. 9 Jan. 1844  
 Lunatic Asylum.... " (Cape  
 S. C.) Hope Stewart Fleming, Esq. M. D. 24 do 1837  
 " " (acting) James Lawder, Esq.....9 Jan. 1844  
 Male " " John Richmond, Esq.....25 June 1839  
 Female " " Thomas O'Neill, Esq.....14 Feb. 1834  
 Native Infirmary... " James Lawder, Esq.....11 Nov. 1835  
 " " (acting) William Gordon Davidson, Esq. 9 Jan. 1844  
 Eye " " Wm. Boxwell Thompson, Esq. 15 Oct. 1844  
 Govt. Dispensary .. Supt. .... Alexander Lorimer, Esq. M. D. 22 do 1844  
 Chindadrepet " " James Lawder, Esq.....23 Jan. 1823  
 " " (acting) William Gordon Davidson, Esq. 9 do 1844  
 Triplicane " " Robert Cole, Esq.....1 Nov. 1843  
 House of Industry.. Surgeon .... Thomas O'Neill, Esq.....25 June 1839  
 Port and Marine .. " (Cape S. C.) Samuel Rogers, Esq.....2 Aug. 1836  
 " " (acting) James Sanderson, Esq.....10 Sept. 1844  
 Police..... Thomas O'Neill, Esq.....25 June 1839



*Date of  
appointment.*

|                                   |                                                           |              |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Jails, in charge of .. Surgeon .. | James Lawder, Esq. ....                                   | 11 Nov. 1835 |
| " " " " (acting)                  | William Gordon Davidson, Esq. 9 Jan. 1844                 |              |
| Sick Officers in St.              |                                                           |              |
| Thomé.....                        | In charge .... Robert Cole, Esq. ....                     | 30 May 1837  |
| Vaccination.....                  | Supt..... James Lawder, Esq. ....                         | 23 Jan. 1823 |
| " " " " (acting)                  | William Gordon Davidson, Esq. 9 do. 1844                  |              |
| Medical School.....               | " " " " George Harding, Esq. ....                         | 11 do. 1842  |
| " " " " Asst. Supt....            | James Shaw, Esq. ....                                     | 8 Oct. 1841  |
| Medical Storekeeper.....          | (Cape S.C.).. Hope Stewart Fleming, Esq. M.D. 7 June 1836 |              |
| " " " " (acting)                  | James Lawder, Esq. ....                                   | 9 Jan. 1844  |
| Governor's Body                   |                                                           |              |
| Guard.....                        | Surgeon..... James Shaw, Esq. ....                        | 4 Apr. 1837  |
| West India Emigra-<br>tion.....   | " " " " James Sanderson, Esq. ....                        | 17 Jan. 1845 |

Secretary Medical Fund,, ..... George Harding, Esq.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS. 86

## Absentee Allowances,

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

*Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors,  
dated 31st December 1824.*

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of Servants, who may have come home under this Regulation, be absent in the whole, at one time, than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay; and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then two Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation list of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowances, exclusive of Passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid quarterly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowance from a Civil Fund, shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence, the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations, beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

*Orders of Government, dated 8th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.*

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise. Every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trus-

tees to the Civil Fund, notifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence in Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed medical certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a certificate specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate, or on account of private affairs; also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe, which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

*Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.*

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance, circulated to the Civil Service, under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case: the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District, or other superior medical authority.

FORMS—No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

(Signed) C. D.

*Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.*

(Signed) E. F.

*Superintending Surgeon.*

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

*Signed and Countersigned as above.*

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

*Signed and Countersigned as above.*

*Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.*

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated 6th of September 1825, Para. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is,—

“Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed a residence of ten years to proceed to England, and there await his turn to the indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home, and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is, “Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford College,” to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, “actual residence in India.”

*Extracts from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.*

Para. 3. “Previous to the enactment 53d Geo. 3. Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment. Under the authority of that enactment regulations were framed for the government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers’ failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our letter dated 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England, and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may either return, or quit the Service; so that the total number of absentees having left Madras upon the allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven, fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

*Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.*

Letter from ——— dated  
16th October 1826.

Paras. 2 and 6, submit question, whether the regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be construed as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming home under the Absentee Regulations, and not entitled to passage money, of six months’ allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

Letter from ——— dated  
30th March 1827.

Paras. 71 & 72.—Court  
requested to re-consider  
their decision upon the  
question of permitting a  
Civil Servant to come to  
Europe in anticipation of  
being admitted to the Ab-  
sente Regulations.

5. We adhere to the determination communi-  
cated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April  
1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the  
Absentee Allowance who shall not have been ad-  
mitted by the local Government to the benefit of the  
Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting  
only such servants as may have been compelled by  
ill health, to quit India on a voyage to some place  
within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the  
Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subse-  
quently compelled by the same cause to come to  
Europe. In such cases, where the Servant has re-  
sided more than ten years in India, the benefit will of  
course be withheld whenever the number of Absen-  
tees limited by the Regulations is complete.

*Order of Government, dated 18th November 1828.*

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

*Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public  
Department, dated 6th May 1829.*

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not  
admissible to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

**Civil Servants proceeding to England under the Absentee Regula-  
tions, or on Special Leave of Absence.**

*Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.*

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Re-  
gulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indi-  
an Civil Establishments repatriating to this Country under the Absentee Regula-  
tions, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or  
on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their  
address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates  
which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establish-  
ment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have  
been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months  
before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases  
of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved  
that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtain-  
ed an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof ap-

ply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a fur-  
ther time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List  
of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Ser-  
vants applies only to cases of sickness, or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be  
hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under  
that enactment, who has failed to obtain agreeably to the foregoing Regulations,  
an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general in-  
formation, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Ab-  
sente Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy.)

JAMES C. MELVILL, Secretary.

East India House, London, the 4th Sept. 1840.

#### Civil Servants Quitting India.

*Chief Secretary's Office, Fort St. George, January 3, 1832.*

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the  
Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe, that applications for permis-  
sion to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the  
Office of the Accountant General, that there are no demands against the appli-  
cants on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing per-  
sons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

#### Furlough Regulations.

*FORT ST. GEORGE, October 8, 1836.*

*First.* A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a Sick Certifi-  
cate, or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's des-  
patch, dated 31st December 1824, and communicated to the Service on the 8th  
July 1825, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the  
following events:—

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of  
his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the service by the acceptance of an annuity  
granted under the rules of the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On return to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in  
which the party proceeded to Europe.

*Second.* Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough  
on sick certificate, at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the  
period of their applying for the certificate, 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the  
furlough.



*Third.* On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows:—

|                                                         |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835. |     |
| Complement.....                                         | 27  |
| Already taken.....                                      | 18  |
| Total available on the 1st December 1835.....           | 9   |
| Deduct taken within the year up to this day:            |     |
| On sick certificate.....                                | 2   |
| Without certificate.....                                | 3   |
| Total taken in the year.....                            | 5   |
| Remain available for 1st December 1836.....             | 4   |
| Add lapses since last 1st December:                     |     |
| Retired on Pension.....                                 | 1   |
| Absent more than 3 years.....                           | 2   |
| Deaths.....                                             | 1   |
| Returned to India.....                                  | 3   |
|                                                         | — 7 |
| Total available to meet present applications.....       | 11  |

*Fourth.* If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may lie over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete: when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demands of the Service, according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

Fort St. George, December 27, 1836.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of their being no public demands against them.

Fort St. George, August 29, 1837.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favourable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

Leave of absence—Rules for the Grant of, and for Regulating Deductions from Salaries, and Deputation Allowances.

Fort St. George, February 21, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

Fort William; Financial Department, the 29th January 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, having been approved and passed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them, in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

*Rules for application for leave of absence, and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.*

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.\*

*Note.*—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect† except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons, subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude, and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 180th Degrees of Longitude, East of Green-

\* Applications for leave of absence under these Regulations are to be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and to contain a specification of the particular Section of the Absence Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

The collective or individual authorities, thro' whom these applications must pass, are to adopt this course in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conformed to, and what, if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications. See Resolution of the Madras Government of the 30th of November 1840.—COMPILED.

† This applies to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave, or subsequent to its termination. See Order of the Government of India dated 11th January 1843, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 14th of April of the same year.—COMPILED.

wich, excepting however any islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

## CHAPTER II.

### Rules for Sick leave.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV., as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its Members.\* An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate, like the former, must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or Country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.†

Sec. VI. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)

\* In cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the Medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, is to be submitted by them for the consideration and counter-signature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, which officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board. See Resolution of the Government of India, of the 24th of June 1849, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1849, page 493.—*Continued.*

† The following Resolution of the Governor of Madras in Council, calling the attention of Medical Officers in the Provinces to this Section, is extracted from the Fort St. George Gazette for 1849, page 593.—*Continued.*

¶ Para. 1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having noticed with dissatisfaction the very lax and imperfect manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for sick leave, have on several occasions been prepared by Medical Officers in the Provinces, which has in consequence led in some instances to the refusal of the leave applied for; His Lordship in Council resolves to call the attention of those Officers to Section V of the Absentee Rules, published on the 21st February 1840, at page 142 of the Official Gazette; and to require them to conform strictly to the orders therein conveyed; and it is directed that Certificates of the accompanying Form, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where leave is recommended, whether it be to Europe, or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the aforesaid regulations.

2. In order to obviate the delay and inconvenience, which in particular cases may attend the return to the Provinces of a Medical Certificate forwarded to the Presidency for the counter-signature of a Member of the Medical Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that persons soliciting leave of absence, under Section V. of the regulations already quoted in Para. 1. (or in emergent cases, the Medical Officer in attendance,) may forward the Certificates to the Medical Board direct, for the purpose of being transmitted with the counter-signature of one of its Members, or their opinion, to the Sudder Adalat when the applicant may be in the Judicial Department; to the Board of Revenue, when in the Revenue Department; to the Civil Auditor in all other cases; for submission to Government, with the application, to be made in conformity with the Notice published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th December last, page 893.\*

\* See also note published at the foot of page 175. In ordinary cases however, Certificates are to be sent through Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves, or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be readjusted, and the difference refunded.

Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second leave to sea, will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken, without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his station within three years, after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of

Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, and drawing a Civil allowance, may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act. I. Vic., Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents

3. Judicial and Revenue Officers, forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the Sudder Adalat, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their Medical Certificates to the Medical Board, for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will in like manner make the same notification to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave, unless they are accompanied by Certificates of the form now prescribed.

#### FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

For Officers in the Civil Department in reference to Section V of the Absentee Rules.  
\* Here enter Name and official designation.

\* Enter the nature of the disease, and symptoms by which it is manifested, and the period it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends.

\* To be omitted when preparatory leave to the Presidency is recommended.

\* Enter period for which leave is recommended, and place within the limits of Company's Charter to which the patient is recommended to proceed, agreeably to Section IV. of the Absentee Rules.

Station, }  
Date, }

and that in consequence I consider a temporary removal necessary for the benefit of his health; and that he should be permitted to be absent from his duty for the space of..... (or to the Presidency for..... preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, as the case may be.)

Surgeon.  
Superintending Surgeon.  
Member Medical Board.\*

at the Presidency, or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Sec. XI. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 180.)

Sec. XII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 181.)

#### CHAPTER IV.

"Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations."

Sec. XIII. (Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 181.)

Note.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.

The said periods respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the Bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station: if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.\*

\* The following Extracts from a Resolution passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 10th of June 1851 (published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1851, page 623.) claims the particular attention of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately on the duties thereof.—COMPILED.

1. The Governor General in Council remarks that the Rule referred to, (No. XVI. of the Regulations of the 29th January 1849) requires in case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

2. His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

3. His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

4. When an Officer, for the convenience of the public service, has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to allow him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI. corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX. under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply in the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own.

5. In order to ensure uniformity of practice as to all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV. XVI. and XVII., it is hereby explained that Rule XIV. refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such as Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

6. These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV. to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their Station.

7. And Rules XVI. and XVII. are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office with increase of salary, a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servants: they under Rule XVI. are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the Station to which they have been appointed."

Sec. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining, accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station within the said periods respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Note. This Rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Servants drawing, as in the case of Staff Situations, no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one office till the date of joining the other.

the periods allowed in that rule, respectively draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

#### CHAPTER V.

"Rules for Deputation Allowances."

Sec. XVIII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 181.)

Sec. XIX. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 181.)

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn.\* But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 182.)

Sec. XXII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 182.)

#### CHAPTER VI.

"Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains."

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under medical certificate obtain leave of absence, subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants; but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 182.)

Sec. XXV. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 182.)

Sec. XXVI. (Rescinded—See Amended Rules, page 182.)

Sec. XXVII. On joining a Station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station, as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place, not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

\* When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff appointment, in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on Sick leave within the limits prescribed in these rules, and the latter proceeds to Europe, or otherwise vacates the appointment during absence, the *locum tenens* is not entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy; and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he will receive the full salary of that office only from the date of his permanent appointment. See Order of the Indian Government published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1849, page 683.—COMPILED.



Sec. XXVIII. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 182.)

By order of His Excellency the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

ROBERT CLEEK, *Secy. to Govt.*

### Leave of Absence, &c.—AMENDED RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 31, 1843.

IN re-publishing the following Rules, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that effect may be given to them in respect to all Deputation Allowances, and leave of absence granted within the limits of this Presidency, subsequent to the 30th May 1843.

FORT WILLIAM: *Financial Department, 17th May 1843.*

The Honorable the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1840, for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies to which the Applicants are attached.

Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of  $\frac{1}{4}$ d for the whole term of such absence, save and except that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of  $\frac{1}{4}$ d would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil Office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. XI. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year, without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.\*

\* In cases unattended with any inconvenience to the Public Service, leave will be granted for two or three months to such Servants as at the date of the promulgation of these Rules were entitled to the indulgence under the Provisions of Section XI. of the Rules of January 1840. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated September 27, 1844—*CONFIRMED.*

Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and, if a Military Officer, only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed, as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw, shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Sec. XIII. is rescinded.

Sec. XVIII. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Officers of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal

*Note.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.*

and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance, to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

*Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.*

Section XIX. (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

*To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.*

At the rate of 25 per cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

*To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior emolument when Officiating for a Superior.*

At the rate of 10 per cent. upon the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000, and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000: provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rupees per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. XXI. (Amended.) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal, or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. (Amended.) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Sec. XXIV. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. (Amended.) Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI, may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary: and such leave being consistent with the rule, will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop, or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI. is rescinded.

Sec. XXVIII. (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master, and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I to V. The Absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance, shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Mint or Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The Rules published on the 29th January 1840, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. DORIS, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. DRURY, Chief Secretary.

# Official Notifications of Civil Appointments.

Fort St. George, February 26, 1841.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when Official Notifications of appointments by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the Fort St. George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the Rules published at page 142 of the Gazette for 1840, unless otherwise directed; taking, when necessary, the Oaths of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notification of the 19th May 1835, or making the prescribed Declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace, previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Oaths or Declarations may, under this authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to take and subscribe the restrictive Oath of Revenue prescribed by Act of Parliament, and referred to in Regulation I and II of 1803; and Magisterial, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XXI of 1837, which dispenses with the oaths required to be taken by the general regulations of this Presidency.

Public Officers, in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office, are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

HY. CHAMBER, Chief Secretary.

## Salaries of Absentees intended to be drawn by Agents.

Fort St. George, May 9, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his Salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will, so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the Salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity, prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, Secy to Govt.



# MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

## Fees and Stamps on Commissions.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18th October, 1844.

No. 233 of 1844.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, is pleased to direct the abolition of the Fees on Commissions issued to the European Commissioned Officers of the Hon'ble Company's Service, and to resolve, that the charge for the Stamps on Commissions in future, commencing from the first instant, to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies be fixed at (30) thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

A similar proportionate reduction to be made in the fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers, the future amount of which will be as follows:

| WARRANT OFFICERS.                                       |    | R. | S. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Commissary.....                                         | 14 | 8  |    |
| Deputy Commissary.....                                  | 11 | 8  |    |
| Assistant Commissary.....                               | 9  | 8  |    |
| Deputy Assistant Commissary.....                        | 8  | 0  |    |
| Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary.....            | 6  | 8  |    |
| Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward..... | 4  | 8  |    |
| Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward.....         | 3  | 0  |    |

## NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.

|                                                                  |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners..... | 8 | 0 |
| Jemadars of do. do.....                                          | 2 | 8 |
| Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery.....                     | 9 | 8 |
| Jemadars of do. do.....                                          | 3 | 8 |
| Subadars of Gun Lascars.....                                     | 6 | 8 |
| Jemadars of do. do.....                                          | 1 | 8 |

## IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.

|                                       |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry.....  | 9 | 8 |
| Rassaldars do.....                    | 5 | 8 |
| Natib Rassaldars do.....              | 3 | 8 |
| Woordee Majors do.....                | 7 | 8 |
| Jemadars do.....                      | 2 | 0 |
| Subadars of Local Infantry Corps..... | 4 | 8 |
| Jemadars of do. do.....               | 2 | 0 |

J. STUART, Lieut. Col., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

## Mess Regulations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st February 1845.

No. 33 of 1845.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased, under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors, to establish the following Regulations for

### OFFICERS' MESSES.

1. The Court of Directors have repeatedly expressed their desire that Regimental Messes should be established in the various Corps of the Indian Army, and that Officers of all ranks should become permanent Members of them, attend,

# MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

ing regularly, or occasionally, according to their domestic conditions, and in furtherance of this important object, an allowance is granted by Government in aid of their attendant expenses.

Regimental Colonel

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant

Lieutenant Colonel

Surgeon

Assistant Surgeon

Not serving with his Regiment.

2. It is therefore ordered that an Officers' Mess shall be maintained in every Corps, and that every Officer, with the exceptions noted in the margin, shall become a Member.

3. Rates of donation and subscription may be fixed regimentally—but they are not to exceed the following, which is established as the maximum scale.

Donation, 1 Month's Pay proper.

Subscription, 1½ per Cent Monthly on Pay and Garrison Allowances.

4. Every Officer is required to pay donation according to his rank—on promotion he will pay up the difference between the amount of donation already paid, and that of his new rank—up to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel or Surgeon inclusive.

5. All Officers, those in Europe excepted, are required to pay the monthly subscriptions fixed for their respective ranks.

6. Lieutenant Colonels and Surgeons having paid their donation in those ranks to the Corps in which promoted, are not required to pay any further donation on removal to any other Regiment, but with whatever Regiment they may afterwards be serving, they will pay the regulated monthly subscriptions.

7. Lieutenant Colonels promoted to Lieutenant Colonel Commandant or Colonel, and continuing to serve regimentally, are required to pay difference of donation and subscription as above.

8. Veterinary Surgeons having once paid a donation to the Mess of any Regiment are not to be required to pay donation to the Mess of any other Corps to which they may be removed.

9. Officers absent in Europe, on the Staff, or on permanently detached duties, (not regimental) though paying donation and subscription as above, are to be entered as Honorary Members from the date on which they may quit the Corps.

10. Officers appointed to do duty with Regiments are to be Honorary Members of the Mess, paying the monthly subscriptions, but they are not liable to pay donation, and consequently are to have no votes.

11. Honorary Members are in no manner liable for any debts or engagements contracted by the Mess.

12. Donations are to be appropriated exclusively to the permanent expenses of the Mess, that is to say, for Mess Property, as Plate, Glass, Camp Equipage—and the payment of the Mess Writer, Tent Lascars, and carriage of Mess property—but not to the current expenses of the Mess Table, Mess Wines, or Table Servants.

13. Mess Plate or other articles once purchased, become Regimental property, on which no individual claim will be allowed.

14. The Commanding Officer is held responsible for the general supervision of the Mess. It is his duty especially to observe that no expenses are incurred which would involve the Officers in difficulty, or the Mess in debt,—and he is required strictly to enforce the regular monthly settlement of all Officers' accounts.

15. No public parties are allowed to be given in the name of the Regiment unless with the concurrence of the Commanding Officer, who is held responsible on such occasions for the prevention of all undue expense.

16. The interior management of the Mess is to be conducted by a Committee to be composed of three Members,—one of whom shall be Secretary, permanently or otherwise, as may be regimentally arranged—one of the remaining Members to go out by rotation at periods of not less than six months—under



which arrangement the whole of the Members will in course of time become acquainted with the business of the Mess Committee.

17. The Commanding Officer is empowered whenever he may see good and sufficient cause for such interposition of his authority, to withhold his sanction from any proposed regulation or proceeding.

18. Such other regulations as may be necessary are to be established regimentally by the Officers of Corps under the sanction of Officers Commanding.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col. Secy. to Govt.

No. 21.—With reference to G. O. G. of the 21st February 1845, No. 33, upon the subject of "Officers Messes," The Commander in Chief directs that Officers, posted to Regiments and who may be doing duty with another Corps, shall while present with it pay the Monthly Subscription to the Mess of the Regiment with which they may be doing duty, and shall not be required to pay Subscription, for the same period, to the Mess of their own Regiment. Donations in all cases to be paid to the Mess of the Officer's own Regiment, and never to that of the Corps with which he may be doing duty.

#### Military Estates.

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28th May 1841.

No. 93 of 1841.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to promulgate, for general information and guidance, the subjoined Sections of the Act 3d and 4th Victoria, Chapter XXXVII, and Extracts from the Articles of War, providing for the care, application and distribution of the Effects and Credits of deceased Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company.

[See MADRAS ALMANAC for 1844 page 243.]

In pursuance of the provisions of the above cited Sections of the Mutiny Act and Articles of War for the better government of Officers and soldiers in the service of the East India Company, the Governor in Council is pleased to lay down the following rules of procedure to be observed on the decease of Officers and Soldiers. The General Orders mentioned in the margin are hereby cancelled.

1. Immediately upon the decease of an Officer present with his Regiment, the Major of the Regiment, or the Officer who may be second in Command at the time with the Regiment, having secured the Effects or Equipage of the deceased, a Committee of Adjustment shall be assembled without delay.

2. Should there not be Officers present with the Regiment of the description specified in Art. 110, Section V of the Articles of War, then the Committee may be composed of such as may be available, the Seniors being selected.

3. The Committee are to take a correct Inventory of the whole of the Effects and Accounts of the Credits of the deceased, mentioning especially in all cases whether any and what amount of Cash was found in the deceased's possession, and whether any and what amount of Pay and Allowances was due to the deceased, also an account of his Regimental Debts, and the same are to be entered in a Book to be kept for that purpose, to be entitled "Register of Estates;" which Book shall form a Regimental Record, and a copy of such Inventory and account shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested "a true copy from the entry in the Register."

4. It will be the duty of the Committee in preparing such account of Credits and Debts, carefully to investigate the latter, and to record their opinion as to the correctness of each claim.

5. In all cases where a Will is not found, or when a Will is found and the Estate is not solvent, or when no Executor is appointed, or when the Executor named in the Will is at too great a distance to be communicated with within one month, it will be the duty of the Committee to cause the live stock and other property of the Estate to be sold by public auction without delay; but in the event of the Executor being on the spot, or within the distance above indicated, the Estate appearing to be solvent, the Committee will communicate with him, and reserve or dispose of the live stock and other property of the Estate as he may desire; the proceeds of sale and the property reserved being subject, however, to the orders of the Military Secretary to Government, without whose authority no Effects, or proceeds or surplus of Effects, are to be made over to the Executor.

6. Whenever the parties named as Executors to the Estates of deceased Officers shall be beyond the limits of this Presidency, or shall decline to act as Executors, the Original Wills, together with the copy of the Inventory and account of Credits and Debts mentioned in para. 3, shall be transmitted to the Office of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, and duly certified copies of Wills retained with the Regimental Records.

7. The Committee will in all cases draw the arrears of Pay, &c. which may be due to the deceased, and accounts of Estates are not to be closed until such Pay, &c. shall have been received. To relieve the Committee however from the charge and responsibility of keeping proceeds of Estates in their hands, pending the close of accounts remittances on account are to be made by Sub Treasurer's receipts to the Military Secretary to Government.

8. To avoid delay in adjusting the arrears of Pay due to Officers deceased, it will be the duty of the Military Auditor General, immediately on receiving notice from the Military Secretary to Government, or other certain information of the decease of an Officer, to cause all Bills in his Office connected with the deceased in any way to be examined and checked, in order to their early settlement.

9. The Committee will record and sign their proceedings, entering with all other necessary particulars the date, places, and object of their assembly, as well as the names of the convening Officer and of the President and Members.

10. All Proceedings and Papers connected with Estates transmitted to the Military Secretary to Government, and all references for instructions made to him, are to be forwarded through the convening Officer, who is considered responsible for the regularity of the procedure of the Committee. All correspondence with the Registrar of the Supreme Court relative to his taking out Administration to Estates, is restricted to the Military Department; and Committees of Adjustment will not communicate their proceedings direct to the Registrar, but only through the Military Secretary to Government.

11. In the case of the demise of an Officer possessed of Instruments Field Books or Maps, or other articles, the property of Government, it will be the duty of the Committee of Adjustment to report especially upon such public property to the convening Officer; who will be held responsible that the same be not sold with the private effects of the deceased, and that proper measures be taken for its safe custody. A copy of such special report will be inserted in the proceedings of the Committee.

12. With reference to Section XLIX of the Mutiny Act; it is hereby notified that all sums due to the Military Fund, or the Medical Fund, are of the nature of Regimental Debts; \* but claims or demands of the undermentioned descriptions

\* Money due also on account of Regimental Books or Papers, being such as Officers are required by the orders of the Service to be supplied with for official use, is to be admitted as a Regimental debt, the Committee of Adjustment certifying on the bill, that the articles charged for are bona fide of the description specified. See G. O. G. 151 of 1845.—COMPILER.

are not Regimental debts, and therefore will not be settled by Committees of Adjustment.

Bills of Tradesmen of every Class without exception.

Private Accounts of Agents, Merchants, Shopkeepers, Money-lenders, and Dealers.

Claims for Money borrowed, for the purpose of building or purchasing Quarters, to distinguish it from money due for the hire of Quarters, or for their purchase from the former proprietor, which is a Regimental Debt.

Mess Bills for any period in arrears beyond the month in which an Officer dies, and the immediately preceding month.

Bills for Liquors supplied from the Mess Stores to unmarried Officers, separate from their charges at Mess.

Bills on account of Subscription to Regimental Bands, Book Clubs, and similar private institutions.

13. When an Officer separated from his Regiment by employment on the General staff, or by having obtained leave of absence, or by any other circumstance, or an Officer of the Invalid Establishment, shall die at any station, it will be the duty of the Officer Commanding at such station to order a Committee of Adjustment to assemble without delay, consisting of a President, being either an Officer not under the rank of Major or the next Senior Officer available at the station, and of two members, who shall in all practicable cases be Officers of eight years standing in the service; and such Committee shall proceed in every particular in the mode laid down in the foregoing Rules for the guidance of Regimental Committees of Adjustment. An Officer dying on route between two stations, his effects to be conveyed to the nearest Military station, when the Officer Commanding will proceed as above directed. In the case, however, of an Officer temporarily detached from his Regiment dying at a station other than that to which he properly belongs, it will likewise be the duty of the Officer Commanding the Regiment, on receiving intimation of his decease, to convene a Regimental Committee, in the usual manner; and in such a case, the Regimental Committee, and not that assembled where the individual died, will draw the arrears of pay; and the proceedings of the latter Committee will be forwarded to the Officer Commanding the Regiment to which the deceased belonged, in order to their communication to the Regimental Committee of Adjustment, and to their transmission simultaneously with the proceedings of the Regimental Committee to the Military Secretary to Government.

14. Officers Commanding at stations where detached Officers die, will consider all the foregoing rules relating to the duties and responsibilities of Regimental Commanding Officers, to be equally applicable to themselves.\*

15. On the decease of Warrant Officers, and of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers in detached employ, Committees of Adjustment composed of three Commissioned Officers will be assembled by order of the Officer Commanding at the station, and will proceed in the mode herein before prescribed.†

\* The Rules laid down in this and the preceding para. are to be observed in respect to all the effects of Officers in Camp and Quarters, although at a different station from that at which the casualty may occur. Officers, Civil and Military, or any other persons in whose custody such property in Camp and Quarters may be, are to deliver it over to the Officer Commanding in the Camp or Station, whose duty it is, on being informed that such property is found within his command, to require it to be so delivered, to be dealt with as laid down in the aforesaid para. See G. O. G. 207 of 1844.—COMPLER.

† In cases of Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers dying away from the Head Quarters of their Regiment or Battalion the documents connected with their Estates should be forwarded by the Officers who assembled the Committees on their effects at the place of death to the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Battalion, for transmission to the Military Secretary to Government.

In Detachments of European Corps the Senior Officer is to direct the assembling of Committees on the effects of men belonging to, and dying with, such Detachments, forwarding the documents as above directed.

In cases of men dying at Stations to which they do not belong, the Officer Commanding such station is to direct the assembling of Committees on their effects, and forward the documents as directed in the first para. of this note. See G. O. G. 11 of 1844.—COMPLER.

16. It is the duty of the Town Major to convene Committees of Adjustment on the effects of Officers dying at the Presidency; such Committees to consist of any three Officers who may be available, the President being not under the rank of Major, and the Members of at least eight years standing in the service. The proceedings of such Committees will be forwarded direct to the Military Secretary to Government, to whom application is to be made when necessary for instructions.

17. In cases of an intestacy, it is ordered that within one fortnight after the taking of the Inventory, a sale of the effects shall take place by public auction to the highest bidder, due notice thereof having been given, and within one fortnight after such sale, the Account Sale, shall, with the names of the bona fide purchasers of the different articles, be entered in the "Register of Estates," and a copy of such Account Sale shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested as directed in para. 3.

18. The Officer Commanding will be accountable for the recovery of the amount of all purchases, and for the correctness of all payments from the proceeds of Estates, it being his province to nominate the Auctioneer, and when he may see fit to prohibit the delivery of goods until their value has been received. Credit may be given to Military persons, but not beyond the second issue of Pay after the sale.

19. It is ordered that within one fortnight after such second issue of Pay, the Officer Commanding shall cause to be entered in the said Register an account in the form annexed, debiting himself with all the credits of the Estate, and crediting himself with all payments of Regimental debts, and shewing that the balance has been lodged in the Pay Office and a transfer receipt obtained, and a copy of the same, attested as in para. 3, together with all vouchers for all payments and the Sub Treasurer's receipt for the balance, is to be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, as soon as the Sub Treasurer's receipt for the balance shall have been received.

20. The Auctioneer shall in no case receive a greater per centage or remuneration than 5 per cent., which shall be paid by the Commanding Officer on the day on which the accounts of the Estate are finally closed, if his accounts are correct and the amount of purchases recovered, but not otherwise.

21. If there be any house or article of great value which may seem to the Officer Commanding to justify the postponement of the sale, or the extension of credit beyond the time by this Order limited, he may, if he sees fit, postpone the sale, or, on his own responsibility, make a special agreement for the payment of the price of such house or article of great value, such postponement of the sale and such special agreement being immediately brought to the notice of the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, together with the special circumstances which have seemed to such Officer Commanding to justify a departure from the course prescribed in the 17th para. of this Order.

22. When any Military person indebted to an Estate shall, before the full payment of the account of his purchases, apply for leave of absence on sick certificate or otherwise, it will be the duty of the Officer in charge of the Estate from which such purchases have been made to recover the payment of the debt prior to the departure of the individual from his station, or to report the default to the Accountant General and to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

23. An Officer Commanding, quitting or being relieved from the charge of a Regiment, shall render to the Officer succeeding to such charge, the account of every Estate, whether of an Intestate or otherwise, the accounts and balance of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, or Executor, as the case may be; and such succeeding Officer will be responsible for the correctness of the account, unless, at the time of receiving charge of the Regiment, he objects to the account, and brings such objection to the notice of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

24. In case of any Officer Commanding dying, or being by sickness in-







The questions which thus arose appeared to be the following, viz.

1st. Whether the Officers respectively appointed under the 128th and 129th Articles of War for Her Majesty's Forces, and under 110th and 111th Articles of War for the East India Company's Forces, to collect the effects of the Officers and Soldiers therein respectively described, are respectively entitled to demand and (without taking out Letters of Administration) to receive and take possession of all the personal property of every description of such deceased Officer or Soldier without reference to its amount or value, or to its being in Camp or Quarters or elsewhere; and whether in this latter respect there is any difference between the case of a deceased Officer and that of a deceased Soldier.

2d. Whether in the event of part of such property of a deceased Officer or Soldier consisting of a Promissory Note or other transferable Security of the East India Company, or of one of their Governments, expressed to be payable to the deceased, being at the time of his death in the hands of the Government Agents for his use, such Government Agents can lawfully and safely deliver over, and are bound upon demand to deliver over, such Promissory Note to the Officer so appointed under the Articles of War, and whether the amount of such Note or other Security makes any difference in the case.

3d. Whether such Officer can by indorsement or otherwise, as effectually transfer to give a discharge for the amount secured by such Note, as if he had been appointed Executor or had duly obtained Letters of Administration of the Effects of the Payee or last Indorsee of the Note; and whether in the event of the East India Company paying the amount of the Note to such Officer when so indorsed, they are in any way responsible for the due appropriation or distribution by the latter of the amount which they shall have so paid.

4th. Whether the Officer so collecting the Effects of a deceased Officer or Soldier under the respective Articles of War referred to, or whether the Military Secretary, or any other Officer at either of the Presidencies in the East Indies, is authorized under any circumstances to require the Registrar of the Supreme Court of such Presidency, to take out Letters of Administration there, in respect of the surplus which may remain in the hands of the collecting Officer, and whether such Registrar is in any case lawfully entitled to take out Letters of Administration in respect of such surplus.

In reply to these questions, the Law Officers of the Crown and the Company have given the following opinion.

1st. We think there is a difference between the case of a deceased Commissioned Officer and the case of a deceased Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier.

With respect to a deceased Commissioned Officer, there appears to be no substantial question, since the Articles of War applicable to the case of Commissioned Officers, only authorize the collection of Effects in Camp or Quarters.

With respect to the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier, we are of opinion that both in the case of Her Majesty's Forces, and in the case of the East India Company's Forces, the Officers appointed to collect the Effects of the deceased Soldier are entitled to demand, and, without taking out Letters of Administration, to receive and take possession of all the personal property of every description of such deceased Officer or Soldier without reference to its amount or value, or to its being in Camp or Quarters or elsewhere. We consider that the Officers, who by the 128th Article of War for Her Majesty's Forces, and by the 111th Article of War for the Company's Forces, are directed to act in the matter, come within the first Section of the Statute 6th Geo. 4th C. 61, and are clearly enabled by that Statute to ask, demand and receive any of the deceased's "Effects," an expression which we think reaches and includes any of his personal Estate.

2d. Our opinion on the first question supersedes this question as respects the case of an Officer.

In the case of a Soldier not being a Commissioned Officer, we are of opinion that the Government Agents may lawfully and safely deliver over, and are bound

upon demand to deliver over, a Promissory Note of the kind described to the Officer appointed under the Articles of War, and that the amount of the Note, or other Security, makes no difference in the case. This answer however should be qualified by noticing that, if there were a legal personal representative demanding the Note, we think the Government Agents would be warranted in delivering the Promissory Note to such legal personal representative in preference to the Officer.

3d. We are of opinion that the Officer may, by indorsement or otherwise, as effectually give a discharge for the amount secured by the Note, as if he had been appointed Executor, or had duly obtained Letters of Administration of the Effects of the Payee or last Indorsee of the Note. We are also of opinion that the East India Company paying the amount of the Note to the Officer, when indorsed, are not responsible for the due application by the latter of the amount which they shall have so paid.

We do not understand that under this third question any opinion is required from us, as to the right to indorse the Note for the purpose of negotiation generally, as distinguished from an indorsement for the purpose of obtaining payment of it. It would not however appear to us that there would be any difference between the two cases.

4th. Upon this point, (viz. the interference of the Registrar,) there appears to be a difference between the case of an Officer or Soldier in the Service of Her Majesty, and Officer or Soldier in the Company's Service.

With respect to the case of an Officer or Soldier in the Service of Her Majesty, we are of opinion that the Officer acting in respect of the deceased's Effects may require the Registrar to take out Letters of Administration in respect of the Surplus in question, and that upon such requisition, and not otherwise, the Registrar is lawfully entitled to take out such Letters of Administration. This is the effect of the Act 6th Geo. 4th, C. 16, Sec. 1.

With regard to the case of an Officer or Soldier in the Company's Service, we are of opinion that under the Statute 3d and 4th Vict. C. 37, Sec. 52, the Registrar cannot in any case be required, and is not in any case entitled, to take out Letters of Administration, in respect of the Surplus in question. He may however, if required and authorized so to do, but not otherwise, take out Administration and interpose in respect of the Estate before it is collected.

J. DOBSON.  
FREDERICK POLLOCK.  
WILLIAM FOLLETT.  
LOUIS WIGRAM.

I am, &c.  
EDWARD LAWFORD."

EDWD. SANDERS,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

S. W. STEEL, Lt.-Col. Secy. to Govt.

#### Officers Retiring from the Service.

##### Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of:

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a day, or 36£ 10s. a year; if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day, or £45 12s. 6d. a year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant, £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years' service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a day, or £54 15s. per annum; if a Lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India (including three years for a furlough,) may retire on the half pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a day, or £127 15s. per annum; Majors, nine shillings and six pence a day, or £173 7s. 6d. per annum; Lieutenant Colonels, eleven shillings a day, or £200 15s. per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 12s. 6d. per annum; after twenty-seven years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum; after thirty-one years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut. Colonel, £365 per annum; after thirty-five years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £456 5s. per annum.\*

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years' service: in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836) after eighteen years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £365 per annum; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service,) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £200 15s. per annum; after seven years, on the half pay of Major, £173 7s. 6d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale, viz. after eighteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292 per annum; after ten years' service, (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Major, viz. £173 7s. 6d. per annum; after seven years the half pay of Captain, viz. £127 15s. per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-

\* The Pensions to Medical Officers (including Veterinary Surgeons,) see *Medical Service Regulations*—Court. 18.

five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years' actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India, whichever shall happen first.

An Officer proposing to retire is required to forward, with his application for permission to do so, a certificate from the Department of the Accountant General that there are no demands against him on the books of that department.\*

#### Officers retiring &c., from the Service while serving without the limits of the Madras Presidency and beyond Sea.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th May 1845.

No. 33 of 1845.—1. In order to obviate as far as possible risk of loss to the State, as well as to facilitate and expedite the adjustment of the Accounts of Officers of the Madras Army, who may resign, retire, or be removed, from the Service, while serving in the Tenasserim Provinces, Straits Settlements, China, Aden, or elsewhere without the limits of this Presidency and beyond Sea, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever an Officer so situated applies for permission to resign or retire from the Service, or is placed in arrest preparatory to trial by Court Martial, his Pay and Allowances of every description shall be thenceforth drawn on separate Abstract, and his Pay Accounts kept entirely separate from those of the Regiment or Detachment to which he may belong.

2. Consequently an Officer, situated as above described, proposing to retire from, or resign, the Service, will not be permitted to sign the Pay Abstracts, &c. of his Troop or Company; but he is not, on that account, to be deprived of Troop or Company Command Allowance to which he may under Regulation have claim, to which he will continue entitled in the same way as if detached in the manner adverted to in Para. 4, head "Troops and Companies," page 179, Section 9th, of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

3. The Officers Commanding at the Stations in question are directed to send to Madras for immediate Audit, at the same time that the application for permission to resign or retire is forwarded, all Abstracts containing previous charges of the Officer about to retire or resign; thus leaving, to take the usual course of Audit, only common charges for his own Pay and Allowances, in which there ought to be no mistake.

C. A. BROWN, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

#### Furlough Regulations.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified,) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Sur-

\* Officers proposing to retire from the Service are authorized to apply through the prescribed channel of the Pay Department for anticipated audits of their accounts, and the Departments concerned are required to comply therewith, and to grant Certificates of "No demands" as soon as the applicants have settled all balances standing against them, or given proper security for the same. See G. O. G. 104 of 1844.—COMPTROLLER.

geons, and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.\*

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836,) after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to go home on furlough and receive the pay of Major, £292 per annum. Should he go home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £191 12s. 6d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £191 12s. per annum; and if compelled by ill health to go home prior to this period of service, the half pay of Captain, or £127 15s. per annum.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of going home from sickness.

Officers going to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his presidency.

Officers are required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's Examining Physician, Dr. J. R. Home, 9, Curzon Street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officers' health, and if resident in the country, in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen eminent in the medical profession, viz.

*I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined, (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party,) and I declare, upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief, ————— is at present unfit for military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least ————— longer in this country.*

Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or other evidence, as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in the above form, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period must at

\* A second furlough on private affairs may be granted to Officers when the public service will permit the indulgence, but the rule which prohibits an Officer receiving pay when absent in Europe on such affairs for a longer period than three years is to be fully maintained. The following is a copy of the regulation as published in the Bengal code, and is applicable to all the presidencies: "No Officer who has drawn three years' furlough pay is allowed pay during any further furlough, except in cases of certified sickness; but if he has not received pay for the full term, he may during a second furlough on private affairs, be allowed the same for such space of time as will complete the three years." See Court's letter to the Madras Government of the 1st January 1841.—COMPILER.

its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

In every case in which an Officer has had his furlough extended beyond the prescribed period, on the ground of his health not being sufficiently restored, and shall apply for permission to return to his duty, he shall produce a certificate from the Examining Physician that his health is completely re-established, and that there is every probability of his being able to perform the active duties of his profession in India.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the Act of 33 Geo. III. Cap. 52, Sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them. Officers, therefore, who shall go home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General: the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet rank beyond the above period.

#### Furloughs to New South Wales, &c.

Fort St. George, 15th October 1841.

No. 182 of 1841.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 29th September 1841.

No. 226 of 1841.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following paragraph of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council at Bombay, No. 42, dated 4th August 1841, on the subject of the extension of Furloughs to New South Wales, or any other of Her Majesty's Colonies, the Rule therein laid down being applicable to all the Presidencies.

"Para. 2. In future cases when Officers may be granted a Furlough on sick certificate, or on private affairs, to New South Wales, or any other Colony, we desire that they may be separately informed, that any applications which they may have occasion to prefer for extended leave, are to be addressed to us in sufficient time to allow of their receiving our reply by the period when they should embark on their return, so as to ensure their arrival within the original term of Furlough; that if the application is preferred on account of health, it should be supported by Certificates from the Medical Staff Officers, or other undoubted medical testimony on the spot, shewing that the applicants are then incapable from ill health to return to the performance of military duty in India, and specifying the term for which they consider additional leave absolutely necessary for the recovery of the applicant's health; and that if the application is preferred on the ground of urgent private affairs, it will be required, that the nature of those



affairs should be specified, and that the necessity for his continued absence should be certified by his professional adviser on the spot."

J. STUART, Lieut. Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Department.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., Secretary to Government.

#### Officers Returning to India.

##### REGULATIONS AS TO THE CHARGE OF RECRUITS.

Whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits to the extent of thirty men shall be embarked on any one ship, they are to be placed in charge of the senior Company's Officer, not exceeding the rank of a Field Officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for embarkation: the Officer to proceed with the men from the depot, and as a remuneration for this service, to be granted the passage money of his rank, payable to the Commander of the Ship.

#### Officers Absent at the Cape—Allowances to them.

*Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors,  
dated the 16th August 1837.*

"5. With reference to the second subject, viz. the issue of the absentee allowances of Officers who are absent at the Cape of Good Hope, we now empower you to frame a Regulation, by which our Officers who are entitled under existing Rules to draw Indian allowances upon their actual return to India from leave of absence to any place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or the Cape of Good Hope, or the Mauritius, or the Island of St. Helena, shall be entitled through their Agents at their respective Presidencies, to draw their allowances from month to month, upon their giving sufficient security to refund the whole amount in the event of their proceeding to England without previously returning to India, or such part of the amount as may have been over issued on any other account.

6. You will take measures for introducing similar Regulations at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Governments of which we shall send copies of the present Despatch."

#### Officers (Military) holding Civil Situations.

(For Rules for the grant of leave of absence to them—see "Leave of Absence—Rules for the grant of &c." page 175.)

#### Pensions to the Widows and Families of European Officers killed in Action.

Fort St. George, 11th February 1845.

No. 29 of 1845.—The following General Order by the Right Hon'ble the

Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

Fort William, 24th January 1845.

No. 37 of 1845.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council has the satisfaction to announce, under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, that the following Regulations, relative to Pensions and Allowances, shall, from the 1st January 1843, be applicable to the cases of the Widows and Families of the European Officers of the Hon'ble Company's Service, killed in action with the Enemy.

1. The Widow of an Officer killed in action, or who dies from wounds received in action within six months after being wounded, may, provided she is not left in wealthy circumstances, be allowed the Pension fixed in the annexed Scale.\*

2. If an Officer shall leave a legitimate Child or Children, each may receive an Allowance according to the rates affixed to the annexed Scale. The Sons until they attain the age of 18 years, or are otherwise provided for; the Daughters until they marry, or attain the age of 21 years, whichever may happen first, and no longer; except in any special cases, in which it shall be shown, under Medical Certificates, that such Sons or Daughters are afflicted with any mental or bodily infirmity, rendering them totally incapable of making any exertion for their own support, and that they are still in distressed circumstances.

3. If an Officer be killed in action or die of his wounds within six months after the wounds shall have been received, and shall leave a Widow or Children, or both, a Gratuity of one year's Pay of the Regimental Commission held by him, may be given to his Widow, and one-third of the amount thereof to each of his legitimate Children under age and unmarried.

4. If such Officers leave no Widow, nor legitimate Child, an Annual Allowance equal to the rates in the annexed Scale, and according to the Regimental Rank of the Officer, may be granted to his Mother, provided she be a Widow, and in distressed circumstances, and was mainly dependent upon the Officer for support; but if the Mother shall be herself in the receipt of a Pension, or shall have any other Provision of any kind derived from the East India Company, no allowance under this Regulation shall be made to her on account of her Son, unless she relinquish such Pension or Provision.

5. In the event of her remarrying, any allowance that may have been granted to her shall cease, and not be renewed, unless she shall a second time become a Widow, and be left in distressed circumstances.

6. If the Officer shall have left no Widow, legitimate Child, nor Mother, but shall have left a Sister, or Sisters, being Orphans, having no Parent, nor surviving Brother, and having been mainly dependent for support upon the Officer, an allowance according to the annexed Scale, and the Regimental Rank of the Officer, may be granted to such Sister, or divided amongst such Sisters collectively, under extraordinary and special circumstances arising out of the meritorious Military Services of the deceased Officer, to be judged of by the Court of Directors, and confirmed by the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, but the allowance in such case shall cease when the Person receiving it shall marry, or shall be in any other manner sufficiently provided for.

7. It is clearly to be understood, that the Pensions authorized by this Regulation cannot be claimed as a right; they are granted as rewards for meritorious Military Services of the deceased Officer, and are only to be conferred on proper and deserving Individuals.

8. The aggregate amount of the foregoing allowances granted to the Family of any Officer killed in action, shall not exceed the rates specified in the Schedule

\* Pensions granted under these Regulations to Widows of Officers killed in action include the Pensions to which they may be entitled from Lord Clive's Fund. See G. O. G. 215 of 1845.—COMPILER.

annexed hereunto, exclusive of the Pension received from the Military Fund, to which Officers are themselves Subscribers.

| RANK OF THE OFFICERS.   | Pension to the Widow per annum.             | Compassionate Allowance to legitimate Children. | Pension to the Mother or Sister. | Aggregate amount of Allowances to the Family of any one Officer exclusive of Allowances they may receive from Funds to which such Officers may have subscribed. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | Co.'s Rs. As. Ps.                           | Co.'s Rs. Co.'s Rs.                             | Co.'s Rs.                        | Co.'s Rs.                                                                                                                                                       |
| Generals....            | According to the circumstances of the case. | 250 to 400                                      | 1200                             | 3000                                                                                                                                                            |
| Colonels....            | 2000 0 0                                    | 180 to 250                                      | 900                              | 3500                                                                                                                                                            |
| Lieut. Col....          | 2000 0 0                                    |                                                 | 800                              |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Majors.....             | 1200 0 0                                    | 160 to 200                                      | 700                              | 2500                                                                                                                                                            |
| Captains.....           | 700 0 0                                     | 120 to 160                                      | 500                              | 1500                                                                                                                                                            |
| Lieutenants..           | 600 0 0                                     | 80 to 140                                       | 400                              | 1000                                                                                                                                                            |
| Cornets and Ensigns.... | 460 0 0                                     | 80 to 140                                       | 360                              | 800                                                                                                                                                             |

## FORMS.

(See Fort St. George Gazette, for 1845, page 139.)

J. STUART, Lieut. Col.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

C. A. BROWN, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

### Tenure of Military Appointments by Officers on Leave beyond Sea—Limitation of.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 9th June 1843.

No. 126 of 1843.—The Hon'ble the President in Council, in communication with the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, with the view of laying down some rule limiting the extent of indulgence which, consistently with the general interests of the Military branch of the Service, may be accorded to Officers, in respect to the tenure of Military Appointments on occasions of Leave of Absence beyond Sea, is pleased to notify for the information of the Army, that no second Leave beyond Sea, on account of health, will be granted to an Officer holding any Military Appointment, who may have been absent under the Orders regulating Leave, until three (3) years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Officer's return, without forfeiture of his appointment.

W. M. N. STUART, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 19th September 1845.

No. 299 of 1845.—With reference to the General Order No. 126, of the 9th June 1843, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to resolve, that an Officer holding a Military Appointment who may require a second leave beyond Sea, on account of his health, previous to the expiration of three years from the date of his return from his first leave, shall not come under forfeiture of his Appointment, unless he shall have been absent from his Presidency, on the former occasion, for a period exceeding three months.

J. STUART, Lieut. Col.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

## MEDICAL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

### District Surgeons at the Presidency.

#### DUTIES OF THE DISTRICT SURGEON.

Difficulties having occasionally been experienced by Europeans residing at the Presidency, who may not have the means of providing medical aid for themselves and families, the following local distribution of the duties of Medical Officers at Madras is published for general information.

#### North West District.

The Officer appointed to the Medical charge of Vepery and its vicinity, shall be considered also in charge of the sick to the Northward of the Mount Road, and extending to Pursewaukum.

#### South East District.

The Medical Officer appointed to attend the sick Officers at St. Thomé, shall extend his assistance to all Europeans of the description already mentioned who may reside at St. Thomé, Royapettah, and South of the Mount Road.

#### Black Town District.

The Surgeon of the Black Town will be prepared to extend his aid to the Black Town and Royapooram, and the European Inhabitants in that vicinity.

The duty of affording medical aid to Officers on sick certificate at the Presidency, will be performed by the several Officers above mentioned within their respective ranges, and by the Garrison Surgeon, who will also co-operate in the treatment of such cases with any of the District Surgeons when required.

### Eligibility for the Situation of Superintending Surgeon.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th June 1835.

No. 226 of 1835.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 25th May 1835, No. 128, by which G. O. G. No. 22, dated the 14th January 1834, is cancelled, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 25th May 1835.

No. 128 of 1835.—The following Regulation, on the subject of the eligibility of Surgeons to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, is substituted for that published in General Orders of the 19th March 1833, which is hereby rescinded.

2. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, unless he shall have held for a similar period the appointment of a Marine or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital in Bengal, or some corresponding situation at either of the other Presidencies.

3. Surgeons in the Company's Service, who have served in that rank for two years with the Troops commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Army, or the Army of any other Native state, shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, in like manner as if they had served for the same period with a Regiment of the Line.

WM. CASEMENT, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept."

ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Govt.



Superintending Surgeons, Pensions to Medical Officers, the Medical Board, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th July 1842.

No. 126 of 1842.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, July 1st, 1842.

No. 169 of 1842.—In obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6, under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies from the 15th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their professional duties shall be deemed eligible, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests.

The present system by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years' service in India) are dependent on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeon, is abolished, and in its stead the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established, upon the following scale, viz.

After 20 years Service, 3 years Furlough included, as at present...£191 a year.

|      |     |     |     |          |   |
|------|-----|-----|-----|----------|---|
| " 28 | " 3 | " " | " " | ....£300 | " |
| " 32 | " 3 | " " | " " | ....£365 | " |
| " 35 | " 3 | " " | " " | ....£500 | " |
| " 38 | " 3 | " " | " " | ....£700 | " |

The present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such to Retiring Pensions of £300 and £365 a year, and Members of the Medical Board to Pensions of £500 and £700 a year, according to period of Service in those ranks respectively,† will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers after the date of the introduction of the new arrangement; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board within ten years from that date, will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the old scale of length of service in those Ranks, instead of the new scale of length of service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2d and 3d Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted:

|                                      |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Physician General .....              | 1st Member. |
| Surgeon General .....                | 2d Member.  |
| Inspector General of Hospitals ..... | 3d Member.  |

\* Medical Officers who have served 21 years in India (three years furlough included) are now entitled to retire on a pension of £250 a year. See G. O. of the Government of India, No. 122 of 1842, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for that year, page 365.—COMPILE.

† The following are the Regulations referred to.—COMPILE.

"Superintending Surgeons, who have been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum; or in the event of ill-health, they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Superintending Surgeon. If they have served five years, or are obliged after three years' service in that station to retire from ill-health, they are allowed £365 per annum.

Members of the Medical Board, who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum, or in the event of ill-health, they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Member of the Medical Board. If they have served five years, or are obliged after three years' service in that station to retire from ill-health, they are allowed £700 per annum."

The Members of the Board will accordingly be commissioned with these Titles, when appointed to the respective positions abovementioned, and when retiring from the Service will be placed on the Retired List with the Title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General as the relative Army Rank of Members of the Medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 30 years' Service to be designated "Senior Surgeons," and their relative Rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances, and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily Dept."  
S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25th July 1843.

No. 118 of 1843.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, received through the Government of India, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following regulations on certain points connected with the Medical rules published in G. O. G. No. 126, dated 15th July 1842.

1st. The Physician General, Surgeon General and Inspector General of Hospitals will, collectively, continue to perform the duties of the Medical Board as heretofore: their period of service, reckoning from the date of promotion to Inspector General of Hospitals, will be five years, after which they will be required, as was the case with a Member of the Medical Board, to retire; and, as vacancies occur, the Inspector General will be promoted to the rank of Surgeon General, and the Surgeon General to that of Physician General.

2d. No alteration has been made in the regulation which prescribes that "vacancies in the Medical Board shall be filled up by selection from the Superintending Surgeons, of such as shall be most distinguished for professional science and the zealous discharge of their duties, due regard being had to seniority in the Service when the qualifications of the individuals appear to be adequate to the correct performance of the duties of the office."

3d. A Superintending Surgeon, in virtue of his Staff appointment, is to take rank over all Garrison and Regimental Surgeons within his Division who may be senior to him in the list of Surgeons; but in such cases, if Medical Officers desire it, they will be transferred to a Division the Superintending Surgeon of which is their senior in the Service.

4th. The situation of Superintending Surgeon being considered a Staff appointment, the Government will be at liberty, should the interests of the public service require it, to remand him to the rank of Regimental Surgeon, or rather to remove him from his Staff appointment.

5th. The regulation published in G. O. G. No. 226, dated 9th June 1835, which provides that no Medical Officer shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, continues still in force.

6th. A Medical Officer holding the appointment of Superintending Surgeon before his embarkation to Europe, will, on his return to India, be entitled to resume his appointment as a Superintending Surgeon.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.



**Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments.**

FORT ST. GEORGE, December 19, 1843.

The following Resolution of the Governor General in Council, is republished for general information.

No. 1656.—FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department*, the 22d November 1843.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution, prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on Private Affairs, or on Medical Certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments, be published for general information:

*Resolution.*—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ, who shall proceed on leave of absence from the Station to which he is attached, whether on Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence the whole of his Civil Salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only, subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the situation in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in Medical charge of a Regiment or the Wing of a Regiment, at the same Station, in which case he will receive his allowance for such charge, and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the Civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on Medical Certificate or on account of his Private Affairs, for a period exceeding six months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shall be considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council.

J. A. DORRIS, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Republished by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. DEURY, *Chief Secretary.*

**Surgical Instruments, &c.**

Every Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, whether in the Military or Civil Department, will be supplied from the public stores with Surgical instruments, and a copy of the Code of Regulations for the Medical Department, and will be held responsible for their proper preservation: their instruments, &c. are to be considered as attached to the Officer, and not to the charge he holds, and consequently on his removal he will carry them with him.

Every Medical Officer proceeding on leave beyond the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George, will deliver over his instruments, &c. to the Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, if he take his final departure from thence, or if otherwise, to the Deputy Medical Storekeeper of the Division in which he may be serving; and when a Medical Officer dies, it will be the duty of the Superintending Surgeon, immediately to take measures to secure the Instruments which were in the possession of the deceased Officer.

**Promotion of Individuals in the Subordinate Grades of the Medical Department.**

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th July 1839.

No. 111 of 1839.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased

ed to establish the following regulations, for the promotion of individuals in the subordinate grades of the Medical Department.

1. No Medical Apprentice shall be promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary, until reported qualified by the Superintendent of the Medical School; and any individual who shall fail to qualify himself, by the expiration of the prescribed course of instruction, will be removed from the Service.

2. No Assistant Apothecary shall be promoted to the rank of 2d Apothecary, nor any 2d Apothecary to the rank of Apothecary, until he shall have passed his examination for the superior grade before a Board of Medical Officers at the Presidency.

3. The Board will be composed of a Member of the Medical Board as President, with the Superintendent of the Medical School, or his Assistant, and the Senior Surgeon holding a fixed Medical appointment at the Presidency, as Members.

4. The examination will embrace the following points,—pharmacy, and materia medica, reading and writing prescriptions, minor operations of surgery, general principles and practice of vaccination, with such a knowledge of the nature and treatment of diseases in general, as is considered sufficient to qualify the individuals for such charges as may usually devolve upon them.

5. In the extent to which the examination is to be carried in the several particulars above specified, the Board will be guided in each case by the opportunities which the individual may have enjoyed of acquiring professional knowledge, as having had the advantage of previous instruction in the Medical School, or otherwise; but under no circumstances is any individual to be passed for the superior grade, unless found perfectly qualified for the duties which he will actually be required to perform.

6. Each individual passed by the Board will receive a certificate of qualification for the next superior grade.

7. The examination will take place half yearly, in the months of January and July, and for the convenience of individuals who may desire to obtain certificates of qualification in anticipation of their promotion, Assistant Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 10, and 2d Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 5 inclusive, will be allowed to present themselves before the Board for the purpose, which will obviate the necessity of their proceeding to the Presidency on their subsequent promotion.

8. Second Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries succeeding to promotion when at distant Stations, not having already passed, will be appointed to act in the superior grade, until an opportunity may offer for their undergoing the prescribed examination at the Presidency.

9. The assembly of the Board of Examiners, and all subsidiary details, will be under the direction of the Commander in Chief.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th October 1841.

No. 181 of 1841.—In order to give just consideration to the claims of Medical Subordinates who may, by the exigencies of the Service, be continued for a protracted period under the provisions of Para. 8, G. O. G. 16th July 1839, No. 111, and become unfit for further service, before an opportunity offers of their undergoing the required examination, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall, in the first instance, be transferred to the Pension Establishment in the rank which they have permanently attained; but that any Medical subordinate so situated shall be entitled to the Pension of the rank in which he was acting, from the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment, provided that he shall, immediately, or within the shortest practicable period, pass the examination required for a Medical Subordinate of that grade.

S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to Govt.*

## CIVIL SALARIES, &amp;c.

SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS AND  
OTHERS CONNECTED WITH THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT ON  
THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Per Mensem.

## GENERAL.

|                                                                                | R.     | A. | P. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|----|
| Governor.....                                                                  | 10,666 | 10 | 8  |
| Members of Council.....                                                        | 5,333  | 5  | 4  |
| Chief Secretary.....                                                           | 4,166  | 10 | 8  |
| Deputy do.....                                                                 | 1,050  | 0  | 0  |
| Secretary to Government in the Civil Department.....                           | 3,333  | 5  | 4  |
| Accountant General (including Fees).....                                       | 3,900  | 1  | 2  |
| Deputy do. ( do. ).....                                                        | 2,351  | 8  | 0  |
| Head Assistant.....                                                            | 850    | 0  | 0  |
| Assistant.....                                                                 | 700    | 0  | 0  |
| Civil Auditor.....                                                             | 1,575  | 0  | 0  |
| Sub Treasurer.....                                                             | 2,000  |    |    |
| Do. Fees (estimated).....                                                      | 500    | 0  | 0  |
| Persian Translator.....                                                        | 400    | 0  | 0  |
| Tamil, and Telooogo do.....                                                    | 700    | 0  | 0  |
| Mahratta do.....                                                               | 300    | 0  | 0  |
| Canarese, and Malayalam do.....                                                | 250    | 0  | 0  |
| Post Master General.....                                                       | 2,333  | 5  | 4  |
| Deputy do.....                                                                 | 400    | 0  | 0  |
| Private Secretary to the Most Noble the Governor (consolidated allowance)..... | 1,500  | 0  | 0  |
| Secretary to the College Board.....                                            | 500    | 0  | 0  |
| Astronomer.....                                                                | 672    | 13 | 1  |

## Allowance to Junior Civil Servants attached to the College.

|                 |     |   |   |
|-----------------|-----|---|---|
| 1st Rate.....   | 175 | 0 | 0 |
| 2d do.....      | 260 | 0 | 0 |
| Highest do..... | 350 | 0 | 0 |

## POLITICAL.

|                                |       |   |   |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|---|
| Resident at Travancore.....    | 2,800 | 0 | 0 |
| Government Agent, Chepauk..... | 525   | 0 | 0 |

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

|                                         |       |    |   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|----|---|
| The Lord Bishop.....                    | 2,133 | 5  | 4 |
| Archdeacon.....                         | 266   | 10 | 8 |
| Senior Presidency Chaplain.....         | 1,200 | 0  | 0 |
| Junior do.....                          | 980   | 0  | 0 |
| Chaplains.....                          | 700   | 0  | 0 |
| Assistant Chaplains.....                | 500   | 0  | 0 |
| Senior Chaplain of the Scotch Kirk..... | 980   | 0  | 0 |
| Junior do.....                          | 656   | 4  | 0 |
| Registrar of the Archdeaconry.....      | 213   | 5  | 4 |

## JUDICIAL.

## Supreme Court.

|                                                            |       |    |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|---|
| Chief Justice.....                                         | 5,000 | 0  | 0 |
| Puisne Justice.....                                        | 4,166 | 10 | 8 |
| Advocate General, (inclusive of House Rent 85 Rupees)..... | 2,387 | 8  | 0 |
| Hon'ble Company's Solicitor ( do. do. 50 do. ).....        | 1,225 | 0  | 0 |
| Master in Equity.....                                      | 525   | 0  | 0 |
| Clerk of the Crown.....                                    | 525   | 0  | 0 |
| Deputy do.....                                             | 175   | 0  | 0 |
| Sheriff (including Fees and Mofussil allowances).....      | 1,245 | 7  | 0 |

|                                                                   | R.  | A. | P. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Deputy Sheriff (including Palankeen allowance).....               | 240 | 0  | 0  |
| Coroner (including do. do. ).....                                 | 380 | 0  | 0  |
| Chief Clerk of Insolvent Court (including House Rent 25 Rs.)..... | 243 | 4  | 0  |
| Common Assignee ( do. do. 25 do. ).....                           | 218 | 12 | 0  |
| Examiner ( do. do. 20 do. ).....                                  | 152 | 4  | 0  |

## Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts.

|                       |       |   |   |
|-----------------------|-------|---|---|
| 1st Commissioner..... | 1,075 | 0 | 0 |
| 2d do.....            | 850   | 0 | 0 |
| 3d do.....            | 600   | 0 | 0 |
| Registrar.....        | 350   | 0 | 0 |

## Sudder Court.

|                   |       |   |   |
|-------------------|-------|---|---|
| Judges.....       | 4,083 | 5 | 4 |
| Register.....     | 2,187 | 8 | 0 |
| Deputy do.....    | 1,300 | 0 | 0 |
| Assistant do..... | 700   | 0 | 0 |

## Judges of the Provincial Courts.

|                                       |       |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|---|
| Civil and Session Judges.....         | 2,333 | 5 | 4 |
| Subordinate and Assistant Judges..... | 1,400 | 0 | 0 |

## POLICE.

|                                  |       |   |   |
|----------------------------------|-------|---|---|
| Superintendent of Police.....    | 1,500 | 0 | 0 |
| Sitting Magistrates.....         | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Deputy Superintendents.....      | 500   | 0 | 0 |
| Clerk of the Police.....         | 175   | 0 | 0 |
| Assessor and Civil Engineer..... | 262   | 8 | 0 |

## REVENUE.

|                                                                                                                 |       |    |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Board of Revenue, 1st Member.....                                                                               | 4,000 | 0  | 0  |
| 2d do.....                                                                                                      | 3,408 | 5  | 4  |
| 3d do.....                                                                                                      | 3,016 | 10 | 8  |
| Secretary.....                                                                                                  | 2,000 | 0  | 0  |
| Sub Secretary.....                                                                                              | 1,500 | 0  | 0  |
| Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works (including full Batta less House Rent)..... | 841   | 5  | 0  |
| Civil Engineers.....                                                                                            | 700   | 0  | 0  |
| 1st Assistant to do.....                                                                                        | 200   | 0  | 0  |
| 2d Assistant to do.....                                                                                         | 100   | 0  | 0  |
| Superintendent of Stamps.....                                                                                   | 1,808 | 5  | 4  |
| Principal Collectors' Consolidated allowance.....                                                               | 3,000 | 0  | 0  |
| Collectors' do. do.....                                                                                         | 2,333 | 5  | 4  |
| Principal Collector of Madura (Consolidated allowance).....                                                     | 2,925 | 11 | 1  |
| Collector and Agent to Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam.....                                               | 2,850 | 0  | 0  |
| Collector of Sea Customs at Madras (including Commission and Fees—fluctuating).....                             | 3,382 | 8  | 7  |
| Deputy do. of do. (including do. do. do. ).....                                                                 | 1,792 | 15 | 11 |
| Sub Collectors.....                                                                                             | 1,166 | 10 | 8  |
| Head Assistant Collectors above 6 years in the country and 3 years in the Revenue line.....                     | 733   | 5  | 4  |
| Do. under 6 years and do. do. in do.....                                                                        | 558   | 5  | 4  |
| Assistant Collectors above 6 years in the country and 3 years in the Revenue line.....                          | 525   | 0  | 0  |
| Do. under 6 years and do. do. in do.....                                                                        | 350   | 0  | 0  |

## MARINE.

|                                     |       |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---|---|
| Secretary to the Marine Board.....  | 450   | 0 | 0 |
| Master Attendant.....               | 1,250 | 0 | 0 |
| Assistant do.....                   | 500   | 0 | 0 |
| Master Attendants at Out Ports..... | 105   | 0 | 0 |









|                                                   | In Garrison or Cantonment. |    |    |        |    |    | In the Field. |    |     |        |    |    | REMARKS. |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|----|--------|----|----|---------------|----|-----|--------|----|----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                   | Salary.                    |    |    | Total. |    |    | Salary.       |    |     | Total. |    |    |          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                   | R.                         | A. | P. | R.     | A. | P. | R.            | A. | P.  | R.     | A. | P. |          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Y<br>Garrison Surgeon<br>Deputy Surgeon Cuddalore | 200                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 500           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | Y—Fort St. George, Bangalore, Manipaliam, Trin-<br>chopoly and Bellary.                                                                                                          |
| .....                                             | 400                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 25            | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 165                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 165           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | Z—To remain upon the same Staff Allowance as for<br>the charge of a Regiment.                                                                                                    |
| .....                                             | 700                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 700           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | a.—Consolidated allowances inclusive of Regimental<br>Pay and allowances of every description; but<br>he draws also Rs. 100 for being in charge of the<br>Trichopoly Dispensary. |
| .....                                             | 700                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 700           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 525                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 525           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | b.—Salary<br>Conveyance Allowance for affording Me-<br>dical aid to the Warrant Officers attach-<br>ed to the Arsenal of Fort St. George ....                                    |
| .....                                             | 400                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 4             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | Rs. 295 0 0                                                                                                                                                                      |
| .....                                             | 400                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 300           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | .... 105 0 0                                                                                                                                                                     |
| .....                                             | 475                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 525           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | .... 15 0 0                                                                                                                                                                      |
| .....                                             | 505                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 395           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | Rs. 120 0 0                                                                                                                                                                      |
| .....                                             | 120                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 100           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | .... 124 0 0                                                                                                                                                                     |
| .....                                             | 250                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 325           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | .... 40 0 0                                                                                                                                                                      |
| .....                                             | 250                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 325           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | .... 20 0 0                                                                                                                                                                      |
| .....                                             | 400                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 400           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        | Rs. 184 0 0                                                                                                                                                                      |
| .....                                             | 400                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 400           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 100                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 425           | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 30            | 0  | 0   | 0      | 20 | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 330 | 0      | 60 | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 175 | 0      | 30 | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| .....                                             | 50                         | 0  | 0  |        |    |    |               |    |     |        |    |    |          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.

G { Deputy Adjutant General  
Deputy Quarter Master General

Brigade Major  
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Regimental Hos-  
pitals

N. B.—Cavalry Officers holding Staff situations are not entitled to Regimental Horse Allowance.

TABLE OF SALARIES AND PERSONAL ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY AND MEDICAL OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN CIVIL AND POLITICAL SITUATIONS.

| APPOINTMENTS.                                                                                  | In Garrison or Cantonment. |       |        |       | In the Field. |       |        |       | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                | Salary.                    |       | Total. |       | Salary.       |       | Total. |       |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                | R.                         | A. P. | R.     | A. P. | R.            | A. P. | R.     | A. P. |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Resident in Travancore and at Cochin<br>Government Agent at Cochin                             | 2500                       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     | A.—Inclusive of the subsistence of his Regimental Rank.                                                                                                              |
| Superintendent of Coorg<br>Brigadier Commanding Vallars for charge of the<br>Solemn Pay Office | 525                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     | B.—Difference between the Allowances of a Brigadier of the 1st and 2d Class.                                                                                         |
| Secretary to Government Military Department                                                    | 1000                       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     | C.—Exclusive of the subsistence of his Regimental Rank.                                                                                                              |
| Deputy Secretary<br>D Military Secretary to the Most Noble the Governor                        | 275                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     | D.—With the Pay, Full Batta, Gratuity and House Rent of his Regimental Rank.                                                                                         |
| Secretary to the College of Fort St. George                                                    | 2000                       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     | E.—The Military Secretary while absent from the Presidency on duty with the Most Noble the Governor entitled to full Batta, less House Rent, of his Regimental Rank. |
| Mint Master                                                                                    | 600                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     | F.—In addition to the consolidated Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank, less Horse Allowance.                                                         |
| Secretary to the Mint Committee                                                                | 1000                       | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     | G.—With the Pay and Allowances of his Regimental Rank, including Full Batta, less House Rent.                                                                        |
| Maharaja Translator                                                                            | 500                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     | H.—With the Pay and full Allowances of his Regimental Rank.                                                                                                          |
| Secretary to the Revenue Board in the Department of Public Works                               | 900                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     | I.—With the Pay and Ordinary Allowances of their Regimental Rank.                                                                                                    |
| Superintendent of Streets and Roads                                                            | 400                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     | J.—At 4 Rupees per day for the number of days actually residing in Tents in the performance of public duty.                                                          |
| Deputy Superintendents of Roads                                                                | 200                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     | K.—At 3 Rupees per day do. do. do.                                                                                                                                   |
| Civil Engineer                                                                                 | 700                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Assistant Civil Engineer                                                                       | 200                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Do. 2d Class                                                                                   | 100                        | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0             | 0     | 0      | 0     |                                                                                                                                                                      |

## MILITARY SALARIES.

| APPOINTMENTS.                                                                                                                           | In Garrison or Cantonment. |    |    |        |    |    | In the Field. |    |    |        |    |    | REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|----|--------|----|----|---------------|----|----|--------|----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                         | Salary.                    |    |    | Total. |    |    | Salary.       |    |    | Total. |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                         | R.                         | A. | P. | R.     | A. | P. | R.            | A. | P. | R.     | A. | P. |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Assistant Surveyor General                                                                                                              | 300                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | K.—With the Pay and Allowances of their Regimental Rank including Full Batta, less House Rent.                                                                                                   |
| Assistant Surveyor                                                                                                                      | 180                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| L. District Surgeon                                                                                                                     | 400                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | L.—North West District and Black Town.                                                                                                                                                           |
| N. Superintendent of the Government Dispensary                                                                                          | 400                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | M.—Inclusive of Pay and Allowances of every description.                                                                                                                                         |
| Physician to the Durbar of His Highness the Nizam of the Carnatic                                                                       | 400                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | N.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank.                                                                                                                                |
| Surgeon employed in Civil Medical duties (G.O.S.)                                                                                       | 375                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | O.—Including Regimental Pay and Allowances, also 20 Rupees for Vaccination and 20 Rupees Conveyance Allowance.                                                                                   |
| Assistant                                                                                                                               | 412                        | 3  | 8  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | P.—In addition to their Military Staff Salaries and Regimental Pay and Allowances, forfeiting Vaccination and Conveyance Allowance because their aggregate receipts exceed 200 Rupees per month. |
| Surgeon employed with Political Department                                                                                              | 300                        | 10 | 10 | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Assistant                                                                                                                               | 325                        | 6  | 5  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Garrison Surgeon affording Medical aid to the Civil Establishment at Trichinopoly                                                       | 315                        | 4  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Garrison Sergeants and Med. Officers whose duties are Military and liable to accompany their Corps in movement employed in Civil duties | 100                        | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Police Magistrate                                                                                                                       | 65                         | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 1000                       | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE—St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

G. D. Drury, Esq.  
J. C. Morris, Esq.  
J. Goldingham, Esq.

Trustees. { T. Pycroft, Esq.  
H. D. Phillips, Esq.

The Chief Secretary,  
The Accountant General, } Trustees ex-officio.

S. D. Birch, Esq. Secretary.

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meeting. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

## A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the \_\_\_\_\_, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given on my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

A. B.

## A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against as the case may be) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the \_\_\_\_\_.

A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.



## MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1808.)

OFFICE: adjoining the Town Major's House, Fort St. George.

Hours of business—from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

## DIRECTORS.

Brigadier J. Ketchen, *President*.

|                               |                      |                         |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Lieut. Col. A. Tulloch, c. s. | Captain H. N. Noble, | Captain J. Maitland,    |
| Lieut. Col. H. Moberly,       | Captain J. T. Smith, | Captain W. G. Woods,    |
| Lieut. Col. E. Armstrong,     | Captain J. J. Lash,  | Lieutenant F. H. Scott, |
| Major R. Thorpe,              | Captain T. Lavie,    | —                       |

Captain S. Gompertz, *Acting Secretary*.

Agents in England—Messrs. Arbuthnot, Latham and Co., Great St. Helen's, London.

## Regulations.

## SECTION I.

## Admission of Subscribers.

Article 1st. The following description of persons under the Presidency of Madras, and they alone, are eligible to become Subscribers to the Fund.

- 1st. Cadets.
- 2d. Chaplains
- 3d. Commissioned Officers of the Medical Establishment.

Art. 2d. Medical Officers who may signify their wish to become Subscribers within six months after the date of the *G. O.* admitting them on the Establishment, shall be admitted on the same terms as Cadets, provided they are not married, and have not any legitimate offspring.\*—But Chaplains and Medical Officers being married, or having legitimate offspring, shall be required (provided in the case of Medical Officers their application be made within six months as above,) to pay the donation and subscription of their actual rank as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the Establishment, or from the date of the birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior, such arrears to be paid with interest accumulated half-yearly.

Art. 3d. The donation required under the foregoing Article may be paid at once, or by instalments agreeably to the rate laid down in Table A. Section 2d, at the option of the Subscriber, but the arrears and interest must be discharged within eighteen months from the date of his admission on the Establishment.

Art. 4th. Cadets and Chaplains on their appointment can be enrolled at once as Subscribers to the Fund in England, on payment there to the Agents of the undermentioned sum as donation.

|             | Unmarried. | Married.  |
|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Cadets..... | £34 3 9    | £102 17 3 |
| Chaplains.. | £35 14 4   | £357 2 11 |

Assistant Surgeons desirous of becoming Members will be admissible in England, on payment there to the Agents of the following donation.

|       | Unmarried. | Married. |
|-------|------------|----------|
| ..... | £57 2 11   | £171 8 8 |

N. B. Assistant Surgeons and Chaplains having legitimate offspring, will, in addition thereto, be required to pay up the subscription and interest laid down in the 2d Article.

Art. 5th. Subscribers who may retire from the service on the prescribed pension of their rank, or who may return permanently to Europe, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Section 2d.

Art. 6th. Subscribers resigning the service before they are entitled to retiring pay, are not eligible to continue Members, nor shall they be permitted to receive back any part of the sums they may have contributed to the Fund, either in the way of donation or subscription.

\* This regulation has been introduced for the purpose of obtaining some equivalent from those subscribers who may enter the service at an advanced age with families, consequently it is not applicable to Cadets, who are not admissible to the service at an advanced age.

Art. 7th. A Subscriber withdrawing from the Fund forfeits *ipso facto* all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession.

Art. 8th. Subscribers once expelled the Institution can be readmitted on payment of all dues, either as penalties or arrears of Donation and Subscription with compound interest.

## SECTION II.

## Donations and Subscriptions.

Art. 1st. The donations and subscriptions of all Subscribers shall be regulated agreeably to the following Tables A and B, Widowers having legitimate offspring to be considered and to pay as married. The donation and subscription of Cadets to be calculated at the rank of Ensign; the subscription commencing from the date of their admission on the Establishment.

Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe at £100 per Rupees 875.

| Description according to Regimental Rank.                  | Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring. |    |                         |     | Bachelors and Widowers. |    |                         |    | Married and Widowers with Offspring. |    |                         |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|
|                                                            | Donation on entering each class.          |    | Rate per Month.         |     | Donation on Marriage.   |    | Rate per Month.         |    | Donation on entering each Class.     |    | Rate per Month.         |    |
|                                                            | In what period payable.                   |    | In what period payable. |     | In what period payable. |    | In what period payable. |    | In what period payable.              |    | In what period payable. |    |
|                                                            | Rs.                                       | S. | D.                      | Rs. | S.                      | D. | Rs.                     | S. | Rs.                                  | S. | Rs.                     | S. |
| 6 Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns.                     | 330                                       | 37 | 14                      | 3   | 330                     | 37 | 14                      | 3  | 330                                  | 37 | 14                      | 3  |
| 5 Lieutenants.                                             | 550                                       | 62 | 25                      | 6   | 550                     | 62 | 25                      | 6  | 550                                  | 62 | 25                      | 6  |
| 4 Assistant Surgeons.                                      | 550                                       | 62 | 25                      | 6   | 550                     | 62 | 25                      | 6  | 550                                  | 62 | 25                      | 6  |
| 4 Captains & Surgeons.                                     | 825                                       | 94 | 5                       | 1   | 825                     | 94 | 5                       | 1  | 825                                  | 94 | 5                       | 1  |
| 3 Chaplains under 10 years standing.                       | 825                                       | 94 | 5                       | 1   | 825                     | 94 | 5                       | 1  | 825                                  | 94 | 5                       | 1  |
| 3 Majors, & Chaplains of 10 years standing, & Supr. Surgs. | 330                                       | 37 | 14                      | 3   | 330                     | 37 | 14                      | 3  | 330                                  | 37 | 14                      | 3  |
| 2 Lieut. Colonels, and Members of the Medical Board.       | 440                                       | 50 | 5                       | 2   | 440                     | 50 | 5                       | 2  | 440                                  | 50 | 5                       | 2  |
| 1 Colonels.                                                | 605                                       | 69 | 2                       | 10  | 605                     | 69 | 2                       | 10 | 605                                  | 69 | 2                       | 10 |

Note. Ensigns to be exempted from any demand for their Donation until twelve months after their admission on the Establishment, but they are at liberty to commence paying earlier if so desired.  
N. B. Marriage Donation when the Husband's age exceeds that of his wife by more than eight years will be regulated by the disparity scale, which came into operation on the 1st March 1944.—(Suspended.)

## B.

Table of Subscription for the different Classes.

| Classes. |                                                         | Description according to Regimental Rank. | IF IN INDIA. |    |    |          |    |    | IF IN EUROPE. |    |    |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----|----|----------|----|----|---------------|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|
|          |                                                         |                                           | Unmarried.   |    |    | Married. |    |    | Unmarried.    |    |    |    |    | Married. |    |    |    |    |    |
|          |                                                         |                                           | R.           | A. | P. | R.       | A. | P. | R.            | A. | P. | £  | S. | D.       | R. | A. | P. | £  | S. |
| 1        | Colonels.....                                           | 46                                        | 12           | 11 | 70 | 3        | 4  | 12 | 0             | 6  | 1  | 7  | 6  | 18       | 0  | 9  | 2  | 1  | 3  |
| 2        | Lieut.-Colonels and Members of the Medical Board...     | 29                                        | 14           | 8  | 44 | 14       | 0  | 9  | 10            | 0  | 1  | 2  | 0  | 14       | 7  | 0  | 1  | 13 | 0  |
| 3        | Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing and Supg. Surgs. | 23                                        | 2            | 6  | 34 | 11       | 9  | 7  | 11            | 2  | 0  | 17 | 7  | 11       | 8  | 9  | 1  | 6  | 5  |
| 4        | Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing & Surgs.    | 13                                        | 8            | 3  | 20 | 4        | 5  | 5  | 0             | 10 | 0  | 11 | 6  | 7        | 9  | 3  | 0  | 17 | 4  |
| 5        | Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons...                   | 8                                         | 2            | 6  | 12 | 3        | 10 | 3  | 2             | 0  | 0  | 7  | 2  | 4        | 11 | 1  | 0  | 10 | 9  |
| 6        | Cornets, 2d Lieuts. and Ensigns...                      | 6                                         | 8            | 9  | 9  | 13       | 2  | 2  | 8             | 5  | 0  | 3  | 9  | 3        | 12 | 7  | 0  | 18 | 8  |

In addition to the above a monthly Subscription of 1 Rupee, or 2 Shillings 3 Pence, to be paid for each unmarried daughter, and for each son under 21 years of age, without distinction of the rank of the Subscriber.

Note.—Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of birth and decease of all children.

Art. 2d. Subscribers promoted while temporarily absent in Europe on furlough, or sick certificate, are exempted during the period of their absence from payment of the difference of donation laid down in Table A, but are to pay up the arrears due by them, on coming into the receipt of Indian allowances, by the regulated instalments.

Art. 3d. On a Subscriber in either of the classes paying up by personal donation and subscription added together without interest, the maximum fixed in Table C, he shall be exempted from further contribution while he may continue in that class, with the exception of donation for daughters, and subscription for children, which will continue as otherwise provided in these Rules.

Art. 4th. Previous to the benefits issuing in full from the Fund, either to Subscribers or to Families, a certain amount calculated without interest (or the minimum fixed in Table C) shall be derived to the Fund from the Subscriber, or in case of his death, from the amount payable to his family. In calculating this minimum for any annuity, all payments made to the Subscriber, during his life, from the Fund, as far as the amount of his minimum, shall be debited against his payments to it, as above, in order that the annuity may not be issuable in full until the regulated minimum on its account shall have been *bona fide* realized by the Fund.\*

\* Thus in the event of a married Captain having received aid from the Fund, the amount of such aid, or part thereof, so as not to exceed the sum of 5,500 rupees, being the amount of his minimum, shall be debited against the amount of his contributions, the clear balance only, if any, being taken to constitute the minimum to be derived by the Fund, and his family become entitled to receive the annuity in full. Should there be a balance against the Subscriber, however, it will not be charged against the annuity, for which a fresh minimum only will fall to be recovered by the regulated deductions. For example—Supposing a Captain to have received aid to the amount of 4,000 rupees, and his payments to the Fund to amount to 3,700, he will be debited as far as the amount of his minimum, 5,500, which will be considered as balancing that account, and the 200 rupees remaining will be credited to the new minimum required for the annuity.

## C.

Table of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

| Classes. | Description according to Regimental Rank.                              | MAXIMUM. |         |                          |         |            |         | MINIMUM. |         |                          |        |            |        |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------|--------|------------|--------|
|          |                                                                        | Married. |         | Widowers with Offspring. |         | Bachelors. |         | Married. |         | Widowers with Offspring. |        | Bachelors. |        |
|          |                                                                        | £        | Rups.   | £                        | Rups.   | £          | Rups.   | £        | Rups.   | £                        | Rups.  | £          | Rups.  |
| 1        | Colonels.....                                                          | 3510     | 30,712½ | 2750                     | 23,487½ | 2200       | 20,037½ | 1510     | 13,212½ | 1110                     | 9,712½ | 900        | 8,002½ |
| 2        | Lieut.-Colonels and Members of the Medical Board...                    | 1910     | 16,712½ | 1400                     | 12,350  | 1250       | 10,927½ | 830      | 7,262½  | 610                      | 5,337  | 540        | 4,725  |
| 3        | Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeons... | 1510     | 13,212½ | 1140                     | 9,975   | 900        | 8,002½  | 650      | 5,687½  | 480                      | 4,200  | 430        | 3,762½ |
| 4        | Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing and Surgeons...            | 920      | 8,050   | 670                      | 5,802½  | 600        | 5,250   | 400      | 3,500   | 290                      | 2,537½ | 260        | 2,275  |
| 5        | Lieuts. & Asst. Surgeons...                                            | 550      | 4,812½  | 400                      | 3,500   | 360        | 3,150   | 240      | 2,100   | 170                      | 1,487½ | 160        | 1,400  |
| 6        | Cornets, 2d Lieuts. and Ensigns....                                    | 430      | 3,675½  | 320                      | 2,800   | 290        | 2,450   | 190      | 1,662½  | 140                      | 1,225  | 120        | 1,050  |

Art. 5th. The deductions on account of minimum, required by the preceding Article 4th, to be made from all benefits to Subscribers (equipment allowance excepted), and from annuities, are to be regulated by the following Table

## D.

From the 6th class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.

|                  |     |              |     |     |
|------------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|
| 3th              | do. | two-ninths   | do. | do. |
| 4th              | do. | one-fourth   | do. | do. |
| 5th              | do. | two-sevenths | do. | do. |
| 2d               | do. | one-third    | do. | do. |
| 1st              | do. | two-fifths   | do. | do. |
| for all Children | do. | one-fourth   | do. | do. |

Art. 6th. The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments, agreeably to Table A, at the option of the Subscriber; if the Subscriber, however, be promoted during the payment of these instalments, he must pay all instalments subsequent to the date of that promotion, at the rate of the donation of the higher rank.

Art. 7th. Officers on their promotion will be required to pay up the amount of donation fixed in Table A on entering each class agreeably to their condition.

Art. 8th. Donation is in no case to be returned.

Art. 9th. All Subscribers, as well widowers as bachelors, marrying after their admission into the Fund, and who may be desirous that their widows or children shall possess claims to the benefits of the Fund, are required to inform the Secretary in India, or the Agents of the Fund in England, within one month of the date of their marriage of that event, and the donation shall in all cases commence with the first pay drawn by the Subscriber after marriage. A neglect of this Rule will subject the Subscriber to the Rule laid down in Article 11th of this Section, and if the whole amount of Donation is not liquidated within 24 months from the date of marriage, the subscriber shall be required to pay double the amount with interest added half-yearly.\*

Art. 10th. In the event of a married Subscriber dying before he has reported his marriage, his widow and children will have no claim upon the Fund; but if he shall have duly reported his marriage, and not paid up the whole of his addition.

\* Subscribers in England, who do not receive any pay monthly, are by this rule required to make good the number of instalments due at such time as pay is issued to them.

tional donation at the period of his death, within twenty-four months, his widow and children shall be liable to deduction from their annuities by instalments.

Art. 11th. Any arrear not sanctioned by the 6th Article of this Section, equal in amount to six months subscription, shall subject the Subscriber (owing it) to the payment of double the amount of the arrear (unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident,) and in failure of the payment of the forfeitures specified in this, and the preceding Article (9th,) within twelve months after it shall be demanded, to the exclusion of himself and family from the benefits of the Fund (if admitted prior to the 30th April 1823, or if subsequent, to the exclusion of his family alone.)

Art. 12th. Subscribers who may be in the actual receipt of any periodical aid from the Fund, shall not during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription.

Art. 13th. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, extended furlough, suspension from pay, or the like, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription without forfeiture of their rights; but on the removal of such incapacity, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears due to the Fund, within six months.

Art. 14th. Married Subscribers having daughters, and desirous that their annuities should be continued to them until marriage or death, are required within ten days from the date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, stating whether or not it is their intention to pay an additional donation of rupees 282. In the former case the amount will become due to the Fund from the tenth day after birth, and must be paid within one year from the date thereof; failing in which, the annuity will cease on the daughter's attaining the age of twenty-one. Subscribers in reporting payment of the donation, are to state the Christian name and date of birth of the daughter for whom paid. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above, will be entitled to the advantage of this regulation, but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate specified in Table D, and in the case of a daughter born in Europe or elsewhere while the father is in India, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.\*

Art. 15th. The like option is extended to Subscribers admitted under the provisions of Article 2d, Section 1st, having daughters born anterior to their admission, for whom the above sum of rupees 282 is to be paid with compound interest at 8 per cent, calculated from their date of birth, within one year from the date of such Subscriber's admission.

Art. 16th. To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of Article 14th, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary

\* Subscribers having failed to make the requisite report within the period of ten days, and wishing at any future time to secure to their daughters the extended annuity, will be required to pay for the same agreeably to the following Table, which became a rule the 30th June 1843.

| June 1843. |             |           |             |            |             |            |             |            |             | June 1844.    |           |             |            |             |            |             |            |             |            |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| From birth | to 6 months | to 1 year | to 1½ years | to 2 years | to 2½ years | to 3 years | to 3½ years | to 4 years | to 4½ years | From 6 months | to 1 year | to 1½ years | to 2 years | to 2½ years | to 3 years | to 3½ years | to 4 years | to 4½ years | to 5 years |
| Rs. 222    | 258         | 294       | 330         | 366        | 402         | 438        | 474         | 510        | 546         | Rs. 582       | 618       | 654         | 690        | 726         | 762        | 798         | 834        | 870         | 906        |
| 10         | 10½         | 11        | 11½         | 12         | 12½         | 13         | 13½         | 14         | 14½         | 15            | 15½       | 16          | 16½        | 17          | 17½        | 18          | 18½        | 19          | 19½        |
| 100        | 105         | 110       | 115         | 120        | 125         | 130        | 135         | 140        | 145         | 150           | 155       | 160         | 165        | 170         | 175        | 180         | 185        | 190         | 195        |
| 1000       | 1050        | 1100      | 1150        | 1200       | 1250        | 1300       | 1350        | 1400       | 1450        | 1500          | 1550      | 1600        | 1650       | 1700        | 1750       | 1800        | 1850       | 1900        | 1950       |
| 10000      | 10500       | 11000     | 11500       | 12000      | 12500       | 13000      | 13500       | 14000      | 14500       | 15000         | 15500     | 16000       | 16500      | 17000       | 17500      | 18000       | 18500      | 19000       | 19500      |



sign; commencing from the date of arrival in England, continuing so long as they shall be in the receipt of pay there, and ceasing from the date of embarkation to return to India. The declaration to be renewed half-yearly.

Art. 8th. Income allowance to sick Subaltern Officers at home, will be increased to such Officers as are married, or to widowers having offspring, as follows: £20 for his wife, and £10 per annum to each of his children; the latter allowance, however, to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children, in the manner prescribed by the 19th Article of this Section, provided, however, that such additional allowance for the whole family never exceed the sum of £48 15 0. A Captain of Artillery, Engineers, or Infantry, in like manner, being at home on sick certificate with a family, will be entitled to a similar allowance for his family, provided he make the declaration upon honor prescribed for Subalterns. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to Income allowance.

Art. 9th. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, conformably to the Regulations, from any place not under the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local Regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the Fund.

Art. 10th. The personal benefits above enumerated are issuable in one instance only; but if a Subscriber cannot take up the whole of the benefits on the first, he may do so on a future occasion of returning sick to Europe, but only to the extent that he would have been entitled to in the first instance; and if the personal benefits are required a second time, they will be granted only on Loan, under the regulations established in the 5th Section, that is to say, a Subscriber having once proceeded to Europe on the Fund has no further claims to gratuitous aid.

Art. 11th. The second class of benefits (namely those granted to widows and children of deceased Subscribers,) are absolute, not dependent on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the Regulations of the Institution.

Art. 12th. The widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed Table E., provided they shall have paid up previous to their decease the minimum required by Section 2d; but in cases where the minimum may not have been paid up, the annuities of the widows and children will be subject to a deduction, in the proportion specified in Table D., until such minimum may have been made good, when the annuities will be paid in full.

E.

Table shewing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.

| Classes. | Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their age, and the Parents they have lost. | PENSIONS PAYABLE BY THE MILITARY FUND PER ANNUM. |    |    |             |    |    |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                | In India.                                        |    |    | In England. |    |    |
|          | <i>Widows.</i>                                                                                                                                                 | Rs.                                              | A. | P. | £           | S. | D. |
| 1        | Of a Colonel.....                                                                                                                                              | 2,064                                            | 7  | 3  | 235         | 18 | 9  |
| 2        | Lieutenant-Colonel and Member of the Medical Board.....                                                                                                        | 1,826                                            | 9  | 0  | 208         | 15 | 0  |
| 3        | Major, Chaplain of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeon.....                                                                                          | 1,588                                            | 10 | 9  | 181         | 11 | 3  |
| 4        | Captain, Chaplain under 10 years standing, and Surgeon.....                                                                                                    | 1,197                                            | 10 | 6  | 136         | 17 | 6  |
| 5        | Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon.....                                                                                                                          | 894                                              | 2  | 3  | 102         | 3  | 9  |
| 6        | Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign.....                                                                                                                          | 715                                              | 5  | 0  | 81          | 15 | 0  |
|          | <i>Children having lost one Parent.</i>                                                                                                                        |                                                  |    |    |             |    |    |
| 1        | Under 6 years of age.....                                                                                                                                      | 175                                              | 0  | 0  | 20          | 0  | 0  |
| 2        | Between 6 and 12 years of age.....                                                                                                                             | 262                                              | 8  | 0  | 30          | 0  | 0  |
| 3        | Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid..                                                                       | 350                                              | 0  | 0  | 40          | 0  | 0  |
|          | <i>Children having lost both Parents.</i>                                                                                                                      |                                                  |    |    |             |    |    |
| 1        | Under 6 years of age.....                                                                                                                                      | 262                                              | 8  | 0  | 30          | 0  | 0  |
| 2        | Between 6 and 12 years of age.....                                                                                                                             | 393                                              | 12 | 0  | 45          | 0  | 0  |
| 3        | Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid..                                                                       | 525                                              | 0  | 0  | 60          | 0  | 0  |

N. B. Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 14th, Sec. 2d, may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their pension until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents. This Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1822; all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

Art. 13th. The pension to boys may be anticipated by the parents or guardians, at any time after such boys shall have attained their fifteenth year, at their then present value as shown in Table F, the parents or guardians granting a sufficient acquittance for the same; and such payment of anticipated pension shall preclude any subsequent demand for pension, except when the pension may have been anticipated during the life-time of the mother, and that she dies afterwards before the boy has completed his 21st year; in which case he shall be entitled to the difference of the sums opposite his age at the time of his mother's death, for the £40 or the £60 annuities, in India or England respectively, as the case may be.\*

\* For instance, if a boy in India, while his mother is living, anticipate his annuity at the age of 16, he will receive £160 18 2 only; but if his mother die when he is 19, he will then have to receive the difference between £72 2 0 and £169 13 0, or £96 11 0, in addition to the sum before paid to him.

## F.

Table of present Value of anticipated Annuities due to Boys between the ages of 15 and 21 Years as they may be payable in England or in India respectively.

| Age of the Boy at the time of anticipation. | Number of Payments still due at the time of anticipation. | Deduction per Cent. which has been made for the chance of Casualties. | In India, calculated at 6 per Cent. Interest per annum. |                                       | In England, calculated at 5 per Cent. Interest per annum. |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                             |                                                           |                                                                       | £40 Annuity having one Parent living.                   | £60 Annuity having lost both Parents. | £40 Annuity having one Parent living.                     | £60 Annuity having lost both Parents. |
| Years.                                      | Per Cent.                                                 |                                                                       | £                                                       | s. d.                                 | £                                                         | s. d.                                 |
| 15                                          | 12                                                        | 3                                                                     | 193                                                     | 0 7                                   | 289                                                       | 11 0                                  |
| 16                                          | 11                                                        | 2                                                                     | 179                                                     | 13 7                                  | 269                                                       | 10 5                                  |
| 17                                          | 10                                                        | 2                                                                     | 165                                                     | 18 2                                  | 248                                                       | 17 2                                  |
| 18                                          | 9                                                         | 2                                                                     | 151                                                     | 14 2                                  | 227                                                       | 11 5                                  |
| 19                                          | 8                                                         | 2                                                                     | 137                                                     | 1 5                                   | 205                                                       | 12 0                                  |
| 20                                          | 7                                                         | 2                                                                     | 121                                                     | 16 0                                  | 182                                                       | 13 9                                  |
| 21                                          | 6                                                         | 2                                                                     | 106                                                     | 4 7                                   | 159                                                       | 7 0                                   |
| 22                                          | 5                                                         | 1                                                                     | 89                                                      | 17 7                                  | 134                                                       | 16 5                                  |
| 23                                          | 4                                                         | 1                                                                     | 73                                                      | 2 0                                   | 109                                                       | 13 0                                  |
| 24                                          | 3                                                         | 1                                                                     | 53                                                      | 15 0                                  | 83                                                        | 12 7                                  |
| 25                                          | 2                                                         | 1                                                                     | 37                                                      | 14 3                                  | 56                                                        | 11 7                                  |
| 26                                          | 1                                                         | 1                                                                     | 19                                                      | 4 2                                   | 28                                                        | 16 2                                  |

Art. 14th. In cases where children may be bereft of both their parents, the guardians of such children shall be entitled to receive their annuities, on production of the powers investing them with authority to act as guardians.

Art. 15th. If a widow pensioner on the Fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture, but in the event of her becoming again a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the Fund during her first widowhood, in like manner as if she had not re-married. If her second husband shall also have been a Subscriber to the Fund, the widow will receive, however, only one annuity, taking that which may be greatest, that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may have been the highest.

Art. 16th. Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage to Europe at the expense of Government, shall be entitled (for one passage only,) to the allowance stated below,\* on her making a solemn declaration upon honor, that she does not possess the means of defraying the expense of her passage, provided she proceeds to Europe within 5 years from the date of her husband's decease.

Art. 17th. The passage money for children proceeding to Europe is fixed as follows, viz., to an orphan having lost one parent Rs. 250, to each additional orphan, up to the number of 4, Rs. 250, which shall form the maximum payment to any one family of children which have lost their father only; to an orphan having lost both parents, Rs. 700, to 2 orphans Rupees 1200, to 3 or more orphans Rs. 1500.

Art. 18th. The half-year application of a widow for her annuity is to be accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honor that she continues unmarried.

Art. 19th. A widow having more than one child shall have deducted from the aggregate of her children's annuity, one twentieth part of one child's annuity (taken on the average of all their annuities) for the second child, two-twentieths for the third child, three-twentieths for the fourth child, and so on for any

\* Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonels, and Majors... Rupees... 1500  
Captains, and Subalterns... " 1200

number she may have above one; as for instance, supposing a subscribing Major to leave a widow and 6 children (two in each class) she will have to receive from the Fund—for herself.....£181 11 3  
For her six children.....£180 0 0  
Less 15-20 of £30, or....." 22 10 0  
£157 10 0

Total per annum £339 1 3

But the aggregate of the children's annuities is in no case to exceed the amount of the widow's own annuity receivable from the Fund.\*

## SECTION IV.

## Eventual Benefits of the Fund.

Art. 1st. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances.

Art. 2d. If at any future period it shall be found that the funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, as the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors has been obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following case, viz. to Subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after 10 years' service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank, and an annuity which shall render their total income, from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank.

Art. 3d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases:—

1st. To Officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be obliged by ill health to retire from the service, without having obtained the rank of Major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income, from whatever source derived, equal to the pay of Major.

2d. In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the Directors of the Military Fund, at their discretion, to assist Officers retiring from the service on full pay in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank: provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall actually have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

## SECTION V.

## Loans.

Art. 1st. Subscribers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period not less than eight years, shall be entitled to loans under the following circumstances.

Art. 2d. A Subscriber being desirous to send his wife and children, or either of them to Europe, shall be allowed, should the state of the funds admit of it, a loan, equal to the amount of 20 months' subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 per cent., within twenty-two months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the Fund, a personal

\* The above limitation of the aggregate of children's annuities to the amount of the widow's has been suspended.





mit to the decision of the Directors, and of a majority of the Army, in cases which admit a reference to the general suffrage.

Art. 18th. Generally all payments due from the Fund are to be made half-yearly, on the 30th of June, and on the 31st December; but in cases when pensioners or claimants on the Fund are about to embark to Europe, all arrears are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

Art. 19th. Any arrear which may be due to the Fund by a Subscriber, or by an Annuitant who may have received an over payment, loan, or advance, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the Fund to the person owing such arrear.

Art. 20th. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income, in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

Art. 21st. Dismissal from the service shall be in all cases considered a forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and of all subscriptions already paid; but temporary suspension from rank and pay is not to be considered a forfeiture of such claims, provided the subscription be continued during such suspension, or, if the subscription be discontinued, provided the arrears so arising and interest on the amount, shall be paid up within a period equal to that of the suspension, and immediately succeeding it.

Art. 22d. If a Subscriber who may be dismissed from the Service by a Court Martial, or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be re-admissible to the Fund, on payment of the arrears that may have accumulated, with interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension.

Art. 23d. All property belonging to the Military Fund at any period shall be invariably vested in the Honorable Company's Securities.

Art. 24th. When interest may be chargeable, according to these regulations, on sums either receivable or payable by the Military Fund, in account with subscribers to that Fund, or their families or representatives, that interest shall be always calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum.

Art. 25th. The Honorable Court of Directors having made it obligatory on Cadets and Chaplains to become Members of the Military Fund, it will be the duty of the Secretary to communicate to each Cadet and Chaplain entering the Service, that his name has been enrolled in the list of Subscribers, in conformity with the condition of his appointment; at the same time requiring the parties to state, whether they are married or not, when the Secretary will inform them of the amount of donation they will be required to pay: such communication to be made on the promulgation of the order admitting any Cadet or Chaplain into the service.

Art. 26th. The management of the affairs of the Fund in England will be conducted by a Committee of 24 Officers, Subscribers resident in that country, of whom three to form a quorum.

Art. 27th. The Committee will have Agents to conduct their proceedings, with a salary of £225 per annum, including Office Establishment and all contingencies.

Art. 28th. The Agents to be nominated by the Directors in India, and liable to removal by order of a majority.

Art. 29th. It shall be a part of the duty of the Agents, to furnish every Cadet and Chaplain, on his application, with a printed copy of the Regulations of the Fund, and every information requisite relative to the existence and objects of the institution.

Art. 30th. When vacancies occur in the number of the Committee at home they are empowered to elect Officers, (Subscribers to the Fund) to fill them.

Art. 31st. All payments on account of the Fund in England, will be made

in the same manner as pay is issued to Officers upon furlough, upon certificates to be granted by the Agents.

Art. 32d. The Agents' drafts will invariably be drawn in favor of the parties who are entitled to receive the pensions, &c., or their order.

Art. 33d. With the view of securing the Fund against decay and ultimate failure, the original intention in regard to donation shall be strictly adhered to, namely, that the donations paid by Officers be "for the purpose of forming a capital," and that the subscriptions of Officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits, be alone available to defray the expenses of the Fund, and the books and accounts of the Fund shall be kept to that effect.

Art. 34th. Should the subscriptions of Officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits available to defray the expenses of the Fund, fall short of the demands upon it, so that the total amount of the former will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction, according to Table D., from the annuities of all widows and children, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment.

Art. 35th. The Secretary shall lay before the Directors at the regular monthly meeting in November each year, an estimated state of the Fund for the current year; and the Directors having taken the same into consideration, shall declare what deduction, if any, may be required on annuities for the ensuing year, on the principle of the preceding Article.

### QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.\*

ESTABLISHED IN 1820 FOR THE BENEFIT OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF  
DECEASED OFFICERS IN HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE IN INDIA.

#### *Extracts from the Regulations.*

2d. That a Sub-Committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows:—such officers being subscribers.

The Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto.

And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

| STAFF.                                                                                                                           |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Commander-in-Chief.....                                                                                                          | 30 |
| General Officer.....                                                                                                             | 20 |
| Adjutant General, Quarter Master                                                                                                 |    |
| General, Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal.....                                                               | 12 |
| Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay..... | 10 |
| Assistant Adjutant General and Assistant Quarter Master General.....                                                             | 8  |
| Majors of Brigade and other Staff.....                                                                                           | 6  |

3d. That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.†

5th. All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their regiments or stations, and bachelors within three months after their marriage: any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted

\* The Widows and Children of Officers refusing to become Subscribers to this Fund have no claim to be relieved, either by the East India Company, or the British Government, from any expense they may incur in returning to England. See G. O. of the C. C. in India, dated 29th May 1843.—COMPTROLLER.

| REGIMENTAL.                          |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Lieutenant Colonel (if commanding)   | 6 |
| Station or Corps, 2 extra            | 6 |
| Major, (ditto ditto)                 | 6 |
| Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and   | 4 |
| Adjutants                            | 2 |
| Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and | 2 |
| Quarter Masters                      | 2 |
| Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary     | 2 |
| Surgeons                             | 2 |

as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining, or marriage, as the case may be; or, if in India at the time, from date of the revision of these regulations—1st August 1827.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any regimental officer, such widow shall memorialize, or represent the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps, from the casualty which has occurred, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

10th. As it may often happen that officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children, so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either presidency, to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow whilst the regiment to which her husband belonged shall be at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

15th. To prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow who is not in distressed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund, further than is stated in the 8th clause of the schedule of awards. It is also declared that no widow is entitled to passage-money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to sea, or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further, that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this fund, unless the application shall be made, in the usual form, within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

#### Rules for awards.

1st. The amount of passage money to the widow of a Field

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Officer shall be limited to rupees of the country | 2,000 |
| Captain and Subaltern                             | 1,500 |
| For each child, not exceeding three in number     | 500   |
| For each, exceeding three                         | 300   |

2d. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows, to defray the expenses of their journey to England; the amount to be paid to them in bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

|                                       | £ | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| For every widow, per mile             | 0 | 1  | 0  |
| For one child, ditto                  | 0 | 0  | 6  |
| If more than one child, each per mile | 0 | 0  | 4  |

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d. If an officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of the three presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance, equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband, for two months, and no

longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months,) as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Subsistence according to the same rate to be granted to such widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either presidency.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed scale, No. 1.\* having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones, any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank, are deemed sufficient to enable her to proceed to the presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowance, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the presidency, unless it is shewn by a medical certificate, that she is, from ill health or an approaching confinement, unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding three months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed to those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

#### LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Instituted 6th April 1770.

Pensions are granted from this institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks.

|                        |        |                                                                                                    |        |
|------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Colonel                | £4,000 | Deputy Commissary of Ordnance                                                                      | £1,000 |
| Lieutenant Colonel     | 3,000  | Asst. Surgeon & Veterinary Surgeon                                                                 | 1,000  |
| Major                  | 2,500  | Ensign                                                                                             | 750    |
| Captain                | 2,000  | Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, and all other inferior Warrant Officers | 750    |
| Commissary of Ordnance | 2,000  |                                                                                                    |        |
| Surgeon                | 2,000  |                                                                                                    |        |
| Lieutenant             | 1,000  |                                                                                                    |        |

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers, to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, viz.

|                                                     | per annum. | per diem.   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Colonel or Member of the Medical Board              | £228 2 6   | or 12s. 6d. |
| Lieutenant Colonel or Superintending Surgeon        | 182 10 0   | " 10 0      |
| Major                                               | 136 17 6   | " 7 6       |
| Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary                     | 91 5 0     | " 5 0       |
| Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary | 45 12 6    | " 2 6       |
| Cornet, or Ensign                                   | 36 10 0    | " 2 0       |
| Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary            | 40 0 0     | " 2 2       |
| Conductor of Ordnance                               | 37 10 0    | " 2 0       |
| Sub Conductor                                       | 22 16 3    | " 1 3       |

\* Scale referred to omitted, as the periods at which journeys can be undertaken in the Madras Presidency are not given.—COMPILER.



Pensions to Non-commissioned officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows :

Serjeants of Artillery, 9d. per diem, — 1s. to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto, 6d. ditto. and 9d. to ditto ditto.

All other Non-commissioned officers and privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers are payable half-yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as they fall due: non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

#### Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. Their pensions to continue during widowhood.

TABLE of PENSIONS to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service, calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.

|                                                                          | Amount of property precluding pension. |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                                                          | £s.                                    | s. | d. |
| To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medical Board.....         | 76                                     | 1  | 6  |
| " Lieut. Colonel or Superintending Surgeon..                             | 60                                     | 14 | 0  |
| " Major.....                                                             | 45                                     | 10 | 6  |
| " Captain or Surgeon.....                                                | 30                                     | 7  | 0  |
| " Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon of all classes .. | 15                                     | 3  | 6  |
| " Cornet or Ensign.....                                                  | 12                                     | 5  | 10 |
| " Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission..                             | 15                                     | 3  | 6  |
| " Commissary of Ordnance.....                                            | 30                                     | 7  | 0  |
| " Deputy do.....                                                         | 15                                     | 3  | 6  |
| " Assistant or Deputy Assistant do.....                                  | 13                                     | 5  | 4  |
| " Head Overseer.....                                                     | 13                                     | 5  | 4  |
| " Conductor, Overseer, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master.....       | 12                                     | 8  | 0  |
| " Apothecary.....                                                        | 12                                     | 8  | 0  |
| " Sub Conductor or Sub Overseer.....                                     | 7                                      | 9  | 9  |
| " Second Apothecary.....                                                 | 8                                      | 12 | 0  |
| " Assistant do.....                                                      | 6                                      | 4  | 0  |

For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, see ECCLESIASTICAL & CO. DEPARTMENT.

## MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(Established 1807.)

OFFICE—near the General Hospital.

J. McLeod, Esq.

C. Currie, Esq.

J. Lawder, Esq.

G. Pearse, Esq. M. D.

{ Trustees  
for the  
time being.

G. Harding, Esq.

J. Shaw, Esq.

A. Lorimer, Esq. M. D.

George Harding, Esq. Secretary.

Agents in England.—Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

The objects of the Fund are :

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers.

To assist Medical Officers who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

And to afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, annuities for life, under certain limitations.

## MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Near the General Hospital.

GEORGE HARDING, Esq..... Superintendent.

JAMES SHAW, Esq..... Assistant Superintendent.

This Institution, which is attached to the Presidency General Hospital, was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of East Indians, and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service.

The course of education consists of Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Anatomy and Physiology, Surgery, and Practice of Medicine.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, and the foundation of that now occupied by the School was laid in December 1836.

A Museum has been formed, which, in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous anatomical preparations for illustrating that branch of the course of instruction.

The Institution is supplied with a selection of works on the several branches of study, for the purpose of forming a Library of reference, and of providing the pupils with such books as may be required for private study.

Admission to the School is not confined to Students belonging to the subordinate grades of the public medical department, the institution having also been thrown open to the community at large, under regulations as annexed.

The pupils belonging to the public service consist of two classes, namely, Europeans or East Indians, and Natives; the former being in the grade of



"*Medical Apprentice*" and the latter of "*Native Medical Pupil*." They are promoted to the grades of "*Assistant Apothecary*," and "*Second Dresser*," as they are required for the public service, after examination, and strictly according to merit.

#### Regulations.

MEDICAL BOARD OFFICE, 25th August 1838.

The following Regulations, for the admission of Private Students, or persons not in the Public Service, to the benefits of the course of instruction given at the Medical School, having been approved of by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, are published for general information.

1. Applicants for admission not to be under 15, nor above 20 years of age.
2. To possess a sufficient knowledge of the English language, and of the other branches of an ordinary education, to qualify them for the study, an elementary knowledge of Latin being desirable, but not indispensable.
3. Their qualifications to be ascertained by examination by the Medical Board, after which, if found eligible, their admission will be sanctioned.
4. On being enrolled as Students, they are to be subject, exactly in the same manner as those of the public service, to all the present rules for the internal conduct of the Institution, and to such others as necessity may suggest, for the class of Pupils to which they belong, for the purpose of securing attention, regular attendance, &c.
5. Private Students to have access, in common with the others, to works of reference belonging to the school, but to provide their own stationery, and books required for private study: all other benefits to be gratuitous.
6. Objectionable conduct to be brought to the notice of the Medical Board, and to subject the Students to expulsion, or such other penalty as may be considered necessary for the preservation of the discipline of the Institution.

N. B.—As Students cannot be admitted to a class after a course of instruction has commenced, it is necessary that all applicants should be prepared to enter on their duties with the next Public Class formed subsequently to their admission, of which due intimation will, from time to time, be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

By Order,

G. PEARSE, M. D.

Secretary Medical Board.

117

## PART IV.

## ECCELESIASTICAL

AND

## INSTITUTIONAL

## DEPARTMENT.

## UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

The Right Reverend GEORGE-JOHN TREVOR SPENCER, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras, consecrated at Lambeth, 19th Nov. 1837; installed at Madras, 4th Nov. 1838—  
In provisional charge of the Metropolitan See of Calcutta during the absence on furlough of the Right Rev. DANIEL, Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India, 21st June 1845.

The Venerable HENRY HARPER, A. M., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary, installed 11th January 1836.

The Reverend EDWARD WHITEHEAD, A. M., Domestic Chaplain, 16th Sept. 1845.

The Reverend ROBERT CALDWELL, A. B., Missionary Domestic Chaplain.

FREDERICK ORME, Esq., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 16th Dec. 1820, and Secretary to the Lord Bishop, 4th Nov. 1838.

| PRESIDENCY CHAPLAINS.                                     | College, &c.                        | Season of Appt. | Date of Arrival. | Stationed at                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| The Reverend Henry Harper, A. M.—Senior....               | St. John's & Queen's Col. Cambridge | 1814            | 9 Sep. 1816      | Cathedral.                         |
| William Thomas Blekinsop, A. B. Junior—Acting Senior..... | Linc. Col. Oxford                   | 1827            | 12 June 1827     | Cathedral.*                        |
| Henry William Stuart, A. B., Ag. Junior.....              | Qu. Col. Camb.                      | 1831            | 10 Mar. 1832     | Cathedral.                         |
| CHAPLAINS.                                                |                                     |                 |                  |                                    |
| John Challice Street, A. M.....                           | Qu. Col. Camb.                      | 1831            | 11 June 1832     | Arcoot.                            |
| Vincent Shortland, D. D.†.....                            | Cath. Hall, Camb.                   | 1832            | 5 Jan. 1833      | St. Thos.'s Mount.                 |
| George William Mahon, A. M.....                           | † Pemb. Col. Ox.                    | 1834            | 5 Oct. 1834      | Fort. St. George.                  |
| John M'Evoy, A. M.....                                    | Trin. Col. Dublin                   | ....            | 1 do.            | Kamptee.                           |
| Henry Deane, A. M.....                                    | Exeter Col. Oxford                  | ....            | 5 do.            | Cannanore.                         |
| Henry Cotterill, A. M.....                                | † St. John's, Camb.                 | 1836            | 21 July 1836     | (On furlough.)                     |
| George Trevor, S. C. L.....                               | Magdalen Hall, Ox.                  | ....            | 27 Jan. 1837     | (On furlough.)                     |
| Frederick Grueber Lugard, A. B.....                       | Trin. Col. Camb.                    | ....            | 2 Sep.           | Vepery.                            |
| ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.                                      |                                     |                 |                  |                                    |
| Alfred Fennell, A. B.....                                 | Qu. Col. Camb.                      | 1837            | 14 May 1838      | Vizagapatam.                       |
| James Morant, A. M.....                                   | Mag. Col. Camb.                     | 1838            | 20 Dec.          | Bangalore.                         |
| George Knox, A. B.....                                    | Sid. Sus. Camb.                     | ....            | 24 Jan. 1839     | Black Town.                        |
| Robert Wells Whitford, A. M.....                          | St. Ed. Hall, Ox.                   | 1839            | 20 Aug.          | Poonamallee (Actg)                 |
| Joseph Knox, A. M.....                                    | Trin. Col. Dublin                   | ....            | 18 Jan. 1840     | Cuddalore.                         |
| William Wynt Lutyens, A. M.....                           | Pemb. Col. Ox.                      | ....            | 22 do.           | Bangalore.                         |
| George Henry Evans, A. M.....                             | Trin. Col. Dublin                   | ....            | 29 June          | Secunderabad.                      |
| Edward Whitehead, A. M.....                               | † Wad. Col. Ox.                     | 1840            | 21 Dec. 1838     | Bp.'s Dom. Chap.                   |
| John Rowlandson, A. M.....                                | Qu. Col. Oxford                     | ....            | 27 do. 1840      | Quilon.                            |
| Walter Posthumus Powell, D. C. L.                         | Wor. Col. Oxford                    | 1841            | 13 Jan. 1842     | Bellary.                           |
| Henry Taylor, B. C. L.‡.....                              | Mag. Hall, Oxford                   | ....            | 22 Apr.          | Masulipatam.                       |
| Alexander John Rogers, A. M.....                          | Jesus Col. Camb.                    | ....            | 21 Sep.          | Secunderabad, (Neilgherries S. C.) |
| William Nagle, A. M.....                                  | Caius Col. Camb.                    | 1842            | 22 do.           | Jaulnah.                           |
| Beaumarice Stracey Clarke.....                            | St. Bee's                           | 1843            | 28 May 1843      | Trichinopoly.                      |
| Meade Nisbett Stone, A. M.....                            | Trin. Col. Dublin                   | 1844            | 13 do. 1844      | do.                                |
| John Griffiths, A. M.....                                 | Chr. Ch. Oxford                     | ....            | 31 Aug.          | Mangalore.                         |
| Alured Henry Alcock, A. B.....                            | Trin. Col. Dublin                   | 1845            | 2 June 1845      | Secunderabad (Ag.)                 |

\* To officiate as Chaplain at Ootacamund for 2 years from the 1st of January 1845.

† Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl Talbot.

‡ Late Fellows of their respective Colleges.

§ Domestic Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Powis.

## Licensed Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Madras.

| Names.                     | University, &c. | Admitted to Holy Orders. | Stationed at       | In the Service of       |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Ven. the Archdeacon, A. M. | Cambridge       | 2 Aug. 1812              | Cathedral          | Government              |
| The Reverend               |                 |                          |                    |                         |
| John M'Evoe, A. M.         | Dublin          | 19 Sept. 1813            | Kannay             | Do.                     |
| Benjamin Bailey.           |                 | 6 Aug. 1815              | Cottayam           | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| Henry Baker, Senior.       |                 | 29 June 1817             | Allepe             | Do.                     |
| John Tucker, B. D.         | Oxford          | 17 May 1818              | Madras             | Do.                     |
| W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.    | Do.             | 19 June 1825             | Neilgherries       | Government              |
| W. W. Lutyens, A. M.       | Do.             | 3 July                   | Bangalore          | Do.                     |
| W. P. Powell, B. C. L.     | Do.             | 6 Sept. 1829             | Belary             | Do.                     |
| H. W. Stuart, A. B.        | Cambridge       | 11 April 1830            | Cathedral          | Do.                     |
| Henry Deane, A. M.         | Oxford          | 6 June                   | Cannanore          | Do.                     |
| John Devasagayam.          |                 | 7 Nov.                   | Kadatchapuram      | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| Edward Deut.               |                 | 7 do.                    | Dohnavoor          | Do.                     |
| J. C. Street, A. M.        | Cambridge       | 27 Mar. 1831             | Arcot              | Government              |
| Geo. Henry Evans, A. M.    | Dublin          | 6 Nov.                   | Secunderabad       | Do.                     |
| Joseph Knox, A. M.         | Do.             | 6 do.                    | Cuddalore          | Do.                     |
| F. G. Luard, A. B.         | Cambridge       | 18 Dec.                  | Vepery             | Do.                     |
| Geo. Wm. Mahon, A. M.      | Oxford          | 18 do.                   | Fort St. George    | Do.                     |
| Joseph Peet.               |                 | 18 do.                   | On sick leave      | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| George Pettitt.            | Islington       | 18 do.                   | Palamcottah        | Do.                     |
| R. W. Whitford, A. M.      | Oxford          | 18 do.                   | Poonamallee        | Government              |
| Vincent Shortland, B. D.   | Cambridge       | 17 June 1832             | St. Thomas's Mount | Do.                     |
| James Morant, A. M.        | Do.             | 25 Mar. 1834             | Bangalore          | Do.                     |
| John Rowlandson, A. M.     | Oxford          | 13 April                 | Quilon             | Do.                     |
| Henry Harley.              |                 | 21 Dec.                  | Trichoor           | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| Henry Cotterill, A. M.     | Cambridge       | 26 April 1835            | Ear. furlough      | Government              |
| John Thomas.               |                 | 14 June                  | Meignanapuram      | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| A. F. Gernmerer.           | Calcutta        | 16 Nov.                  | Tinnevely          | Gospel Society          |
| Alfred Fennell, A. B.      | Cambridge       | 20 Dec.                  | Vizagapatam        | Government              |
| Charles Hubbard.           |                 | 20 do.                   | Madura             | Gospel Society          |
| George Trevor, A. C. L.    | Oxford          | 20 do.                   | Ear. furlough      | Government              |
| Thomas Brotherton, A. B.   | Cambridge       | 5 June 1836              | Tanjore            | Gospel Society          |
| John Chapman, B. D.        | Do.             | 27 Nov.                  | Cottayam           | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| Henry Taylor, B. C. L.     | Oxford          | 18 Dec.                  | Masulipatam        | Government              |
| William Hickey.            |                 | 8 Jan. 1837              | Trichinopoly       | Gospel Society          |
| William Taylor.            | Gosport         | 8 do.                    | Do.                | Do.                     |
| Joseph Henry Gray, A. B.   | Dublin          | 21 May                   | C. M. Inst. Madras | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| George Knox, A. B.         | Cambridge       | 3 Sept.                  | Black Town         | Government              |
| M. N. Stone, A. M.         | Dublin          | 18 Mar. 1838             | Trichinopoly       | Do.                     |
| John Griffiths, A. M.      | Oxford          | 3 June                   | Mangalore          | Do.                     |
| Stephen Hobbs.             | Islington       | 10 do.                   | Satanakullam       | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| A. R. Symonds, A. M.       | Oxford          | 10 do.                   | Madras             | Bp. Corrie's Gr. School |
| Edward Whitehead, A. M.    | Do.             | 10 do.                   | Bp.'s Dom. Chap.   | Government              |
| John Hawksworth.           | Islington       | 23 Dec.                  | Mavelicara         | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| G. Y. Heyne.               | Calcutta        | 6 Jan. 1839              | St. Thomé          | Gospel Society          |
| Christian Samuel Kohnhoff. | Do.             | 6 do.                    | Vepery             | Do.                     |
| Christian Aroolappen.      |                 | 26 May                   | Madras             | Do.                     |
| J. H. Elouis.              |                 | 26 do.                   | Do.                | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| F. H. W. Schmitz.          |                 | 26 do.                   | Tanjore            | Gospel Society          |
| Alex. John Rogers, A. M.   | Cambridge       | 7 July                   | Secunderabad       | Government              |
| R. T. Noble, A. B.         | Do.             | 20 Oct.                  | Masulipatam        | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| S. A. Godfrey.             | Calcutta        | 6 Jan. 1840              | Combaconum         | Gospel Society          |
| William Nagle, A. M.       | Cambridge       | 8 Mar.                   | Jaulnah            | Government.             |

## LICENSED CLERGY, &amp;c. continued.

| Names.                     | University, &c. | Admitted to Holy Orders. | Stationed at                | In the Service of       |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| G. E. Morris, A. B.        | Oxford          | 25 July 1840             | Vepery Miss. Grammar School | Gospel Society          |
| B. S. Clarke.              | St. Bee's       | 13 Dec.                  | Trichinopoly                | Government.             |
| H. W. Fox, A. B.           | Oxford          | 20 do.                   | On furlough                 | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| C. E. Macleod.             | Calcutta        | 17 Jan. 1841             | Tinnevely                   | Gospel Society          |
| Septimus Hobbs.            | Islington       | 6 June                   | Tinnevely                   | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| Edward Sargent.            | Do.             | 6 do.                    | Saveseshapuram              | Do.                     |
| J. T. Tucker.              | Do.             | 6 do.                    | Panneivelei                 | Do.                     |
| Robert Caldwell, A. B.     | Glasgow         | 19 Sept.                 | Tinnevely                   | Gospel Society          |
| John Guest.                |                 | 27 Feb. 1842             | Tanjore                     | Do.                     |
| William Howell.            |                 | 27 do.                   | Valaveram                   | Do.                     |
| Allan Johnson.             |                 | 27 do.                   | Ramnad                      | Do.                     |
| J. Johnson.                |                 | 27 do.                   | Cottayam                    | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| N. Parenjody.              | Tanjore         | 27 do.                   | Secunderabad                | Gospel Society          |
| James K. Best.             |                 | 30 Oct.                  | Tinnevely                   | Do.                     |
| John Bilderbeck.           | Homerton        | 30 do.                   | Europe                      |                         |
| E. S. Wilshire.            | Oxford          | 9 Dec.                   | Tanjore                     | Gospel Society          |
| Alfred Henry Alcock, A. B. | Dublin          | 18 do.                   | Secunderabad                | Government              |
| Henry Baker, Junior.       |                 | 18 do.                   | Pallam                      | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| George Uglow Pope.         |                 | 16 April 1843            | Tinnevely                   | Gospel Society          |
| Henry Bower.               |                 | 11 June                  | Tanjore                     | Do.                     |
| Edward Newman.             |                 | 24 Dec.                  | Tinnevely                   |                         |
| Charles Josiah Taylor.     | C. M. Inst.     | 2 June 1844              | Pancivudali                 | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| George Matthan.            | Do.             | 2 do.                    | Mavelicara                  | Do.                     |
| Samuel William Coultrup.   | Calcutta        | 2 do.                    | Negapatam                   | Gospel Society          |
| J. C. Jeremiah.            | Do.             | 22 Dec.                  | Wallajahpettah              | Do.                     |
| John Rigg.                 |                 | 22 do.                   | Madras                      | Bp. Corrie's Gr. School |
| T. G. Barenbrück.          |                 |                          | Sorundey                    | Ch. Miss. Society       |
| Alfred P. Lovekin, A. M.   | King's Col.     | 16 Mar. 1845             | On sick leave               | Gospel Society          |
| James Philip Fletcher.     |                 | 18 May                   | Tanjore                     | Do.                     |
| James Spratt.              | C. M. Inst.     | 26 Oct.                  | Meignanapuram               | Ch. Miss. Society       |



## Churches consecrated within the Archdeaconry of Madras.

| No. | Stations.          | Names of Churches.                        | When Consecrated. | By whom.                           | Whose Property previous to Consecration. |
|-----|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Madras             | St. Mary's Church                         | 28 Oct. 1680      | Dedicated by the Rev. Rd. Portman. | Government.                              |
| 2   | Madras             | Black Town Chapel                         | 5 Feb. 1804       | Do. by the Rev. R. H. Kerr, D. D.  | Do.                                      |
| 3   | Madras             | St. George's Cathedral                    | 8 Jan. 1816       | Bp. Middleton.                     | Do.                                      |
| 4   | Trichinopoly       | St. John's Church                         | 29 Feb.           | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 5   | Poonamallee        | St. Mary Magdalen's Church                | 13 April 1819     | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 6   | St. Thomas's Mount | St. Thomas's Church                       | 31 Oct. 1830      | Bp. Turner                         | Do.                                      |
| 7   | Ootacamund         | St. Stephen's Church                      | 5 Dec.            | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 8   | Bangalore          | St. Mark's Church                         | 21 Nov.           | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 9   | Bangalore          | St. Paul's Miss. Church                   | 31 Mar. 1840      | Bp. Spencer                        | Gospel Society.                          |
| 10  | Quilon             | St. Thomas's Church                       | 21 Dec.           | Do.                                | Government.                              |
| 11  | Masulipatam        | St. John the Baptist's Church in the Fort | 11 Jan. 1841      | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 12  | Masulipatam        | St. Mary's Church in the Pettah           | 10 Nov.           | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 13  | Bellary            | Trinity Church                            | 14 do.            | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 14  | Secunderabad       | St. John the Baptist's Church             | 12 Dec.           | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 15  | Madras             | St. Matthias's Church, Vepery             | 24 Feb. 1842      | Do.                                | Govt. and Gospel Society.                |
| 16  | Madras             | St. Thomas's Church St. Thomé             | 10 Dec.           | Do.                                | Gospel Society.                          |
| 17  | Mangalore          | St. Paul's Church                         | 5 Nov. 1843       | Do.                                | Government.                              |
| 18  | Jaulnah            | St. George's Church                       | 21 Feb. 1844      | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 19  | Chittoor           | St. Luke's Church                         | 16 Oct.           | Do.                                | Gospel Society.                          |
| 20  | Areot              | St. Mary's Church                         | 20 do.            | Do.                                | Government.                              |
| 21  | Poonamallee        | St. Paul's Church                         | 28 do.            | Do.                                | Gospel Society.                          |
| 22  | Valaveram          | St. Stephen's Church                      | 29 do.            | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 23  | Cuddalore          | Christ's Church                           | 19 Jan. 1845      | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 24  | Canandaooddy       | St. Paul's Church                         | 30 do.            | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 25  | Tanjore            | St. Peter's Church                        | 31 do.            | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 26  | Tanjore            | Christ's Church                           | 1 Feb.            | Do.                                | Do.                                      |
| 27  | Trichinopoly       | Christ's Church                           | 17 do.            | Do.                                | Do.                                      |

## Church of England Churches and Chapels at the Presidency.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL—Mount Road. (Opened April 30, 1815.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.  
Wednesdays 6½ P. M.

## Trustees.

Rev. H. Harper, A. M., Senior Presidency Chaplain.  
Rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B., Junior Presidency Chaplain—acting Senior. (On duty at Ootacamund.)

Rev. H. W. Stuart, A. B., acting Junior Presidency Chaplain.  
T. V. Stonhouse, Esq.  
Lieut. Colonel Pratt, C. B.  
T. Pycroft, Esq.

Mr. F. Zscherpel, Organist.

Mr. F. Lawrance, Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fort. (Opened 1680.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M.  
½ past 6 P. M.Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M. Chaplain.  
Mr. Thomas Zscherpel, Organist.  
„ Henry Fox, Clerk.BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—  
Popham's Broadway. (Opened 1804.)Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M.  
½ past 6 P. M.Rev. G. Knox, A. B. Chaplain.  
Mr. J. Kroom, Organist.  
„ J. E. Price, Clerk.  
James Hall, Esq. } Lay Trustees.  
Mr. J. Gantz, }CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—Popham's  
Broadway. (Opened 1825.)Times of Service: { Sundays 11 A. M.  
½ past 6 P. M.  
Tuesday evenings,  
½ past 6.Rev. John Tucker, B. D. Minister.  
Mr. Henry W. Zscherpel, Organist.ST. MATTHIAS'S CHURCH, Vepery.  
(Opened 1826.)Times of Service: { Sundays 11 A. M.  
½ past 6 P. M.  
Thursday evenings,  
½ past 6.Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B. Chaplain.  
Mr. Adrian Zscherpel, Organist.  
„ J. F. Anderson, Clerk.  
Capt C. M. Maclean, } Lay Trustees.  
Mr. C. Berlie, }TRINITY CHAPEL, John Pereira's.  
(Opened 1831.)Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M.  
½ past 6 P. M.Reverend John Rigg, Minister.  
Mr. A. Ritchie, Master of the Choir.ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—  
(for Native Services)

Pantheon Road. (Opened 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M.  
4 P. M.

Reverend C. Aroolappen, Minister.

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, St. Thomé.  
(Opened 1842.)Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M.  
½ past 6 P. M.Rev. G. Y. Heyne, Minister.  
Mr. J. R. Wilkins, Clerk.

MOUNT ROAD CHAPEL. (Opened 1842.)

Times of Service—Sundays 11 A. M.  
½ past 6 P. M.Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. Minister.  
Mr. William DeSena, Seraphinist.  
„ A. Thomson, Clerk.J. U. Ellis, Esq. } Lay Trustees.  
Mr. T. P. Waller, }

## Presidency Ecclesiastical Districts.

1. The Cathedral District—St. George's, including St. Thomé for the present, Chetput, and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah.

2. The Fort—all within its walls.

3. The Black Town, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. Vepery, including the Villages of Perambore, Vasaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pürsewaulkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries as follows :

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

### Consistory Court.

Opened 27th October 1845.

The Archdeacon.....Commissary.

Frederick Orme, Esq.....Registrar.

John Spencer.....Apparitor.

\*. Court to be opened (if business require) 2d Monday of January, April, June and October.

### Marriage Licenses.

The following clergymen have been empowered to grant marriage licenses under the episcopal seal in the Archdeaconry of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,—Commissary.

#### SURROGATES.

|                           |          |                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| The Reverend G. W. Mahon, | M. A.    | The Reverend G. H. Evans, | M. A.    |
| " J. C. Street,           | M. A.    | " Ed. Whitehead,          | M. A.    |
| " F. G. Lugard,           | E. A.    | " W. P. Powell,           | D. C. L. |
| " V. Shortland,           | E. D.    | " H. Taylor,              | B. C. L. |
| " H. Cotterill,           | M. A.    | " A. J. Rogers,           | M. A.    |
| " A. Fennell,             | B. A.    | " W. Nagle,               | M. A.    |
| " J. Morant,              | M. A.    | " B. S. Clarke,           | M. A.    |
| " George Knox,            | B. A.    | " M. N. Stone,            | M. A.    |
| " H. W. Stuart,           | B. A.    | " W. T. Blenkinsop,       | B. A.    |
| " R. W. Whitford,         | M. A.    | " J. McEvoy,              | M. A.    |
| " Joseph Knox,            | M. A.    | " John Griffiths,         | M. A.    |
| " W. W. Lutyens,          | M. A.    | " A. H. Alcock,           | B. A.    |
| " G. Trevor,              | S. C. L. |                           |          |

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them ; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission, under the episcopal seal, authorizing some person to administer the usual oaths and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.\*

In the case of a minor in H. M. or the Honorable Company's service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

\* Minutes of Consultation, 9th May 1844. Entree Stat. 4. Geo. IV. c. 91. s. 1. for marriages by persons officiating in British lines under orders of the Officer Commanding a British Army serving abroad.

### Fees.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT: FORT ST. GEORGE, May 4, 1832.

The following revised Table of Fees, sanctioned by Government under this date, is published for general information.

| I. CHAPLAIN'S FEES.          |                                                | R. | A. | P. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| To the Officiating Chaplain. | For marriage by license†.....                  | 70 | 0  | 0  |
|                              | For marriage by banns.....                     | 17 | 8  | 0  |
|                              | For the register of baptisms. } 1st class..... | 17 | 8  | 0  |
|                              | } 2d class.....                                | 7  | 0  | 0  |
|                              | For funerals..... } 1st class.....             | 17 | 8  | 0  |
|                              | } 2d class.....                                | 7  | 0  | 0  |

When a plain palanquin or bier is used, similar to that employed in the General Hospital, no fee is to be charged for the funeral.

| To the Chaplains of the Districts jointly. |                                                                                                                  | R.  | A. | P. |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| To the Chaplains of the Districts jointly. | For permission to build a monument in the burial ground of the districts of St. George's and Vepery*.....        | 52  | 8  | 0  |
|                                            | For do. in St. Mary's burial ground (Rs. 17 8 0 of this sum being given to the funds of the Charity School)..... | 70  | 0  | 0  |
|                                            | For permission to make a vault of 12 feet wide by 7½ long.....                                                   | 175 | 0  | 0  |
|                                            | For permission to make a vault of 20 feet wide by 8½ long.....                                                   | 340 | 0  | 0  |
|                                            | For the erection of a monument or tablet within the church, by a faculty from the Bishop.....                    | 175 | 0  | 0  |

### II. CLERK'S FEES.

|                                                 |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| For marriage by license.....                    | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| For marriage by banns.....                      | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| For the registry of baptisms.. } 1st class..... | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| } 2d class.....                                 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| For funerals.. } 1st class.....                 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| } 2d class.....                                 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

### III. SEXTON'S FEES.

|                                                              |   |    |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| For digging a grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep .. | 1 | 0  | 0 |
| For do. under 5 feet long but 5 feet deep.....               | 0 | 8  | 0 |
| For any extra depth, per foot.....                           | 0 | 12 | 0 |

For certificates of marriages, baptisms, and funerals, each..... 3 8 0

This fee is not to be charged to non-commissioned officers or soldiers, or their widows.

### EXEMPTION OF MILITARY PERSONS FROM ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

No fees or charges of any kind are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. C.'s Naval or Military services, on account of the baptismal, marriage, or funeral services performed by chaplains, or, except at the Presidency, on account of certificates or extracts from registers.

In order however to guard chaplains from unnecessary trouble, certificates and extracts, required by others than commissioned officers, are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

\* The fee to the Surrogates and Registrar for a license of marriage is Rs. 15., exclusive of the fee for the faculty, and, where necessary, the fee for the commission.—CONSILIA.



## Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

FORT ST. GEORGE; June 2, 1840.

The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, in modification of the Order of Government dated 30th July 1839.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain, on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere, shall report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.\*

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sun-rise and sun-set, and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock P. M., but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following: cases however may occur which may require a deviation from the general rule.

4. Commanding Officers, in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for officiating at divine service on Sunday with the Soldier.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. on the [31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December.]†

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo Briton, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers and their Children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station in which he is employed, a copy, duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general Regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to represent any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided, however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year, and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master, and the proficiency of the scholars.

\* This rule is made applicable to a Chaplain's departure to, or return from, out-stations of his district.

† Dates altered (under authority) subsequently to the promulgation of these Rules.—COMPILER.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his Lordship may think proper: when the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon, or other Chief Ecclesiastical authority. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

11. A Chaplain directed to visit the Out-Stations of his District periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day: provided however that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.\*

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from one station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new station, for the allowance belonging to such Station (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a sea voyage for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station, for the occasion of visiting† any of his appointed smaller Stations, or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities (and state in his application for leave that such has been done), in order that if there be any cogent reasons against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs, the republication of the following Rules for regulating the absence and travelling allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI. of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st Feb. 1840.

## "RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS."

(See pages 179 and 182—COMPILER.)

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, Secretary to Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE; 20th September 1842.

No. 172 of 1842.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 13th instant, to direct that the following Rule for the guidance of Chaplains be re-established under this Presidency.

\* Rule modified: see Extracts from Court's Despatch of the 12th April 1842, page 246, and plan for visiting out-stations page 247. The allowance is now 8 annas for each mile of distance travelled over, and the Lord Bishop's order is unnecessary.—COMPILER.

† Recent orders require that the Chaplain shall also report his return from these visits to the chief resident authority at his station.—COMPILER.



"The practice of baptizing in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldiers' children; however, this is not to be considered as authorizing the Clergyman to decline attending at any time or place to administer private baptism to such infants as may be in a weak, or precarious state of health."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col. Secy. to Govt.

### Chaplains' Visits to Out-Stations.

*Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.*

"In Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a Station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain."

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than 3 or 4 members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty should be specially appointed thereto, and thereafter be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

6. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges, not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to: and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subjected to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations at which they do not reside.

123  
FORT ST. GEORGE; August 21, 1843.

The following Plan, determining the circle of Out-Stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information.

| PRINCIPAL AND OUT-STATIONS.                   | Miles distance from     |                           |             | Proposed number of visits.                                         | Remarks.                                                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                               | Next Principal Station. | Next Subordinate Station. | Presidency. |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| <i>Cathedral.</i>                             |                         |                           |             |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| <i>Fort.</i>                                  |                         |                           |             |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| <i>Black Town.</i>                            |                         |                           |             |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| <i>Vepery.</i>                                |                         |                           |             |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| <i>St Thomé.</i>                              |                         |                           |             |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Wallajahbad .....                             | 36                      | 0                         | 40          | { to be visited from the Presidency under the Bishop's directions. | { once quarterly<br>in one trip<br>once yearly from Chingleput |  |
| Chingleput.....                               | 32                      | 14                        | 36          |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Sadras.....                                   | 37                      | 22                        | 41          |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Pulicat.....                                  | 34                      | 72                        | 31          | {                                                                  | { once quarterly<br>in one trip                                |  |
| Nellore .....                                 | 116                     | 96                        | 112         |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Poonamallee.....                              | 0                       | 0                         | 13          | once monthly                                                       |                                                                |  |
| Tripassoor .....                              | 18                      | 0                         | 30          |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| St Thomas's Mount.....                        | 0                       | 0                         | 8           |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Palaveram .....                               | 3                       | 3                         | 11          |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Hamlets of Guindy }<br>and the little Mount } | 2                       | 5                         | 6           |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Arcot.....                                    | 0                       | 0                         | 72          |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Chittoor .....                                | 30                      | 0                         | 101         | once quarterly                                                     | {                                                              |  |
| Vellore.....                                  | 14                      | 22                        | 86          | once quarterly                                                     |                                                                |  |
| Arnee.....                                    | 19                      | 23                        | 80          | once in six months                                                 |                                                                |  |
|                                               |                         |                           |             | The European troops<br>once monthly                                |                                                                |  |
| Cuddalore .....                               | 0                       | 0                         | 115         | once monthly                                                       |                                                                |  |
| Pondicherry.....                              | 16                      | 0                         | 99          |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Porto Novo .....                              | 16                      | 32                        | 131         | once quarterly                                                     |                                                                |  |
| Trichinopoly .....                            | 0                       | 0                         | 207         |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Fort.....                                     |                         |                           |             |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Tanjore .....                                 | 38                      | 0                         | 206         | { in one trip once in six months                                   |                                                                |  |
| Combaconum.....                               | 60                      | 22                        | 195         |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Negapatam .....                               | 89                      | 41                        | 205         | { in one trip once in six months                                   |                                                                |  |
| Dindigul .....                                | 60                      | 147                       | 267         |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Madura .....                                  | 83                      | 40                        | 290         | once quarterly                                                     |                                                                |  |
| Salem .....                                   | 86                      | 146                       | 218         |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Palamcottah .....                             | 0                       | 0                         | 387         |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Tinnevely .....                               | 3                       | 0                         | 384         | once annually                                                      |                                                                |  |
| Ramnad .....                                  | 92                      | 95                        | 323         | once in six months                                                 |                                                                |  |
| Quilon .....                                  | 0                       | 0                         | 515         | twice + monthly<br>once annually                                   |                                                                |  |
| Trevandrum.....                               | 42                      | 0                         | 478         |                                                                    |                                                                |  |
| Cochin.....                                   | 92                      | 139                       | 446         |                                                                    |                                                                |  |

\* It sometimes happens that Poonamallee and Arcot are without resident Chaplains: in which case these Stations with their Out-Stations are visited from the Presidency.  
† Altered under authority of Government: see Notification, Fort St. George Gazette for 1845, page 976.—COMPILER.

| PRINCIPAL AND<br>OUT-STATIONS. | Miles distance from          |                                |             | Proposed number of<br>visits.                                                  | Remarks. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                | Next Princi-<br>pal Station. | Next Subordi-<br>nate Station. | Presidency. |                                                                                |          |
| Ootacamund.....                | 0                            | 0                              | 327         | } in one trip once quarterly                                                   |          |
| Koonoor.....                   | 9                            | 0                              | 318         |                                                                                |          |
| Kotagerry.....                 | 15                           | 10                             | 317         |                                                                                |          |
| Coimbatore.....                | 44                           | 31                             | 319         |                                                                                |          |
| Palghatcherry.....             | 76                           | 32                             | 351         | once in 6 months                                                               |          |
| Cannanore.....                 | 0                            | 0                              | 428         | } once in six weeks in one<br>trip                                             |          |
| Tellicherry.....               | 15                           | 0                              | 402         |                                                                                |          |
| Calicut.....                   | 64                           | 49                             | 424         |                                                                                |          |
| Munantoddy.....                | 55                           | 58                             | 363         | once in 4 months                                                               |          |
| Mangalore.....                 | 0                            | 0                              | 438         | } once in six weeks                                                            |          |
| Mercara.....                   | 84                           | 0                              | 364         |                                                                                |          |
| Hoonawur.....                  | 112                          | 196                            | 512         |                                                                                |          |
| Sedashegur.....                | 170                          | 58                             | 576         |                                                                                |          |
| Sirci.....                     | 174                          | 93                             | 452         | } in one trip once quarterly                                                   | }        |
| Pootoor.....                   | 32                           | 206                            | 416         |                                                                                |          |
| Seemoga.....                   | 145                          | 166                            | 398         |                                                                                |          |
| Bangalore.....                 | 0                            | 0                              | 216         |                                                                                |          |
| French Rocks.....              | 81                           | 0                              | 290         | } in one trip once in 2<br>months<br>prolonged to Hoonsoor once<br>in 4 months | } +      |
| Mysore.....                    | 88                           | 16                             | 296         |                                                                                |          |
| Hoonsoor.....                  | 116                          | 28                             | 324         |                                                                                |          |
| Ossoor.....                    | 24                           | 141                            | 195         |                                                                                |          |
| Remount Depot.....             | 27                           | 3                              | 198         | } once quarterly                                                               |          |
| Royacottah.....                | 47                           | 23                             | 192         |                                                                                |          |
| Toomkoor.....                  | 47                           | 93                             | 255         |                                                                                |          |
| Bellary.....                   | 0                            | 0                              | 320         |                                                                                |          |
| Gooty.....                     | 53                           | 0                              | 267         | } once in the course of the<br>present year                                    | } +      |
| Cuddapah.....                  | 151                          | 98                             | 169         |                                                                                |          |
| Kurnool.....                   | 85                           | 123                            | 290         |                                                                                |          |
| Hatturhur.....                 | 92                           | 211                            | 394         |                                                                                |          |
| Secunderabad.....              | 0                            | 0                              | 401         | } once monthly -                                                               |          |
| Boanpilly.....                 | 2                            | 0                              | 404         |                                                                                |          |
| Bolarum.....                   | 5                            | 4                              | 406         |                                                                                |          |
| Residency.....                 | 4                            | 9                              | 396         |                                                                                |          |
| Muktul.....                    | 107                          | 103                            | 387         | } when 2 Chap- } every 2d<br>lains present } Sunday.                           |          |
| Jaulnah.....                   | 0                            | 0                              | 568         |                                                                                |          |
| Aurangabad.....                | 42                           | 0                              | 589         |                                                                                |          |
| Mominabad.....                 | 98                           | 140                            | 588         |                                                                                |          |
| Hingolee.....                  | 123                          | 106                            | 609         | once annually                                                                  |          |

\* When there is no Chaplain resident at Mangalore, it is visited with its Out-Stations from Cannanore.

† The visit once in two months to French Rocks and Mysore is to be prolonged thrice a year to Hoonsoor.

‡ As a temporary arrangement pending a further communication from the Lord Bishop.

| PRINCIPAL AND OUT-STATIONS.                | Miles distance from     |                           |             | Proposed number of visits.                                                                | Remarks.               |  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                                            | Next Principal Station. | Next Subordinate Station. | Presidency. |                                                                                           |                        |  |
| Kamptee.....                               | 0                       | 0                         | 713         |                                                                                           |                        |  |
| Nagpore.....                               | 9                       | 0                         | 704         | once in six weeks, when one Chaplain is present : when two Chaplains, every second Sunday |                        |  |
| Ellichapoor.....                           | 127                     | 118                       | 733         | once in six months                                                                        |                        |  |
| Hussingabad.....                           | 178                     | 128                       | 861         | once in six months                                                                        |                        |  |
| Russell Kondah.....                        | 0                       | 0                         | 730         |                                                                                           |                        |  |
| Berhampoor.....                            | 55                      | 0                         | 675         | } once in six months                                                                      | }                      |  |
| Gopalpoor.....                             | 65                      | 10                        | 676         |                                                                                           |                        |  |
| Ganjam.....                                | 56                      | 12                        | 688         |                                                                                           |                        |  |
| Chatterpoor.....                           | 61                      | 5                         | 683         |                                                                                           |                        |  |
| Cuttack.....                               | 126                     | 120                       | 782         | once in six months                                                                        |                        |  |
| Vizagapatam.....                           | 0                       | 0                         | 489         |                                                                                           |                        |  |
| Bemlipatam.....                            | 14                      | 0                         | 503         | } once in two months                                                                      |                        |  |
| Cocanada.....                              | 110                     | 124                       | 413         |                                                                                           |                        |  |
| Chienacole.....                            | 57                      | 177                       | 550         |                                                                                           |                        |  |
| Vizianagram.....                           | 32                      | 44                        | 526         |                                                                                           |                        |  |
| attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam. | { Samulcottah..         | 100                       | 123         | 403                                                                                       | } once in three months |  |
|                                            | { Rajahmundry           | 124                       | 31          | 385                                                                                       |                        |  |
|                                            | { Coringa..             | 123                       | 18          | 366                                                                                       |                        |  |
|                                            | Masulipatam.....        | 0                         | 0           | 288                                                                                       |                        |  |
| Ellore.....                                | 45                      | 0                         | 314         | once in six months                                                                        |                        |  |
| Condapilly.....                            | 55                      | 53                        | 271         | once in six months                                                                        |                        |  |
| Guntoor.....                               | 66                      | 27                        | 244         | once quarterly                                                                            |                        |  |
| Ongole.....                                | 131                     | 67                        | 191         | once annually                                                                             |                        |  |

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Secretary to Government.*

#### Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED PRIOR TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

*Extract from an Ecclesiastical General Letter to the Supreme Government, dated the 22d November 1826.*

Para. 2d. We have lately directed our attention to the Regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the service, and from an anxious desire to promote the respectability and comfort of that class of our Servants, we

\* During the vacancy of the Chaplaincy of Russell-Kondah, this important Station with its Out-Stations are visited from Vizagapatam—in which case the Southern Out-Stations of Vizagapatam are visited from Masulipatam. In visiting Berhampoor, &c. the Chaplain of Vizagapatam is to be absent two Sundays.

have resolved that the retiring pay of Chaplains after a service of eighteen years, including three years Furlough, be augmented from £292 per annum, the pay of Major, to £365 per annum, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, and that in cases of bad health certified in conformity with existing regulations, Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after ten years actual service upon £200, 15, 0, the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, instead of £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major; and upon the production of similar certificates after seven years actual service upon £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major, instead of £127, 15, 0, the half pay of Captain.

3d. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the designation of Junior Chaplains; and we desire that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the title applicable to the Stations at which they are placed—such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

#### Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains,

APPOINTED SUBSEQUENTLY TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

#### Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

ECCLIESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT; August 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment, as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European residents, without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of those arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows:—the two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present; nine will receive Company's Rupees 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18 Company's Rs. 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments heretofore made under the name of palanquin money will cease, and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made to this Class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner: on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be acted upon, viz. that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29, to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to

meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be on the following scale:

#### Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years' residence.....£191 12 6 per annum..(full pay of Captain.)

If compelled by sickness to retire

to Europe before completing

7 years' residence.....£127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

#### Retiring Allowances.

After 18 years' service (including

3 years' furlough).....£292 0 0 per annum..(full pay of Major.)

After 10 years' actual service (if

compelled by ill health to

quit the service).....£173 7 6 per annum..(half pay of Major.)

After 7 years' actual service (do.

do.).....£127 15 0 per annum..(half pay of Captain.)

The present Chaplains\* will be entitled to the existing scale of allowances, as well for services as on furlough and retirement; these regulations being wholly prospective, and only affecting an appointment made after the date of this despatch.

7. The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements, will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

#### Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors,  
dated 9th October, 1833.

Letter dated 22d January 1833; (No. 13)

1 to 9.—State that, from the nature of the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund, by Chaplains retiring from ill health before the full period of the Service, and by the widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served 7 years in India are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a service of 7 years, their retiring allowances are provided for independently of Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of the 22d November, 1826.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that Letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 18 years' Service, (including 3 years for a furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years' actual service in India are admissible in the rank of Major; and those of Chaplains of less service in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these Paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

\* By a recent order of the Honorable Court the nine full Chaplains are each of them to receive not less than Rs. 700 per mensem.



*Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors,  
dated 14th March 1838.*

Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833 (No. 93) paras. 12 and 13.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, to a pension of £63 17 6 per annum, and their widows to one moiety of that sum.

27th. The widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Captains.

28. The widows of Chaplains who have completed fifteen years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as Subscribers to the Military Fund—as Captains until they have served fifteen years in India, and subsequently as Majors.

#### Chaplains—to what tribunals amenable.

*Extracts from Court's Letter to the Supreme Government of the 23d May 1827.*

Para. 22 of Ecclesiastical Letter from Bengal of the 31st December 1824.

In reference to a question submitted by the Government of Bombay relative to the extent to which Military Chaplains are to be held responsible to the Military Authorities, and correspondence with the Lord Bishop as to the liability of the Company's Chaplains to Martial Law, Court's Orders on the subject are requested.

submitted to the general superintendence of the Bishop, and rendered subject to the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction for all offences of Ecclesiastical cognizance, but it was never intended to except this portion of our Servants from the Jurisdiction of the temporal Courts in the event of their being charged with any offences of a Civil nature, or any crimes against the peace and well being of society.

4. We wish it therefore to be distinctly understood, that the Chaplains on our Establishments are amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals for such offences only as would render the Clergy of the Established Church amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals in England, and for all other offences they are liable to be tried as all other Europeans in India are,—by the Ordinary Tribunals of the Country.

5. If however the offence should be committed out of the Jurisdiction of the Ordinary Court, and in places where the rest of the community are subject to Military Law, in such a case, and in such a case alone, we deem it right that our Chaplains should be subject also to Military Law for all offences of temporal cognizance.

Para. 2. From the best consideration we have been able to apply to the several documents to which we have been referred in this paragraph, we are induced to think that considerable misapprehension has existed on the subject to which they relate.

3. When our Ecclesiastical Establishment was placed on the footing on which it now stands, it became a necessary part of the arrangement that the Indian Clergy should be sub-

#### Right of appeal to the Metropolitan.

*Extract from letters patent of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta as Metropolitan of India.*

"And we do further ordain and declare, that if any person against whom a judgment or decree shall be pronounced by the said Bishop of Madras or his successors, or his or their Commissary or Commissaries, shall conceive himself to be aggrieved by such sentence, it shall be lawful for such person to appeal to the said Bishop of Calcutta or his successors; provided such appeal be entered within fifteen days after such sentence shall have been pronounced.—And we do give and grant, to the said Bishop of Calcutta and his successors, full power and authority finally to decide and determine the said appeals in as ample a manner as any of the Archbishops of England can or may hear and determine appeals from the Courts of the Bishops within his province."

#### Deprivation, Suspension &c., of Archdeacons or Chaplains.

*Extract from letters patent, 13th June, 5th Wm. IV.*

We further will, and do by these presents declare and ordain, that in case the said Thomas Robinson, or any future Archdeacon to be appointed as aforesaid, or any Chaplain duly appointed by the said East India Company, shall be for any cause whatever deprived of the said office, or suspended therefrom, or inhibited from preaching the word of God, or exercising his holy office within the limits of the said presidency of Madras, or shall be subjected to any ecclesiastical punishment or censure whatsoever by the said Bishop of Madras, or by his successors, or by his or their Commissary or Commissaries, a copy of the sentence in such cases promulgated and given, setting forth the cause of such deprivation, suspension, or other ecclesiastical punishment or censure, shall without delay be certified and transmitted by the said bishop or his successors, or his or their commissary or commissaries, to the Governor at Fort St. George. And we further ordain that the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras shall have such and the like jurisdiction and power of interfering by writ of prohibition or mandamus, subject to the same laws, restrictions and rules of practice as is or has been exercised by our Court of King's Bench at Westminster, in regard to proceedings in the Ecclesiastical Courts in England.

#### Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees.

Fort St. George; August 24, 1844.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves to establish the following Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees to the several Chaplaincies, in substitution of those of the 1st of March 1833.

*First.*—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed to each Chaplaincy.

*Second.*—At Civil Stations, or Joint Civil and Military Stations, the Senior Civil Servant of the Station shall be a Trustee, provided he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office.

*At Military Stations.*—The Officer Commanding the Cantonment, or Garrison, under the same provisos.

Should either of these Officers not be desirous of holding the office, it will be his duty to report the same to Government, and to name for the appointment the Officer next in seniority, Civil or Military, qualified for the Office, who may be willing to undertake the duty.

*Third.*—The Chaplain, in communication with, and with the concurrence of the Lord Bishop, will nominate, for the approval of Government, a Gentleman in the Service of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company to act as a Co Trustee.

*Fourth.*—The Lay Trustees shall, in conjunction with the Chaplain, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and shall meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. All papers, or references on subjects before the Committee, must be signed by both the Lay Trustees, unless for special reasons to be assigned.

*Fifth.*—The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain present shall, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of her Ministers, preside at all meetings of the Committee of Management, and sign all proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Members, in the order of their relative official rank.

#### *Duties of the Lay Trustees.*

1. It shall be the duty of the Lay Trustees to present to the Bishop, or his Archdeacon, at their Visitation, or immediately by letter, and at any time on the requisition of the Lord Bishop or his Commissary, any irregularity or scandal on the part of the Chaplain, or in connection with the Chaplaincy, which may have occurred within the District.

2. To aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

#### *Duties of the Standing Committee of Management.*

The Committee of Management shall take charge of the School and Charity Funds connected with the Chaplaincy; see that the Church Yard and Burial Ground are kept in becoming order; take charge of the Plate, and the care of the goods, repairs and ornaments of the Church, or other building appropriated to the performance of Divine Service, and represent to Government, through the Ecclesiastical Head, any deficiency in these particulars which they may think it necessary or desirable to supply.

The Chaplain, as President, will report to Government any vacancy in the office of Lay Trustee.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, Secretary to Govt.

#### LAY TRUSTEES APPOINTED SINCE THE PROMULGATION OF THE ABOVE RULES.

|                                                                                    |                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Arcot</i> —Lieut. Colonel F. Straton,<br>R. R. Cotton, Esq.                     | <i>Mazulipatam</i> —E. W. Bird, Esq.<br>W. R. Smyth, Esq. A. B.                         |
| <i>Bangalore</i> —David Boyd, Esq.                                                 | <i>Ootacamund</i> —Captain H. Hall,<br>Major J. M. Boyes.                               |
| <i>Bellary</i> —Captain J. G. Neill.                                               | <i>Palamcottah</i> —W. Douglas, Esq.<br>V. H. Levinge, Esq.                             |
| <i>Cannore</i> —Captain M. Beachcroft.                                             | <i>Quilon</i> —Lieut. Col. J. C. Coffin,<br>Lieut. J. Temple.                           |
| <i>Cochin</i> —Baron D'Albedhyll.                                                  | <i>St. Thomas's Mount</i> —Lieut. Colonel F.<br>Blundell, C. B.<br>Captain Henry Power. |
| <i>Jaulnah</i> —Captain J. S. Freshfield,<br>Captain J. M. Macdonald.              | <i>Secunderabad</i> —Captain E. Buckle.                                                 |
| <i>Kumpee</i> —Major E. Amsinck,<br>Major J. C. Peattie.                           | <i>Trichinopoly</i> —Lieut. Col. J. W. Cleve-<br>land.                                  |
| <i>Madras</i> —Black-Town Chapel—<br>Mr. James Hall.                               | <i>Vizagapatam</i> —Lieut. Col. C. F. Smith,<br>Captain J. Gerrard.                     |
| <i>Mangalore</i> —Lieut. Col. T. Stockwell,<br>(Neilgherries)<br>F. Anderson, Esq. |                                                                                         |

#### *Protection of Church Property at the Chaplaincies.*

Fort St. George, September 10, 1844.

With a view to the protection of Church property at the Chaplaincies under this Presidency, the Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves, that the

Magistrate, or the Chief Military Officer at a Station, be requested, in communication with the Chaplain and Lay Trustees, to receive charge of and make such provision for the safe custody of the property as may be deemed proper.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council:

J. F. THOMAS, Secretary to Govt.

#### *Abstract of laws regarding Marriages in India.*

By statutes 58 Geo. iii. c. 84, and 4 Geo. iv. c. 91, it was enacted that marriages solemnized by a Clergyman of the Church of England in a house of any British subject, at any station; or within British lines by any person officiating under orders of the Officer Commanding a British Army serving abroad—shall be considered as valid in law, as if solemnized with due forms of law within Her Majesty's dominions.

Marriages in India before 31st December 1818, by any Minister of the Church of Scotland shall be as valid, as if solemnized by a Clergyman of the Church of England; and after that period also, marriages by a Company's Presbyterian Chaplain shall be equally valid, if one of the parties to be married sign a declaration in duplicate of communion with the Church of Scotland.

The Presbyterian Chaplain and witnesses, as well as parties married, are to certify marriage by endorsement on the declaration in duplicate; one copy to be delivered to the parties, the other to be transmitted to Government.

*Extract from Opinion of Council, dated 26th November 1840, given for the guidance of the Court of Directors.*

"We are of opinion, that marriages solemnized in the British possessions in India, by persons not in holy orders, and not within the provisions of 58 Geo. iii. c. 84, and 4 Geo. iv. c. 91, are not valid marriages, for many of the most important civil purposes."

(Signed) { J. DODSON,  
THOMAS WILDE,  
J. CAMPBELL,  
R. SPANKIE.

#### *Regulations for the Erection of Monuments.*

No monument can be erected within any church of the Church of England in the diocese of Madras without the sanction of an episcopal faculty; which sanction being obtained, the monument is to be put up under the directions of the Church Committee of the Station.—*Min. Consult. 11th Oct. 1841.*

2. A written permission must be obtained from the Chaplain of the district, before a monument can be admitted into any burial ground. The Lord Bishop holds the clergy responsible for the propriety of inscriptions on tombstones which are admitted into burial places under their control.

\* The purposes for which such marriages would be ineffectual, or of doubtful validity, are specified in a case given in 1818 by many most excellent lawyers in consultation; and the correct doctrine seems to be that such marriages are not in themselves valid for any purposes as marriages in the Ecclesiastical Court.

† To be supplied for through the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

## Size of Monuments at Out-Stations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 8, 1832.

Great inconvenience having arisen at many Stations from the general practice which prevails among all classes of erecting Tombs of unreasonable dimensions over the remains of Relatives and Friends, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that the size of Monuments hereafter to be erected in the burial ground of any Out-station, shall be limited to seven feet by three and a half.

## Circulars.

"REVEREND AND DEAR SIR,

As the existence of the Notification of the Supreme Government, a copy of which is herewith supplied, is not generally known, and European soldiers on quitting the country frequently leave behind their wives and children in great distress; I have to request that, on the occasion of a European private or non-commissioned officer purposing to marry an East-Indian or native Christian woman, you will be so good as to distinctly inform the parties, that the family may claim to accompany him should he return to Europe, and that he would not be justified in leaving them behind.

I remain, Reverend and dear Sir,

Your faithful Servant,

MADRAS, 27th May 1836.

DANIEL MADRAS.

"1.—Episcopal licenses, on which marriages have been solemnized without previous publication of banns, are to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry with the usual half-yearly returns.

2.—On marrying a European soldier to a woman born in India it is the duty of the Clergyman solemnizing the marriage, to explain to the parties distinctly, that a European soldier's wife and children, of whatever class, have an undoubted right to accompany him, either on his return to Europe, or on his proceeding to remain at another presidency or settlement. The designation of the woman thus married, whether European, Indo-briton, or native, must be carefully entered in the register at the time the marriage is solemnized.

3.—A Clergyman performing any occasional duty, whether marriage, baptism or funeral, out of his own district, if at a place where no Chaplain is resident, shall transmit a certificate thereof by post to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry on the same day on which the service is performed.

4.—Particular regard must be paid to the rules for despatch of business forwarded by the Archdeacon with his letter of May 6th, 1834, and to the regulations for the employment of church servants as detailed in letters from the Archdeacon's office under date 15th February 1833 and 19th February 1834.

5.—Letters on the subject of pay and allowances should be addressed to the Civil Auditor; but copies of them, and of the replies which may be received to them, should be sent to the Archdeacon for information.

H. HARPER,  
Archdeacon.

22d October 1837.

## Official Returns of the Clergy.

## Ecclesiastical Department.

With a view to ensure regularity and completeness in the Official Returns of the Reverend the Clergy, it is directed by the Archdeacon, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the approbation of Government, that in future the following regulations be observed, viz.

1. That when any Chaplain or Minister applies for permission to return to Europe, or for any permanent leave of absence from his Station, he shall forward with his application a declaration that he has duly made his Official Returns to the Registrar, or is prepared to do so, up to the day on which his departure from his Station is to take place.

2. That the same rule is to apply to Clergymen removing from one Station to another; and that every Chaplain so removing shall before quitting his Station, not only forward his Returns up to the day of his departure, but transmit also a declaration to the Authorities that he has done so.

3. That, in case of the death of a Chaplain at his Station, a copy of the entries in the Registers from the date of his last Quarterly Returns to the period of his demise, shall be made by the local public authority in whose official possession the original public Registers may happen for the time to be lodged or come, and be immediately forwarded by such local Officer to the Registrar; the same being, however, first duly examined and authenticated by the Chief lay public authority of the Station; this being considered the best mode at present of providing for the completeness of the General Quarterly Returns which are transmitted to England by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By direction of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, Commissary to the Lord Bishop, dated the second day of October, 1843.

FREDK. ORME, Registrar of the  
Archdeaconry of Madras.

## Rules for the Registry of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals.

1st. Entries in a Church Register can be made by a clergyman only, and of such duties only as have been performed by himself. The entry must be made on the same day on which the service recorded is performed.

2d. Should there be no Registerbook at the place where the duty is performed, or no chaplain resident to make the prescribed quarterly returns, the clergyman officiating must transmit to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry by post, a certificate of the baptism, marriage, or funeral as soon as the service is over.

3d. Where the Services of a clergyman cannot be obtained, baptisms, marriages and funerals are to be performed by the senior Judicial officer or Commanding Officer at any station, in conformity with the orders that have been issued by Government; and in case of great emergency, a child may be baptized by the parent or guardian, or by some friend acting for the parent or guardian; but it is to be clearly understood that, when any other than a clergyman administers the ordinance, the office for private baptism is alone to be used; and that a certificate by the person officiating at the baptism is to be despatched the same day to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, to be filed among his records.

4th. The official acknowledgments received in return from the Registrar should be pasted in a book, which will then serve the purpose of a local Register.



## Forms of Returns.

## RETURN of a BAPTISM at

| No. | When baptized.       | When born.           | Child's Christian name. | Sex.            | Parents' Names. | Abode. | Quality, trade or profession. | By whom baptized. | Witnesses. |
|-----|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
|     | On this day of 184 . | On this day of 184 . | Christian name.         | Male or Female. | Christian Name. | Abode. | Quality, trade or profession. | By whom baptized. | Witnesses. |
|     | On this day of 184 . | On this day of 184 . | Christian name.         | Male or Female. | Christian Name. | Abode. | Quality, trade or profession. | By whom baptized. | Witnesses. |

## RETURN of a MARRIAGE at

| No. | When married.        | When born.           | Parents' Names. | Age. | Condition. | Rank or Profession. | Residence at time of marriage. | By whom married. | Witnesses. |
|-----|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|
|     | On this day of 184 . | On this day of 184 . | Christian Name. | Age. | Condition. | Rank or Profession. | Residence at time of marriage. | By whom married. | Witnesses. |
|     | On this day of 184 . | On this day of 184 . | Christian Name. | Age. | Condition. | Rank or Profession. | Residence at time of marriage. | By whom married. | Witnesses. |

## RETURN of a BURIAL at

| No. | When buried.         | When born.           | Christian name. | Surname. | Day who cause of death. | Age. | Quality, trade or profession. | Where buried. | By whom buried. |
|-----|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|     | On this day of 184 . | On this day of 184 . | Christian name. | Surname. | Day who cause of death. | Age. | Quality, trade or profession. | Where buried. | By whom buried. |
|     | On this day of 184 . | On this day of 184 . | Christian name. | Surname. | Day who cause of death. | Age. | Quality, trade or profession. | Where buried. | By whom buried. |

## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

St. Andrew's Church—Poonamallee Road—(Opened 1821.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M. & past 6 P. M.  
Wednesday Evenings 4 to 7.

Rev. Matthew Bowie, A. M. . . . . Senior Minister.—Ordained and Appointed to the Service 1831.  
 Rev. Robert Kerr-Hamilton, A. M. . . . Junior do. —Ordained 1834. Appointed to the Service 1839.

## KIRK SESSION.

## Moderator.

Senior and Junior Minister every alternate half year.

## Elders.

J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.

George Adams, Esq.

J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.

Mr. W. Miller.

Mr. R. Dick, (Masulipatam.)

## Session Clerk.

Mr. John Anderson.

## Precentor.

Mr. Thomas Green.

## FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Present place of Worship—Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution,  
Errandoo Chetty Street, Black Town.

## MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. John Anderson, . . . . . Ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1836.  
 The Rev. Robert Johnston, . . . . . do. in 1838.  
 The Rev. John Bruidwood, A. M. . . . do. in 1840.

## RULING ELDERS.

A. F. Bruce, Esq.

George Thomson, Esq. (in Scotland.)

The Missionaries, in succession, preach every Lord's day in English.—The hours of service are 11 A. M. and 6 P. M.—Tamil service from 4 to 5 P. M.

By Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held at Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTANT CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844.

## ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

Armenian-Street—(opened 1712.)

Reverend Arathoon Elijah, Vicar.

P. Melius, Esq.

B. M. Smiter, Esq.

A. J. Johannes, Esq.

} Wardens.

## CHURCH OF ROME.

## ST. THOME ESTABLISHMENT.

- The Right Reverend Don Antonio Tristao Teixeira, Knight of Conception and Knight Commander of the Order of Christ, and L. D.—*Bishop Elect.*  
 The Rev. M. F. Lobo, *Prior of the Cathedral.*  
 The Rev. F. Das Dores, *Vicar of Luz.*  
 The Rev. M. L. Rebeiro, *Vicar of Madre de Deus and St. Lazaro.*  
 The Rev. J. S. De Souza, *Vicar of St. Domingo, and acting Vicar of Little Mount.*  
 The Rev. A. De Souza, *Vicar of St. Rita.*  
 The Rev. M. A. M. DeSilva, *Vicar of Descanzo.*  
 The Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, *Vicar of St. John.*  
 The Rev. A. J. DaCunha, *Vicar of Parcherry, and of the Church of the B. V. of Refugio.*  
 The Rev. A. R. Cardozo, *Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram.*

## Out Stations.

| <i>Aur.</i>                                 | <i>Munjecoopam.</i>                                          |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Reverend Maria, <i>Vicar.</i>           | The Reverend C. J. Pais, <i>Vicar.</i>                       |
| <i>Ayampettah.</i>                          | <i>Negapatam.</i>                                            |
| The Reverend V. de Sa, <i>Vicar.</i>        | The Reverend J. M. Alemam, <i>Vicar.</i>                     |
| <i>Bellary.</i>                             | <i>Poonamallee.</i>                                          |
| The Reverend F. Perozy, <i>Vicar.</i>       | The Reverend A. J. Pires, <i>Vicar.</i>                      |
| <i>Conducupam.</i>                          | <i>Protagoody.</i>                                           |
| The Reverend V. de Sa, <i>Vicar.</i>        | The Reverend C. Joam, <i>Vicar.</i>                          |
| <i>Covelong.</i>                            | <i>Pulicat.</i>                                              |
| The Rev. A. F. dos Archanjos, <i>Vicar.</i> | The Reverend M. S. De Jesus, <i>Vicar.</i>                   |
| <i>Dindigul.</i>                            | <i>Tanjore.</i>                                              |
| The Reverend C. Jacob, <i>Vicar.</i>        | The Reverend L. De Bragança, <i>Superior of the Mission.</i> |
| <i>Hyderabad.</i>                           | <i>Tranquebar.</i>                                           |
| The Rev. N. F. Alemam, <i>Vicar.</i>        | The Reverend C. M. A. P. de Rozario, <i>Vicar.</i>           |
| <i>Madura.</i>                              | <i>Trichinopoly.</i>                                         |
| The Reverend C. Jacob, <i>Vicar.</i>        | The Reverend J. C. Baretto, <i>Superior.</i>                 |
| <i>Mallalpettah.</i>                        | <i>Velangany.</i>                                            |
| The Reverend C. Paulo, <i>Vicar.</i>        | The Reverend F. C. das Dores, <i>Vicar.</i>                  |
| <i>Mamulipatam.</i>                         | <i>Vizagapatam.</i>                                          |
| The Reverend J. X. de Ataide, <i>Vicar.</i> | The Reverend J. X. de Ataide, <i>Vicar.</i>                  |

## ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

- The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D.D., *Bishop of Castoria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras.*  
 The Very Reverend T. MacAuliffe, D.D., *Vicar General and Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.*  
 The Reverend James Carry, *General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George.*  
 Royapooram.....The Reverend P. Gannon.  
 Vepery.....The Reverend Denis Sullivan.  
 St. Thomas's Mount and Palaveram.....The Reverend S. Fennelly.  
 St. Thomé.....The Reverend John DeSouza.  
 Poonamallee.....The Reverend James Edwards.

## Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

| <i>Arcot and Chittoor.</i>                  | <i>Jaulnah.</i>                                |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Bellary.</i>                             | The Reverend John O'Driscoll.                  |
| The Reverend P. Doyle.                      | <i>Kamptee, Ellichpoor and Paudy.</i>          |
| The Reverend R. Murphy.                     | The Reverend C. Murphy.                        |
| <i>Chingleput, Pannoor and Wallajahbad.</i> | The Reverend Emanuel Appasawmy.                |
| The Reverend P. Kennedy.                    | <i>Kitchery and Tripassore.</i>                |
| <i>Guntoor, Ongole and Nellore.</i>         | The Reverend Lewis Poonnoosawmy.               |
| The Reverend L. Griffin.                    | <i>Vizagapatam, Masulipatam and Chicacole.</i> |
| The Reverend F. Sgherlino.                  | The Reverend Don Joseph X. De Ataide.          |
| <i>Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Bolarum.</i> | The Reverend F. R. Ryan.                       |
| The Reverend D. Murphy.                     |                                                |
| The Reverend Terence McSweeney.             |                                                |

## Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Pondicherry.

| <i>Arnee and Vellore.</i>          | <i>Manjecoopam.</i>                                                                              |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Reverend J. B. Baucclair.      | The Reverend J. F. O. Luquet.                                                                    |
| The Reverend J. F. Jarrige.        | <i>Mysore and Nagur.</i>                                                                         |
| <i>Attipaukan.</i>                 | The Right Reverend L. E. Charbonneaux, <i>Coadjutor Vicar Apostolic of the Coromandel Coast.</i> |
| The Reverend J. Roger.             | <i>Negapatam.</i>                                                                                |
| <i>Bangalore.</i>                  | The Reverend Peter Joachim Richon.                                                               |
| The Reverend H. Gailhot.           | <i>Ootacamund.</i>                                                                               |
| The Reverend Joseph A. Chevalier.  | The Reverend J. A. Triboulot.                                                                    |
| The Reverend John James Aulagne.   | <i>Palghat.</i>                                                                                  |
| <i>Cainbatore.</i>                 | The Reverend P. Metral Charvet.                                                                  |
| The Reverend John Lewis Pacreau.   | <i>Salem.</i>                                                                                    |
| <i>Combacorum.</i>                 | The Reverend J. Fricaud.                                                                         |
| The Reverend Jos. Isidore Godelle. | <i>Tanjore.</i>                                                                                  |
| <i>Conducupam.</i>                 | The Reverend H. B. Le Goust.                                                                     |
| The Reverend J. M. Bardouille.     | The Reverend F. Chinapen.                                                                        |
| <i>Cuddalore.</i>                  | <i>Tirumamallee.</i>                                                                             |
| The Reverend Lewis Mathian.        | The Reverend F. Saverinader.                                                                     |
| <i>Karrikal.</i>                   | <i>Tranquebar.</i>                                                                               |
| The Reverend Charles E. Méhay.     | The Reverend A. Virot.                                                                           |

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of  
Verapoly.

|                                                             |                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Allapoe.</i>                                             | The Reverend Pius Noronha.                                             |
| The Reverend Igitina Dias.                                  | The Reverend Michael Rebello.                                          |
| <i>Anjengo and Manpolin.</i>                                | The Reverend Mr. Albikerque.                                           |
| The Reverend Francis Dias.                                  | The Reverend Sebastian Pereira.                                        |
|                                                             | The Reverend Victorin Lobo.                                            |
| <i>Bellaparte.</i>                                          | <i>Mattucherry.</i>                                                    |
| The Reverend Joseph D'Costa.                                | The Reverend Francis Correa.                                           |
| <i>Bandurte.</i>                                            | <i>Moolkin, Pizar and Quirem.</i>                                      |
| The Reverend George Asves.                                  | The Reverend Mr. Borges.                                               |
| <i>Biarem, Serrau and Carcol.</i>                           | <i>Ouzoor, Bouteall and Agrar.</i>                                     |
| The Reverend Laurence Fernandez.                            | The Reverend Mr. Louis.                                                |
| <i>Calapoor, Candapoor &amp; Gongaly.</i>                   | <i>Poolatop.</i>                                                       |
| The Reverend Mr. Serrao.                                    | The Reverend Laurence Remedios.                                        |
| <i>Calicut.</i>                                             | <i>Poottenorray.</i>                                                   |
| The Very Rev. Fr. Mariano, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.          | The Reverend Nicholas Brandenbroug.                                    |
| <i>Cannanore.</i>                                           | <i>Quilon.</i>                                                         |
| The Reverend F. X. Saldanha.                                | The Very Rev. Fr. Elias, of St. Joseph.                                |
|                                                             | The Reverend James Ilchia.                                             |
| <i>Cochin.</i>                                              | <i>Sande.</i>                                                          |
| The Reverend J. Alexander Pinto.                            | The Reverend Geo. D'Crus.                                              |
| The Reverend Joachim Carueiro.                              | <i>Tangucherry.</i>                                                    |
| <i>Chattiate (Cochin.)</i>                                  | The Very Reverend Fr. Peter Paul, of the Holy Family.                  |
| The Very Rev. Fr. Gregory, of the Virgin Mary.              | The Reverend Emanuel Rozario.                                          |
| <i>Cottar.</i>                                              | <i>Tellicherry.</i>                                                    |
| The Reverend Alexander Fernandez.                           | The Reverend J. Bernard Menezes.                                       |
| <i>Cruz de Milagres.</i>                                    | <i>Trexandrom.</i>                                                     |
| The Reverend Antony de Conceicao.                           | The Reverend Francis D'Paula.                                          |
| <i>Edarochin.</i>                                           | <i>Treyetro.</i>                                                       |
| The Reverend Alexander Mendez.                              | The Reverend Lewis Netto.                                              |
| <i>Ernuclum.</i>                                            | <i>Vaigin.</i>                                                         |
| The Reverend Emmanuel Fernandez.                            | The Reverend Joachim Verloven.                                         |
| The Reverend Sebastian D'Costa.                             | <i>Verapoly.</i>                                                       |
| <i>Errebooran.</i>                                          | The Right Rev. Ludovicus, of St. Teresia, V. A. of Matabar and Canara. |
| The Reverend Antony Netto.                                  | The Very Rev. Fr. Bernardin, of St. Teresia.                           |
| <i>Manucherry.</i>                                          | The Reverend Louis de Conceicao.                                       |
| The Reverend Antony D'Costa.                                | The Reverend Francis D'Cruz.                                           |
| <i>Mangalore.</i>                                           | The Reverend Mathew D'Cruz.                                            |
| The Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin, of St. Agnes, Conductor V. A. | The Reverend Michael Corren.                                           |
| The Very Rev. Augustine Gonsalves.                          | The Reverend Thomas Guimar.                                            |
| The Very Rev. Barreto (Ex-Canon of Goa.)                    | The Reverend Charles D'Cutcho.                                         |
|                                                             | The Reverend Antony Rebello.                                           |

Clergymen of the Society of Jesus in the District of Madura.

|                                                       |                                                      |                                                                  |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Bertrand,<br>Gury,<br>Custanier,<br>Tassis,<br>Sales, | Canoz,<br>St. Cyr,<br>Combe,<br>Brissaud,<br>Perrin, | Vilmet,<br>Gregoire,<br>Bedin,<br>Audibert,<br>Prosper Bertrand, | Hugla,<br>Trincal,<br>Berlendiz,<br>Puccinelli. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

LONDON, WESLEYAN, AND AMERICAN MISSION CHAPELS, &c.

London Missionary Society's Chapels.

DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK-TOWN—(Opened 1812.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 10 A. M.  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6 P. M.—Wednesday  
Evenings  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6.

Rev. William Porter.....Minister.

Mr. Samuel Symonds.....

Mr. Godlieb Vansomeran.....} Deacons.

Mr. Edmund Marsden.....

Mr. Thomas Murray.....

PURSEWACKUM (Native Congregation)—(Opened 1819.)

Rev. Alexander Leitch.....} Ministers.

Rev. Ebenezer Lewis.....

Rev. Isaac David.....

Wesleyan Chapels.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY.

(Opened 1822. Re-opened 1845.)

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—in Tamil— $\frac{1}{2}$  past 9.

Do. Evenings—in English— $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6.

Thursday do. do.  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6.

ROYAPETTAH.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings 10—Tamil.

Thursday Evenings do.

ST. THOME.

Chapel re-building, service for the present in a private house.

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings 7—Tamil.

Do. Evenings —English.

Wednesday do. do.

Friday do. —Tamil.

POONAMALLEE.

Rev. Joseph Roberts.....} Ministers.

Rev. Thomas Haswell.....

Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins.....

American Mission Church.

ROYAPOORAM—(Opened 1843.)

Rev. F. D. W. Ward, A. M.....} Ministers.

Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.....

NATIVE CHAPEL—CHINDRAPETTAH.

Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.....Minister.



## RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.  
PARENT SOCIETY—Founded 1698.  
MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—Established 1815.

## GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Subscribing Members.

Anderson, Findlay, Esq.  
Arbutnot, G. Esq.  
Balmain, Captain J. G.  
Best, Rev. J. K.  
Blenkinsop, Rev. W. T., A. B.  
Burton, the Hon'ble Sir W. W.  
Caldwell, Rev. R. A. B.  
Clarke, Rev. B. S.  
Cotterill, Rev. H. A. M.  
Coultrap, Mr. P.  
Deane, Rev. H. A. M.  
Derville, Lieut. Colonel F.  
Dumas, Captain F.  
Douglas, W. Esq.  
Elliot, Walter, Esq.  
Ellis, J. U. Esq.  
Elton, F. B. Esq.  
Fennell, Rev. A. A. B.  
Ford, Major H. S.  
Forbes, A. P. Esq.  
Fraser, Major General J. S.  
Frere, Hatley, Esq.  
Fullarton, Lieut. Colonel J.  
Gambier, the Hon'ble Sir E.  
Griffiths, Rev. J. A. M.  
Harper, the Ven. Archdeacon, H. A. M.  
Harrington, W. Esq.  
Hooper, G. S. Esq.  
Howard, Lt. Colonel T. A.  
Knox, Rev. G. A. B.

Lavie, W. Esq.  
Lewin, F. M. Esq.  
Lugard, Rev. F. O. A. B.  
Mahon, Rev. G. W. A. M.  
McTaggart, W. Esq.  
Mitchell, Captain W. S.  
Moberly, Lieut. Col. H.  
Morant, Rev. J. A. M.  
Nagle, Rev. W. A. M.  
Ouslow, A. P. Esq.  
Pope, Rev. G. U.  
Powell, Rev. W. P. D. C. L.  
Rogers, Rev. A. J. A. M.  
Rowlandson, Rev. J. A. M.  
Scott, Lieut. F. H.  
Shortland, Rev. V. B. D.  
Smith, Captain J. T.  
Stokes, H. Esq.  
Stone, Rev. M. N. A. M.  
Stuart, Rev. H. W. A. B.  
Symonds, Rev. A. R. A. M.  
Taylor, Rev. H. B. C. L.  
Thomas, E. B. Esq.  
Trevor, Rev. G. S. C. L.  
Underwood, Major G. A.  
Walker, J. Esq.  
Whitehead, Rev. E. A. M.  
Whitford, Rev. R. W. A. M.  
Wynch, Lieut. Colonel J.

Rev. Vincent Shortland, B. D. Secretary.

## SELECT COMMITTEE.

All Clergymen at Madras, being  
Subscribing Members.  
Elliot, Walter, Esq.

Rev. V. Shortland, B. D. Secretary.

Messrs. Arbutnot, and Co. Treasurers.

Secretary to the C. K. S. Press.....Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.

Superintendent of do.....(Vacant.)

Foreman of do.....Mr. R. Twigg.

Clerk to the Committee and Supt. of  
the Depository.....Mr. J. W. Taylor.

Depository—Church Street, Vepery.

\* All letters on the subject of the Press to be addressed to the Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Chartered A. D. 1701.

Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, President.  
The Venerable the Archdeacon, Vice President.

## SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President.

The Venerable the Vice President.

All Chaplains of the Church of England at the Presidency who are  
Subscribing Members.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.

J. U. Ellis, Esq.

Rev. V. Shortland, B. D., Officiating Secretary.

Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Treasurers.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN  
FOREIGN PARTS IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

## MADRAS MISSION.

Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff, Vepery district.  
" G. Y. Heyne, St. Thomé do.  
" C. Aroolappen, Chintadrapettah district.

## CHITTOOR AND VELLORE MISSION.

Rev. J. C. Jeremiah (Wallejapettah.)

## COMBACONUM MISSION.

Rev. S. A. Godfrey.

## CUDDALORE MISSION.

(Vacant.)

## MADURA MISSION.

Rev. C. Hubbard.

## NEGAPATAN MISSION.

Rev. S. W. Coultrap.

## RAMNAD MISSION.

Rev. A. Johnson.

## SACANDERABAD MISSION.

Rev. N. Parenjody.

## SHEEMOGAH MISSION.

(Vacant.)

## TANJORE MISSION.

Rev. F. H. W. Schmitz, Tanjore district.  
" H. Bower, (Vedaryuram) Rasagerry district.  
" J. Guest, (Erungalore) Coleroon district.  
" T. Brotherton, A. B. Canadagoody district.  
" J. P. Flitche, do.  
" E. S. Wilshire, Boodaloor do.

## TINNEVELLY MISSION.

Rev. A. F. Cammerer, Nazareth district.  
" R. Caldwell (in charge) Moodaloor do.  
" R. Caldwell, A. B. Edyenkoody do.  
" G. U. Pope, ... Surgerpooran do.  
" A. P. Lovekin, A. M., do. do. (on sick leave.)  
" J. K. Best, ... Christianagaram do.

## TRICHINOPOLY MISSION.

Rev. W. Hickey.

## VALAVERAM MISSION.

Rev. W. Howell.

132

## The Vepery Mission Institutions.

The Vepery Mission commenced in 1728, and belonged to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge until 1826, when—with the exception of Schools—it was transferred to the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

## I.—MISSION CHURCH.

- 1.—English Congregation—with District Fund and Lending Library—"Vepery Free School"—and Sunday School under a Reverend Military Chaplain.
- 2.—Tamil and Portuguese Congregations—at Vepery Church, and Black Town Chapel.

II.—GERICKE'S FUND—for support of Catechists, Pensions, Masters, and Foundation Scholars, in the English Charity School, and Native Schools.  
Trustee—The Venerable the Archdeacon.

## III.—SCHOOLS IN ORDINARY.

English—Gericke's, and Day School—Mr. T. W. Godfrey, Acting Master.  
Tamil—Boys' Schools, five;—at Madras.  
Female Schools, four;—at Madras.

## IV.—GWATKIN'S FUND—To afford a premium annually for successful essays, in Tamil composition, by Helzer's Students—or, for augmentation of the Vepery Mission Library.

## V.—WIDOWS' FUND—founded March 1839, for affording small pensions to widows of meritorious native Mission servants.

## VI.—VEPERY PRESS ESTABLISHMENT, and BOOK DEPOSITORY, SOCIETY PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE; the profits of which are in part dedicated to the promotion of Native Education. Three Tamil Schools are thus supported, containing about 80 native children.

## Church Missionary Society.

Instituted A. D. 1800.

## SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

Established 1814.

## MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—President.

|                        |                                       |                      |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| G. Arbuthnot, Esq.     | Captain T. Lavin                      | Captain J. T. Smith, |
| Lt. Col. C. A. Browne, | Rev. F. G. Layard, A. B.              | J. P. Thomas, Esq.   |
| T. Clarke, Esq.        | Capt. M. J. Rowlandson,               |                      |
|                        | Rev. J. Tucker, A. B. Secretary.      |                      |
|                        | Mr. J. Fancetta, Assistant Secy.      |                      |
|                        | Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers. |                      |

## LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION

|                  |                                           |                |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Mrs. Armstrong,  | Mrs. Lawder,                              | Mrs. Strachan, |
| Mrs. Boulderson, | Mrs. Moberly,                             | Mrs. Symonds,  |
| Mrs. Browne,     | Mrs. Morris,                              | Mrs. Thompson, |
| Mrs. Hayne,      | Mrs. Rigg,                                | Mrs. Tulloch,  |
| Miss King,       | Mrs. Saw,                                 |                |
|                  | Mrs. Winckler, Superintendent of Schools. |                |
|                  | G. Arbuthnot, Esq. Treasurer.             |                |
|                  | Rev. J. H. Elouis, Secretary.             |                |

MISSIONARIES, &c., OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE  
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

## C. M. INSTITUTION.

Rev. J. H. Gray, A. B. Principal.

## TAMIL MISSION.

## MADRAS.

Rev. J. H. Elouis.  
D. Gnanamuttu Pillay, Catechist.  
Miss Spencer, Schoolmistress—John Perceiras.

## TINNEVELLY.

## Seminary.

Rev. Septimus Hobbs.  
Mr. Timothy Howell, Assistant.

## Native English School.

Mr. W. Cruickshanks, First Master.  
Mr. W. G. Browne, Second Master.

## Normal Female School.

Miss Giberne.  
Miss Hobbs.

PALAMCOTTAH AND ASIRVADAPURAM  
DISTRICTS.

Rev. G. Pettitt.

## SATANKULLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. Stephen Hobbs.

## RADATCHAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Devasagayam.

## MEIGNANAPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Thomas.  
Rev. J. Spratt.

## SUVESHPURAM DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Sargent.

## DOHNAVOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. E. Dent.

## MULLOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. P. P. Schaffler.

## SORUNDEY DISTRICT.

Rev. T. G. Barenbrück.

## PANEIVUDALI DISTRICT.

Rev. C. J. Taylor.

## PANNEIVELET DISTRICT.

Rev. J. T. Tucker.

## MALAYALIN MISSION.

## COTTAYAM COLLEGE.

Rev. J. Chapman, A. B. Principal.  
Rev. J. Johnson.

## COTTAYAM VILLAGE DISTRICT.

Rev. B. Bailey.

## COTTAYAM DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Johnson, (in charge.)

## PALLAM DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior.

## MAVELICARA DISTRICT.

Rev. J. Hawksworth.  
Rev. George Matthan.

## ALLEPPIE DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Baker, Senior.  
Mr. J. Ross, Catechist.

## TRICHOOOR DISTRICT.

Rev. H. Harley.

## TELOOOOO MISSION.

## MASULIPATAM.

Rev. R. T. Noble, A. B.  
Rev. H. W. Fox, A. B. (England.)

## Native English School.

Mr. J. W. Taylor.  
Mr. P. B. Gordon.

**Wesleyan Missionary Society.**  
THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

| MADRAS.                                                                                          | BANGALORE, (Can2rese.)                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Joseph Roberts, <i>Chairman of the District.</i>                                            | Rev. John Garrett,<br>Mr. Philip Webber, <i>Asst. Missionary.</i>            |
| Rev. Thomas Haswell,<br>Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins.                                                | MYSOOR.                                                                      |
| NEGAPATAM.                                                                                       | Rev. Matthew T. Male,<br>Mr. Henry O. Sullivan, <i>Assistant Missionary.</i> |
| Rev. Peter Batchelor,<br>Rev. John Pinkney,<br>A. D. Poniah Pillay, <i>Assistant Missionary.</i> | GOOBEE.                                                                      |
| MANARGOODY.                                                                                      | Rev. Edward J. Hardey,<br>Rev. Daniel Sanderson.                             |
| Rev. Thomas Cryer,<br>Rev. Joseph Little,<br>S. Davasagayam Pillay, <i>Assistant Missionary.</i> | COONHUL.                                                                     |
| BANGALORE, (Tamil.)                                                                              | Rev. John Gostick,<br>Mr. Arthur Taylor, <i>Asst. Missionary.</i>            |
| Rev. Richard D. Griffith.                                                                        |                                                                              |

**London Missionary Society.**

*Instituted 1796.*

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. P. Carstairs,<br>Mr. G. E. Johnston,<br>Rev. A. Leitch,<br>Rev. E. Lewis,<br>Mr. E. Marsden, | Mr. W. Miller,<br>Mr. R. Mitchell,<br>Mr. J. B. Pharoah,<br>Rev. W. Porter,<br>Mr. G. Vansomeren. |
| Secretary—Mr. E. Mahony, <i>Treasurer.</i>                                                       |                                                                                                   |

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE  
MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

| MADRAS.                                        | CUDDAPAH.                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Rev. W. H. Drew, <i>(in England.)</i>          | Rev. E. Porter.                             |
| " W. Porter,                                   | MYSOOR.                                     |
| " A. Leitch,                                   | Rev. C. Campbell, A. B.                     |
| " E. Lewis,                                    | " J. B. Coles.                              |
| " I. David.                                    | NAGERCOIL.                                  |
| BANGALORE.                                     | Rev. C. Mault,                              |
| Rev. E. Crisp,                                 | " J. Russell, A. B.                         |
| " B. Rice,                                     | " J. O. Whitehouse.                         |
| " J. Sewell, <i>(in England.)</i>              | NETOOR.                                     |
| " J. Sugden, A. B.                             | Rev. C. Mead,                               |
| BELGAUM.                                       | " J. Abba,                                  |
| Rev. J. Taylor,                                | Mr. W. Ashton, <i>Assistant Missionary.</i> |
| " W. Beynon.                                   | QUILON.                                     |
| BELLARY.                                       | Rev. J. C. Thompson, <i>(in England.)</i>   |
| Rev. W. Thompson,                              | SILEM.                                      |
| " J. Smith Wadlaw, A. M. <i>(in Eng-land.)</i> | Rev. J. M. Lechler.                         |
| " S. W. Flavel,                                | VREYANDRUM.                                 |
| " J. Shrieves.                                 | Rev. J. Cox.                                |
| CHICACOLE.                                     | VILAGAPATAN.                                |
| Rev. W. Dawson.                                | Rev. J. W. Gordon,                          |
| COIMBATORE.                                    | " J. Hay, A. M.                             |
| Rev. W. B. Addis.                              | " R. D. Johnson.                            |
| CONBACONUM.                                    |                                             |
| Rev. J. E. Nimmo.                              |                                             |

**American Board of Missions.**  
MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.  
*Mission established 1834.*

| MADRAS.                                    | MADURA.               |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.                  | Rev. H. Cherry,       |
| " F. D. W. Ward, A. M.                     | " C. F. Muzzy,        |
| " H. M. Scudder, A. B.                     | " W. Tracy, A. M.     |
| Mr. P. R. Hunt, <i>Printer.</i>            | SHIVAGUNGA.           |
| DINDIGUL.                                  | TIRAMUNGALUM.         |
| Rev. J. J. Lawrence, A. M.                 | TIRUPUVANUM.          |
| Mr. A. North, <i>Assistant Missionary.</i> | Rev. H. Taylor, A. B. |

More than 100 Native Free Schools are connected with the different stations, with 4000 children of both sexes. There are Free Boarding Schools for native children at Madras, Dindigul, Madura and Shivagunga, containing 175 pupils, and English Grammar Schools for Native boys at Madras, in which are 120 lads. A *Seminary*, in which native youths from the other Boarding Schools are boarded and carried forward in more advanced studies, is established at Madura. The Schools are supported by the Society, aided by the profits of the Press, and by local contributions.

This Society has the *Printing Establishment* at the Presidency formerly owned by the Church Mission.

**American Baptist Mission.**

*Established in 1836.*

STATION—Nellore.

Reverend S. S. Day, *Missionary.* (On his passage to America.)

**General Assembly's Mission of the Free Church of Scotland.**  
*Commenced in Black Town, 3d April 1837.*

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, ERRABALOO CHETTY STREET, BLACK TOWN, FOR NATIVE EDUCATION, AND FOR RAISING UP NATIVE TEACHERS AND PREACHERS, UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE REV. JOHN ANDERSON, THE REV. ROBERT JOHNSTON, AND THE REV. JOHN BRAIDWOOD, A. M., MISSIONARIES OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Parent Institution is at present (Dec. 1845) attended daily by upwards of 450 pupils, 200 of whom are in the English Department. Besides a *Tamil*, a *Telugu*, and a *Hindustani* School, containing together about 130 boys, there is a school for Native caste girls, in one of the bungalows attached to the Institution, attended by upwards of 120 girls, who are learning English along with *Tamil* and *Telugu*.—The Mission has three Branch Schools:—the Conjeveram School attended by 100 pupils, the Chingleput School by 120, (*twenty* of whom are caste girls,) and the Triplicane School by 208 boys and nearly 100 caste girls.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lieut. Col. R. Alexander,<br>A. F. Bruce, Esq.<br>Walter Elliot, Esq.<br>Brigadier J. Ketchen,<br>J. B. Key, Esq. | Captain M. J. Rowlandson,<br>Rev. J. Anderson,<br>Rev. R. Johnston,<br>Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M. |
| Rev. J. Anderson, <i>Secretary.</i>                                                                               |                                                                                                 |
| Messrs. Binny and Co. <i>Treasurers.</i>                                                                          |                                                                                                 |



**Nagpore Free Church Mission.**

Commenced 13th February 1845.

The Rev. Stephen Hislop, *Ordained Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland.*  
Messrs. Apler and Voss, *German Brethren associated with Mr. Hislop.*

**Mission of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.**

ESTABLISHED 1837.—RE-COMMENCED 1845.

Esplanade—Black-Town.

## MISSIONARIES.

Reverend William Grant, *Ordained 1838—Arrived in India 1845.*Reverend James Ogilvie, A. M. *do.* 1844— *do.* 1845.Mr. James Sheriff, *Teacher.*

## MEMBERS OF THE FINANCIAL BOARD.

George Adams, Esq.  
R. B. Bell, Esq.  
Rev. M. Bowie, A. M.  
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.  
Major R. Gordon,  
Reverend William Grant,  
Reverend R. K. Hamilton, A. M.

Donald Mackenzie, Esq.  
Mr. W. Miller,  
Reverend J. Ogilvie, A. M.  
James Sanderson, Esq.  
James Thomson, Esq.  
George Walker, Esq.

## TREASURERS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

## SECRETARIES.

Rev. M. Bowie, A. M. | George Walker, Esq.

This Mission also employs Nine Assistant Teachers.

The number of Pupils at present (November 1845) in attendance in the  
Institution, Esplanade, is 267.

**Basic Evangelical Missionary Society.**

## MISSIONARIES.

Battigherry—The Rev. Mr. Hiller.

Calicut—The Rev. Messrs. Fritz, and F. H. Albrecht.

Cannmore—The Rev. Messrs. Hebach, and I. Huber.

Darwar and Habli—The Rev. Messrs. J. C. Lehner, J. Lauer, G. Supper, J. Müller, and J. Stanger.

Mangalore—The Rev. Messrs. O. Greiner, H. Moegling, G. H. Weigle, J. Ammann, and A. Buhrer.

Tellicherry—The Rev. Messrs. H. Gundert, C. Irion, C. Müller, and F. Müller.

**American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.**

Commenced 1842.

Station—Guntur.

The Rev. Cr. F. Meyer, and the Rev. Walter Gumm, MISSIONARIES.

**Dresden Lutheran Missionary Society.**

## MISSIONARIES.

Tranquebar—Rev. H. Cordes.

Mayavaram—Rev. Messrs. C. Ochs, J. Schwartz and J. Appelt.

**British and Foreign Bible Society.**

Instituted A. D. 1804.

Depository—Popham's Broadway.

## MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander,  
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,  
P. Carstairs, Esq.  
A. I. Cherry, Esq. (Cape.)  
T. Clarke, Esq.  
Major J. Crisp,  
J. DeFries, Esq.  
Brigadier J. Ketchen,

D. Mackenzie, Esq.  
J. C. Morris, Esq.  
A. Seth Sam, Esq.  
Lieut. F. H. Scott,  
J. F. Thomas, Esq.  
Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates,  
And all Ministers of the Gospel who  
aid the Society.

## Secretaries.

Rev. W. Porter.

Rev. M. Winslow, A. M. (Publishing Secretary.)

Rev. J. H. Gray, A. D. (Corresponding Secretary.)

## Assistant Secretary.

Mr. S. Symonds.

## Treasurers.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

**Madras Tract and Book Society.**

Instituted in 1819.

Depository—opposite the Bible Society's Depository, Popham's Broadway.

## COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander,  
Rev. J. Anderson,  
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.  
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,  
Major J. Crisp,  
Rev. J. H. Elouis,  
Rev. W. Grant,  
Rev. R. D. Griffith,  
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.  
Rev. S. Hardey, (Europe.)  
Rev. R. Johnston,

Rev. A. Leitch,  
Rev. E. Lewis,  
Z. Macaulay, Esq. (Europe.)  
D. Mackenzie, Esq.  
Rev. W. Porter,  
Rev. J. Roberts,  
Captain M. J. Rowlandson,  
Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.  
Rev. F. D. W. Ward, A. M.  
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.  
Captain W. G. Woods.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., *Treasurers.*Rev. E. Lewis, *Secretary.*D. Mackenzie, Esq. *Asst. Secy. and Depository.*Rev. A. Leitch, *Editor of the Tamil Magazine.*

## SEE COMMITTEE OF REVISION.

Rev. R. D. Griffith,  
Rev. A. Leitch,

Rev. J. Roberts,  
Rev. F. D. W. Ward, A. M.  
Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

# CHARITABLE & EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &c.

## Council of Education

FORMED PURSUANT TO RESOLUTION OF GOVERNMENT OF THE 28TH JUNE 1845.

G. D. Drury, Esq., 1st Member of the Board of Revenue.  
 J. F. Thomas, Esq., Chief Secretary to Government.  
 T. V. Stonhouse, Esq., Accountant General.  
 Lieut. Colonel H. Moberly, Supendary Member Military Board.  
 J. C. Morris, Esq., Civil Auditor, Superintendent of Stamps and Telugu Translator to Government.  
 E. P. Thompson, Esq., Secretary to Government.  
 Lieut. Colonel C. A. Browne, Secretary to Government Military Department.  
 G. Arbuthnot, Esq.  
 J. U. Ellis, Esq.  
 Captain J. T. Smith, Mint Master.  
 C. Dale, Esq., Honorable Company's Solicitor.  
 R. Cole, Esq., Surgeon South East District.  
 Captain T. Lavie, Secretary Military Board.  
 Mahommed Ali Khan Br., Secretary to H. H. the Nwab.  
 M. Soomassondaram Moodelliar, Police Magistrate and Depy. Supt. of Police.  
 R. G. Clarke, Esq., Deputy Secretary to Government, *Offg. Secretary.*

## The Military Male Orphan Asylum.

*Egmore.*

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

## DIRECTORS.

The Most Noble the Governor, *President.*

The Honorable the Chief Justice,  
 The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,  
 † His Excellency the Commander in Chief, } *Vice Presidents.*  
 The Members of Council.

- \* The Chief Engineer,
- \* The Commandant of Artillery,
- \* The Chief Secretary to Government,
- \* The Accountant General,
- \* The Secretary to Govt. Military Dept.
- \* The Secretary to Govt. Public Dept.
- \* The Superintendent of Police,
- \* The Military Auditor General,
- \* The Adjutant General of the Army,
- \* The Qr. Mr. General of the Army,
- \* The Depy. Adjt. Gt. Queen's Troops,
- \* The Deputy Quarter Master General Queen's Troops.
- \* The Commissary General,
- \* The Town Major,
- \* The Venerable the Archdeacon,
- \* The Junior Presidency Chaplain,
- \* The Superintending Surgeon,
- \* The Deputy Inspector of Hospitals.

† *President of the Select Committee.*

\* *Directors of the Select Committee.*

Captain T. Lavie, *Secretary*—appointed June 1836.

Reverend H. W. Stuart, A. B., *Superintendent*—appointed June 1845.

J. Richmond, Esq. *Surgeon (in Medical charge.)*

Mr. E. Marsden, *Superintendent of the Asylum Press*—appointed Agent of the Press from the 4th June 1836, Superintendent from the 1st July 1846.

## The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

*Poonamallee Road.*

INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

## DIRECTORS.

The Most Noble George, Marquess of Tweeddale, *President.*

The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt.  
 The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,  
 The Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq. } *Vice Presidents.*  
 The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.

## GOVERNORS.

|                        |                          |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| G. Adams, Esq. P. C.   | Lieut. Col. Felix,       | Lieut. Col. Pratt, C. B. |
| Lieut. Col. Alexander, | Major Lawe,              | Lt. Col. Comdt. Strahan, |
| Lieut. Col. Armstrong, | Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B. | J. F. Thomas, Esq.       |
| Lieut. Col. Browne,    | Lieut. Col. Moberly,     | G. J. Waters, Esq.       |

Captain E. W. Snow.....*Secretary.*

T. O'Neill, Esq.....*Surgeon.*

Reverend G. E. Morris, A. B.....*Chaplain.*

## DIRECTRESSES.

The Marchioness of Tweeddale, *Patroness.*

Lady Gambier } *Vice Patronesses.*  
 Mrs. Chamier }

|                |                |                 |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Mrs. Anderson, | Mrs. Macleuan, | Mrs. Sanderson, |
| " Boulderson,  | " Moberly,     | " Scott,        |
| " Campbell,    | " Morris,      | " Spring,       |
| " Forster,     | " Pratt,       | " Thompson.     |

Mrs. Leech, *Governess.*

\_\_\_\_\_, *Assistant Governess.*

## Madras University.

## PRESIDENT.

George Norton, Esq.

## GOVERNORS.

|                         |                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| G. Harding, Esq.        | M. Somasondra Moodelliar,         |
| Hyder Jung Bahadoor,    | Lieut. Colonel Comdt. W. Strahan, |
| Captain J. L. Losh,     | C. Streennevasa Pillay,           |
| J. Mouat, Esq., M. D.   | T. G. Taylor, Esq.                |
| K. Narasinga Row,       | C. Venkatachellum Chitty,         |
| J. B. Norton, Esq.      | L. Venkataputty Naidoo.           |
| James Ouchterlony, Esq. |                                   |

*Secretary*—C. P. Brown, Esq.

## FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1st. That it is expedient that a Central Collegiate Institution, or University, should be established at Madras.

2d. The Madras University to consist of two principal departments,—a College for the higher branches of literature, philosophy and science, and a High School for the cultivation of English literature and of the vernacular languages of India, and the elementary departments of philosophy and science.

3d. The governing body to be denominated the President and Governors.  
 4th. The College department to be placed under a Principal and Professors. The High School under a Head Master and Tutors.

5th. Members of all creeds and sects shall be admissible, consistently with which primary object care shall be taken to avoid whatever may tend to violate or offend the religious feelings of any class.

6th. It shall form no part of the design of this Institution to inculcate doctrines of religious faith, or to supply books with any such view.

7th. No pupils shall be admissible in any department but such as are able to read and write the English language intelligibly.

8th. Pupils shall pay according to such rates as may be hereafter established by the President and Governors.

9th. Should any sums be hereafter bestowed upon the institution for the purpose of endowing Scholarships in the High School, or Studentships in the College, the students and scholars appointed to them shall be admitted in such manner as may be determined by the President and Governors.

10th. The first President and Governors shall be appointed by the Governor in Council. There shall be 14 Governors, 7 of whom shall be Native Hindoos or Musselmans, besides the President. The appointment of the President and 6 of the Governors shall rest permanently with the Governor in Council.

11th. Vacancies shall be effected by any continued absence from the limits of Madras for the space of two years, or by departure for England, or for any permanent residence in any other Presidency, or by resignation addressed to the Secretary, or by removal under order of the Governor in Council.

12th. Every Donor to the amount of 5000 Rupees shall, if, and while resident within the limits of Madras, become a Life Governor, and if not resident in Madras, shall have power to appoint a Governor who is so resident (subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council) to hold on the same terms as the other Governors. But in all cases of persons so becoming Life Governors, the Governor in Council may appoint a Governor who is not a Native, in case such Life Governor or his appointee be a Native; and the remaining Governors may elect a Native Governor in case such Life Governor or his appointee be not a Native.

13th. The President and Governors shall frame general Rules for conducting the current affairs of the Institution, and they shall meet not less than once per month, five forming a quorum.

14th. In all questions to be decided by vote the President shall have a casting vote.

15th. The first business to be done at all Meetings when the President shall happen to be absent, shall be to appoint a Chairman, who shall possess a casting vote.

16th. All Rules and Regulations to be made by the President and Governors shall be confirmed within six months by the Governor in Council, in default of which they shall be considered thereafter as annulled.

17th. The Governor in Council shall have power to remove not only any President or Governor, but also all persons holding any office or appointment whatever in the Institution. The President and Governors shall have power to remove all persons holding any office or appointment under them in the Institution.

18th. In case the Governor in Council shall hereafter appoint any Board of Public Instruction, the Members thereof shall be Visitors of this Institution, and shall have power to call for all papers and information. They shall also elect the 8 Governors who are not nominated by the Governor in Council.

19th. The President and Governors shall make one Annual Report, to be furnished to the Governor in Council, or to the Board of Public Instruction, as the Governor in Council shall direct, which report shall contain an account of

Receipts and Disbursements, a list of Donors and Subscribers, and a general Statement of their proceedings and of the progress of the Institution.

The High School Department of the above Institution was opened on the 14th April 1841.

### ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

HEAD MASTER.

Eyre Burton Powell, Esq. A. B.

SECOND MASTER.

#### ENGLISH TUTORS.

Mr. G. G. White,  
 " H. Bowers,  
 " J. McLeish,  
 " T. B. Peppin,

#### NATIVE TEACHERS.

Tamil and Teloo-  
 goo Sapt... Rama Kistna Sastry,  
 Teloo... P. Chinniah,  
 Tamil... Maha Lingah,  
 Mahratta... Gunesb Gungardar  
 Sastry.

Writing Master and Librarian.

T. Ramasawmy Pillay, Interpreter.

All applications are to be made to the Head Master.

### Proposed Protestant Christian Institution for Education.

#### TRUSTEES.

Lieut. Colonel R. Alexander,  
 Lieut. Colonel C. A. Browne,  
 T. Clarke, Esq.  
 T. B. A. Conway, Esq.

Captain T. Lavie,  
 Captain C. M. Maclean,  
 Captain J. T. Smith,  
 J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Captain J. H. Bell, Honorary Secretary.  
 Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers.

#### PROSPECTUS.

The recent important Order of the Governor General of India, which provides that educated persons alone shall be henceforward eligible to employment in the Public Service, and places all individuals, whether educated at Government or at Private Schools upon the same footing, having been extended in principle to this Presidency; it has appeared to several Friends of Education to be due to their fellow Christians, Native, East Indian and European, to afford to them at this time, the means of obtaining a superior sound Christian Education.

This has been considered the more necessary, as the Government Institution for Education, whilst open to all other classes, is practically closed against the conscientious Christian, by its fundamental rule expressly withholding from him the Bible and all religious instruction whatever; although it is obvious that to the Christian community, this must be the foundation of all solid and permanent improvement which shall qualify for high and responsible office.

There is consequently no Institution at this Presidency which now offers to the Christian the opportunity of obtaining that measure of liberal Education which shall enable him to compete with his Hindoo and Mahomedan fellow subject, and take his share in the administration of the Country.

It can scarcely be needful to remark, that if the Native Christian and East Indian population is shut out from the advantages of a superior Education, while such is afforded to all other classes, they must hold a low and degraded position. But this is a position, which it never can be for the well being of the British Government that this large and increasing class, allied in faith, in interest, and in



many respects in habits, with British Christians, should hold. And it is one which would seem to be opposed alike to sound policy, and to that fair consideration which is due to the Native Christian, as the subject of the British Crown and of a Christian Government.

With these views, and with the strong conviction that the Friends of Education in India and England will readily unite in promoting the object, and that the authorities, when satisfied by the large amount of private effort, of the urgency of the demand for an enlightened Christian Education, will extend their wonted liberal support to this, in common with other Institutions; it is proposed to attempt the establishment of a Protestant Christian Institution for Education upon the following basis.

*First.* That it is the object of the Institution to provide a superior and sound Christian Education, approaching as nearly as circumstances will admit, to a Collegiate Education.

By sound Christian Education is to be understood, religious instruction on all points (without reference to Ecclesiastical Government) common to the XXXIX Articles of the Church of England, and to the Confessions of Faith of the Church of Scotland and of the whole body of the Reformed Protestant Churches of Europe.

*Second.* That the Institution is designed primarily for Protestant Christians—Native, East Indian, and European born in India—but open, with such limitations alone as shall be necessary to secure the primary object, to all other classes.

*Third.* That the Institution shall be under the charge of a Principal, who may be a member of any Protestant Church, and shall be a Graduate of one of the Universities of the United Kingdom.

*Fourth.* That in order to secure for Students of the less wealthy classes the means of continuing under instruction for a sufficient period, Scholarships shall be immediately founded.

*Fifth.* That the Funds shall be vested in a body of Nine Trustees, (being in the communion of the Church of England,\* ) either in Government Securities, or, if four-fifths of the Trustees concur, in Land.

*Sixth.* The Trustees shall have the appointment of Principal and Masters, and the general direction and management of the Institution, with power to fill up vacancies in their number.

A sum of Rupees 50,000 has been placed for this purpose at the disposal of the Trustees, with the proviso, that an additional sum of Rupees 50,000 be raised before the Institution is commenced.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by Messrs. Arbutnot, and Co., *Treasurers*, and by the *Honorary Secretary*, Captain J. H. Bell, Engineers.

#### Vepery Mission Grammar School.

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE VENERABLE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

*Head Master*.....Rev. G. E. Morris, A.B., Worcester College, Oxford.

*Second Master*.....Mr. J. A. King.

*Third Master*.....Mr. T. Dent.

*Usher*.....T. Narayanaiah Moodeliah.

*Tamil Moonshiee*.....Hyagrevah Sastri.

*Telooquo Moonshiee*.....Syed Moortaza.

*Hindoostanee Moonshiee*.....Syed Moortaza.

*Treasurer*—Mr. T. Dent.

\* Experience having shown that a limitation of this kind will be necessary to secure utility of purpose and action in carrying out the great principles of the Institution.

I. The reading, exposition and memoriter repetition of Holy Scripture are daily essentials throughout the whole course of education.

II. In addition to the religious course, which is in strict accordance with the principles of the Church of England, the education comprises instruction in the English, Latin, Greek and Native Languages; Writing, Arithmetic and Book-keeping; Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Geography and History, especially of India.

French, Drawing, and other branches of education, not enumerated above, will be taught if required and charged for as extras.

III. The Holidays consist of one month from the 15th June to the 15th July, one month from the 15th December to 15th January, one week at Easter from Maunday Thursday to the ensuing Thursday.

IV. Boys are admitted under 15 years of age. All boys at the Easter next following their attaining the age of 17 years, are (except in special cases,) to leave the School. Boarders with the same exception will not be retained after 15.

V. Gratuitous education is given to 10 boys, wherever previously educated, called Free Oppidans, elected between the ages of 7 and 14 years according to merit and attainments.

VI. There are three Scholarships to which boys educated in the school are eligible:—the advantages of which are free education, clothing, maintenance and pocket money; also an Exhibition, (called *Rottler's Exhibition*) which entitles the incumbent to gratuitous education and Rupees 25 per annum.

VII. Of these scholarships, two are *Cator's* and one *Woolley's*:—*Cator's* scholarships, in addition to education and maintenance, entitle the incumbents to Rs. 15 per mensem from the period when school education expires until the completion of the age of twenty-eight years, subject however to annual examinations.

VIII. 1. The charge for tuition is.....4 Rupees per mensem.

2. Two boys of the same family.....3½ „ each „

3. Three or more boys from the same family.....3 „ „ „

4. Books and stationery are supplied at cost prices, and included in the ensuing month's bill.

IX. Boys are received as boarders, and placed under the care of the Second Master, on the following terms, exclusive of the charge for tuition.

1. Board.....20 Rupees per mensem.

2. Two boys of the same family.....17½ „ each „

3. Three or more.....15 „ „ „

4. The terms for Boarders include medical attendance, washing, mending and hair-cutting. Clothes, shoes, books, &c. are supplied at cost prices.

5. Each boarder must be supplied with eight suits of coloured and eight of white clothes, eighteen shirts, six night shirts, a dozen towels, six sheets, six pillow cases, and one blanket; a hair brush, tooth brush, and small tooth comb;—with suitable clothes for attending Church.

6. Boarders having no relations or friends at the Presidency are allowed to remain at the school during the holidays without extra charge.

X. 1. Dinner is provided for such of the day scholars as wish for that accommodation at a monthly charge of.....6 Rupees.

2. Two or more of the same family, each.....5 „

3. Breakfast.....2 „

N.B.—All monthly payments are required to be made to the Treasurer in advance: and a month's notice, or the payment of a month's charge, is required before the removal of a boarder. A full month's charge will be made for pupils admitted from the 1st to the 15th of each month, and half the month's charge for those admitted on or after the 16th; but no broken charge is allowed on a boy's leaving the school.

Applications for admission to be made to the Head Master.

**Madras Diocesan Institution.***Salween's Gardens, Royapettah.*

OPENED 1st July 1842.

|                          |                                                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Rev. G. E. Morris, A. B. | Principal.                                       |
| .....                    | Professor of Classics and General Literature.    |
| .....                    | Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. |
| Hyagoreva Sastry         | Telugoo Teacher.                                 |
| T. Vizagpermaul Iyer     | Tamil Teacher.                                   |
| .....                    | Hindoostanee Teacher.                            |

## VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

## COUNCIL.

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| The Archdeacon of Madras              | President.       |
| The Rev. the Cathedral Chaplains, and | Vice Presidents. |
| The Principal of the Institution      |                  |
| The Rev. V. Shortland, A. B.          |                  |
| J. U. Ellis, Esq.—Treasurer.          | Secretary.       |

The main object of the Institution is to afford to students of all classes the advantages of a sound education, in the higher branches of literature, science, and philosophy, and in the doctrines and duties of the Christian religion as taught by the Church of England.

The course of education is fixed by the Council, in consultation with the Lord Bishop; and will be conducted by a Principal and other Professors, appointed by the Gospel Society's Committee in England; and by such Lecturers and Tutors in the usual subjects of a college course of instruction as may, from time to time, be appointed by the Council with the concurrence of the Lord Bishop.

The Institution is open to all students who bind themselves to conform to the rules and regulations prepared by the Council, and promulgated with the countersignature of the Visitor.

Students are admitted by the Council, after passing an examination before it in such books and subjects as, having been selected by the Principal and Professors, and approved of by the Council, are sanctioned by the Visitor.

Each Student pays to the general fund of the Institution an entrance fee of ten rupees. The cost of education is four rupees per mensem (paid in advance) and half the cost price of the books and stationery supplied to each pupil during the preceding month.

Each contributor to the general fund of five rupees monthly, or of one or more sums to the amount in the whole of 500 rupees or upwards, is entitled to nominate a student; who, on being approved of by the Visitor and admitted by the Council, is styled "a Free Student", and is thenceforth entitled to his education free of all charges.

The Visitor has a defined number of free presentations in his gift and a veto on all others.

A donor to the amount of 1,400 rupees or upwards is entitled to have always one "Free Student" in the Institution for every 700 rupees in the amount of his donation.

From these "Free Students," and others nominated by the Lord Bishop and Council, an election will be made from time to time (as the general fund is found able to bear the expense) of "Scholars on the Foundation," who will be educated, clothed, lodged, boarded, and wholly supported by the Institution.

A donor of 5,000 rupees or upwards is entitled to have always one incumbent of a "Scholarship on the foundation," called after the Founder's name.

Any Student may be admitted to board at the scholar's table, on payment of such sum\* monthly in advance as may be appointed by the Council.

All Students, not being "Monckton's Scholars," are to be struck off the boards of the Institution after the completion of a three years' course of studies.

But Candidates for employment as Catechists, whether previously in the Institution or not, will be admitted, on the recommendation of the Lord Bishop, as "Seminaryists" or "Senior Scholars" on the foundation, to a two years' course of more strictly theological studies, under the President and Vice Presidents, on producing to the Council satisfactory testimonials of character and abilities, from a clergyman of the Church of England under whom they have served as "Probationary Catechists" one year at least.

All property real or personal belonging to the Institution is vested with the Lord Bishop and Archdeacon of Madras, in trust for the sole benefit of the Institution; the income to be appropriated, except in cases of endowment, as the Council may from time to time direct.

In addition to the foundation Scholarships called "Heber's" and "the Society's," which are appropriated to Seminaryists, there are attached to the Madras Diocesan Institution twenty-two "Monckton's Scholarships," varying in monthly allowance from rupees seven to twelve. These are appropriated by a Chancery decree to Christian natives, born in wedlock, and aged seventeen years or upwards; and are tenable under certain restrictions for five years.

**The Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund.***Instituted A. D. 1783.*

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| P. Melitus, Esq.     | Governors. |
| H. M. Satoor, Esq.   |            |
| A. J. Johannes, Esq. |            |

**Madras Armenian School.**

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| P. Melitus, Esq.     | Directors. |
| H. M. Satoor, Esq.   |            |
| A. J. Johannes, Esq. |            |

**London Missionary Society's Free Schools.***Davidson's Street, Black Town.*

These Schools were instituted in 1815 by the Rev. W. C. Loveless, and from that period to the present time have been in efficient operation. They are chiefly designed for the poorer classes of the East Indian community, and are supported by voluntary contributions. The average attendance of the boys' school is 70 and of the girls' 50.

Mr. J. H. Adshead, *Master of the Boys' School.*Mrs. Taylor, *Mistress of the Girls' School.**Visiting Superintendents, Mr. and Mrs. Porter.*

\* At present 10 Rupees per mensem.

**Native Education Society.**

Instituted A. D. 1834.

SCHOOL—Popham's Broadway.

**PRESIDENT.**

The Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T. and C. B.

**COMMITTEE.**The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier, } Vice Presidents.  
The Lord Bishop of Madras. }

John W. Cherry, Esq. (Cape.)

Thomas Clarke, Esq.

Captain T. Lavie,

Lieut. S. O. E. Ludlow,

Captain C. M. Maclean,

Captain J. T. Smith,

W. E. Underwood, Esq. (Cape.)

Captain T. Lavie, Treasurer and Temporary Officiating Secretary.

**ESTABLISHMENT.**

Head Master..... Mr. T. Green, A. B. Catherine Hall, Cambridge.

Assistant Masters..... { Mr. Brown,  
Yagambram.

Moonshee..... Jesudasan Pillay.

**Garrison Girls' Day School.**

Near Barrack Master's Office, Fort.

OPENED October 1837.

**DIRECTORS.**

The Town Major.

The Garrison Chaplain.

Mrs. Jane Baldry, School Mistress.

Mr. H. Fox, Secretary and Treasurer.

**Protestant Charity School.**

Fort St. George.

OPENED 1749.

For 50 Boys, Superintended by the Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M. Garrison Chaplain.

**The Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums and Free Day  
School for Boys—Popham's Broadway.**

ESTABLISHED in 1807.

**COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS FOR 1845-46.**

Mr. John Gantz, President.

" Charles Kennet, Secretary.

" Robert Spears, Superintendent.

" Peter Carstairs, Treasurer.

" T. A. Chamier,

" J. H. Court,

" J. Fonseca,

" H. A. French,

" Thos. French,

" Just Gantz,

Mr. R. C. Hart,

" G. G. Jeremish,

" Thos. Jones,

" M. McDowell,

" T. Murray,

" R. L. Pereira,

" E. Price,

" Daniel Shaw,

" J. M. Wilson,

" J. T. H. Wylie.

**LADIES DIRECTRESSES.**

Mrs. T. A. Chamier,

" J. H. Court,

" John Fonseca,

" H. A. French,

" R. C. Hart,

Mrs. M. McDowell,

" D. Shaw,

" J. M. Wilson,

" J. T. H. Wylie.

**The Vepery Male and Female Free Schools.**

MALE SCHOOL ESTABLISHED, 1st September 1816.

FEMALE SCHOOL ESTABLISHED, 1st September 1837.

**PATRON.****DIRECTORS.**

Mr. J. M. Wilson, President.

Mr. T. Adamson, (Secretary.)

" C. Bedie, (Superintendent.)

" H. W. Branson,

" T. B. Clarke,

Mr. N. Webb..... School Master.

Mrs. A. Blythe..... School Mistress.

Aroolanunda..... Tamil Moonshee.

**Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.**

Semboodoss Street.

This Institution was opened on the 1st of July 1836, under the title of the *Madras Grammar School*: it received its present designation on the death of the late Bishop Corrie, who had been mainly instrumental in its establishment, and took a peculiar interest in its welfare.

**COMMITTEE.**

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—President.

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,

T. Clarke, Esq.

J. De Fries, Esq.

Rev. J. H. Gray, A. B.

Captain T. Lavie,

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.

Lieutenant F. H. Scott,

J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Rev. J. Tucker, A. B.

J. DeFries, Esq. Acting Secretary.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, Treasurer.

**MASTERS.**

Head Master..... Rev. Alfred Radford Symonds, A. M. Wadham College, Oxford.

Second Master..... Rev. John Rigg.

Assistant Masters..... { Mr. S. R. Locke,  
Mr. Odell,  
Dewasagayam Sinappen Pillay.

Drawing Master..... Mr. J. W. Gantz.

Writing Master..... Mr. T. Mitchell.



## MOONSHEES.

|                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| First Tamil Moonshee.....     | Jesudasen Pillay.        |
| Second Tamil Moonshee.....    | P. Ponnosawmy Moodeliar. |
| Third Tamil Moonshee.....     | John Cornelius Pillay.   |
| First Telooogo Moonshee.....  | Kistren Shastri.         |
| Second Telooogo Moonshee..... | Lutchmenarao Shastri.    |

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| The number of Boarders is limited to.....          | 31  |
| And that of Day Scholars, and Day Boarders to..... | 119 |
| The Total number of Pupils is thus limited to..... | 150 |

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

**THEOLOGY**—to which a portion of every day is devoted, and instruction in which is strictly in accordance with the principles of the Church of England.

**LANGUAGES**—Latin, Greek, English, and Tamil or Telooogo—it being required of every boy that he should learn one or other of these native languages.

**GEOMETRY**—**ALGEBRA**—**TRIGONOMETRY**—**MENSURATION**—**ARITHMETIC**—**LOGIC**—**COMPOSITION**—**VERIFICATION** and **WRITING**.

**HISTORY** and **GEOGRAPHY**—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.

**ELEMENTS** of **NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**.

**DRAWING** is also taught, but as an Extra.

## TERMS.

Boarders 35 Rupees per mensem: when two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, 30 Rupees each.

|                                                         |        |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| Day Boarders, two meals, viz. breakfast and dinner..... | 14 Rs. | } per mensem. |
| Do. one meal, dinner.....                               | 12 "   |               |
| Do. do. breakfast.....                                  | 3 "    |               |

Day Scholars, Rupees 4 per mensem.

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.

Books and Stationery supplied, and charged at cost price.

## HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

From 9 till 1 and from 3 till 5.

There are two half holidays in the week, one on Wednesday, the other on Saturday, on which days the School closes at  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 1 P. M.

Boys wishing to obtain admission, must wait upon the Head Master at the Grammar School, in order to be examined, and if approved, will be furnished with a paper which must be filled up and presented to the Committee at their next meeting. The Committee meet on the first Monday in every month at 6 o'clock, P. M., from October to February inclusive, and at  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6 during the other months, at which time Boys wishing to be admitted are required to attend.

## Union Schools.

John Percival.

BOYS' SCHOOL, ESTABLISHED 1ST JUNE 1836.  
GIRLS' " " 1ST JANUARY 1840.

## PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

## PRESIDENT.

The Reverend G. Knox, A. B.

## COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Senior, *Vice President*.

" J. Ross, *Secretary and Treasurer*.

Mr. C. Foster,

" J. S. Hurvey,

" W. T. Huntly,

" J. Jans,

Mr. C. Jeon,

" G. G. Jeremiah,

" E. Jervis,

" T. Mitchell,

Mr. J. Moore,

" T. Ritchie.

## Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the St. Thome Establishment.

## ST. THOME.

Rector and Lecturer... The Rev. M. F. Lobo.

Second Lecturer... " A. De Souza.

|                         |   |                         |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Students' Seminarists.. | { | The Rev. C. P. Martins, |
|                         |   | " E. A. Fernandes,      |
|                         |   | " V. Da Costa,          |
|                         |   | " R. F. De Souza,       |
|                         |   | " J. G. Barreto.        |

## COVELONG.

Rector and Lecturer... The Rev. A. F. Dos Archangos.

## Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with the Armenian Street Establishment.

## ST. MARY'S SEMINARY.

## PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

## PRINCIPAL.

The Very Reverend T. MacAuliffe, D. D.

## ASSISTANTS.

Messrs. Colgan and O'Donovan.

## VISITORS.

The Armenian Street Clergy.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Telooogo, the French, English and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders 30 Rupees per month—An allowance will be made in favor of Brothers.

For Day-Boarders, 12 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, 4 Rupees per month.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

SUPERIORESS.

Mrs. M. F. X. Curran.

Assisted by

The Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing, and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, 16 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages, for Male and Female Orphans, both Civil and Military.

Roman Catholic Free School for Boys, and Seminary for Young Ladies, at St. Thome, under the Patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

FREE SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Established November 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| S. P. Arathoon, Esq.   | Mr. Henry A. Moraes, |
| Mr. Edward DeSilva,    | " William Oliver,    |
| " Thomas DeSilva,      | " Anthony F. Oliver. |
| " Geo. A. La Fontaine, |                      |

Head Master.....Mr. O'Driscoll.

Treasurer.....Rev. J. Carry.

Secretary.....Mr. Francis DeSilva.

The system of Education in this School embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, &c.

ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Established February 1844.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic.

SUPERIORESS.

Mrs. M. X. Molloy.

Assisted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing,

Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery and Music.

TERMS.

|                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| For Boarders.....     | 25 Rupees per month. |
| For Day Boarders..... | 12 do. do.           |
| For Day Scholars..... | 2 do. do.            |

Hours of attendance from half past 8 till 12 A. M., and from 2 till 5 P. M.

Ladies' Institution.

Vepery.

PATRONESS.

The Marchioness of Tweeddale.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

|                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Mrs. G. Arbuthnot, | Mrs. Rigg,  |
| " Browne,          | " Smith,    |
| " T. Clarke,       | " Strachan, |
| Miss King,         | " Symonds,  |
| Mrs. Moberly,      | " Thompson, |
| " G. E. Morris,    | " Whymates. |

Treasurer to the Institution.....G. Arbuthnot, Esq.

Secretary to do.....Lieut. Col. H. Moberly, St. Thomé.

This Institution was opened in September 1838, the object of its establishment being to furnish a sound religious education, in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, to the daughters of Europeans and East Indians, and generally to fit them for the duties and proprieties of life.

The Institution is conducted by a Lady from England,\* assisted by competent Teachers, and is under the immediate management of the above Committee of Ladies, subject to the control of the Committee of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

1. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—to which a portion of every day is devoted.
2. LANGUAGES—English, French, Native Languages.
3. HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.
4. USE of the GLOBES.
5. WRITING and ARITHMETIC.
6. NEEDLE WORK.

HOURS OF ATTENDANCE.

From 9 till 12 A. M., and from 3 till 5 P. M.

There are two half holidays in the week—one on Wednesday, the other on Saturday.

TERMS.

Boarders, Rupees 30 per mensem—which includes Board, Education, Medical attendance, Washing, Palankeen hire, &c.

Day Boarders, Rupees 12 per mensem—who will be entitled to two meals.

If under 10 years of age, Rupees 10 per mensem.

Instructions on the Piano Forte, in Singing, Drawing and French, will be given, if required, as extras.

Books, Stationery, Drawing Materials, &c. to be charged at the prime cost.

\* Two Ladies were expelled from England per Wellington in December 1843.

Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 16th of each month will be charged a full month's education, &c.; those admitted on or after the latter date will be charged half a month.

Applications for admission to be made to the Secretary.

In connection with this Institution there is a Branch School in Black Town, for Day Scholars only, conducted by a Lady from England. *Terms*.—Rupees 2 per mensem.

### St. Andrew's Parochial School.

Established 8th January 1840.

SCHOOL HOUSE—Kirk Compound.

#### PATRON.

The Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale.

#### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

|                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| George Adams, Esq.        | Donald Mackenzie, Esq. |
| Rev. M. Bowie, A.M.       | Mr. W. Miller,         |
| J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.     | J. Thomson, Esq.       |
| Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A.M. |                        |

Treasurers.....Messrs. Line and Co.

Secretary.....J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.

#### VISITORS.

The Ministers of St. Andrew's Church.

Head Master.....Mr. R. Daniel.

Assistant Masters...Messrs. Turnbull, Pazenski and Blake.

Matron.....Mrs. Turnbull.

The object of this School is to afford to the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, and to others, the same educational advantages which are afforded to the Inhabitants of a Parish in Scotland by the Parish School, where the terms of admission are so moderate as to be within the reach of all, where brothers and sisters go together and are instructed in the same class and from the same book, where the Bible is daily read, explained and elucidated, where the Catechism approved of by the National Church is used, and its views of Divine truth rendered familiar to the mind, where the foundation is laid of a thorough English education in all its branches of Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic, and where opportunity is afforded to the few who may desire it, of making considerable attainments in classical literature and in the mathematical sciences.

#### SCHOOL FEES.

For Reading, Writing, and the fundamental rules of Arithmetic, Rupees 1½ per month.

The above with Geography, English Grammar, and the higher branches of Arithmetic, Rupees 2½ per month.

The above with Latin, Greek, and English Composition, Rupees 3½ per month.

Tamil is taught to those who wish it—extra charge ½ Rupee per month.

The Matron has charge of the girls during the day, and teaches them needle work of all kinds, at intervals when they are not required in the School Room to repeat their lessons to the Head Master.

### The School of the Scottish Ladies' Association for the advancement of Female Education in India.

Opened 3d March 1845.

NEAR ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

#### LADY PATRONESS.

The Most Noble the Marchioness of Tweeddale.

#### LADIES' COMMITTEE.

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Mrs. A. C. Anderson,  | Mrs. A. Robertson, |
| Mrs. J. Y. Fullerton, | Mrs. Ross,         |
| Mrs. R. K. Hamilton,  | Mrs. Sanderson,    |
| Mrs. S. Ludlow,       | Mrs. E. Snow,      |
| Mrs. D. Mackenzie,    | Mrs. R. Taylor,    |
| Mrs. W. Prescott,     | Mrs. J. Thomson.   |

Ladies' Secretary, Mrs. Sanderson.

General Secretary, Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A.M.

Visitor, Rev. M. Bowie, A.M.

Head Teacher, Miss Millard.

The object of this School is to impart a suitable education, intellectual, moral, and religious, to the European, East Indian, and Hindu Girls of this Presidency.

#### TERMS.

|                                                                                                            |            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Reading, Writing, the Simple Rules of Arithmetic, Grammar and Geography orally, with Needle-work .....     | per month, | R. 2 8 |
| The above with Grammar and Geography from book—the Compound Rules of Arithmetic, History and Composition.. | do.        | 3 8    |
| Hindu Girls admitted gratuitously.                                                                         |            |        |
| Day Boarders.....                                                                                          | do.        | 10 0   |
| Permanent Boarders.....                                                                                    | do.        | 30 0   |

### The Mount Road Male and Female Schools.

Instituted A. D. 1843.

#### PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

#### PRESIDENT.

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

#### VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Junior Chaplain of the Cathedral.

The Minister of the Mount Road Chapel.

#### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

|                   |                  |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Mr. T. B. Clarke, | Mr. B. Durnford, | Mr. J. Whiteley, |
| " P. Coultrap,    | " G. J. Laford,  | " T. Wilmot,     |
| " F. B. Davidson, | " C. W. Millet,  | " M. C. Wilmot.  |
| " A. Dautre,      | " T. P. Waller,  |                  |

Mr. P. Coultrap.....Treasurer.

" G. J. Laford.....Secretary.

" B. Durnford.....Superintendent.

Mr. James Grant Calder.....Master of the Boys' School.

Mrs. Maria Bunkall.....Mistress of the Girls' School.

Mr. Samuel Chapman.....Tamil Moonshiee.

A Tamil Boy and Girls' School is supported from the funds of the above Institution.



**Madras School Book Society.**

Instituted A. D. 1820.

## COMMITTEE.

|                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| G. Arbuthnot, Esq. | J. C. Morris, Esq.      |
| A. F. Bruce, Esq.  | Capt. M. J. Rowlandson, |
| W. Elliot, Esq.    | J. F. Thomas, Esq.      |

A. Smith, Esq. Secretary.

**Madras Philanthropic Association.**

Established in 1829—Revised in 1837.

Rev. G. Knox, A. B. President.

Mr. J. T. H. Wylie, Treasurer.

" R. C. Hart, Acting Secretary.

## COMMITTEE.

|                   |                    |                 |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Mr. H. A. French, | Mr. G. J. Lafond,  | Mr. R. Strange, |
| " D. Gomes,       | " A. J. McKertich, | J. M. Wilson,   |
| " R. C. Hart,     | " R. Spears,       | J. T. H. Wylie. |

**The Monegar Choultry.**

Near North Elephant Gate, Gool Road.

## EUROPEAN DIRECTORS.

A. F. Bruce, Esq. Treasurer.

|                                                    |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| The Town Major of Fort St. George,                 | J. U. Ellis, Esq.                    |
| The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police, | The Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. B.       |
| The Superintending Surgeon, P. D.                  | The Rev. G. Knox, A. B.              |
| G. Arbuthnot, Esq.                                 | T. O'Neill, Esq.                     |
| Captain C. Biden,                                  | J. Richmond, Esq.                    |
|                                                    | Lieutenant Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B. |

## NATIVE DIRECTORS.

|                            |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| P. Appasawmy Pillay,       | G. Lutchminursoo Chetty,  |
| N. Bashacarlo Naidoo,      | L. Vencatapaty Naidoo,    |
| P. Maria Soosay Moodeliar, | C. Vencatuchellum Chetty. |
| M. Somasoondrum Moodeliar, |                           |

|                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| J. Lawder, Esq.      | Surgeon.             |
| W. G. Davidson, Esq. | Officiating Surgeon. |
| Mr. A. Bertie        | Apothecary.          |
| Mr. W. Sloan         | Superintendent.      |

**Madras Friend in Need Society.**

Formed A. D. 1807—Re-instituted A. D. 1813.

## GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Reverend George Knox, A. B., President.

|                            |                    |                           |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Mr. T. Adamson,            | Mr. C. W. Millet,  | Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. B. |
| " T. B. Clarke,            | " G. A. Reynolds,  | " W. Taylor,              |
| Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. B. | A. Seth Sam, Esq.  | Mr. J. L. Thorpe,         |
| Mr. C. Kennet,             | Mr. W. H. Sherman, | " G. Vansomeren.          |
| " L. Miller,               | " W. Sloan,        |                           |

Mr. P. Carstairs, Treasurer.

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| " J. A. King     | } Secretaries |
| " E. S. Atkinson |               |

## LADIES' COMMITTEE.

|                      |                    |                |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Mrs. A. C. Anderson, | Mrs. D. Mackenzie. | Mrs. Thompson, |
| " L. Cooper,         | " G. E. Morris,    | " Tulloch,     |
| " Forster,           | " Pratt,           | " Worster.     |
| " Hayne,             | " Smith,           |                |

Mrs. Strachan, Treasurer and Secretary.

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Honorary Supt. and Treasurer of the Men's Workshop.

Mrs. Anderson, Superintendent of the Women's Workshop.

**Lying-in Hospital.**

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore.

Opened 26th July 1844.

## COMMITTEE.

The Members of the Medical Board.  
Superintending Surgeon, Presidency.

|                      |                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| R. Cole, Esq.        | } These gentlemen are also Visiting Members of the Institution, affording gratuitous medical aid in rotation—one every month. |
| T. O'Neill, Esq.     |                                                                                                                               |
| W. G. Davidson, Esq. |                                                                                                                               |
| W. B. Thompson, Esq. |                                                                                                                               |
| J. Shaw, Esq.        |                                                                                                                               |
| J. Richmond, Esq.    | Secretary                                                                                                                     |

Mr. W. McLean, Assistant Apothecary.

Mrs. S. Sullivan, Matron.

Europeans, Indo Britons, and Native Women of all castes are admitted into hospital, and dieted and clothed during their stay at the Institution at the expense of Government.

**Madras Temperance Society.**

Instituted 13th July 1836—Re-formed 11th April 1838.

## PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

## COMMITTEE.

|                           |                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Lieut. Col. R. Alexander, | J. Sanderson, Esq.           |
| Rev. C. Arbolappen,       | W. B. Thompson, Esq.         |
| C. Biden, Esq.            | Major G. A. Underwood,       |
| Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne, | Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates, |
| Brigadier J. Ketchen,     | Rev. M. Winslow, A. B.       |
| Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.  | Captain W. G. Woods.         |
| Rev. W. Porter,           |                              |

Lieut. F. H. Scott, Secretary and Treasurer.

Mr. G. Steevens, Assistant Treasurer.

" H. Clarke, Superintendent of the Sailors' Home.

" T. Cronan, Deputy do

One of the following pledges is required from persons desirous of joining the Society, a departure from the terms of which excludes from the privileges of membership. No person can be considered as having withdrawn from the Society until he has intimated his intention to do so to the Secretary.

PLEDGE FROM ARDENT SPIRITS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ardent and distilled spirits, and will not give or offer them to others, except for medicinal purposes, and to discountenance the causes and practice of intemperance.

PLEDGE FROM ALL INTOXICATING DRINKS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ale, porter, wine, ardent spirits, and all intoxicating liquors, and will not give or offer them to others, except as medicine, and to discountenance the causes and practice of intemperance.

JUVENILE PLEDGE.

I do voluntarily agree to abstain from brandy, rum, gin, arrack, and all ardent spirits, except as a medicine; and I do further agree not to use wine, beer, toddy, or any intoxicating liquors, without the permission of my parents, or guardians, and that I will discountenance the causes of intemperance in every way in my power.

Every person who now joins the Society is furnished with a certificate of membership, which is returned to the Secretary when the individual wishes to withdraw from the Society by removal from Madras or otherwise, with the date of such withdrawal mentioned on the back thereof, in order that the same may be noticed in the Society's Register.

Madras Sailors' Home.

North East Esplanade,—near the Beach.

Established 1st May 1833.

COMMITTEE.

(Same as the Temperance Society.)

Superintendent—Mr. H. Clarke.  
Deputy do. — " T. Cronan.

The object of THE HOME is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea ports and large cities.

The Home is open to all Sailors and Soldiers who may be willing to avail themselves of it, on temperance principles, subject to the rules of the Institution.

Charges per Diem.

Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms....Rs. 3 0 0

Do. do. do. .... " 1 2 0

Do. do. Lower Rooms.... " 0 8 0

(to Soldiers and Sailors when permanent lodgers.)

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging, free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c. are kept—one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

THE TEMPERANCE ROOMS attached to THE HOME, which include a good Library and Reading Rooms, are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution, and afford also a comfortable place of resort for Members of Temperance Societies subscribing 6 annas per mensem.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expenses of the Institution amount to about Rupees 350.

The profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rupees 100 per mensem, or thereabouts (according to the Shipping in the Roads.) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

South India Temperance Union.

Established 13th September 1833.

PATRON.

Major W. T. Brett.

PRESIDENT.

Reverend J. Scudder, M. D. (absent in America.)

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Reverend F. D. W. Ward, A. M.

" H. M. Scudder, A. B.

HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Venerable Archdeacon H. Jeffreys, Bombay.

Reverend T. Brotherton, Negapatam.

" J. Hay, A. M., Vizagapatam.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. Anderson,

" A. Bertie,

" Wm. Fitzgerald,

" T. Hedger, Jr. (Treasurer)

Mr. P. R. Hunt, (Secretary)

" E. F. Shaw,

" G. Steevens.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Reverend J. Porter, Loodiana

Mr. A. R. Dickson, Bombay

" G. Drago, Poonah

Colon Serjeant G. Godfrey, Sabathoo

Serjeant J. Wilks, Chunar.

The Society's Motto is

"Total abstinence from all that intoxicates," and its

Pledge

We the undersigned do agree, with Divine aid, that we will not use fermented or other intoxicating liquors, as a beverage, nor traffic in them; and that we will not provide them as an article of entertainment, or for persons in our employment; and that in all suitable ways we will discountenance their use throughout the community.

The Society publishes two monthly journals in English and one in Tamil, in aid of the cause it seeks to promote.

N. B.—Quarterly Meetings take place in January, April, July, and October.

The Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.

His Excellency Lieutenant General the Most Noble the Marquess of Tweeddale, K. T., & C. B.

VICE PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob | The Hon. Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.  
The Hon. H. Dickinson, Esq.

PRESIDENT.

The Hon. Henry Chamier, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Major General Sir E. K. Williams, K. C. B., & E. C. T. & S.  
Venerable Archdeacon Harper, A. M.  
J. C. Morris, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

|                     |                                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| John Arathoon, Esq. | W. McTaggart, Esq.                  | E. Seth Sam, Esq.             |
| S. D. Birch, Esq.   | J. Ochterlony, Esq.                 | Lieut. Col. A. Tulloch, C. B. |
| G. D. Drury, Esq.   | David Pugh, Esq.                    | Major G. A. Underwood.        |
| Walter Elliot, Esq. | T. B. Roupell, Esq.                 |                               |
|                     | R. Wight, Esq., M. D. (Coimbatore.) | } Secretaries.                |
|                     | Captain F. S. Gubb.                 |                               |

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Baron Von Ludwick | N. Wallich, Esq., M. D.  
T. P. Lindley, Esq., F. R. S. & H. S. P.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

R. Wight, Esq., M. D. | Major F. A. Reid, C. B.  
G. F. Fischer, Esq.

REGULATIONS.

1. This Society shall be called the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras.
2. The object of the Society shall be the promotion of agriculture and horticulture, in all their branches, within the Peninsula of India.
3. The Society shall consist of Honorary, Extraordinary, and Ordinary Members.
4. Honorary Members shall be persons eminent for their knowledge of, or for the encouragement they have given to, agriculture or horticulture.
5. Extraordinary Members shall be chosen from the Ordinary Members of the Society, or others, as an honorary distinction, for important services rendered to the Society, or to agricultural science among us, and shall be entitled to all its advantages without further payment of subscriptions.
6. The Committee of Management shall have the privilege of proposing Honorary Members, but any Member may submit to the Committee the names of persons whom he would wish proposed. The names of gentlemen so proposed shall be stated in the circular notice issued to members, calling the meeting of the Society at which their election is to be taken into consideration.

7. Gentlemen of every nation shall be eligible as Ordinary Members of the Society.

8. Candidates for admission as Ordinary Members shall be proposed by two members, and their names communicated to the Secretary, by whom they will be laid before the next monthly meeting of the General Committee, when a majority of votes will determine their election.

9. Ordinary Members are to pay an admission fee of 10 Rupees, and 7 rupees subscription quarterly, in advance, so long as they continue to reside in India; but may at any time compound for their donation and subscriptions by one payment of 300 Rupees.

10. Ordinary Members during temporary absence from India will continue to have their names borne on the list as absent Members, (unless they express a wish to the contrary) provided they have paid up, on demand, all arrears due to the Society.

11. Any Resident Member allowing four quarterly bills to run into a fifth unpaid, the same having been duly demanded, shall cease to be a Member of the Society, and his name shall be struck off the list. To guard against error or misapprehension, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to bring this Article to the notice of the Member so in arrears, previous to his name being removed from the list of the Society. An Ex-member thus situated shall not be eligible for re-election except upon payment of all arrears, in addition to the usual terms of admission, nor will he be eligible for re-admission at any future period, unless he has reserved to himself the privilege, by the payment of all debts due by him to the Society, within two years from the date of his name being removed from the list.

12. If a Member desire his name to be withdrawn without paying up his arrears, he shall be disqualified for re-election at any future period.

13. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to bring these Articles to the notice of parties proposing an Ex-member for re-election.

14. The management of the affairs of the Society shall be vested in the President, Vice Presidents, and General Committee of Management.

15. On the 2d Wednesday of December in each year a Special General Meeting of the Society will be held, for the election of Office-bearers, and the General Committee for the ensuing year.\*

16. The Office-bearers shall consist of

1. President;
4. Vice Presidents;
1. Secretary.

17. The Secretary shall *ex-officio* be a Member of all Committees.

18. The General Committee shall consist of 12 Members, exclusive of the Office-bearers, who are Members *ex-officio*; 5, including the Secretary, the quorum for the transaction of business.

19. The General Committee shall have the power, in the event of lapses, of completing their numbers by the election of any Member of the Society to be a Member of the Committee.

20. It shall be the duty of the General Committee to conduct the business of the Society, direct the appropriation of its funds, and superintend the management of the garden, subject to the confirmation of the Society.

21. The General Committee shall meet on the first Wednesday of every month for the transaction of business, on which occasions it will be the duty of the Secretary to attend.

22. Special Meetings of the Committee may at any time be convened, on

\* By a Resolution of the Annual Meeting of 1840, it was determined that all future Meetings of the Society should be held at the Horticultural Garden, near St. George's Cathedral, Mount Road, at half-past 5, p. m.



a requisition to that effect signed by three Members of the Society, two of whom belong to the Committee; or by five Members, none of whom belong to the Committee.

23. General Meetings of the Society shall be held on the second Tuesday of the months of January, April, July, and October, to consider and confirm the proceedings of the General Committee; to receive reports on the state of the society generally, on its finances, and on the state of the Garden; to determine the successful candidates in prize competitions and award prizes; and, finally, to decide on all other business that may come before it. Seven Members, including the Secretary, shall form a quorum for the transaction of business. Printed notices, to the Presidency Members, to be issued on the occasion of all General Meetings of the Society.

24. Special Meetings may at any time be convened by a resolution of the General Committee.

25. It will be the duty of the Secretary to receive all communications addressed to the Society, and lay them before the Committee, that such as are deemed of sufficient importance may be selected for publication in the proceedings.

26. The proceedings shall be published, after they have been approved by the Quarterly General Meeting of the Society, and distributed to members free of all charges, save that of postage.

27. Authors whose papers are published in the transactions shall be entitled to 20 copies of their contributions: should any more be required they must be paid for at prime cost.

28. The Garden shall be under the management of the General Committee, but more immediately under the direction of the Secretary, through whom it will be the duty of Members of the Committee, or of the Society, to convey all orders to the Superintendent of the Garden; but it shall be competent to the Committee to delegate this duty to one of their own Members in case of need arising.

29. The objects of the Garden are, 1st:—to subject to the test of careful experiment all proposals having for their purpose the improvement of agriculture and horticulture; 2dly, the introduction and propagation of new and useful plants of all kinds, but more especially those possessed of commercial value, which are likely, in the event of successful introduction, to extend and improve the commercial resources of the country; and 3dly, the formation of an orchard, of the most valuable fruit trees of all countries that can be made to thrive in this climate.

30. All produce of the garden of a perishable nature—fruits, vegetables, &c. shall be sold for the benefit of the institution; to Members first, and then to the community wishing to have their supplies from that source.

31. Ornamental and fruit trees, and shrubs, shall, so often as the stock in the garden will permit, be supplied to Members gratis, with the exception of graft fruit trees, which will be charged for at a moderate price. Non-Subscribers will be permitted to receive stock of all kinds from the garden, on payment, when there is a superfluity, and the Committee may direct the publication of lists of such superfluities from time to time in the newspapers.

32. The Secretary shall annually, in January, prepare for transmission to England and the Cape, lists of seeds of whatever sorts may be required, both for the garden and for Members. Of the seed so procured a portion will be distributed in equal shares to all Members desiring them, *gratis*; the remainder, after supplying the garden, shall be sold for its benefit, first to subscribers wishing a larger supply than their share might entitle them to, and secondly, any that may remain, to non-subscribers desirous of supplying themselves from the Society's stock.

33. Members receiving growing plants or seed from the Society must defray all expenses of package and conveyance.

34. Any motion having for its object the alteration of existing laws, or the enactment of new ones, shall first be submitted to the General Committee, by whom it will be referred to the next General Meeting, when, if two thirds of the Members present vote in its favour, it will be held carried. The purport of such

147

PART V.

JUDICIAL,

POLICE,

AND

LEGISLATIVE

DEPARTMENT.

## MADRAS JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

*Established 4th September 1801.*

COURT HOUSE, North Beach.

## Judges.

The Hon. Sir Edward John Gambier, Knight—CHIEF JUSTICE—sworn in 22d May 1842.

The Hon. Sir William Westbrooke Burton, Knight—PUISNE JUSTICE—sworn in 27th August 1844.

## Honorable Company's Law Officers.

|                       |                         |                 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Advocate General..... | George Norton, Esq..... | Appointed. 1827 |
| Solicitor.....        | Clement Dale, Esq.....  | 1841            |

## Officers of the Court.

|                                                 |                                        |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|
| Accountant General.....                         | Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Esq..... | 1845 |
| Master in Equity.....                           | Charles Martin Teed, Esq.....          | 1845 |
| Clerk of the Crown.....                         | John Bruce Norton, Esq.....            | 1845 |
| Deputy Clerk of the Crown.....                  | Frederick Orme, Esq.....               | 1817 |
| Registrar and Prothonotary.....                 | William Ambrose Serle, Esq.....        | 1843 |
| Deputy Registrar and Deputy Prothonotary.....   |                                        |      |
| Examiner.....                                   | Frederick Orme, Esq.....               | 1835 |
| Sealer.....                                     | Mr. Thomas Dallin.....                 | 1842 |
| Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee.....    | Syed Dustgheer.....                    | 1839 |
| do. in Gentoo and Malabar.....                  | M. Narasinga Row.....                  | 1842 |
| Deputy do. in Canarese, Gentoo and Malabar..... |                                        |      |
| Interpreter in Armenian.....                    | M. Soobaroyloo Naick.....              | 1842 |
| do. in Dutch.....                               | Mr. Thomas Paul.....                   | 1812 |
| do. in French.....                              | Mr. B. Regel.....                      | 1823 |
| do. in Portuguese.....                          | Mr. C. Gaudoin.....                    | 1823 |
| do. in Malianah and Mappale.....                | Mr. J. P. Stacker.....                 | 1837 |
| do. in Malay.....                               | Narasinga Row.....                     | 1841 |
| Clerk to the Chief Justice.....                 | Mr. A. W. Constancio.....              | 1819 |
| Clerk to the Puisse Justice.....                | Mr. Thomas Dallin.....                 | 1842 |
| Tiptaff to the Chief Justice.....               | Thos. Sydney Smith, Esq. (on leave.)   |      |
| Tiptaff to the Puisse Justice.....              | Mr. J. P. Stacker.....                 |      |
| Tiptaff to the Puisse Justice.....              | Mr. James Jennman.....                 |      |
| Crier and Court Keeper.....                     | Mr. J. W. Burden.....                  |      |
| Sheriff of Madras.....                          | Leonard Cooper, Esq.....               | 1845 |
| Deputy Sheriff.....                             | J. B. Jauncy, Esq.....                 | 1841 |
| Coroner.....                                    | William Liddell, Esq.....              | 1840 |
| Jailor.....                                     | Mr. Henry Gibbs.....                   | 1835 |
| Deputy Jailor.....                              | Mr. Robert Morgan.....                 | 1836 |
|                                                 | William Boyd.....                      | 1839 |
| Sheriff's Officers.....                         | John Fielding.....                     | 1838 |
|                                                 | John Callaghan.....                    | 1842 |
|                                                 | John Brock.....                        | 1845 |

**Barristers.**

|                                            | <i>Admitted.</i> |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| James Minchin, Esq. ( <i>Europe</i> )..... | 1820             |
| George Norton, Esq.....                    | 1828             |
| Charles Martin Teed, Esq.....              | 1828             |
| John Younge Fullerton, Esq.....            | 1832             |
| Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq.....              | 1837             |
| Charles William Blunt Esq.....             | 1837             |
| Frederick Osborne, Esq.....                | 1839             |
| John Bruce Norton, Esq.....                | 1843             |

**Attorneys.**

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Messrs. Leonard Cooper,<br>J. H. Wilkins,<br>Henry Morgan Rowlandson,<br>Frederick Orme,†<br>William Henry Rose,<br>Joshua T. Crampton,<br>J. W. Branson,<br>J. B. Jauncey,‡ | Messrs. S. G. L. Jenkins,<br>G. G. Jeremiah,<br>John Robert Boyson,<br>Henry Crampton,<br>Clement Dale,<br>A. Stewart,<br>J. C. Jeremiah,<br>A. St. J. Carruthers. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Proctors.**

| <i>Admitted.</i>      | <i>Admitted.</i>              |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Messrs. F. Orme.....  | Messrs. S. G. L. Jenkins..... |
| L. Cooper.....        | G. G. Jeremiah.....           |
| J. H. Wilkins.....    | J. R. Boyson.....             |
| H. M. Rowlandson..... | H. Crampton.....              |
| W. H. Rose.....       | C. Dale.....                  |
| J. T. Crampton.....   | A. Stewart.....               |
| J. W. Branson.....    | J. C. Jeremiah.....           |
| J. B. Jauncey.....    | A. St. J. Carruthers.....     |

**Term Days.**

| <i>Term Begins.</i>        | <i>Ends.</i> |                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| First..... 2d February     | 22d February | If the first or last day of Term falls on a Sunday, the following Monday to be considered the first or last day of Term. |
| Second..... 21st March     | 10th April   |                                                                                                                          |
| Third..... 18th July       | 7th August   |                                                                                                                          |
| Fourth..... 12th September | 2d October   |                                                                                                                          |

**Insolvent Court.**

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| T. S. Smyth, Esq..... | Chief Clerk.     |
| C. W. Blunt, Esq..... | Common Assignee. |
| L. Cooper, Esq.....   | Examiner.        |

**Vice Admiralty Court.**

The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt.—COMMISSARY.

**OFFICERS OF THE COURT.**

Marshal and Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty. J. U. Ellis, Esq.  
Registrar..... Arthur St. John Carruthers, Esq.  
Barristers and Interpreters the same as in the Supreme Court.

\* Master—does not practise.

† Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Examiner—does not practise.

‡ Deputy Sheriff—does not practise.

**SUPREME COURT FEES.****TABLE OF FEES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.**

*Established 5th September 1845.*

SUPREME COURT, MADRAS,  
5th September 1845.

**ORDO CURIE.**

EDWARD J. GAMBIER.

1. IT IS ORDERED, with the concurrence and approval of THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR OF PORT SAINT GEORGE IN COUNCIL, that the TABLE OF FEES heretofore in use be varied and altered by substituting the fees hereinafter mentioned for the fees heretofore sanctioned and allowed, and that on and after this Fifth day of September 1845, the following fees and no other shall be demanded and received by the several under-mentioned OFFICERS and by the PRACTITIONERS of this Court for business transacted therein.

2. The folio shall be deemed to consist of 90 words on the Equity and Ecclesiastical Sides and of 72 words on the Plea and Crown Sides of the Court, the sheet or brief sheet of five such folios, and seven figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

By the Court,

W. A. SERLE,

Regr. and Prothy.

**ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS AND PROCTORS.**

|                                                                                                                                                       | <i>R. A.</i> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| For Warrant to sue or defend, and for every proxy.....                                                                                                | 2 6          |
| For Letter of demand.....                                                                                                                             | 3 8          |
| For every other necessary letter.....                                                                                                                 | 2 4          |
| For endorsing on Writ the amount of debt and costs.....                                                                                               | 2 4          |
| For every necessary attendance, except at the public offices and except in cases otherwise provided for.....                                          | 3 8          |
| For every attendance at Judge's Chambers, or on the Officers of the Court at their offices in the Court House, on matters of course.....              | 1 4          |
| For attendance before a Judge at Chambers or the Master on Special business.....                                                                      | 3 8          |
| For every effectual attendance before the Master, upon reference of matters on which he has to make his report, if no Counsel is employed by him..... | 7 0          |
| For every additional hour so employed.....                                                                                                            | 7 0          |
| For attendance at a Judge's house when necessary.....                                                                                                 | 15 0         |
| For every attendance at the Accountant General's and Sub Treasurer's Office.....                                                                      | 5 0          |
| For attendance taking instructions for Bills, Libels, Answers, Allegations, Interrogatories and Examinations, between party and party.....            | 5 0          |
| For attending the Court on Common motions.....                                                                                                        | 3 8          |
| For attending the Court on Special motions.....                                                                                                       | 7 0          |
| For attending the Court on trial of causes, Civil, Ecclesiastical or Criminal, each day the cause is called on.....                                   | 10 0         |
| For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the Witnesses.....                                                                 | 5 0          |
| For attending the Sheriff to receive amount of Judgment and giving receipt.....                                                                       | 3 8          |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R. A. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For drawing, per folio, every <i>Plaint</i> , <i>Bill</i> , <i>Libel</i> , <i>Answer</i> , <i>Plea</i> or other Pleading, and every other proceeding in the Court, Civil, Ecclesiastical or Criminal, and every other matter or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio..... | 2 0   |
| For every other folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 0   |
| For engrossment or fair copy for filing, and for every other copy when necessary, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 12  |
| For every affidavit of Service including attendances.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3 8   |
| For Copies or Warrants and other papers requiring service, and not otherwise provided for, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 12  |
| For short notices, including Copy and Service, when within the Black Town and Fort.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 8   |
| For every other Service within the Black Town and Fort.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 4   |
| For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort in the case of all Services whatever.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 0   |
| Where the Service is required to be personal, an additional fee of.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 4   |
| For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining Witnesses, &c. as instruction for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases....                                                                                                                                     | 3 8   |
| For short instructions to Counsel to move.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 4   |
| For special instructions to ditto.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 8   |
| For drawing briefs, each brief sheet of 5 folios.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4 0   |
| For fair copy of ditto, each sheet.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 0   |
| For close copies of pleadings and other papers, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 6   |
| For abbreviated copy of Bill and Pleadings in Equity for Counsel, each brief sheet.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 8   |
| For every Bill of Costs, including copy and Service, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 0   |

In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the fees above allowed.

On the Admiralty Side of the Court the same fees as are allowed to Proctors in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2. W. IV. Cap. 51.

## SHERIFF.

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| For executing every Writ (except Summons and Subpoena) and every citation or other mandatory process, and for drawing and taking every bail bond.....                               | 2 4  |
| For executing every Summons or Subpoena.....                                                                                                                                        | 1 4  |
| For every commitment, charging a Defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody.....                                                                          | 1 4  |
| For endorsing the bail bond.....                                                                                                                                                    | 1 0  |
| For return of every Writ, Citation &c. and for each Certificate on partial return.....                                                                                              | 1 0  |
| For every other certificate.....                                                                                                                                                    | 1 4  |
| For every Special return.....                                                                                                                                                       | 2 0  |
| For every Bill of Sale of Goods on execution and Sequestration with the inventories annexed.....                                                                                    | 5 0  |
| For every search in his Office.....                                                                                                                                                 | 0 12 |
| For necessary translation of any process, Notice or Order.....                                                                                                                      | 0 12 |
| For poundage on every debt levied, not exceeding rupees 1000,—Five per Cent; and on every sum after the first sum of rupees 1,000—two and a half per Cent.                          |      |
| Upon every Writ of possession executed, for every Ten Rupees of the yearly value of the Premises of which possession is given.....                                                  | 0 12 |
| For execution of process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the Fort and Black Town of Madras, (in addition to the other fees) per mile.....                           | 1 0  |
| For keeping possession of property seized for every 24 hours.....                                                                                                                   | 3 0  |
| If property is removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's Broker, store hire or warehouse room and the necessary expence of removal to be paid in addition. |      |

|                                                                                                                                                                            | R. A. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Upon all sales by Auction, the necessary expences incidental to that mode of sale, to be assessed by the Master.                                                           |       |
| For Bailiffs on return of <i>cepi corpus</i> , to be paid by the Plaintiff.....                                                                                            | 2 0   |
| For every Advertisement, besides the costs of insertion.....                                                                                                               | 2 8   |
| For forwarding any process by letter when required (in addition to all other fees and postage).....                                                                        | 2 4   |
| For copies of all Papers from his office, per folio.....                                                                                                                   | 0 12  |
| In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees. |       |

## MASTER.

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| For every necessary Summons or Warrant.....                                                                                                                                       | 2 0  |
| For every notice attached to a <i>subpoena ad testificandum</i> .....                                                                                                             | 2 0  |
| For every effectual and necessary attendance upon matters referred to him by the Court, and on which he has to make his Report or Certificate, from each side.....                | 10 0 |
| For every Oath administered or Affidavit sworn.....                                                                                                                               | 2 0  |
| For receiving and marking every document or paper left with him except exhibits.....                                                                                              | 1 0  |
| For signing and certifying every exhibit produced in Evidence, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his allowance and not otherwise provided for..... | 1 0  |
| For signing every receipt for books, deeds or other papers.....                                                                                                                   | 1 0  |
| For each bidding on Sales of estates.....                                                                                                                                         | 1 0  |
| For all copies from his Office, per folio.....                                                                                                                                    | 0 12 |
| For every Certificate on passing the Accounts of the Registrar, of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee, and in all cases not otherwise provided for..                               | 5 0  |
| For every Report or Certificate upon other matters referred to him by the Court not exceeding 10 folios.....                                                                      | 12 0 |
| For every folio exceeding twelve.....                                                                                                                                             | 1 4  |
| For Certificate of proceedings, per folio.....                                                                                                                                    | 1 0  |
| For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances, or other Writings by Order of Court.....                                                                                   | 16 0 |
| For settling each set of Interrogatories and Cross Interrogatories at any other time than during the attendance of parties before him.....                                        | 10 0 |
| For allowing and signing every advertisement.....                                                                                                                                 | 3 8  |
| For taking security in Appeal or on Writ of <i>ne exeat Regno</i> all charges included (except warrant or summons and certificate).....                                           | 40 0 |
| For taking security in other cases, where necessary (the like charges being included).....                                                                                        | 35 0 |
| For attending to pass every account of the Registrar as Administrator of the estates of deceased persons.....                                                                     | 10 0 |
| For attending to pass the Account of a Guardian, Receiver or Committee.....                                                                                                       | 10 0 |
| For passing and certifying the Registrar's half yearly Schedules, each estate.....                                                                                                | 5 0  |
| For every voucher exhibited on passing the accounts of Registrar, Guardian, Receiver or Committee.....                                                                            | 0 8  |
| For receiving in deposit copies of Inventory and Account and other papers from the Ecclesiastical Registrar (including all charges) in each Estate.....                           | 3 8  |
| For expunging Scandal or impertinence out of every record or document, on every such record or document.....                                                                      | 10 0 |
| For every search in his Office.....                                                                                                                                               | 2 0  |
| For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs not amounting to Rupees 200.....                                                                                                      | 5 0  |
| For taxing and allowing every Bill of Costs amounting to rupees 200 (when not more than an hour is actually employed in the Taxation).....                                        | 10 0 |
| And for every succeeding hour or portion of an hour at the same rate.                                                                                                             |      |
| For attending out of his Office to transact any business incidental thereto (if within the limits of Madras) an additional fee of.....                                            | 30 0 |
| For every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above.....                                                                                                                   | 5 0  |

## REGISTRAR IN EQUITY.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | R. | A. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| Upon Swearing in any Chief Justice.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14 | 0  |
| Upon Swearing in any Judge.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10 | 0  |
| Upon Swearing in any Officer on the Equity Side of the Court.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5  | 0  |
| For filing every Bill of Complaint, Plea, Demurrer, Answer, Replication, Rejoinder, set of Exceptions, and traversing note: and for entering the Memorandum required by Order XXII of 15th March 1843, including in each case the entering the same in his book.....                                                                                                                                             | 3  | 0  |
| For every Subpoena, appearance of every Defendant by a Solicitor, entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person, filing every Warrant of Attorney, Writ, Petition, set of Interrogatories or Cross Interrogatories, Deposition, Affidavit, Report, Certificate, and every other Paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed with the Registrar including entry in his book..... | 2  | 0  |
| For every Oath administered or Affidavit taken in Court or before him as a Commissioner.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2  | 0  |
| For every Capias or Commitment by the Court.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2  | 0  |
| For Minuting every motion whether granted or not.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2  | 0  |
| For every Capias entered and search in his Office.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2  | 0  |
| For every Certificate not exceeding 2 folios.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2  | 0  |
| For every other folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1  | 0  |
| For reading and marking every Answer, Deposition, Record and Exhibit given in Evidence at the hearing.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1  | 0  |
| For Amending Bill of Complaint where no new engrossment is necessary, and where the amendments do not exceed ten folios.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10 | 0  |
| For every additional folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1  | 0  |
| For Amending the Defendant's Office Copy of Bill, half the above fees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |    |
| For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the Subpoena, every <i>Ne Exeat Regno</i> , <i>Habeas Corpus</i> , Injunction or Execution.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4  | 0  |
| For every Commission.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5  | 0  |
| For entering all Pleas, Demurrers and Exceptions to be argued, each side.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1  | 0  |
| For every Order of Court not exceeding 4 folios.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3  | 8  |
| For every other folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1  | 0  |
| For entering all Orders, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0  | 12 |
| For entering cause for hearing.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2  | 0  |
| For every cause called on.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2  | 0  |
| For every Plea, Demurrer, and Exceptions called on.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2  | 0  |
| For every Bill dismissed and Decree pronounced.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5  | 0  |
| For enrolling a Decree when required to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1  | 0  |
| For minuting Decree in minute book, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1  | 0  |
| For drawing up and engrossing every Decree, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1  | 0  |
| For entering every Decree, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0  | 12 |
| For copies of all papers, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0  | 12 |
| For attending with any paper or proceeding at the Master's or Examiner's Office in pursuance of a notice.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3  | 8  |
| And for every other Paper produced at the same time an additional.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1  | 0  |
| For all deposits above 20 Rupees, per cent.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5  | 0  |
| For filing and entering Petition of Appeal and every Security on Appeal.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3  | 8  |
| For minuting allowance of Petition of Appeal.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7  | 0  |
| For attending the Judges with Appeal Papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3  | 8  |
| For drawing Judge's certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such Certificate is required.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5  | 0  |

## REGISTRAR ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

|                                                                                                  |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| For every citation or other process.....                                                         | 2 | 0 |
| For filing every Libel or other Pleading and every personal answer, including entry in book..... | 3 | 0 |

151

R. A.

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| For filing every proxy, <i>Caveat</i> , Petition, Affidavit, Inventory, Account, Bond or other paper which by the practice of the Court is required to be filed, including entry in book..... | 2 | 0  |
| For filing every Will.....                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 | 0  |
| For drawing and engrossing every Probate, per folio.....                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 0  |
| For registering Will or Probate, per folio.....                                                                                                                                               | 0 | 12 |
| For every exemplification, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 0  |
| For Letters of Administration.....                                                                                                                                                            | 5 | 0  |
| For registering Letters of Administration and Administration Bond, per folio.....                                                                                                             | 0 | 12 |
| For Copy of Will annexed to Letters of Administration, per folio.....                                                                                                                         | 1 | 0  |
| For Copies of Inventories and Accounts and for Lists of Papers required to be deposited in the Master's Office, per folio.....                                                                | 0 | 12 |
| For Copies of all other papers, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                | 0 | 12 |
| For other unspecified services arising on this side, the corresponding fees on the Equity Side.                                                                                               |   |    |

## ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed in the Courts of Vice Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad, by any Table or Tables of Fees established under the authority of Stat. 2, W. IV. Cap. 51.

## PROTHONOTARY.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| On Swearing in every Officer on the Plea Side of the Court.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6 | 0  |
| On Swearing in every Advocate.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6 | 0  |
| every Attorney.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5 | 0  |
| For filing and docketing every Plea.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 | 8  |
| For every Capias, Writ of Sequestration, Writ to sell Goods Sequestered, Writ of Execution or possession, <i>Habeas Corpus</i> , <i>Mandamus</i> , <i>Certiorari</i> , <i>Scire facias</i> , Attachment for Contempt, Writ of prohibition, special Commission, Judgment pronounced..... | 5 | 0  |
| For filing every Warrant of Attorney.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |    |
| preparing and issuing every Summons.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |    |
| every Appearance entered by Attorney.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |    |
| entering name and place of abode of a party when he acts in person.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |    |
| Subpoena to each Witness.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |    |
| every Witness sworn or affidavit taken in Court or before him as a Commissioner.....                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |    |
| every Bail taken in Court.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |    |
| filing every Writ, Petition, Deposition, Bail Piece, Affidavit, Cognovit and every other paper required by the practice of the Court to be filed.....                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 4  |
| every Justification of Bail.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |    |
| Surrender or discharge of Bail.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |    |
| Counter Warrant.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |    |
| every motion minuted.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |    |
| every Non-Pros or Non-Suit.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |    |
| Committitur.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |    |
| Supersedeas.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |    |
| every Rule or Order of Court entered on the Minutes.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |    |
| every Certificate granted.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |    |
| Search in his Office.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |    |
| For preparing and entering every Rule to plead, reply, &c.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 | 8  |
| For filing and docketing every Plea or other pleading whether general or special and for every issue joined.....                                                                                                                                                                        | 2 | 8  |
| For setting down each cause for Trial or Argument.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 | 8  |
| For every Rule or Order of Court not exceeding two folios.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 | 0  |
| For every other folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 | 0  |
| For entering ditto, per folio.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 | 12 |
| For amending Plea or any other pleading where the amendments do not exceed two folios.....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 | 0  |



|                                                                                                                                                                            | R. | A. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| For every other folio.....                                                                                                                                                 | 1  | 0  |
| For calling on every cause for Trial or Argument.....                                                                                                                      | 2  | 0  |
| For reading every Charter, Record or Act of Parliament.....                                                                                                                | 1  | 0  |
| For reading and marking every other exhibit.....                                                                                                                           | 0  | 12 |
| For reducing into Writing and filing deposition of Witness, if not exceeding three folios.....                                                                             | 3  | 0  |
| For every additional folio.....                                                                                                                                            | 1  | 0  |
| For entering every Cognovit, and Warrant of Attorney to confess Judgment.....                                                                                              | 0  | 8  |
| For Rule to Sign Judgment.....                                                                                                                                             | 2  | 0  |
| For entering the Judgment.....                                                                                                                                             | 1  | 0  |
| For making up record when required, to be paid by the party requiring it, per folio.....                                                                                   | 1  | 0  |
| For copies of all Papers, per folio.....                                                                                                                                   | 0  | 12 |
| For custody of money paid into Court above 20 Rupees, per cent.....                                                                                                        | 5  | 0  |
| For filing and entering Petition of Appeal and every Security in Appeal.....                                                                                               | 3  | 8  |
| For minuting allowance of Petition of Appeal.....                                                                                                                          | 7  | 0  |
| For attending with any paper or proceeding at the Master's or Examiner's Office in pursuance of a Notice.....                                                              | 3  | 8  |
| And for every other paper produced at the same time, an additional.....                                                                                                    | 1  | 0  |
| For attending the Judges with appeal papers and returns to Mandamuses or Commissions from England.....                                                                     | 3  | 8  |
| For drawing Judge's Certificate of Return to Mandamus or Commission from England, where such Certificate is required.....                                                  | 5  | 0  |
| In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees. |    |    |

*Fees to be taken by the CLERK OF THE CROWN, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants to be remitted by the Court.*

|                                                                                                                         |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of a party.....                                                     | 2  | 0  |
| For minuting any motion.....                                                                                            | 1  | 4  |
| For a certificate.....                                                                                                  | 1  | 4  |
| For filing every Judge's Order, Indictment in misdemeanor, Affidavit or other proceeding required to be filed.....      | 1  | 0  |
| For drawing an Order of Court.....                                                                                      | 2  | 8  |
| For Office Copies of all papers, other than depositions for the use of Prisoners, per folio.....                        | 0  | 12 |
| For Copies of Depositions under Act XXII of 1839, per folio.....                                                        | 0  | 2  |
| For every Recognizance, each person.....                                                                                | 2  | 8  |
| For every appearance.....                                                                                               | 1  | 4  |
| For swearing in any Judicial or Ministerial Officer.....                                                                | 5  | 0  |
| For attendance on striking a Special Jury.....                                                                          | 10 | 0  |
| For every search in his Office.....                                                                                     | 1  | 0  |
| For issuing every Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Attachment, Bench Warrant and Commission to take Affidavits..... | 5  | 0  |
| For every Commitment, including filing when necessary.....                                                              | 2  | 8  |
| For every Witness sworn in private prosecutions.....                                                                    | 1  | 4  |
| For every Subpoena for Witnesses.....                                                                                   | 1  | 4  |
| For every Rule to Plead, reply or return to a Writ.....                                                                 | 2  | 0  |
| For signing every information granted by the Court.....                                                                 | 5  | 0  |
| For issuing a Subpoena to answer Information, &c.....                                                                   | 2  | 8  |
| For taking down the examinations of Witnesses under a Mandamus, including engrossment, per folio.....                   | 1  | 0  |
| For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination under a Mandamus.....                                           | 1  | 0  |
| For drawing Judge's certificate of return to a Writ of Mandamus where such certificate is required.....                 | 5  | 0  |
| For drawing Clerk of the Crown's Certificate of like return, where such certificate is required.....                    | 7  | 0  |
| For every Examination or Interrogatories.....                                                                           | 10 | 0  |
| For enrolling Interrogatories and Answers, per folio.....                                                               | 1  | 0  |
| For the Report.....                                                                                                     | 10 | 0  |
| For minuting and recording every acknowledgment of contempt.....                                                        | 5  | 0  |

152

## EXAMINER.

R. A.

|                                                                                           |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| For notice upon every Subpoena.....                                                       | 2  | 0  |
| For Notice to the Registrar or other Officer of the Court to produce documents.....       | 2  | 0  |
| For every 6 days Notice to the opposite party.....                                        | 1  | 0  |
| For each Notice to the opposite party of the production of a Witness for Examination..... | 1  | 0  |
| For every Oath administered.....                                                          | 1  | 4  |
| For every deposition taken, including engrossment or fair copy, per folio.....            | 1  | 4  |
| For attesting every exhibit.....                                                          | 1  | 0  |
| For Office copies of Depositions, Interrogatories and all other papers, per folio.....    | 0  | 12 |
| For every certificate.....                                                                | 2  | 0  |
| For attending out of Office within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of.....        | 20 | 0  |
| And for every mile beyond the limits, in addition to the above.....                       | 5  | 0  |

## SEALER.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| For the Seal of the Court to every Writ, Rule, Order, or other paper requiring the same, and not otherwise provided for.....                                                                                    | 1  | 8 |
| For the Seal of the Court to every Decree, Decretal Order, Commission and extraordinary Writ, and to every Money Order except for payment of money to the Ecclesiastical Registrar in Administration Cases..... | 2  | 8 |
| For the Seal of the Court to Probates or Letters of Administration.....                                                                                                                                         | 2  | 0 |
| For the Seal of the Court to Appeals to Her Majesty in Council, and to the return to Mandamuses or other Commissions from England.....                                                                          | 14 | 0 |
| For the Seal of the Court to all Certificates and other Papers to be sent to England.....                                                                                                                       | 7  | 0 |
| In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees.                                      |    |   |

## JUDGES' CLERKS.

|                                                                                                                                                                            |   |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| For every Judge's Summons, Warrant or Order, and for every Judge's Signature to a Decree, or other instrument or Paper whatsoever.....                                     | 1 | 4  |
| For every Affidavit sworn or Oath administered whether before a Judge or before themselves as Commissioners.....                                                           | 1 | 4  |
| For entry of bail in bail book, and for new bail added, justification at Chambers, and every Acceptance of, exception to, or surrender, in discharge of bail.....          | 1 | 4  |
| For carrying every Decree, Affidavit, bail piece or other paper to be filed.....                                                                                           | 1 | 4  |
| For every Certificate.....                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 4  |
| For every necessary attendance on the business of the Suitors either in Court or at any public office not otherwise provided for.....                                      | 1 | 4  |
| For every recognizance or Security.....                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 4  |
| For every attendance on the business of the Suitors out of the Court House in addition to all other fees.....                                                              | 7 | 0  |
| For reducing into writing any depositions <i>de bene esse</i> or otherwise at Chambers, per folio.....                                                                     | 0 | 12 |
| For every copy of ditto, per folio.....                                                                                                                                    | 0 | 12 |
| In Actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment, in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Five hundred Rupees, one half of the above fees. |   |    |

## INTERPRETERS.

*(Except the Armenian Interpreter.)*

|                                                                                                                         |   |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| For interpreting Affidavits, other than Affidavits of debt, or of Service, of process or Notice, per folio.....         | 0 | 11 |
| For interpreting ordinary affidavits as above specified.....                                                            | 1 | 4  |
| For interpreting Interrogatories, Answers and Depositions, and all Documents required to be interpreted, per folio..... | 0 | 11 |
| For interpreting before the Master, in the case of <i>viva voce</i> Examinations reduced into writing, per folio.....   | 0 | 11 |



|                                                                                                                                                                           |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| For interpreting every Oath.....                                                                                                                                          | R. A.<br>1 0 |
| For translation of Papers, per folio.....                                                                                                                                 | 1 12         |
| For attendance on the business of the Suitors out of the Court House, if within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of.....                                           | 7 0          |
| For every mile beyond those limits an additional.....                                                                                                                     | 1 0          |
| For attendance of the swearing Moollah or swearing Brahmin with the Interpreters out of the Court House.....                                                              | 1 0          |
| For all necessary copies, per folio.....                                                                                                                                  | 0 12         |
| In actions of Assumpsit, Debt, Trover, Detinue and Ejectment in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed five hundred rupees, one half of the above fees. |              |

## ARMENIAN INTERPRETER.

|                                                                                                                                 |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| For interpreting Affidavits of Debt, or of Service of process or Notice, per folio.....                                         | 1 0  |
| For interpreting all other affidavits, per folio.....                                                                           | 1 4  |
| For interpreting Interrogatories, answers and depositions, and all documents required to be interpreted, per folio.....         | 1 0  |
| For interpreting before the Master in the case of viva voce examinations reduced into writing, per folio.....                   | 0 11 |
| For interpreting every Oath.....                                                                                                | 1 0  |
| For translation of papers, per folio.....                                                                                       | 3 8  |
| For attendance on the business of the Suitors out of the Court House, if within the limits of Madras, an additional fee of..... | 7 0  |
| For every mile beyond those limits, an additional.....                                                                          | 1 0  |
| For all necessary copies, per folio.....                                                                                        | 0 12 |

W. A. SERLE,  
Regr. and Prothy.

## JURY RULES.

## EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES RELATING TO JURIES IN THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

**Qualification of Jurors.** RULE I. All men who on any former occasion have served on Juries in the Supreme Court, and all who are resident Householders within the limits of Madras, and occupy any House or Tenement of the monthly value of Thirty Rupees, or the annual value of Three Hundred Rupees, or whose property or interests in lands, tenements or goods would be worth the sum of Three Thousand Rupees after the payment of their just debts, are qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court, except such persons as are hereinafter excepted.

**Disqualification of Jurors.** II. Those persons are incapable of serving on Juries in the Supreme Court who hold any Office in or under the said Court, or receive any pay or emolument for any employment in or under any Office thereof, or for executing any duties of police within the limits of Madras, or who are the subjects of any foreign state, or who are under the age of twenty-one years, or who are attainted of treason or felony, or who have been convicted of any fraudulent or infamous offence without having obtained a free pardon, or who are under outlawry or excommunication, or who are lunatics or idiots, or who are unable to understand the English language; and inasmuch as there are parts of the proceedings upon trials in the Supreme Court which have not usually been translated by the Interpreters, and which could not be translated without great difficulty and inconvenience, the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown are forbidden to insert in the list hereinafter mentioned, the names of any Natives of whose competence to understand the English language they have not experience or sure knowledge.

**Exempted Persons.** III. These persons are exempted from the liability to serve on Juries, namely, the Governor and all Peers, the Members of Council, the Chief Secretary and other Secretaries to Government,

the Judges of the Court of Sudder Adawlut, the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, all Officers of the Army, Navy, or Marine of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company, all persons employed in the Pilot Service of the Honorable Company, all Clergymen and all such Dissenting Ministers as are actually attached to or employed in any public place of religious worship, and who follow no other secular employment but that of teaching, all Brahmins, Mullahs, and other Hindus and Mahomedans, actually officiating as Priests in their respective religions, all Barristers at Law, Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries, actually practising as such, all domestic Servants, and all persons above sixty years of age, or who are afflicted with any great infirmity of body or mind.

**Qualification of Grand and Special Jurors.** IV. All Covenanted Servants of the Honorable Company's Civil Service, all persons who, according to the usage of England, or of this Presidency, are entitled to the style and addition of Esquire, or of any higher degree, all persons whose claims to the title of Rajah, or to have about them any insignia of equivalent rank, have been acknowledged by the Government, or whose rank or superiority of caste according to the usage of their tribe or religion would prevent them from sitting on Common Juries, shall be exempted from serving on any other than Special or Grand Juries.

**List of Jurors to be prepared by the Sheriff and how.** V. The Sheriff shall by all lawful means make enquiry throughout the limits of Madras, and shall prepare to the best of his ability, knowledge, information and belief, a full and accurate list, in alphabetical order, of all persons who are qualified and liable as aforesaid to serve on Juries, and such list, according to the form of the Schedule annexed to these Rules, shall contain in separate columns opposite to each person's name, his proper style, addition, or calling, his place of residence, the country of his birth, his religious profession, and his qualification to serve on Juries, and the ground of his privilege, (if any) to serve on Grand or Special Juries only, provided always that in stating the religious profession of any person it shall be sufficient to say Christian, Mahomedan, or Hindu, or the like, without specifying the particular church or sect of the party.

**Sheriff's List how made and published.** VI. The Sheriff shall on or before the first day of April in each year deliver to the Clerk of the Crown such list so made as aforesaid, signed by himself; and the Clerk of the Crown shall thereupon (if need be) make further inquiry, and make any necessary additions, corrections or alterations thereto which he shall think fit, and shall on or before the fifteenth day of the same month of April, together with the Sheriff, attend the sitting Judge in Chambers with such list, and, after inspection and any necessary alteration of the said list by such Judge, shall make out one fresh list in alphabetical order, signed and attested by his hand and seal as a true and perfect list of all persons qualified to serve as Jurors in the Supreme Court, and shall cause the same to be published once in the Government Gazette before the first day of May then next, and copies thereof to be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court House, and in such other place or places as he shall think best adapted for the purposes of notoriety.

**Appeal of Jurors when and where to be heard.** VII. The Clerk of the Crown on every day in the month of May on which any Judge shall sit in Chambers\* shall attend at the Court House with the last mentioned list, and every person whose name is improperly inserted, or omitted, or who is wrongly or defectively described, may apply to the sitting Judge, who either on the oath of the party himself, or on examination of witnesses, may order the list to be corrected by the Clerk of the Crown, and if any Hindu or Mahomedan included in the said list shall be desirous of being excused from serving upon Juries, he may in like manner appear in the said month of May at the Court House, and state to the sitting Judge such his objection, and his name shall thereupon be struck out of such list, and in case of any alteration being made in the said list, the same shall be recompiled and finally perfected and attested by the Clerk of the Crown, and once more published in the Government Gazette before the tenth day of June then next.

\* A Judge sits in Chambers at the Supreme Court every Friday at 2 o'clock.

List to be kept of record and the persons named therein to be summoned as Jurors and no other. Justices and others to aid and assist the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to perfect the lists.

IX. The Clerk of the Crown shall place the said last mentioned list among the records of the Supreme Court, and shall cause the same to be fairly and truly copied in the same form in a book, and on or before the tenth day of June shall deliver the said book to the Sheriff, who on quitting his office shall deliver it to the succeeding Sheriff, and excepting such alterations as at any time upon motion in open Court may be directed by the Court to be made in it, the said book so prepared in each year as aforesaid, shall from the said tenth day of June for twelve months next ensuing be deemed and taken to be a true list of all persons qualified

and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court, and the same persons shall be summoned to serve as Jurors and no other; and the Supreme Court by virtue of its authority hereby requires of all Justices of the Peace and Constables, and other Officers employed in the conservation of the peace, and of all persons having in their keeping or possession any Public Books of Assessment or Registry, that, for the purpose of enabling the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to form and perfect the aforementioned lists, they be aiding and assisting unto them.

XVI. All those who shall be lawfully summoned to serve on Juries, and shall wilfully neglect to attend; shall be punished as for a contempt, unless upon motion made it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court, that the name of the person ought to be erased from the Sheriff's book, or that such a material alteration shall be made in the entry thereof in the said book, as would have excused the party from attending in obedience to the summons.

#### ADDITIONAL RULE PUBLISHED ON THE 2D FEBRUARY 1833.

Natives may serve. Whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the Third year of the Reign of His present Majesty King William the Fourth, entitled "An Act to amend the Law relating to the appointment of Justices of the Peace and of Juries in the East Indies"—it is among other things enacted, that from and after the First day of July One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-two, so much of an Act passed in the Seventh year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled "An Act to regulate the appointment of Juries in the East Indies," as provides and enacts that the Grand Juries in all cases, and all Juries for the trial of Persons professing the Christian religion, shall consist wholly of persons professing the Christian religion, should be and the same is hereby repealed; It is hereby ordered, that the 3d of the Rules relating to Juries of this Court be no longer in force, and that the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown respectively, in making out the annual list of Jurors, do insert in the list of the Grand Jurors any native inhabitants of Madras, whose rank or superiority of caste may be such as is referred to in the 5th of the said Rules, having previously ascertained that such persons are willing to serve as Grand Jurors, and are sufficiently conversant with the English language,

#### ORDO CURIE—JURY RULES, 30th May 1839.

Ordered, that so much of Rule X. as directs that "one half at least of the persons returned by the Sheriff must be of that class of persons who have been designated as British Subjects," and shall be summoned by the Sheriff, and also so much of the said rule, as requires that "one half at least of every Jury shall consist of such British subjects," be rescinded, and that "one third" be inserted in place of "one half."

Ordered also, that in Rule XIII. of the said Jury Rules, the words "peremptory challenge above the number of Twenty," be altered to "peremptory challenge above the number of Ten."

ROBERT COMYN,  
EDWARD J. GAMMILL.

(A true copy.)

FREDERICK ORME,  
Deputy Clerk of the Crown.

## COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

COURT HOUSE:—Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.

Court Days: Monday and Thursday—Court opens at 10 A. M.

The Registrar of the Court's Office is open for the issue of summonses from 6 A. M. till 2 P. M. on Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq. . . . . 1st Commissioner.  
John Younge Fullerton, Esq. . . . . 2d do.  
William Henry Rose, Esq. . . . . 3d do.  
C. Streevevasiah . . . . . Registrar.  
M. Soobaroy Moodely . . . . . Interpreter and Translator in Tamil & Telooogo.  
— . . . . Asst. Inter. & Translator in Tamil & Telooogo.  
— . . . . Interpreter and Translator in Persian and Hindoostanee.  
John Spencer and James Taylor . . . . . Serjeants.  
Robert Morgan . . . . . Keeper of the Jail.

#### Rules of Proceedings.

1st.—That, on application being made to the Registrar of the Court, he shall enter in the Cause Book to be provided for that purpose, the name of the parties and the sum demanded, and the account of consideration on which the same is due or demanded; that thereupon he shall fill up a summons directed to the Defendant containing these particulars, and commanding him to appear in the said Court at a time and place to be therein expressed, which summons shall, if against a Native, be delivered to a Peon of the said Court, or if against an European to a Serjeant or Bailiff of the said Court, to be forthwith served on the Debtor or Defendant, either personally, or by leaving the same at the dwelling house, shop or boutique of the Defendant, or Debtor, three full days before the day of appearance, exclusive of the day of service and for appearance.

2d.—That if the Defendant shall not appear at the return of the first summons, a second summons shall be served in the like manner as the first, and if on the return thereof he shall still make default, then, on due proof being made by the summoning Officer of the service of the said 1st and 2d summons, an attachment shall be granted against the Defendant, and on the return of such attachment and affidavit made of the personal service thereof, or of either of the summonses, if the Defendant shall still neglect to attend, and no good cause be affixed in excuse of such neglect, the Registrar shall within four days after such returns enter an appearance for him, and thereupon the Court shall proceed to hear the cause *ex parte*, and shall give judgment thereon, with stay of execution for ten days, within which time the Defendant shall be at liberty, on payment of the costs of the said 1st and 2d summons and of the said attachment, and not otherwise, to pray that the said judgment may be set aside, and that he may be heard in his defence against the Plaintiff's demand.

3d.—That no Lands, Gardens, or Houses, shall on any pretence be seized or sold under any execution from this Court, to satisfy any judgment or decree obtained thereon.

4th.—That if at the return of any summons at any Court day or adjournment, the Creditor or Plaintiff shall not appear, or appearing shall not make proof of his, her, or their debt, or demand, to the satisfaction of the Court, a nonsuit shall be entered against such Creditor or Plaintiff, and the Court shall award such costs against him, her, or them, as the cause may seem to require, so as they be not inconsistent with the table of fees established for the Court.

5th.—That in any case wherein the Commissioners shall give judgment for any debt or sum of money or costs, they shall be at liberty, on the request of the Defendant or Debtor, for his ease and convenience, on their being satisfied of his inability to make immediate payment of the whole, to order and direct at what particular day and times, and by what instalments, such debt, sum of money, or costs, shall be paid and satisfied, and that upon the first default or failure of any of the instalments, the Court may, on the application of the Creditor or Plaintiff, and on proof of the default, award execution for the whole debt or such part



# 336 COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

thereof as shall remain unpaid, together with such further costs as to the Court shall seem reasonable to be recovered by the same process, and in like manner as is directed for the recovery of the debt and costs first decreed.

6th.—That it shall be in the discretion of the Court by which of the parties the costs are to be paid, or to apportion the same between the parties.

7th.—That in case where the debt shall not exceed Twenty-five Pagodas, the names of the parties, the amount sued for, and the decision of the Court thereon, shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, in a manner similar to that in which the record of the proceedings in the present Court of Requests is kept; and that in cases where the amount of the debt or demand does exceed that sum, a record of the complaint of the plaintiff, the nature of the defence of the defendant, the names of the witnesses examined, and the judgment of the Court thereon, shall be entered agreeably to the form approved by the Governor in Council for the purpose.

**Table of Fees for the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts.**

(Established 1st January 1802.)

| SUM SUED FOR |      |     | Entering Complaint and granting Summons. |    |    | Every Witness examined and Execution Fees. |    |    | Every Subpoena issued. |    |    | Hearing of the cause and final Decree at ten per cent. |    |    |
|--------------|------|-----|------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------------|----|----|------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| R.           | A.   | P.  | R.                                       | A. | P. | R.                                         | A. | P. | R.                     | A. | P. | R.                                                     | A. | P. |
| Inclusive    | 17   | 8   | 0                                        | 10 | 0  | 0                                          | 5  | 0  | 0                      | 2  | 6  | 1                                                      | 12 | 0  |
| 17 8         | to   | 38  | 0                                        | 1  | 4  | 0                                          | 0  | 10 | 0                      | 0  | 5  | 3                                                      | 8  | 0  |
| 35 0         | .... | 52  | 8                                        | 1  | 14 | 0                                          | 0  | 15 | 0                      | 0  | 7  | 5                                                      | 4  | 0  |
| 52 8         | .... | 70  | 0                                        | 2  | 8  | 0                                          | 1  | 4  | 0                      | 0  | 10 | 7                                                      | 0  | 0  |
| 70 0         | .... | 87  | 8                                        | 3  | 2  | 0                                          | 1  | 9  | 0                      | 0  | 12 | 8                                                      | 12 | 0  |
| 87 8         | .... | 105 | 0                                        | 3  | 12 | 0                                          | 1  | 14 | 0                      | 0  | 15 | 10                                                     | 8  | 0  |
| 105 0        | .... | 122 | 8                                        | 4  | 6  | 0                                          | 2  | 3  | 0                      | 1  | 1  | 12                                                     | 4  | 0  |
| 122 8        | .... | 140 | 0                                        | 5  | 0  | 0                                          | 2  | 8  | 0                      | 1  | 4  | 14                                                     | 0  | 0  |
| 140 0        | .... | 157 | 8                                        | 5  | 10 | 0                                          | 2  | 13 | 0                      | 1  | 6  | 15                                                     | 12 | 0  |
| 157 8        | .... | 175 | 0                                        | 6  | 4  | 0                                          | 3  | 2  | 0                      | 1  | 9  | 17                                                     | 8  | 0  |
| 175 0        | .... | 192 | 8                                        | 6  | 14 | 0                                          | 3  | 7  | 0                      | 1  | 11 | 19                                                     | 4  | 0  |
| 192 8        | .... | 210 | 0                                        | 7  | 8  | 0                                          | 3  | 12 | 0                      | 1  | 14 | 21                                                     | 0  | 0  |
| 210 0        | .... | 227 | 8                                        | 8  | 2  | 0                                          | 4  | 1  | 0                      | 2  | 0  | 22                                                     | 12 | 0  |
| 227 8        | .... | 245 | 0                                        | 8  | 12 | 0                                          | 4  | 6  | 0                      | 2  | 3  | 24                                                     | 8  | 0  |
| 245 0        | .... | 262 | 8                                        | 9  | 6  | 0                                          | 4  | 11 | 0                      | 2  | 5  | 26                                                     | 4  | 0  |
| 262 8        | .... | 280 | 0                                        | 10 | 0  | 0                                          | 5  | 0  | 0                      | 2  | 8  | 28                                                     | 0  | 0  |
| 280 0        | .... | 297 | 8                                        | 10 | 10 | 0                                          | 5  | 5  | 0                      | 2  | 10 | 29                                                     | 12 | 0  |
| 297 8        | .... | 315 | 0                                        | 11 | 4  | 0                                          | 5  | 10 | 0                      | 2  | 13 | 31                                                     | 8  | 0  |
| 315 0        | .... | 332 | 8                                        | 11 | 14 | 0                                          | 5  | 15 | 0                      | 2  | 15 | 33                                                     | 4  | 0  |
| 332 8        | .... | 350 | 0                                        | 12 | 8  | 0                                          | 6  | 4  | 0                      | 3  | 2  | 35                                                     | 0  | 0  |
| 350 0        | .... | 367 | 8                                        | 13 | 2  | 0                                          | 6  | 9  | 0                      | 3  | 4  | 36                                                     | 12 | 0  |
| 367 8        | .... | 385 | 0                                        | 13 | 12 | 0                                          | 6  | 14 | 0                      | 3  | 7  | 38                                                     | 8  | 0  |
| 385 0        | .... | 402 | 8                                        | 14 | 6  | 0                                          | 7  | 3  | 0                      | 3  | 9  | 40                                                     | 4  | 0  |
| 402 8        | .... | 420 | 0                                        | 15 | 0  | 0                                          | 7  | 8  | 0                      | 3  | 12 | 42                                                     | 0  | 0  |

A second summons to be the same as the first.

An attachment Annex two and Pice six more than the first.

An Execution the half of a Summons.

To the Bailiffs, Peons, &c. for executing every writ or process of the Court, Annex 2 and Pice 6.

To the Registrar for every Examination, or Deposition reduced into writing, and for filing the same, Twenty-five Pannams.

## POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE—Royapettah.

TOWN AND MARINE POLICE OFFICE—Rutler's House, North Beach.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq. .... Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.  
 Captain Frederick Joseph Clerk... Police Magistrate. (Cape S. C.)  
 Hew D. E. Dalrymple, Esq. .... Do.  
 Captain Conway Stafford..... Acting Do.  
 Thomas George Clarke, Esq. .... Police Magistrates and Deputy Superintendents of Police.  
 M. Somasoodrum Moodelly..... Clerk of the Justices.  
 Mr. G. J. Lafond..... Clerk of the Justices.  
 P. Mariasooay Moodelly..... Interpreter, General Police Office.  
 M. Ramnad Moodelly..... Interpreter, Town Police Office.  
 C. Ramanojah Charloo..... Deputy Interpreter, General Police Office.  
 Joseph Marshall..... Keeper of the Justices' Jail.

Constables' Names and Stations.

Joseph Marshall..... Market.  
 William Brown..... General Police Office.  
 James Wakefield..... Royapettah Market.  
 William Williams..... Oodacall Street, Black Town.  
 William Muller..... Beach.  
 Charles Smith..... John Pereiras.

Francis Shapton..... Superintendent of the House of Industry.  
 Rungiah..... Jailor of the House of Correction.

THE POLICE IS DIVIDED INTO SEVEN DIVISIONS, WITH A JEMADAR AT THE HEAD OF EACH.

1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to the Great Drain, West by Popham's Broadway.

2d Division.—Bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.

3d Division.—Triplicane, Poodoopaukum and the Island—bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road, at the house called Nuxsh, to the Sea close to the Ice House.

4th Division.—Saint Thomé, Royapet, Meersaibpet, Kistnampet, and Thanampet—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.

5th Division.—Chindadrepet, Egmore, Comelesweran Coril, Narasingapooram, Nungumbaukum, and Chetput—bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the Bund of the Nungumbaukum Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Bund of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

6th Division.—Pariamettoo, Vepery, Pursawakum, Choolay, Kilpauk, Perambore, and Veerapaudy—bounded on the South by the Poonamallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

7th Division.—Tondiarpet, and Royapooram—bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Wall, West by Cochrane's Canal including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the Supreme Court.



**POLICE RULES.**

For complaints of assaults and misdemeanors, summonses are issued at the Police Offices from 3 p. m. every day, except Sundays and festival days.

At the General Police Office the Chief Magistrate at 9½ a. m. hears the night cases, and the reports from the divisions annexed to that Office, and receives Petitions.

At 11 a. m. a Deputy Superintendent of Police and a Rotation Magistrate take their seats on the Bench, and proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices.

The Chief Magistrate occasionally presides in the investigation of caste, religious and family disputes, and charges preferred against Police Officers.

The Chief Magistrate from 11 a. m. to 4 p. m. is accessible to all parties in his own office, administers oaths, investigates committable cases, &c.

At the Town and Marine Police, a Deputy Superintendent of Police at 10 a. m. hears the night cases, and the reports from the Divisions annexed to that Office.

At 11 a. m., the Deputy Superintendent of Police and a Rotation Magistrate take their seats on the Bench, and proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices. They are joined by the Master Attendant whenever charges are preferred under the Marine Police Regulations, and on all occasions when his professional knowledge renders his presence desirable.

The Lock-up Houses, Justices' Jail, House of Correction, and House of Industry, are under the special orders of the Chief Magistrate.

The Chief Magistrate, and the Police Magistrates, visit the Jails monthly in rotation.

All religious and other processions are under the directions of the Chief Magistrate.

Correspondence on general points affecting the Police or its Establishment passes through the Office of the Chief Magistrate.

Complaints against Police Officers are preferred to the Chief Magistrate.

**JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.**

|                                                  |                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Edward Francis Elliot, Esq.                      | Robert Hudleston Williamson, Esq. |
| Andrew Robertson, Esq. (Cape S. C.)              | William Ambrose Serle, Esq.       |
| James Ouchterlony, Esq.                          | Thomas George Clarke, Esq.        |
| John Arathoon, Esq.                              | M. Somasundrum Moodelly,          |
| Frederick Joseph Clerk, Esq. (Cape S. C.)        | Conway Stafford, Esq.             |
| H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq.                         | George Dominico Drury, Esq.       |
| Christopher Biden, Esq.                          | Thomas Law Blane, Esq.            |
| David Pugh, Esq.                                 | George Arbuthnot, Esq.            |
| Hyder Jung Bahadoor,                             | John Binny Key, Esq.              |
| C. Streenevassa Pillay,                          | John Utlay Ellis, Esq.            |
| Hafiz Sudrool Islam Khan, Br.                    | Josiah Andrew Hudleston, Esq.     |
| William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq. (Cape S. C.) | P. Mariasoosay Moodelly.          |

John Crookshank, Esq. .... Clerk of the Peace and Collector of Assessment.

Captain J. C. Boulderson. .... Assessor and Civil Engineer.

Mr. William Todd. .... } Distraining Officers.

Mr. Charles Talbot. .... }  
..... Crier of the Court.

**REVISED REGULATIONS--ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.**

ASSESSMENT OFFICE--Second Line Beach.

Hours of business from 10 a. m. to 5 p. m.

1st. "The Assessment is collected in advance, and is levied for the sole purpose of lighting, watering, cleansing, and repairing the roads, streets, and drains, at 5 per cent on the annual value of all houses, buildings, and grounds, in the town and suburbs of Madras."

2d. "That after bills for Assessment have been presented, and the demand duly made, a warrant of distress shall be issued against the goods and chattels of the owners, or occupiers, refusing, or neglecting to pay the amount due on the said bills."

3d. "That if houses are occupied for six months, to pay a year's assessment; if for a less period than six months, to pay for the half year."

4th. "That when houses are unoccupied, notice be given to the Collector of Assessment in writing annually within three months from the date of their becoming vacant, or that the Assessment be paid by the proprietor or subsequent occupiers of them. It is to be understood, that no exemption will be permitted on the plea of vacancy, unless this rule is strictly complied with."

5th. "The great difficulty of levying a large proportion of the Assessment bills, except by sealing and distraint, having been brought to the notice of the Justices in Sessions, and that the fund is thereby chargeable with a heavy expense for officers, stationery, printing, &c.

"Resolved that a Table of fees for sealing, and for warrants of distraint, arranged by a Committee of Justices appointed for the purpose, and approved of by the Justices in Sessions this day [14th Aug. 1839] be adopted, and that the same take effect, and be in full force from the 1st Sept. 1839, according to the following scale, which is hereby ordered to be published for general information.

| Amount of Assessment Bill. |                   | Fees for Sealing. |       | Fees for Warrants. |       |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| From Rs.                   | To Rs.            | R.                | A. P. | R.                 | A. P. |
| 1 and under to             | Rs. 5.....        | 0                 | 1 0   | 0                  | 2 0   |
| " 6 to Rupees.....         | 10.....           | 0                 | 1 0   | 0                  | 4 0   |
| " 11 " ".....              | 15.....           | 0                 | 2 0   | 0                  | 6 0   |
| " 16 " ".....              | 20.....           | 0                 | 2 0   | 0                  | 8 0   |
| " 21 " ".....              | 50.....           | 0                 | 4 0   | 1                  | 0 0   |
| " 51 " ".....              | 100.....          | 0                 | 8 0   | 2                  | 0 0   |
| " 101 " ".....             | 200.....          | 1                 | 0 0   | 4                  | 0 0   |
| " 201 " ".....             | 400 and upwards.. | 2                 | 0 0   | 10                 | 0 0   |

6th. "That all claims for remission on account of excess of Assessments received in the course of each year, be referred to the Assessor as heretofore for report, but that no alteration be made in the bills or amount of assessment, (except in such cases where the rate may have been raised for the current year) it being hereby expressly declared, that any alteration which may be made in the quantum of Assessment, shall only have effect from each succeeding year; and further, that in future, all applications for the above purpose be attended to until the 15th September in each year, and not later; and that the Assessor's report on several applications be laid before the Justices for confirmation, at the first Sessions held after the above date, in order that all alterations may be notified to the parties, and appear in the subsequent Annual Registers."

7th. "That it has been established as a general principle, and one in future to be acted upon, that, with the exception of such Houses or Pagodas as are exclusively applicable, and solely used, for the purposes of Religious Worship, all other buildings, whether originally erected from motives of charity or otherwise, shall be considered liable to the payment of Assessment, which will be enforced in all cases, excepting those of the nature above referred to."

# REGULATIONS FOR PALANKEEN BEARERS.

Fort St. George, June 7, 1842.

The following Rules for the employment of Palankeen Bearers, in substitution of those hitherto in force, are published for general information.

## Regulations for Palankeen Bearers employed at Madras and its vicinity.

Para 1. Palankeen Bearers of all descriptions (9 in a set) to be paid, exclusive of the Palankeen, at the rate of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Annas each per day, or Rupees 6 for a month, allowing the Head Bearer seven.

2. The daily hire of Palankeen Bearers is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Annas each. If employed for four hours, or a shorter period, they are only entitled to half hire; but if above four hours, then they are entitled to full hire; their employment in any other manner must be by agreement between them and the party requiring their services.

3. A set of Bearers required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or St. Thomas's Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, Red Hills, and Ennore, or any place not exceeding 12 miles, if supplied by the Public Authorities shall consist of 10, but if required for a greater distance of 12.

4. Bearers hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance, calculating the rate of hire at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Annas each for every 10 English miles.

5. If a person, going beyond the precincts of Madras, remains at a place, he must for the first day pay each Bearer 1 Anna batta. If he remains more than one day he must pay each Bearer  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Annas per day.

6. Palankeens duly numbered are stationed at the places specified in Table A, and all persons hiring a Palankeen and Bearers, will be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers he may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct on the part of the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint, to the Post Master General or his Deputy, or to either of the Police Officers.

## Regulations for Posted Bearers.

7. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dawk Bearers on application to the Post Master General, or his Deputy, at the Presidency, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 5 P. M., or at all hours on emergency; and at out stations, to the Collector or Assistant Collector, Post Master, or other authority, duly notified in the *Fort St. George Gazette*,\* stating the places at which they will halt, and the number of hours they will remain at each place.† The Officer addressed will receive the deposit for the entire distance, post the Bearers through the different authorities, and inform the applicant on what day the bearers will be in readiness. In some places 10 days notice will be requisite. Officers laying the Dawk will furnish the Traveller with a list of places where the Bearers are posted in his district, and the same rule will be observed by each authority on his entering his range.

8. The application for a Dawk should be accompanied by a sum, as a de-

\* See Notification of the Acting Post Master General, dated 24th June 1842, given in page 343.—COMPILER.

† Travellers should be careful to furnish these particulars, as no charges that may be incurred consequent upon their neglecting to do so will be remitted. See Post Master General's Notification published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 8th November 1842.—COMPILER.

posit, equal to 12 Annas per mile for each Palankeen, for the whole distance the Dawk is to be laid, otherwise it will not be attended to; and the public authorities are prohibited from issuing instructions to post Bearers until the deposit has been made. The balance, after defraying the expenses incurred for Bearers, oil, &c. will be returned to the applicant by the Post Master General.\* When the Traveller proceeds by Dawk beyond the frontier, he will be required to pay, as a deposit to cover expences, 50 Rupees for every hundred miles, in addition to the sum of 12 Annas per mile.

9. At the conclusion of the Dawk, the Traveller is requested to counter-sign each of the lists of stages furnished to him, and return the same, post not paid, to the authorities respectively who issued them, from the nearest Post Office, for official record, noting upon them any cause of complaint, which will be attended to. If the document is to be returned to or at Madras, it should be sent to the Post Master General.

10. If Bearers are detained on the road they are to receive 1 Anna each for the first day, and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining 3 full days they will be discharged, and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention, and the party ordering them will be charged with batta for the same, and in addition to half hire for going out and returning both inclusive. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to half hire for the distance they convey the same, in excess of any remuneration to which they may be entitled under these rules.

11. All applications on the subject of posting bearers (except when made on service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid and superscribed "Bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper authority. If this rule is infringed, it will be charged to the account of the party.

12. A set of Dawk Bearers comprises fourteen men; viz. twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Masaljee and a Cowry cooly, for which the charge shall be at the rate of 5 Annas per set, except in the Provinces, for every mile they carry a loaded Palankeen, exclusive of the charge for torch and oil, and this charge shall be the same, whether a Cowry cooly be employed or not. As Cowry coolies are not to be procured in some places, 2 coolies will be employed, and a charge made for the second at the rate 4 P. 28½ cents per mile. Torches and oil should be provided with the Bearers and charged in account. It is expected if the Bearers behave themselves well, some small gratuity will be awarded them by the Traveller.

13. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers in the Provinces will be fixed by the local authorities, 3 Annas per mile being added for each set to such rate and carried to the credit of the Bearers' Fund. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will only be required to pay the regular hire and charges of batta.

14. Sets of Bearers posted from Madras or out stations, shall receive full hire for the distance they carry the loaded Palankeen, and half hire for proceeding to their post for such part of the road over which they do not return loaded. If the Bearers return backwards and forwards, for the convenience of different Travellers, they shall receive half hire one way and full hire the other, for each time they traverse the road; at all places where from local usage and custom this payment has hitherto obtained.

15. When Bearers are sent to a distance exceeding 40 miles, to bring a Traveller back by stages, they are to receive ½ hire for going out and full hire for returning.

\* To obviate the difficulty and delay experienced in remitting the balance of deposits made by Travellers on account of their dawks, they should at the time of making a deposit, whether at the Presidency or in the interior, state in writing where, and to whom, any surplus balance is to be paid. In all practicable cases it is desirable that the balance should be paid to the Agents of Travellers at Madras. See Post Master General's Notice published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 3d January 1843.—COMPILER.



16. In case a set of Bearers which has been posted for any Traveller, and has received hire to such post, may be subsequently required for any other Traveller, such person shall pay the set the established rate for every mile they carry him; and if the set be detained, he will be liable to the charge for detention specified in para. 10.

17. When a set of Bearers is posted, or a Dawk laid, for a Traveller, either by the Post Master General, or the authorities in the interior, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority or knowledge of the Officer who posted the set, or laid the Dawk; but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the regulated hire of the Bearers used, to all and every extra charge incurred by the Traveller for whom the set was originally posted, or Dawk laid.

18. In order to provide Bearers for the convenience of Travellers at Stations where there are now none, and to prevent their being put to the expense of payment of batta for procuring them from distant Stations, 8 Annas per mile will be charged for each set of Bearers.\* Five Annas, or such other sum as may be fixed, will be paid to the Bearers, and 3 Annas carried to the credit of a Fund, from the proceeds of which one set or more of Bearers will be posted at monthly pay in different stages. If more sets are required than those permanently fixed on the road, the Traveller will be charged only five Annas per mile for each additional set which may be brought from a distance, together with such batta as they may be entitled to under Rules 10, 13 and 14. It is proposed that only one set of Dawk Bearers be permanently stationed on each road for the present.†

19. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile: if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

20. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road Book.

21. The load for a Cowry cooly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided as nearly as possible into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

22. It is to be understood, that although Government has directed its Public Servants to lay Dawk Bearers for the convenience of the public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government, nor any of its Officers, are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

23. In cases of surcharge, or a charge being made which to the parties complaining appears irregular, it will be the duty of the Post Master General at Madras to investigate the matter with a view to afford redress. The decision by the Post Master General at the Presidency, in all references relative to Dawk Bearers, to be considered final, except in instances when the Bearers are posted by him, or his Deputy, in which case the party considering himself aggrieved will be permitted to appeal to Government.

24. It is to be understood that nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements without the intervention of the Public Authorities, but that no Public Officer will attend to a requisition until the required deposit indicated in para. 8 is made.

*Note.*—The rate of hire fixed will be reduced, if after trial such be found practicable.

\* The charge for a set of bearers employed in Wynaud was from the 1st January 1845 raised to 1 rupee per mile. See Post Master General's Notification published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for 1845, page 1.—COMPILED.

† See Post Master General's Notification, dated 15th March 1843, given in page 341.—COMPILED.

A

TABLE exhibiting the number of hired Palankeens stationed in the different places at the Presidency.

| From | To  | No. of Palankeens. | At what place.                |
|------|-----|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 85  | 85                 | Popham's Broadway.            |
| 86   | 94  | 9                  | Baker Street, Black Town.     |
| 95   | 99  | 5                  | Rattan Man Street, do.        |
| 100  | 108 | 9                  | Moor Street, do.              |
| 109  | 123 | 15                 | Errabaully Chetty Street, do. |
| 124  | 130 | 7                  | Nullay Moottien Street, do.   |
| 131  | 136 | 6                  | John Pereira's Garden.        |
| 137  | 138 | 2                  | Royapooram.                   |
| 139  | 156 | 18                 | Narrain polliem.              |
| 157  | 160 | 4                  | W. Balfour's Garden.          |
| 161  | 162 | 2                  | Egmore.                       |
| 163  | 173 | 11                 | Paria Mettoo.                 |
| 174  | 191 | 18                 | Poodoopaukum.                 |
| 192  | 195 | 4                  | Mount Road.                   |

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. CHAMIER,  
Chief Secretary.

Authorities to whom applications for laying Dawks are to be made.

FORT ST. GEORGE, General Post Office, 24th June 1842.

With reference to the 7th Clause of the Palankeen Bearer Regulations, dated the 7th instant, it is hereby notified for general information, that application for laying a Dawk at the Presidency and at Out-stations should be made to the undermentioned Authorities, viz.

|                                                             |                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| At the Presidency and in the District of the Jaghire        | The Post Master General<br>or<br>The Deputy Post Master Fort Saint George |
| In the District of South Arcot                              | Post Master in the Southern Division of Arcot                             |
| In the District of Tanjore                                  | Post Master at Tanjore<br>or<br>Sub Collector of Tanjore at Sheally       |
| In the District of Trichinopoly                             | Superintendent of Police at Trichinopoly                                  |
| At Arcot                                                    | Superintendent of Police at Arcot                                         |
| At Vellore and from Vellore to Bait-mungalum and Vanumbandy | Superintendent of Police at Vellore                                       |
| In the District of Bellary                                  | Superintendent of Police, Bellary<br>or<br>Collector of Bellary*          |

\* Applications for Bearers in the District of Bellary are directed by Post Master General's Notice of the 21st June 1844 to be made to the Superintendent of Police, Bellary.—COMPILED.



|                                                   |                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| At Bangalore and in the Mysore country            | Superintendent of Police, Bangalore                   |
| At Cannanore                                      | Superintendent of Police, Cannanore                   |
| His Highness the Nizam's Territories              | Post Master at Hyderabad                              |
| At Coorg                                          | Superintendent of Coorg                               |
| In the District of Guntur                         | Post Master, Guntur                                   |
| In the District of Nellore                        | Post Master, Nellore                                  |
| In the District of Rajahmundry                    | Post Master, Rajahmundry                              |
| In the District of Masulipatam                    | Post Master, Masulipatam                              |
| In the District of Tinnevely                      | Post Master, Tinnevely                                |
| In the District of Madura                         | Post Master, Madura                                   |
| In the District of Vizagapatam                    | Post Master, Vizagapatam                              |
| In the District of Ganjam                         | Post Master, Ganjam*                                  |
| In the District of Malabar                        | Post Master, Malabar                                  |
| In the District of Travancore                     | Post Master, Travancore                               |
| In the District of Canara                         | Post Master, Canara                                   |
| In the District of Coimbatore                     | Post Master, Coimbatore                               |
| In the District of Salem                          | Post Master, Salem                                    |
| In the District of Cuddapah                       | Post Master, Cuddapah                                 |
| On the Neilgherry Hills                           | Post Master, Ootacamund                               |
| In the Territories of Kurnool                     | Commissioner of Kurnool                               |
| On the road to Bangalore and Bellary via Chittoor | Principal Collector of the Northern Division of Arcot |
|                                                   | C. P. BROWN,<br>Acting Post Master General.           |

**Dawks between Madras and Bangalore, Madras and Cuddalore, and Trichinopoly and Ootacamund.**

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 15th March 1843.

† Dated 7th June 1842.

|                           |                                                           |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Baulchetty's Choultry.    | With reference to Para. 18 of the Regulations†            |
| Gooreathum.               | for Palankeen Bearers, it is hereby notified, for general |
| Naikenary.                | information, that a set of Bearers has been permanently   |
| † Sadras.                 | stationed at each of the places named in the              |
| † Rungapillay's Choultry. | margin, on monthly pay, to be paid from the Bearer        |
| † Vellore (temporarily.)  | Fund.                                                     |
| † Tennelay.               |                                                           |
| † Kongium.                |                                                           |
| ** Avenashy.              |                                                           |
| † Mattypollum.            |                                                           |

Applications for a Dawk to be laid between Madras and Bangalore, and vice versa, should be made to the undermentioned authorities, viz.

|                                        |                                       |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| To the Post Master General             |                                       |
| Madras.....                            | from Madras to Baulchetty's Choultry. |
| To the Post Office Writer at           |                                       |
| Conjeveram .....                       | from Baulchetty's Choultry to Arcot.  |
| To the Supt. of Police, Arcot.         | from Arcot to Vellore.                |
| To the Supt. of Police, Vellore.       | from Vellore to Baitmungalum.         |
| To the Supt. of Police, Bangalore..... | from Baitmungalum to Bangalore.       |

\* Applications for Bearers to be posted in the Ganjam district should be clearly superscribed on the envelope "Bearer Services" and addressed to the Post Master, Chicacole, where an Officer has been deputed to open such applications and issue the requisite instructions. See Post Master General's Notification, dated 31st January 1844, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1844, page 9.—CONSUL.

† The Bearers at these Stations have been discontinued.—CONSUL.

\*\* Two sets of Bearers are now available at this Station.—CONSUL.

On the road from Madras to Cuddalore, application should be made to the following authorities, viz.

|                                |                                           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| To the Post Master General     |                                           |
| Madras.....                    | from Madras to Alamparva.                 |
| To the Post Office Writer, Sa- |                                           |
| dras.....                      | from Alamparva to Rungapillay's Choultry. |
| To the Post Master Cuddalore.  | from Rungapillay's Choultry to Cuddalore. |

On the road from Trichinopoly to Ootacamund, application should be made to the authorities mentioned below.

|                                 |                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| To the Supt. of Police, Trichi- |                              |
| nopoly.....                     | from Trichinopoly to Caroor. |
| To the Post Master, Coimba-     |                              |
| tore.....                       | from Caroor to Coonoor.      |
| To the Post Master, Ootaca-     |                              |
| mund.....                       | from Coonoor to Ootacamund.  |

When more than one set of Bearers are required to be posted at Baulchetty's Choultry, Alamparva, or Sadras, the application should be made to the Post Master General, Madras.

A. F. BRUCE,  
Post Master General.

Fort Saint George, General Post Office, 23rd April 1843.

With reference to the Notification from this Department, dated 15th March 1843, inserted in the Fort Saint George Gazette, dated 17th March 1843, Page 219, it is hereby notified for general information, that another set of Bearers has been permanently stationed at each of the places named in the margin,\* on monthly pay, to be paid from the Bearer Fund. Two sets of Bearers are now available at each stage for the conveyance of Travellers from Madras to Bangalore and vice versa.

A. F. BRUCE,  
Post Master General.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 10th May 1844.

With reference to the Notification from this Department dated 15th March 1843, it is hereby notified for general information, that, owing to the infrequent employment of the Bearers stationed at Sadras and Rungapillay's Choultry, and in the District of Coimbatore, and the consequent gradual diminution of the Bearer Fund, it was deemed expedient to discharge from the 1st instant the set located at Sadras, Rungapillay's Choultry, and 2 sets from Avenashy; for the present applications therefore to lay a Dawk on the road from Madras to Cuddalore, should be made to the undermentioned Authorities, who will lay the Dawk between the places mentioned opposite.

|                                     |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| To the Post Master General, Madras— | From Madras to Rungapillay's Choultry.           |
| To the Post Master at South Arcot—  | At and from Rungapillay's Choultry to Cuddalore. |

When a Traveller proceeds from Cuddalore to Madras, the latter authority will lay the Dawk from Cuddalore to Alamparva, and the former from Alamparva to Madras.

A. F. BRUCE,  
Post Master General.

## Countermanded Dawks.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 29th April 1844.

Under the sanction of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, it is hereby notified for general information, that the following Rule will be brought into operation from the 1st proximo.

When a dawk has been ordered, and circumstances may render it expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to abandon it altogether, he will, in the event of the salaried Bearers having been refused on his account to another applicant, be liable to the whole charge of 8 Annas per mile, in like manner as though he had employed them. But in the event of no other application having been preferred for these Bearers, he will not be liable to any forfeit.

A. F. BRUCE,  
Post Master General.

## RATES OF HIRE TABLES--No. 1.

## PALANKEEN BEARERS', COOLY, CARRIAGE BULLOCK, AND CART HIRE.

| Names of Places.                                   | Distance from Madras. | Palankeen Bearers' hire at 24 Annas each for every 10 English Miles. |    |    | Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Annas each for every 10 English Miles. |    |    | The hire of a Carriage bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Annas for every 10 English Miles. |    |    | The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Annas and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles. |    |     |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|----|
|                                                    |                       | M.                                                                   | A. | P. | M.                                                                   | A. | P. | M.                                                                                                           | A. | P. | M.                                                                                                                | A. | P.  |    |    |
| Arakola                                            | -                     | 677                                                                  | 0  | 14 | 12                                                                   | 11 | 15 | 12                                                                                                           | 8  | 23 | 11                                                                                                                | 1  | 72  | 0  | 4  |
| Adjunctah                                          | -                     | 118                                                                  | 3  | 15 | 11                                                                   | 3  | 16 | 12                                                                                                           | 0  | 25 | 2                                                                                                                 | 1  | 76  | 12 | 0  |
| Adony                                              | -                     | 309                                                                  | 0  | 6  | 12                                                                   | 1  | 7  | 3                                                                                                            | 4  | 10 | 13                                                                                                                | 0  | 33  | 0  | 9  |
| Abbednuggur                                        | -                     | 065                                                                  | 6  | 14 | 9                                                                    | 1  | 15 | 8                                                                                                            | 6  | 23 | 4                                                                                                                 | 11 | 71  | 3  | 6  |
| Alloccolam                                         | -                     | 08                                                                   | 4  | 1  | 7                                                                    | 9  | 1  | 9                                                                                                            | 4  | 2  | 6                                                                                                                 | 1  | 7   | 4  | 4  |
| Amboorpett                                         | -                     | 128                                                                  | 1  | 2  | 10                                                                   | 6  | 2  | 12                                                                                                           | 9  | 4  | 3                                                                                                                 | 2  | 12  | 13 | 3  |
| Anantapoor                                         | -                     | 508                                                                  | 4  | 6  | 11                                                                   | 0  | 7  | 3                                                                                                            | 0  | 10 | 12                                                                                                                | 6  | 32  | 15 | 0  |
| Angrypaar                                          | -                     | 493                                                                  | 0  | 8  | 13                                                                   | 0  | 9  | 0                                                                                                            | 5  | 14 | 1                                                                                                                 | 8  | 43  | 1  | 7  |
| Ajengo                                             | -                     | 476                                                                  | 2  | 10 | 6                                                                    | 7  | 11 | 1                                                                                                            | 7  | 16 | 10                                                                                                                | 6  | 59  | 14 | 5  |
| Annamwatty                                         | -                     | 477                                                                  | 7  | 0  | 12                                                                   | 0  | 10 | 7                                                                                                            | 3  | 15 | 10                                                                                                                | 11 | 47  | 14 | 6  |
| Aravercoorhy                                       | -                     | 277                                                                  | 9  | 0  | 1                                                                    | 3  | 6  | 7                                                                                                            | 10 | 9  | 11                                                                                                                | 8  | 29  | 11 | 7  |
| Arcot, via Coonatore                               | -                     | 73                                                                   | 3  | 1  | 9                                                                    | 6  | 1  | 11                                                                                                           | 2  | 2  | 8                                                                                                                 | 10 | 7   | 12 | 11 |
| Do. via Parumbankum                                | -                     | 71                                                                   | 7  | 1  | 9                                                                    | 2  | 1  | 10                                                                                                           | 10 | 2  | 8                                                                                                                 | 8  | 7   | 11 | 2  |
| Arnee                                              | -                     | 81                                                                   | 5  | 1  | 12                                                                   | 8  | 1  | 14                                                                                                           | 7  | 2  | 13                                                                                                                | 10 | 8   | 12 | 3  |
| Aska                                               | -                     | 686                                                                  | 4  | 15 | 0                                                                    | 1  | 16 | 0                                                                                                            | 0  | 24 | 0                                                                                                                 | 1  | 73  | 5  | 8  |
| Asseerghur                                         | -                     | 829                                                                  | 0  | 18 | 2                                                                    | 1  | 19 | 3                                                                                                            | 3  | 29 | 0                                                                                                                 | 2  | 88  | 10 | 5  |
| Anbamparva                                         | -                     | 04                                                                   | 4  | 1  | 0                                                                    | 4  | 1  | 7                                                                                                            | 10 | 2  | 3                                                                                                                 | 10 | 6   | 13 | 6  |
| Aurangabad                                         | -                     | 689                                                                  | 0  | 15 | 1                                                                    | 1  | 16 | 1                                                                                                            | 2  | 24 | 8                                                                                                                 | 9  | 73  | 10 | 10 |
| Avenashy                                           | -                     | 282                                                                  | 7  | 6  | 3                                                                    | 0  | 6  | 9                                                                                                            | 7  | 9  | 14                                                                                                                | 5  | 39  | 4  | 2  |
| Baitungalum                                        | -                     | 147                                                                  | 7  | 3  | 3                                                                    | 9  | 3  | 7                                                                                                            | 3  | 5  | 2                                                                                                                 | 11 | 15  | 13 | 2  |
| Ballasore                                          | -                     | 993                                                                  | 4  | 19 | 12                                                                   | 0  | 21 | 1                                                                                                            | 1  | 31 | 9                                                                                                                 | 8  | 96  | 9  | 1  |
| Bangalore, via Arcot and Vellore                   | -                     | 209                                                                  | 4  | 4  | 9                                                                    | 1  | 4  | 14                                                                                                           | 0  | 7  | 5                                                                                                                 | 0  | 22  | 5  | 7  |
| Do. via Parumbankum and Peddonaigeroog Pass        | -                     | 305                                                                  | 0  | 4  | 8                                                                    | 1  | 4  | 12                                                                                                           | 10 | 7  | 3                                                                                                                 | 4  | 22  | 1  | 5  |
| Do. via Chittoor and Mooglen Pass                  | -                     | 338                                                                  | 7  | 4  | 9                                                                    | 1  | 4  | 14                                                                                                           | 0  | 7  | 5                                                                                                                 | 0  | 22  | 5  | 7  |
| Do. via Parumbankum, Arcot and Peddonaigeroog Pass | -                     | 208                                                                  | 6  | 4  | 8                                                                    | 9  | 4  | 13                                                                                                           | 8  | 7  | 4                                                                                                                 | 6  | 22  | 3  | 10 |
| Do. via Vellore and Seelagherry                    | -                     | 210                                                                  | 7  | 4  | 13                                                                   | 0  | 5  | 2                                                                                                            | 1  | 7  | 11                                                                                                                | 2  | 23  | 8  | 4  |
| Bassim                                             | -                     | 637                                                                  | 5  | 13 | 15                                                                   | 3  | 14 | 14                                                                                                           | 2  | 29 | 5                                                                                                                 | 3  | 98  | 3  | 7  |
| Beder                                              | -                     | 484                                                                  | 3  | 10 | 9                                                                    | 4  | 11 | 4                                                                                                            | 8  | 16 | 15                                                                                                                | 0  | 51  | 12 | 1  |
| Bejjapoor                                          | -                     | 482                                                                  | 3  | 10 | 8                                                                    | 8  | 11 | 3                                                                                                            | 11 | 16 | 13                                                                                                                | 10 | 51  | 8  | 8  |
| Beekul                                             | -                     | 410                                                                  | 0  | 9  | 10                                                                   | 0  | 10 | 4                                                                                                            | 3  | 15 | 6                                                                                                                 | 5  | 47  | 0  | 10 |
| Benwarrah                                          | -                     | 275                                                                  | 6  | 0  | 0                                                                    | 7  | 6  | 7                                                                                                            | 0  | 9  | 10                                                                                                                | 6  | 29  | 8  | 2  |
| Belgaum                                            | -                     | 320                                                                  | 7  | 11 | 6                                                                    | 4  | 12 | 2                                                                                                            | 5  | 18 | 3                                                                                                                 | 9  | 35  | 11 | 4  |
| Bellary, via Naggery, Cuddapah and Ghooty          | -                     | 316                                                                  | 5  | 6  | 14                                                                   | 11 | 7  | 6                                                                                                            | 4  | 11 | 1                                                                                                                 | 6  | 33  | 14 | 5  |
| Do. via Chittoor & Palamoodrum                     | -                     | 337                                                                  | 5  | 7  | 0                                                                    | 3  | 7  | 14                                                                                                           | 2  | 11 | 13                                                                                                                | 3  | 36  | 2  | 3  |
| Do. via Chittoor, Royachoty & Ghooty               | -                     | 441                                                                  | 1  | 7  | 7                                                                    | 4  | 7  | 15                                                                                                           | 3  | 11 | 15                                                                                                                | 0  | 36  | 7  | 5  |
| Do. via Chittoor, Chintannypett and Anantapoor     | -                     | 338                                                                  | 7  | 7  | 13                                                                   | 7  | 8  | 6                                                                                                            | 0  | 12 | 9                                                                                                                 | 0  | 38  | 6  | 4  |
| Do. via Naggery, Royachoty & Ghooty                | -                     | 337                                                                  | 2  | 7  | 5                                                                    | 11 | 7  | 13                                                                                                           | 9  | 11 | 12                                                                                                                | 8  | 36  | 0  | 8  |
| Belloor                                            | -                     | 275                                                                  | 5  | 6  | 0                                                                    | 7  | 6  | 0                                                                                                            | 0  | 9  | 10                                                                                                                | 6  | 29  | 8  | 2  |
| Berhampore                                         | -                     | 609                                                                  | 4  | 11 | 7                                                                    | 0  | 15 | 6                                                                                                            | 4  | 23 | 4                                                                                                                 | 11 | 70  | 9  | 3  |
| Bidder                                             | -                     | 465                                                                  | 0  | 10 | 3                                                                    | 9  | 10 | 11                                                                                                           | 9  | 16 | 6                                                                                                                 | 1  | 50  | 0  | 9  |
| Bimlipatam                                         | -                     | 510                                                                  | 3  | 11 | 4                                                                    | 7  | 12 | 0                                                                                                            | 6  | 18 | 0                                                                                                                 | 11 | 55  | 2  | 10 |
| Bisly Ghaut                                        | -                     | 367                                                                  | 4  | 8  | 0                                                                    | 5  | 8  | 11                                                                                                           |    | 12 | 13                                                                                                                | 6  | 39  | 4  | 0  |
| Bombay                                             | -                     | 782                                                                  | 5  | 17 | 2                                                                    | 6  | 18 | 4                                                                                                            | 3  | 27 | 6                                                                                                                 | 5  | 83  | 11 | 9  |
| Borhampore                                         | -                     | 799                                                                  | 2  | 17 | 6                                                                    | 7  | 18 | 9                                                                                                            | 1  | 27 | 13                                                                                                                | 0  | 85  | 2  | 0  |
| Burum Sangur                                       | -                     | 356                                                                  | 5  | 7  | 12                                                                   | 11 | 8  | 5                                                                                                            | 3  | 12 | 7                                                                                                                 | 11 | 38  | 2  | 11 |
| Catastry                                           | -                     | 73                                                                   | 7  | 1  | 9                                                                    | 10 | 1  | 11                                                                                                           | 2  | 2  | 0                                                                                                                 | 5  | 7   | 14 | 7  |
| Calcutta                                           | -                     | 991                                                                  | 0  | 19 | 14                                                                   | 2  | 25 | 7                                                                                                            | 8  | 38 | 3                                                                                                                 | 5  | 116 | 12 | 5  |
| Calcutta, via Salem and Coimbatore                 | -                     | 425                                                                  | 0  | 9  | 5                                                                    | 1  | 9  | 15                                                                                                           | 0  | 14 | 14                                                                                                                | 6  | 45  | 8  | 10 |
| Do. via Bangalore, Goondelpett and Tamborcherry    | -                     | 421                                                                  | 7  | 9  | 3                                                                    | 8  | 9  | 13                                                                                                           | 7  | 14 | 12                                                                                                                | 3  | 45  | 2  | 9  |
| Callspauk                                          | -                     | 90                                                                   | 0  | 2  | 2                                                                    | 7  | 2  | 4                                                                                                            | 11 | 3  | 7                                                                                                                 | 4  | 10  | 9  | 5  |
| Cannanore                                          | -                     | 413                                                                  | 1  | 9  | 0                                                                    | 6  | 9  | 10                                                                                                           | 2  | 14 | 7                                                                                                                 | 3  | 44  | 2  | 8  |
| Canote                                             | -                     | 394                                                                  | 7  | 8  | 19                                                                   | 3  | 9  | 3                                                                                                            | 5  | 12 | 13                                                                                                                | 3  | 42  | 3  | 11 |
| Caeungooly                                         | -                     | 49                                                                   | 6  | 1  | 1                                                                    | 0  | 1  | 2                                                                                                            | 8  | 1  | 12                                                                                                                | 0  | 5   | 5  | 7  |
| Caroor                                             | -                     | 253                                                                  | 4  | 5  | 9                                                                    | 2  | 5  | 15                                                                                                           | 2  | 8  | 14                                                                                                                | 10 | 27  | 4  | 9  |
| Cassengottah                                       | -                     | 460                                                                  | 3  | 10 | 4                                                                    | 1  | 10 | 15                                                                                                           | 1  | 16 | 6                                                                                                                 | 7  | 59  | 2  | 6  |
| Cassengypauk                                       | -                     | 63                                                                   | 5  | 1  | 6                                                                    | 4  | 1  | 7                                                                                                            | 16 | 2  | 3                                                                                                                 | 10 | 6   | 13 | 6  |
| Chandergherry Fort                                 | -                     | 99                                                                   | 1  | 1  | 15                                                                   | 6  | 2  | 1                                                                                                            | 7  | 3  | 2                                                                                                                 | 4  | 9   | 10 | 6  |
| Chellundrum                                        | -                     | 120                                                                  | 4  | 2  | 12                                                                   | 5  | 2  | 15                                                                                                           | 4  | 4  | 7                                                                                                                 | 1  | 13  | 9  | 3  |
| Chenroypatam                                       | -                     | 361                                                                  | 0  | 6  | 9                                                                    | 4  | 7  | 0                                                                                                            | 4  | 10 | 8                                                                                                                 | 7  | 32  | 3  | 0  |
| Cherpukherry                                       | -                     | 394                                                                  | 0  | 8  | 9                                                                    | 10 | 9  | 3                                                                                                            | 1  | 13 | 12                                                                                                                | 8  | 42  | 2  | 2  |
| Chiacole                                           | -                     | 530                                                                  | 7  | 12 | 4                                                                    | 0  | 13 | 1                                                                                                            | 6  | 19 | 9                                                                                                                 | 7  | 59  | 14 | 2  |
| Chingleput                                         | -                     | 36                                                                   | 0  | 0  | 18                                                                   | 7  | 0  | 13                                                                                                           | 4  | 1  | 4                                                                                                                 | 1  | 3   | 13 | 7  |
| Chinnia Salem                                      | -                     | 128                                                                  | 1  | 3  | 7                                                                    | 3  | 3  | 11                                                                                                           | 0  | 5  | 8                                                                                                                 | 0  | 16  | 14 | 4  |

| Names of Places.                    | Distance from Madras. | Palankeen Browsers' hire at 34 Annas each for every 10 English Miles. | Cooley hire at a single Madras Fanam each for every 10 English Miles. | The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles. | The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 40 Cash for every 10 English Miles. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | M. P.                 | R. A. P.                                                              | R. A. P.                                                              | R. A. P.                                                                                                      | R. A. P.                                                                                                           |
| Chintomypett                        | 179 4                 | 3 14 7                                                                | 4 2 9                                                                 | 6 4 2                                                                                                         | 19 2 3                                                                                                             |
| Chittledroog                        | 338 4                 | 7 0 3                                                                 | 7 14 2                                                                | 11 13 3                                                                                                       | 36 2 4                                                                                                             |
| Chittoor, via Allicollum            | 98 0                  | 2 2 3                                                                 | 2 4 7                                                                 | 3 0 10                                                                                                        | 10 7 8                                                                                                             |
| Do. via Trittany                    | 94 6                  | 2 1 3                                                                 | 2 3 5                                                                 | 3 0 2                                                                                                         | 10 7 7                                                                                                             |
| Chomaday                            | 354 0                 | 7 11 10                                                               | 8 4 2                                                                 | 12 6 3                                                                                                        | 37 13 3                                                                                                            |
| Circumbaddy                         | 82 4                  | 1 12 8                                                                | 1 14 7                                                                | 2 13 10                                                                                                       | 8 12 3                                                                                                             |
| Cochin                              | 427 6                 | 9 6 9                                                                 | 9 13 10                                                               | 14 15 8                                                                                                       | 45 12 3                                                                                                            |
| Coimbatore                          | 369 1                 | 6 12 1                                                                | 7 3 4                                                                 | 10 13 0                                                                                                       | 33 0 9                                                                                                             |
| Colar                               | 166 1                 | 3 10 1                                                                | 3 13 11                                                               | 5 12 11                                                                                                       | 17 12 0                                                                                                            |
| Conada                              | 530 0                 | 11 0 6                                                                | 12 5 10                                                               | 18 8 9                                                                                                        | 56 10 10                                                                                                           |
| Condapully                          | 278 2                 | 6 1 3                                                                 | 6 7 10                                                                | 9 11 8                                                                                                        | 29 11 7                                                                                                            |
| Conjeveram                          | 46 0                  | 1 0 1                                                                 | 1 1 1                                                                 | 1 9 9                                                                                                         | 4 14 8                                                                                                             |
| Coonator                            | 15 4                  | 0 3 3                                                                 | 0 5 7                                                                 | 0 8 5                                                                                                         | 1 9 8                                                                                                              |
| Coongul                             | 263 0                 | 3 12 0                                                                | 6 2 2                                                                 | 9 3 3                                                                                                         | 28 2 2                                                                                                             |
| Corally                             | 306 4                 | 8 14 1                                                                | 9 7 6                                                                 | 14 3 4                                                                                                        | 43 6 8                                                                                                             |
| Coringa                             | 306 0                 | 8 0 1                                                                 | 8 8 6                                                                 | 12 12 11                                                                                                      | 39 2 8                                                                                                             |
| Cotapuzamba                         | 402 7                 | 8 13 0                                                                | 9 6 5                                                                 | 14 1 8                                                                                                        | 43 1 7                                                                                                             |
| Cotiaddy                            | 387 3                 | 8 7 5                                                                 | 9 0 7                                                                 | 15 8 8                                                                                                        | 41 0 2                                                                                                             |
| Cottacottah                         | 183 0                 | 4 1 9                                                                 | 4 6 2                                                                 | 6 9 3                                                                                                         | 20 1 7                                                                                                             |
| Covelong                            | 24 18                 | 0 8 4                                                                 | 0 8 11                                                                | 0 13 5                                                                                                        | 2 0 0                                                                                                              |
| Cuddalore, via Sadras & Pondicherry | 192 32                | 2 3 8                                                                 | 2 6 1                                                                 | 3 0 1                                                                                                         | 10 14 6                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Chingleput & do.            | 110 4                 | 2 6 6                                                                 | 2 9 0                                                                 | 3 13 7                                                                                                        | 11 12 2                                                                                                            |
| Do. via do. & Villapooram           | 128 22                | 2 12 9                                                                | 2 15 2                                                                | 4 7 8                                                                                                         | 13 10 11                                                                                                           |
| Do. via Attcherawauk and Villanor   | 119 7                 | 2 6 10                                                                | 2 9 4                                                                 | 2 14 2                                                                                                        | 11 13 10                                                                                                           |
| Cuddapah                            | 166 5                 | 3 10 5                                                                | 3 14 4                                                                | 5 13 6                                                                                                        | 17 13 9                                                                                                            |
| Culburgah                           | 454 2                 | 9 14 10                                                               | 10 9 6                                                                | 15 14 3                                                                                                       | 48 8 10                                                                                                            |
| Cumbaconum                          | 176 56                | 3 13 11                                                               | 4 2 0                                                                 | 6 3 1                                                                                                         | 18 14 10                                                                                                           |
| Cumnum                              | 728 0                 | 4 15 9                                                                | 5 5 1                                                                 | 7 15 8                                                                                                        | 24 6 0                                                                                                             |
| Cundapoor                           | 456 2                 | 10 0 3                                                                | 10 11 0                                                               | 10 0 6                                                                                                        | 48 15 8                                                                                                            |
| Cuttack                             | 792 6                 | 17 5 2                                                                | 18 8 0                                                                | 27 12 1                                                                                                       | 94 12 11                                                                                                           |
| Daraloor                            | 370 6                 | 8 1 0                                                                 | 8 10 1                                                                | 12 15 3                                                                                                       | 39 7 7                                                                                                             |
| Darampoory                          | 184 4                 | 4 0 4                                                                 | 4 4 8                                                                 | 6 7 0                                                                                                         | 19 10 9                                                                                                            |
| Darampooram                         | 313 0                 | 6 13 6                                                                | 7 4 10                                                                | 10 15 3                                                                                                       | 38 7 7                                                                                                             |
| Darwar                              | 468 7                 | 10 4 1                                                                | 10 15 1                                                               | 16 0 7                                                                                                        | 59 2 6                                                                                                             |
| Dindigul                            | 271 4                 | 5 14 10                                                               | 6 5 2                                                                 | 9 7 0                                                                                                         | 28 15 7                                                                                                            |
| Eddittacottah                       | 348 2                 | 7 9 9                                                                 | 8 1 11                                                                | 12 2 11                                                                                                       | 37 8 5                                                                                                             |
| Ellichapoor                         | 736 1                 | 16 1 7                                                                | 17 2 8                                                                | 25 12 1                                                                                                       | 78 11 4                                                                                                            |
| Ellore                              | 313 3                 | 8 13 8                                                                | 7 4 10                                                                | 10 15 3                                                                                                       | 33 7 7                                                                                                             |
| Ennore                              | 10 0                  | 0 3 0                                                                 | 0 3 0                                                                 | 0 5 7                                                                                                         | 1 1 1                                                                                                              |
| Ercoor                              | 408 4                 | 8 14 0                                                                | 9 8 4                                                                 | 14 4 0                                                                                                        | 43 10 3                                                                                                            |
| Erroad                              | 247 3                 | 5 6 5                                                                 | 5 12 2                                                                | 8 10 4                                                                                                        | 20 6 7                                                                                                             |
| Erroor                              | 521 3                 | 11 6 4                                                                | 12 2 5                                                                | 18 3 9                                                                                                        | 55 11 4                                                                                                            |
| French Rocks                        | 201 2                 | 0 5 10                                                                | 6 12 7                                                                | 10 2 11                                                                                                       | 31 1 10                                                                                                            |
| Ganjam                              | 679 4                 | 14 13 7                                                               | 15 13 10                                                              | 23 12 2                                                                                                       | 72 9 9                                                                                                             |
| Ghooty, via Naggery and Cuddapah    | 362 5                 | 5 11 8                                                                | 6 1 11                                                                | 9 2 8                                                                                                         | 28 0 8                                                                                                             |
| Do. via Chittoor and Royachery      | 287 2                 | 8 4 5                                                                 | 6 11 1                                                                | 10 0 8                                                                                                        | 30 11 0                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Naggery and do.             | 283 1                 | 6 3 6                                                                 | 6 9 7                                                                 | 9 14 5                                                                                                        | 30 4 2                                                                                                             |
| Ginjee                              | 02 5                  | 2 0 6                                                                 | 2 2 8                                                                 | 3 4 0                                                                                                         | 0 13 8                                                                                                             |
| Gee                                 | 574 6                 | 12 8 10                                                               | 13 6 3                                                                | 20 1 5                                                                                                        | 61 6 1                                                                                                             |
| Gundicottah                         | 230 7                 | 5 0 6                                                                 | 5 5 0                                                                 | 8 0 9                                                                                                         | 24 0 6                                                                                                             |
| Gunnaspuddywaram                    | 306 3                 | 7 13 11                                                               | 8 5 1                                                                 | 12 7 11                                                                                                       | 38 2 11                                                                                                            |
| Guntoor                             | 355 6                 | 8 0 7                                                                 | 8 15 6                                                                | 8 15 4                                                                                                        | 27 0 0                                                                                                             |
| Gurramcondah                        | 156 8                 | 3 6 7                                                                 | 3 10 2                                                                | 5 7 4                                                                                                         | 16 10 11                                                                                                           |
| Harrier Fort                        | 310 7                 | 6 12 10                                                               | 7 4 1                                                                 | 10 14 2                                                                                                       | 33 4 1                                                                                                             |
| Hingolee                            | 698 7                 | 13 5 1                                                                | 13 8 4                                                                | 21 5 0                                                                                                        | 65 3 0                                                                                                             |
| Hulbally                            | 384 4                 | 8 0 4                                                                 | 8 15 4                                                                | 12 7 0                                                                                                        | 41 1 0                                                                                                             |
| Hullial                             | 490 6                 | 10 13 10                                                              | 11 7 3                                                                | 17 3 0                                                                                                        | 59 8 1                                                                                                             |
| Hully Nedgul                        | 345 3                 | 5 5 0                                                                 | 5 11 5                                                                | 8 9 3                                                                                                         | 26 3 2                                                                                                             |
| Hundee Anantapoor                   | 393 4                 | 6 0 6                                                                 | 6 13 4                                                                | 10 4 0                                                                                                        | 31 5 4                                                                                                             |
| Haryhur                             | 986 6                 | 8 7 5                                                                 | 9 0 5                                                                 | 13 8 8                                                                                                        | 41 6 2                                                                                                             |
| Hyderabad, via Ongole and Naggery   | 396 6                 | 8 10 11                                                               | 9 4 2                                                                 | 13 14 4                                                                                                       | 42 7 4                                                                                                             |
| Inhubcondah                         | 237 0                 | 5 2 11                                                                | 5 8 5                                                                 | 8 4 8                                                                                                         | 25 5 6                                                                                                             |
| Itchapoor                           | 645 2                 | 14 1 9                                                                | 15 0 9                                                                | 22 9 3                                                                                                        | 68 10 7                                                                                                            |
| Jaulah, via Cuddapah & Secunderabad | 671 4                 | 14 11 2                                                               | 15 10 10                                                              | 23 8 3                                                                                                        | 71 13 9                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Nellore and do.             | 570 0                 | 14 12 7                                                               | 15 12 3                                                               | 23 10 6                                                                                                       | 72 4 7                                                                                                             |
| Do. via Cuddapah and Culburgah      | 623 7                 | 14 8 4                                                                | 15 7 19                                                               | 23 3 10                                                                                                       | 71 0 1                                                                                                             |
| Jemalabad                           | 399 0                 | 8 11 7                                                                | 9 4 11                                                                | 13 15 5                                                                                                       | 42 10 9                                                                                                            |
| Jufferbad                           | 607 0                 | 15 3 11                                                               | 16 4 2                                                                | 24 6 3                                                                                                        | 74 8 7                                                                                                             |
| Jaggernath                          | 743 1                 | 16 4 0                                                                | 17 5 4                                                                | 26 0 1                                                                                                        | 79 7 4                                                                                                             |
| Kakerycottah                        | 392 3                 | 8 9 2                                                                 | 9 2 4                                                                 | 13 11 6                                                                                                       | 41 13 9                                                                                                            |
| Kair                                | 580 2                 | 13 11 6                                                               | 13 8 6                                                                | 20 4 9                                                                                                        | 62 0 4                                                                                                             |

| Names of Places.                                | Distance from Madras. | Palankeen Browsers' hire at 34 Annas each for every 10 English Miles. | Cooley hire at a single Madras Fanam each for every 10 English Miles. | The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles. | The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 40 Cash for every 10 English miles. |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 | M. P.                 | R. A. P.                                                              | R. A. P.                                                              | R. A. P.                                                                                                      | R. A. P.                                                                                                           |
| Kakuncottah                                     | 342 7                 | 7 8 0                                                                 | 8 0 0                                                                 | 12 0 1                                                                                                        | 50 10 11                                                                                                           |
| Kamptee, via Secunderabad & Nirmul              | 722 5                 | 15 13 0                                                               | 16 13 10                                                              | 25 4 10                                                                                                       | 77 5 1                                                                                                             |
| Do. via Secunderabad & Nandier                  | 816 1                 | 17 13 7                                                               | 19 0 7                                                                | 28 8 11                                                                                                       | 87 4 2                                                                                                             |
| Karicaul                                        | 164 72                | 3 9 9                                                                 | 3 13 7                                                                | 5 12 5                                                                                                        | 17 10 4                                                                                                            |
| Kistnacherry                                    | 159 0                 | 3 7 7                                                                 | 3 11 2                                                                | 5 9 0                                                                                                         | 17 0 1                                                                                                             |
| Konitocottah                                    | 370 0                 | 8 1 0                                                                 | 8 10 1                                                                | 12 15 2                                                                                                       | 39 9 1                                                                                                             |
| Kulladghee                                      | 433 7                 | 9 14 10                                                               | 10 9 6                                                                | 15 14 3                                                                                                       | 48 8 10                                                                                                            |
| Kulputty                                        | 381 00                | 8 5 4                                                                 | 8 14 2                                                                | 12 5 4                                                                                                        | 40 11 10                                                                                                           |
| Kure                                            | 300 0                 | 8 8 6                                                                 | 9 1 9                                                                 | 12 10 5                                                                                                       | 41 11 4                                                                                                            |
| Kurnool                                         | 289 7                 | 6 6 6                                                                 | 6 13 3                                                                | 10 2 4                                                                                                        | 31 0 2                                                                                                             |
| Madura                                          | 292 54                | 6 0 6                                                                 | 6 13 4                                                                | 13 12 1                                                                                                       | 31 5 4                                                                                                             |
| Malligam                                        | 781 7                 | 17 1 8                                                                | 18 3 11                                                               | 27 5 10                                                                                                       | 81 10 0                                                                                                            |
| Malwan                                          | 618 5                 | 13 8 7                                                                | 14 7 1                                                                | 21 10 7                                                                                                       | 66 3 1                                                                                                             |
| Manantoddy                                      | 363 1                 | 7 15 0                                                                | 8 7 5                                                                 | 12 11 3                                                                                                       | 38 13 2                                                                                                            |
| Mangalore                                       | 440 5                 | 9 10 4                                                                | 10 4 7                                                                | 15 7 0                                                                                                        | 47 2 6                                                                                                             |
| Margasee                                        | 261 0                 | 5 12 4                                                                | 6 2 7                                                                 | 9 3 10                                                                                                        | 28 3 8                                                                                                             |
| Marulapattam, via Ongole & Reizwarrah           | 322 2                 | 7 0 0                                                                 | 7 8 2                                                                 | 11 4 3                                                                                                        | 44 6 11                                                                                                            |
| Do. via do. and Sandole                         | 285 1                 | 6 3 9                                                                 | 6 10 4                                                                | 9 15 7                                                                                                        | 30 7 7                                                                                                             |
| Do. via do. and Iyloor                          | 307 1                 | 6 11 5                                                                | 7 2 7                                                                 | 10 11 11                                                                                                      | 32 13 4                                                                                                            |
| Matalet                                         | 376 4                 | 8 3 7                                                                 | 8 12 3                                                                | 13 2 6                                                                                                        | 40 5 4                                                                                                             |
| Midnapoor                                       | 987 0                 | 21 9 5                                                                | 23 4 5                                                                | 34 8 8                                                                                                        | 103 8 9                                                                                                            |
| Montanah                                        | 384 6                 | 6 3 4                                                                 | 6 15 4                                                                | 13 7 0                                                                                                        | 41 1 0                                                                                                             |
| Moorcondah Ghaut                                | 286 4                 | 6 4 1                                                                 | 6 10 8                                                                | 10 0 1                                                                                                        | 39 9 3                                                                                                             |
| Muddukayray, or Mercara                         | 261 0                 | 5 11 4                                                                | 6 1 5                                                                 | 9 2 2                                                                                                         | 27 14 6                                                                                                            |
| Mulkaapoor                                      | 767 0                 | 18 12 5                                                               | 17 14 4                                                               | 26 13 6                                                                                                       | 82 0 8                                                                                                             |
| Mysoore                                         | 294 2                 | 6 6 10                                                                | 6 13 9                                                                | 10 4 7                                                                                                        | 31 7 8                                                                                                             |
| Nadaila                                         | 429 3                 | 9 6 1                                                                 | 10 6 2                                                                | 15 0 3                                                                                                        | 46 14 0                                                                                                            |
| Naggery                                         | 56 6                  | 1 3 11                                                                | 1 5 3                                                                 | 1 15 11                                                                                                       | 0 1 7                                                                                                              |
| Nagore                                          | 172 54                | 3 12 6                                                                | 4 0 6                                                                 | 6 0 10                                                                                                        | 18 8 0                                                                                                             |
| Nagore, via Secunderabad & Nirmul               | 713 5                 | 15 9 10                                                               | 16 10 6                                                               | 24 15 10                                                                                                      | 76 5 8                                                                                                             |
| Do. via Nandier                                 | 807 1                 | 17 10 5                                                               | 18 13 3                                                               | 28 3 11                                                                                                       | 86 4 10                                                                                                            |
| Nagricoll                                       | 437 7                 | 9 9 3                                                                 | 10 3 6                                                                | 15 5 3                                                                                                        | 46 13 5                                                                                                            |
| Named                                           | 251 2                 | 5 7 10                                                                | 5 13 8                                                                | 8 12 7                                                                                                        | 26 13 5                                                                                                            |
| Nandier                                         | 339 2                 | 12 3 7                                                                | 13 0 8                                                                | 19 9 0                                                                                                        | 59 12 6                                                                                                            |
| Neddy Brangan                                   | 384 4                 | 8 6 4                                                                 | 8 15 4                                                                | 13 7 3                                                                                                        | 41 1 0                                                                                                             |
| Negapatam, via Sadras, Pondicherry and Myaveram | 186 54                | 4 1 5                                                                 | 4 3 9                                                                 | 6 8 8                                                                                                         | 19 15 11                                                                                                           |
| Do. do. do. and Tranquebar                      | 176 52                | 3 13 11                                                               | 4 2 0                                                                 | 6 3 1                                                                                                         | 18 14 10                                                                                                           |
| Do. do. Chingleput, Villapooram and Myaveram    | 206 22                | 4 8 1                                                                 | 4 12 10                                                               | 7 3 4                                                                                                         | 22 0 5                                                                                                             |
| Do. do. do. and Cuddalore                       | 213 51                | 4 10 6                                                                | 4 15 5                                                                | 7 7 3                                                                                                         | 22 12 5                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Attcherawauk, Pondicherry and Myaveram  | 194 7                 | 4 4 3                                                                 | 4 6 9                                                                 | 6 13 2                                                                                                        | 20 13 8                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Villanor and Myaveram                   | 193 2                 | 4 4 3                                                                 | 4 8 9                                                                 | 6 13 2                                                                                                        | 20 13 8                                                                                                            |
| Do. via do. and Porto Novo                      | 187 34                | 4 1 5                                                                 | 4 5 9                                                                 | 6 8 8                                                                                                         | 19 15 11                                                                                                           |
| Nellore                                         | 111 0                 | 2 6 10                                                                | 2 9 4                                                                 | 3 14 6                                                                                                        | 11 13 10                                                                                                           |
| Nandyal                                         | 245 0                 | 5 5 9                                                                 | 5 11 5                                                                | 8 9 3                                                                                                         | 26 3 2                                                                                                             |
| Nandydroog                                      | 260 5                 | 4 6 4                                                                 | 4 11 0                                                                | 7 0 7                                                                                                         | 21 7 10                                                                                                            |
| Nasim                                           | 219 0                 | 4 12 7                                                                | 5 1 8                                                                 | 7 16 7                                                                                                        | 23 6 8                                                                                                             |
| Ongole                                          | 189 7                 | 4 2 6                                                                 | 4 6 11                                                                | 6 10 4                                                                                                        | 20 5 1                                                                                                             |
| Onore                                           | 512 0                 | 11 3 2                                                                | 11 15 3                                                               | 17 14 8                                                                                                       | 54 12 0                                                                                                            |
| Odcheer                                         | 550 24                | 11 9 6                                                                | 12 6 10                                                               | 18 8 9                                                                                                        | 56 10 10                                                                                                           |
| Ojjein                                          | 1024 0                | 22 6 4                                                                | 23 14 3                                                               | 35 13 3                                                                                                       | 109 8 0                                                                                                            |
| Osundoorpott                                    | 131 6                 | 2 14 2                                                                | 3 1 3                                                                 | 4 2 10                                                                                                        | 14 1 10                                                                                                            |
| Ossoor                                          | 190 6                 | 4 2 10                                                                | 4 7 3                                                                 | 6 10 11                                                                                                       | 20 6 0                                                                                                             |
| Ootacamund, via Tiagar, Salem and Coonoor Ghaut | 331 7                 | 7 4 2                                                                 | 7 11 11                                                               | 11 9 10                                                                                                       | 35 8 1                                                                                                             |
| Do. do. do. Nellore and do.                     | 337 4                 | 7 5 11                                                                | 7 13 9                                                                | 11 12 8                                                                                                       | 36 0 8                                                                                                             |
| Do. Goriattum, Sankerrydroog and do.            | 329 4                 | 7 3 1                                                                 | 7 10 9                                                                | 11 8 2                                                                                                        | 35 2 11                                                                                                            |
| Oscoth Fort                                     | 191 4                 | 4 2 16                                                                | 5 7 3                                                                 | 6 10 11                                                                                                       | 20 6 9                                                                                                             |
| Padapanum                                       | 27 0                  | 0 9 5                                                                 | 0 10 0                                                                | 0 15 1                                                                                                        | 2 14 2                                                                                                             |
| Palamanair, via Allicollum & Chittoor           | 124 2                 | 2 11 4                                                                | 2 14 3                                                                | 4 5 5                                                                                                         | 13 4 1                                                                                                             |
| Do. via Trittany and do.                        | 123 4                 | 2 10 8                                                                | 2 13 6                                                                | 4 4 3                                                                                                         | 13 0 8                                                                                                             |
| Palamecottah                                    | 309 44                | 8 8 10                                                                | 9 1 11                                                                | 13 11 0                                                                                                       | 41 13 0                                                                                                            |
| Palaveram Cantonment                            | 11 8                  | 0 3 10                                                                | 0 4 1                                                                 | 0 6 2                                                                                                         | 1 2 9                                                                                                              |
| Pallecondah                                     | 101 7                 | 2 3 8                                                                 | 2 6 1                                                                 | 3 9 1                                                                                                         | 10 14 6                                                                                                            |
| Palambaukum                                     | 35 0                  | 0 12 8                                                                | 0 13 0                                                                | 1 3 7                                                                                                         | 3 11 11                                                                                                            |
| Paratagonah                                     | 401 6                 | 8 12 8                                                                | 9 0 1                                                                 | 14 1 2                                                                                                        | 42 13 10                                                                                                           |
| Parghar                                         | 283 0                 | 0 3 0                                                                 | 0 9 7                                                                 | 9 14 5                                                                                                        | 36 4 2                                                                                                             |
| Pankewoppett                                    | 432 2                 | 9 7 2                                                                 | 10 1 3                                                                | 13 1 10                                                                                                       | 46 3 2                                                                                                             |
| Paulhancherry                                   | 340 1                 | 7 7 0                                                                 | 7 14 11                                                               | 11 14 5                                                                                                       | 38 5 9                                                                                                             |



| Names of Places.                                 | Distance from Madras. | Palankeen Bearers' hire at 24 Annas each for every 10 English Miles. | Cooley hire at 3 single Madras Annas each for every 10 English Miles. | The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Annas for every 10 English Miles. | The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Annas and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles. |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M. F.                                            | R. A. P.              | R. A. P.                                                             | R. A. P.                                                              | R. A. P.                                                                                                     | R. A. P.                                                                                                          |
| Paisamodrum                                      | 234 1                 | 5 1 10                                                               | 5 7 4                                                                 | 8 3 0                                                                                                        | 25 0 4                                                                                                            |
| Paungul                                          | 307 6                 | 6 11 9                                                               | 7 3 0                                                                 | 10 12 6                                                                                                      | 22 15 0                                                                                                           |
| Peelair                                          | 127 7                 | 2 12 9                                                               | 2 15 9                                                                | 4 7 8                                                                                                        | 13 10 11                                                                                                          |
| Pennortacottah                                   | 374 4                 | 8 2 6                                                                | 8 11 2                                                                | 13 0 10                                                                                                      | 30 14 3                                                                                                           |
| Perrywell                                        | 389 4                 | 8 8 1                                                                | 9 1 2                                                                 | 13 9 0                                                                                                       | 41 0 7                                                                                                            |
| Pondicherry, via Sadras                          | 89 0                  | 1 15 0                                                               | 2 1 7                                                                 | 3 2 4                                                                                                        | 9 10 0                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Chingleput and Permacoll                 | 98 0                  | 2 2 3                                                                | 2 4 7                                                                 | 3 0 10                                                                                                       | 10 7 8                                                                                                            |
| Poolary                                          | 383 0                 | 8 0 0                                                                | 8 14 11                                                               | 13 6 5                                                                                                       | 30 15 4                                                                                                           |
| Poolinjaul                                       | 371 2                 | 8 1 10                                                               | 8 10 5                                                                | 12 15 9                                                                                                      | 30 10 9                                                                                                           |
| Pooluchiroo                                      | 212 0                 | 4 10 2                                                               | 4 15 1                                                                | 7 6 8                                                                                                        | 22 10 8                                                                                                           |
| Poonah                                           | 690 1                 | 15 1 6                                                               | 16 1 7                                                                | 21 2 4                                                                                                       | 73 12 7                                                                                                           |
| Poonamallee                                      | 12 4                  | 0 4 2                                                                | 0 4 6                                                                 | 0 6 8                                                                                                        | 1 4 6                                                                                                             |
| Poonanoor                                        | 141 4                 | 3 1 4                                                                | 3 4 7                                                                 | 4 15 0                                                                                                       | 14 1 2                                                                                                            |
| Porto Novo                                       | 124 0                 | 2 11 4                                                               | 2 14 3                                                                | 4 5 5                                                                                                        | 12 4 1                                                                                                            |
| Preaghee                                         | 691 3                 | 15 1 10                                                              | 16 1 11                                                               | 24 2 11                                                                                                      | 73 14 3                                                                                                           |
| Pulicat                                          | 28 0                  | 0 9 0                                                                | 0 10 3                                                                | 0 15 8                                                                                                       | 2 15 10                                                                                                           |
| Pulicarney                                       | 35 0                  | 0 5 3                                                                | 0 5 7                                                                 | 0 8 5                                                                                                        | 1 9 6                                                                                                             |
| Punderpoor                                       | 542 5                 | 12 0 6                                                               | 12 13 4                                                               | 19 4 0                                                                                                       | 58 13 1                                                                                                           |
| Pychee                                           | 387 0                 | 8 7 5                                                                | 9 0 5                                                                 | 13 8 8                                                                                                       | 41 6 2                                                                                                            |
| Quillon                                          | 523 7                 | 11 7 4                                                               | 12 3 7                                                                | 18 5 5                                                                                                       | 56 0 6                                                                                                            |
| Rachore                                          | 358 8                 | 7 13 3                                                               | 8 5 8                                                                 | 12 8 6                                                                                                       | 36 4 7                                                                                                            |
| Rajah's Choultry                                 | 41 2                  | 0 14 4                                                               | 0 15 3                                                                | 1 7 0                                                                                                        | 4 6 1                                                                                                             |
| Rajamundry                                       | 269 4                 | 8 1 1                                                                | 8 9 8                                                                 | 12 14 7                                                                                                      | 39 7 5                                                                                                            |
| Ramapattam                                       | 157 0                 | 3 6 11                                                               | 3 10 7                                                                | 5 7 11                                                                                                       | 16 12 8                                                                                                           |
| Ramaswaram                                       | 356 0                 | 7 12 7                                                               | 8 4 10                                                                | 12 7 4                                                                                                       | 38 1 2                                                                                                            |
| Raminad                                          | 321 0                 | 7 9 4                                                                | 7 7 9                                                                 | 11 3 9                                                                                                       | 34 5 3                                                                                                            |
| Red Hills                                        | 10 0                  | 0 3 6                                                                | 0 3 9                                                                 | 0 5 7                                                                                                        | 1 1 1                                                                                                             |
| Reeluck's Farm                                   | 9 0                   | 0 3 6                                                                | 0 3 9                                                                 | 0 5 7                                                                                                        | 1 1 1                                                                                                             |
| Royachoty, via Chittoor                          | 167 3                 | 3 10 5                                                               | 3 14 4                                                                | 5 13 6                                                                                                       | 17 13 0                                                                                                           |
| Do. via Nagcory & Chundergherry                  | 162 2                 | 3 9 0                                                                | 3 12 10                                                               | 5 11 3                                                                                                       | 17 8 11                                                                                                           |
| Royacottah, via Arnee                            | 189 2                 | 4 2 1                                                                | 4 6 6                                                                 | 6 9 6                                                                                                        | 20 3 4                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Vellore                                  | 177 6                 | 3 14 3                                                               | 4 2 3                                                                 | 6 3 8                                                                                                        | 19 0 6                                                                                                            |
| Sadras                                           | 42 3                  | 0 14 8                                                               | 0 15 8                                                                | 1 7 6                                                                                                        | 4 7 10                                                                                                            |
| St. Thomas's Mount                               | 8 0                   | 0 2 9                                                                | 0 3 0                                                                 | 0 4 6                                                                                                        | 0 13 6                                                                                                            |
| Salem Fort, via Oolundoorpett                    | 216 7                 | 4 0 10                                                               | 4 14 8                                                                | 7 6 2                                                                                                        | 22 8 11                                                                                                           |
| Do. via Manjeeraddy                              | 211 7                 | 4 10 2                                                               | 4 15 1                                                                | 7 6 8                                                                                                        | 22 10 8                                                                                                           |
| Samulcottah                                      | 359 1                 | 8 11 7                                                               | 9 4 11                                                                | 13 15 5                                                                                                      | 42 10 9                                                                                                           |
| Sanagaloo                                        | 352 1                 | 7 11 2                                                               | 8 3 5                                                                 | 12 5 1                                                                                                       | 37 10 4                                                                                                           |
| Sankernacoll                                     | 400 0                 | 7 13 7                                                               | 8 6 0                                                                 | 12 9 0                                                                                                       | 38 6 4                                                                                                            |
| Sankerrydroog, via Chingleput & Tiagar           | 234 5                 | 5 2 3                                                                | 5 7 8                                                                 | 8 3 7                                                                                                        | 25 2 1                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Goriatum & Darampoory                    | 232 2                 | 5 1 2                                                                | 5 6 7                                                                 | 8 1 10                                                                                                       | 24 12 11                                                                                                          |
| Secunderabad, via Ongole & Nackriol              | 398 6                 | 8 11 7                                                               | 9 4 11                                                                | 13 15 5                                                                                                      | 42 10 9                                                                                                           |
| Do. Cuddapah and Moorcondah Ghaut                | 408 4                 | 8 14 0                                                               | 9 8 4                                                                 | 14 4 6                                                                                                       | 43 10 1                                                                                                           |
| Do. do. Paungul                                  | 423 2                 | 9 4 0                                                                | 9 13 11                                                               | 14 12 10                                                                                                     | 45 3 0                                                                                                            |
| Do. do. Cottacottah                              | 421 5                 | 9 4 0                                                                | 9 14 8                                                                | 14 14 0                                                                                                      | 45 7 2                                                                                                            |
| Sedashgur                                        | 367 5                 | 12 6 9                                                               | 13 4 0                                                                | 19 14 1                                                                                                      | 60 11 10                                                                                                          |
| Seetah                                           | 285 2                 | 6 3 0                                                                | 6 10 4                                                                | 9 13 7                                                                                                       | 30 7 7                                                                                                            |
| Seringapatam, via Vellore & Bangalore            | 284 0                 | 6 3 9                                                                | 6 10 4                                                                | 9 15 7                                                                                                       | 30 7 7                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Arnee and Royacottah                     | 306 2                 | 6 11 3                                                               | 7 2 9                                                                 | 10 11 4                                                                                                      | 32 11 7                                                                                                           |
| Do. via Vellore and do.                          | 284 7                 | 6 7 3                                                                | 6 14 1                                                                | 10 5 2                                                                                                       | 31 8 0                                                                                                            |
| Shicarpoor                                       | 410 0                 | 0 1 11                                                               | 0 11 8                                                                | 14 9 6                                                                                                       | 44 0 6                                                                                                            |
| Sholagerry                                       | 170 2                 | 3 32 7                                                               | 4 1 7                                                                 | 6 2 6                                                                                                        | 18 13 1                                                                                                           |
| Sholapoor                                        | 377 0                 | 19 9 11                                                              | 13 7 4                                                                | 20 3 1                                                                                                       | 61 11 3                                                                                                           |
| Sidout                                           | 176 5                 | 3 13 11                                                              | 4 2 0                                                                 | 6 3 4                                                                                                        | 18 14 10                                                                                                          |
| Sircy                                            | 473 7                 | 16 5 10                                                              | 11 0 11                                                               | 16 9 5                                                                                                       | 59 11 6                                                                                                           |
| Sooleorpett                                      | 102 1                 | 1 2 2                                                                | 1 3 5                                                                 | 1 13 1                                                                                                       | 5 0 0                                                                                                             |
| Strepersoor                                      | 37 4                  | 0 5 5                                                                | 0 10 0                                                                | 0 15 1                                                                                                       | 2 14 2                                                                                                            |
| Tadpatrie, via Chittoor                          | 255 3                 | 8 9 7                                                                | 9 15 6                                                                | 8 15 4                                                                                                       | 27 6 6                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Nagery                                   | 291 4                 | 5 7 10                                                               | 6 13 8                                                                | 8 12 7                                                                                                       | 26 13 5                                                                                                           |
| Tambcherrey                                      | 394 7                 | 8 10 3                                                               | 9 3 3                                                                 | 13 13 3                                                                                                      | 42 3 11                                                                                                           |
| Tanjore, via Sadras, Pondicherry, and Cumbazoom  | 190 3                 | 4 6 7                                                                | 4 10 3                                                                | 6 15 4                                                                                                       | 21 4 6                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellamburam | 226 5                 | 4 9 0                                                                | 5 2 1                                                                 | 7 11 9                                                                                                       | 23 8 4                                                                                                            |
| Do. via do. Permacoll & Pondicherry              | 227 5                 | 4 8 9                                                                | 4 10 8                                                                | 6 4 0                                                                                                        | 22 8 10                                                                                                           |
| Do. via Villapooram and Cuddalore                | 225 2                 | 4 14 9                                                               | 5 3 11                                                                | 7 14 0                                                                                                       | 24 0 11                                                                                                           |
| Do. via Chingleput, Archerawauk and Villapoor    | 206 0                 | 4 8 9                                                                | 4 13 8                                                                | 7 4 6                                                                                                        | 20 3 10                                                                                                           |
| Do. via Oolundoorpett & Warrioorpollam           | 212 0                 | 4 10 3                                                               | 4 15 1                                                                | 7 6 8                                                                                                        | 22 10 8                                                                                                           |
| Tellicherry                                      | 403 4                 | 8 13 9                                                               | 9 7 2                                                                 | 14 3 9                                                                                                       | 43 5 0                                                                                                            |
| Teroovancellore                                  | 118 3                 | 2 9 3                                                                | 2 12 0                                                                | 4 2 1                                                                                                        | 12 9 10                                                                                                           |

| Names of Places.                               | Distance from Madras. | Palankeen Bearers' hire at 24 Annas each for every 10 English Miles. | Cooley hire at 3 single Madras Annas each for every 10 English Miles. | The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Annas for every 10 English Miles. | The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Annas and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles. |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M. F.                                          | R. A. P.              | R. A. P.                                                             | R. A. P.                                                              | R. A. P.                                                                                                     | R. A. P.                                                                                                          |
| Teroovampetty                                  | 100 0                 | 2 3 0                                                                | 2 5 4                                                                 | 5 8 0                                                                                                        | 10 11 1                                                                                                           |
| Tiagar                                         | 148 0                 | 3 3 9                                                                | 3 7 3                                                                 | 5 2 10                                                                                                       | 13 13 2                                                                                                           |
| Tiariocottah                                   | 291 0                 | 6 5 10                                                               | 6 12 4                                                                | 10 2 10                                                                                                      | 31 1 10                                                                                                           |
| Tooneo                                         | 431 0                 | 9 7 2                                                                | 10 1 3                                                                | 15 1 10                                                                                                      | 46 4 2                                                                                                            |
| Tranquebar                                     | 158 0                 | 3 7 3                                                                | 3 11 8                                                                | 5 8 6                                                                                                        | 16 14 4                                                                                                           |
| Travancore                                     | 515 0                 | 11 4 3                                                               | 12 0 2                                                                | 18 0 5                                                                                                       | 55 1 2                                                                                                            |
| Trevandrum                                     | 489 3                 | 10 8 0                                                               | 11 3 2                                                                | 16 12 9                                                                                                      | 51 0 3                                                                                                            |
| Trichinopoly, via Chingleput and Oolundoorpett | 219 5                 | 4 9 10                                                               | 4 14 8                                                                | 7 6 2                                                                                                        | 22 8 11                                                                                                           |
| Do. via Wallajahbad, Ginjee and Oolundoorpett  | 215 6                 | 4 10 10                                                              | 4 15 10                                                               | 7 7 10                                                                                                       | 22 14 1                                                                                                           |
| Do. via Sadras, Pondicherry & Tanjore          | 237 1                 | 5 2 11                                                               | 5 8 5                                                                 | 8 4 8                                                                                                        | 25 3 6                                                                                                            |
| Do. do. do. and Collady                        | 225 6                 | 4 15 1                                                               | 5 4 3                                                                 | 7 14 6                                                                                                       | 24 2 7                                                                                                            |
| Do. do. Arnee, Trinomally & Tiagar             | 224 0                 | 4 14 4                                                               | 5 3 7                                                                 | 7 13 5                                                                                                       | 23 15 2                                                                                                           |
| Do. do. Pondicherry & Tanjore                  | 245 3                 | 5 5 9                                                                | 5 11 5                                                                | 8 9 3                                                                                                        | 26 3 2                                                                                                            |
| Trinomally, via Arnee                          | 114 2                 | 2 7 10                                                               | 2 10 6                                                                | 3 15 10                                                                                                      | 12 3 0                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Carattapet                             | 102 2                 | 2 3 8                                                                | 2 6 1                                                                 | 3 9 1                                                                                                        | 10 14 6                                                                                                           |
| Triparore                                      | 39 6                  | 0 10 10                                                              | 0 11 6                                                                | 2 1 4                                                                                                        | 3 5 0                                                                                                             |
| Triparaty                                      | 84 2                  | 1 13 4                                                               | 1 15 4                                                                | 2 15 0                                                                                                       | 8 15 8                                                                                                            |
| Tutacoreen                                     | 421 4                 | 9 3 4                                                                | 9 13 2                                                                | 14 11 9                                                                                                      | 45 0 3                                                                                                            |
| Vaniembaddy, via Vellore                       | 131 0                 | 2 13 10                                                              | 3 0 10                                                                | 4 9 4                                                                                                        | 14 0 1                                                                                                            |
| Do. via Goriatum                               | 127 7                 | 2 12 9                                                               | 2 15 9                                                                | 4 7 8                                                                                                        | 13 10 11                                                                                                          |
| Velland                                        | 372 5                 | 8 2 6                                                                | 8 11 2                                                                | 13 0 10                                                                                                      | 39 14 3                                                                                                           |
| Vellore                                        | 87 5                  | 1 14 9                                                               | 2 0 10                                                                | 2 1 3                                                                                                        | 9 6 6                                                                                                             |
| Venkatagerry (near Calastury)                  | 92 1                  | 2 0 2                                                                | 2 2 4                                                                 | 3 3 5                                                                                                        | 9 13 5                                                                                                            |
| Verdachellam                                   | 143 3                 | 3 2 0                                                                | 3 6 1                                                                 | 4 1 3                                                                                                        | 15 8 1                                                                                                            |
| Villapooram                                    | 101 7                 | 2 3 8                                                                | 2 6 1                                                                 | 3 9 1                                                                                                        | 10 14 6                                                                                                           |
| Vinagapattam                                   | 366 7                 | 10 15 4                                                              | 11 11 0                                                               | 17 8 7                                                                                                       | 53 9 2                                                                                                            |
| Vizianagaram                                   | 517 4                 | 11 4 11                                                              | 12 0 11                                                               | 18 1 6                                                                                                       | 55 4 7                                                                                                            |
| Wallajahbad                                    | 40 0                  | 0 14 0                                                               | 0 14 11                                                               | 1 6 5                                                                                                        | 4 4 5                                                                                                             |
| Waltair                                        | 501 1                 | 10 15 4                                                              | 11 11 0                                                               | 17 8 7                                                                                                       | 53 9 2                                                                                                            |
| Wandivash Port                                 | 69 0                  | 1 8 1                                                                | 1 9 8                                                                 | 2 6 7                                                                                                        | 7 6 1                                                                                                             |
| Waranallipett                                  | 74 3                  | 1 9 10                                                               | 1 11 7                                                                | 2 9 5                                                                                                        | 7 14 7                                                                                                            |
| Warrioorpollam                                 | 172 7                 | 3 12 6                                                               | 4 0 6                                                                 | 6 0 10                                                                                                       | 18 8 0                                                                                                            |
| Womaboor                                       | 210 4                 | 4 9 6                                                                | 4 14 4                                                                | 7 5 7                                                                                                        | 22 7 3                                                                                                            |
| Yellapoor                                      | 514 7                 | 11 4 3                                                               | 12 0 2                                                                | 18 0 5                                                                                                       | 55 1 2                                                                                                            |

G. L. PRENDERGAST,

Actg. Chief Magistrate and Supt. of Police.

Madras, General Police Office, 21st December 1839.



## RATE OF CART AND COOLY HIRE.

From the Fort to the Land Custom House.

A. P.

|                                  |   |    |
|----------------------------------|---|----|
| A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks..... | 9 | 11 |
| Ditto 2 Ditto.....               | 4 | 11 |
| A Cooly Load.....                | 1 | 2  |

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles, or 144lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

## B A T T A.

If a person in the course of a journey remain at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one Anna and three Pice Batta, each Carriage Bullock one Anna and ten Pice for the first five days, and a Cart three Annas and nine Pice for the first five days. If he remain more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Annas and nine Pice, each Carriage Bullock three Annas and three Pice, each Cart seven Annas a day. If a person hire a Cooly, Carriage Bullock, or Cart, and afterwards do not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock, at the rate of three Annas and nine Pice, and the Cart fourteen Annas each day for the time he may have detained either. Half the Hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks, and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

## RATES OF HIRE TABLES--No. 2.

## DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY AND COOLY HIRE

from the Black Town to the different places in the vicinity of Madras.

| NAMES OF PLACES.                                                                                 | Double Bandy.  | Single Bandy.  | Cooly.         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| From the Sea Custom House to the Govt. Grainery on the Beach.....                                | R. A. P. 0 3 9 | R. A. P. 0 2 6 | R. A. P. 0 0 6 |
| From do. to Popham's Broadway.....                                                               | 0 5 7          | 0 3 9          | 0 0 8          |
| From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George.                                              | 0 5 7          | 0 3 9          | 0 0 8          |
| From do. do. do. to Vepery.....                                                                  | 0 11 2         | 0 7 5          | 0 1 10         |
| From do. do. do. to Pursewankum.....                                                             | 0 13 1         | 0 7 8          | 0 1 10         |
| From do. do. do. to Kilpauk and Chetput.....                                                     | 0 14 11        | 0 9 11         | 0 2 2          |
| From do. do. do. to Land Custom House.....                                                       | 0 11 2         | 0 7 5          | 0 1 3          |
| From do. do. do. to Chintadripettah.....                                                         | 0 11 2         | 0 7 5          | 0 1 10         |
| From do. do. do. to Triplicane.....                                                              | 0 14 11        | 0 9 11         | 0 2 2          |
| From do. do. do. to Royapet.....                                                                 | 0 14 11        | 0 9 11         | 0 2 2          |
| From do. do. do. to St. Thomé.....                                                               | 1 2 8          | 0 12 5         | 0 2 6          |
| From do. do. do. to Brodie Castle.....                                                           | 1 4 6          | 0 13 8         | 0 3 1          |
| From do. do. do. to Marinaudong.....                                                             | 1 4 6          | 0 13 8         | 0 3 1          |
| From do. do. do. to the Race Stand.....                                                          | 1 6 4          | 0 14 11        | 0 3 5          |
| From do. do. do. to St. Thomas's Mount.....                                                      | 1 7 7          | 0 14 11        | 0 3 9          |
| From do. do. do. to the Government Gardens, or Nar-singapore.....                                | 0 11 2         | 0 7 5          | 0 1 10         |
| From do. do. do. to Mackay's Gardens, on the Mount Road.....                                     | 0 15 0         | 0 9 11         | 0 2 2          |
| From do. do. do. to Tanampet.....                                                                | 1 2 8          | 0 12 5         | 0 2 6          |
| From do. do. do. to Poonamallee.....                                                             | 1 1 7          | 0 9 4          | 0 6 2          |
| From do. do. do. to Red Hills.....                                                               | 1 12 6         | 1 2 8          | 0 3 9          |
| From do. do. do. to Ennore.....                                                                  | 1 13 6         | 1 2 8          | 0 3 9          |
| From do. do. do. to Royapooram.....                                                              | 0 12 2         | 0 7 5          | 0 1 10         |
| One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcols of Rice or Grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Motapet..... | 0 0 0          | 0 0 0          | 0 0 11         |
| One do. do. do. from do. to do. of do. to Peddoo Naisk's Pet.....                                | 0 0 0          | 0 0 0          | 0 1 6          |

## RATES OF HIRE TABLES--No. 3.

## HIRE OF ARTIFICERS, &amp;c.

|                                                       | Monthly Pay.     | Daily Pay.      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| BRICKLAYERS AND STONE CUTTERS.                        |                  |                 |
| Maistry.....                                          | Rs. A. P. 17 8 0 | Rs. A. P. 0 9 4 |
| Good Workman, (Stone Cutters exclusive of Tools)..... | 14 0 0           | 0 7 6           |
| Medium.....                                           | 12 4 0           | 0 6 6           |
| Common.....                                           | 10 8 0           | 0 5 7           |
| CARPENTERS.                                           |                  |                 |
| Maistry.....                                          | 17 8 0           | 0 9 4           |
| Good Workman.....                                     | 14 0 0           | 0 7 6           |
| Medium.....                                           | 12 13 4          | 0 6 10          |
| Common.....                                           | 10 8 0           | 0 5 7           |
| Hand Sawyer, Common.....                              | 11 10 8          | 0 6 3           |
| Great do., (exclusive of Tools).....                  | 11 10 8          | 0 6 3           |
| SMITHS.                                               |                  |                 |
| Maistry.....                                          | 17 8 0           | 0 9 4           |
| Good Workman.....                                     | 14 0 0           | 0 7 6           |
| Medium.....                                           | 12 13 4          | 0 6 10          |
| Common.....                                           | 10 8 0           | 0 5 7           |
| Hammerman.....                                        | 8 12 0           | 0 4 8           |
| Bellows Boy.....                                      | 3 8 0            | 0 1 10          |
| BRAZIERS.                                             |                  |                 |
| Maistry.....                                          | 17 8 0           | 0 9 4           |
| Good Workman.....                                     | 14 0 0           | 0 7 6           |
| Medium.....                                           | 12 4 0           | 0 6 10          |
| Common.....                                           | 10 8 0           | 0 5 7           |
| Hammerman, &c.....                                    | 8 2 8            | 0 4 4           |
| PAINTERS.                                             |                  |                 |
| Maistry.....                                          | 14 0 0           | 0 7 6           |
| Good Workman.....                                     | 12 4 0           | 0 6 6           |
| Medium.....                                           | 10 8 0           | 0 5 7           |
| Common.....                                           | 9 5 4            | 0 5 0           |
| TANK DIGGERS.                                         |                  |                 |
| Maistry.....                                          | 9 5 4            | 0 5 1           |
| Cooly Man.....                                        | 7 0 0            | 0 3 3           |
| Do. Woman.....                                        | 4 1 4            | 0 2 3           |
| COOLIES.                                              |                  |                 |
| Maistry.....                                          | 9 5 4            | 0 5 1           |
| Man.....                                              | 7 0 0            | 0 3 1           |
| Woman.....                                            | 4 1 4            | 0 2 2           |
| Boy and Girl.....                                     | 3 8 0            | 0 1 10          |
| CHUCKERS.                                             |                  |                 |
| Good Workman.....                                     | 11 10 8          | 0 6 3           |
| Medium.....                                           | 9 5 0            | 0 5 1           |
| Common.....                                           | 7 0 0            | 0 3 9           |
| CHINA CARPENTERS.                                     |                  |                 |
| Good Workman.....                                     | 44 15 7          | 1 7 9           |
| Medium.....                                           | 29 15 9          | 0 13 11         |
| TAILORS.                                              |                  |                 |
| Good Workman, Tent Workman.....                       | 14 0 0           | 0 7 6           |
| Medium.....                                           | 10 8 0           | 0 5 7           |
| Common.....                                           | 7 0 0            | 0 3 9           |

For shoeing a Horse, 14 Annas and 11 Pice.

Artificers to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George, at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening. Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half-past seven o'clock, rest until half-past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, will be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

NOTE.—The foregoing rates of Artificers' Hire, &c. are standard, and can never be exceeded, but in the market labour can be commanded at considerably lower rates,—say from 10 to 25 per cent.



## DAWK DEPOSITS, &amp;c.

MEMORANDUM OF THE SUM REQUIRED AS DEPOSIT FOR  
DAWK, AND THE ACTUAL CHARGES FOR HIRED BEARERS  
TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES FROM MADRAS, ALSO  
THE TIME OCCUPIED IN TRAVELLING.

| STATIONS.                                                               | Distance. | Amount of deposit<br>at the rate of 12<br>Annas per mile. | Amount of hire for<br>the hired Bearers<br>at 34 Annas for<br>every 10 miles. | Time occupied in<br>travelling without<br>halt. | Do. proceeding<br>by night runs. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MADRAS TO                                                               | M. F.     | RS. A. P.                                                 | RS. A. P.                                                                     | Days.                                           | Nights.                          |
| Adjuntah.....                                                           | 718 3     | 743 0 0                                                   | 232 10 2                                                                      | 9                                               | 14                               |
| Adony.....                                                              | 309 0     | 231 12 0                                                  | 99 15 3                                                                       | 4                                               | 6                                |
| Ahmednuggur.....                                                        | 665 6     | 674 0 0                                                   | 216 10 0                                                                      | 8                                               | 11                               |
| Allecolum.....                                                          | 68 3      | 51 0 0                                                    | 21 14 4                                                                       | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Amboorpelt.....                                                         | 120 1     | 90 0 0                                                    | 38 14 0                                                                       | 1                                               | 2                                |
| Annawutty.....                                                          | 447 7     | 336 0 0                                                   | 145 2 8                                                                       | 5                                               | 7                                |
| Arcot, by Coonator.....                                                 | 73 3      | 54 12 0                                                   | 23 14 11                                                                      | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Arcot, by Parumbakum.....                                               | 71 7      | 54 0 0                                                    | 23 10 0                                                                       | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Arnee.....                                                              | 81 5      | 61 8 0                                                    | 26 11 2                                                                       | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Aska.....                                                               | 686 4     | 514 14 0                                                  | 222 7 4                                                                       | 8                                               | 11                               |
| Aulamparva.....                                                         | 64 4      | 48 6 0                                                    | 20 13 2                                                                       | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Avenashy.....                                                           | 202 7     | 218 4 0                                                   | 91 15 5                                                                       | 3                                               | 5                                |
| Baitroungalum.....                                                      | 147 7     | 111 0 0                                                   | 47 15 6                                                                       | 2                                               | 2                                |
| Ballasore.....                                                          | 903 4     | 784 6 0                                                   | 292 10 3                                                                      | 11                                              | 15                               |
| Bangalore, by Arcot, Vellore,<br>and Peddoonaigdroog Pass.....          | 209 4     | 157 2 0                                                   | 67 14 1                                                                       | 3                                               | 4                                |
| Bangalore, by Parumbakum<br>and Peddoonaigdroog Pass.....               | 205 6     | 154 8 0                                                   | 66 12 10                                                                      | 3                                               | 4                                |
| Bangalore, by Parumbakum,<br>Chittoor and the Mooglee<br>Pass.....      | 208 7     | 156 12 0                                                  | 67 11 3                                                                       | 3                                               | 4                                |
| Bangalore, by Parumbakum,<br>Arcot and Peddoonaig-<br>droog Pass.....   | 208 0     | 156 0 0                                                   | 67 6 8                                                                        | 3                                               | 4                                |
| Bangalore, by Trintany, Chit-<br>toor and the Mooglee Pass.....         | 220 3     | 165 0 0                                                   | 71 9 8                                                                        | 3                                               | 4                                |
| Bangalore, by Parumbakum,<br>and Sholugerry.....                        | 216 6     | 162 12 0                                                  | 70 2 11                                                                       | 3                                               | 4                                |
| Bangalore, by Vellore and<br>Sholugerry.....                            | 219 7     | 165 0 0                                                   | 71 9 8                                                                        | 3                                               | 4                                |
| Bassam.....                                                             | 637 5     | 598 0 0                                                   | 206 8 10                                                                      | 8                                               | 12                               |
| Bedar.....                                                              | 484 3     | 401 0 0                                                   | 156 11 8                                                                      | 6                                               | 9                                |
| Benjapoor.....                                                          | 492 3     | 444 8 0                                                   | 156 1 10                                                                      | 6                                               | 9                                |
| Bezwarrub.....                                                          | 275 6     | 207 0 0                                                   | 89 5 0                                                                        | 3                                               | 5                                |
| Belgaum.....                                                            | 520 7     | 492 12 0                                                  | 168 9 7                                                                       | 6                                               | 10                               |
| Bellary, by Naggery, Royna-<br>choty and Ghooty.....                    | 316 5     | 237 12 0                                                  | 102 14 7                                                                      | 4                                               | 6                                |
| Bellary, by Chittoor and Pau-<br>lasmoodrum.....                        | 337 3     | 253 8 0                                                   | 100 5 10                                                                      | 4                                               | 6                                |
| Bellary, by Chittoor, Royna-<br>choty and Ghooty.....                   | 341 3     | 255 12 0                                                  | 110 12 7                                                                      | 4                                               | 6                                |
| Bellary, by Chittoor, Chint-<br>manypetti and Hundee<br>Anantapoor..... | 338 7     | 269 4 0                                                   | 116 5 1                                                                       | 4                                               | 6                                |

| STATIONS.                                                     | Distance. | Amount of deposit<br>at the rate of 12<br>Annas per mile. | Amount of hire for<br>the hired Bearers<br>at 34 Annas for<br>every 10 miles. | Time occupied in<br>travelling without<br>halt. | Do. proceeding<br>by night runs. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                               | M. F.     | RS. A. P.                                                 | RS. A. P.                                                                     | Days.                                           | Nights.                          |
| Bellary, by Naggery, Royna-<br>choty and Ghooty.....          | 337 2     | 252 12 0                                                  | 109 0 11                                                                      | 4                                               | 6                                |
| Belloor.....                                                  | 275 5     | 207 0 0                                                   | 89 5 0                                                                        | 3                                               | 5                                |
| Berampore.....                                                | 660 4     | 495 6 0                                                   | 213 15 6                                                                      | 8                                               | 12                               |
| Bidlipatam.....                                               | 516 3     | 387 0 0                                                   | 167 1 0                                                                       | 6                                               | 10                               |
| Bissly Ghaut.....                                             | 367 4     | 275 10 0                                                  | 118 14 11                                                                     | 4                                               | 6                                |
| Bombay.....                                                   | 782 5     | 820 4 0                                                   | 253 9 9                                                                       | 9                                               | 15                               |
| Bombay, by Bangalore.....                                     | 836 3     | 852 0 0                                                   | 270 14 4                                                                      | 10                                              | 16                               |
| Boorhanpore.....                                              | 796 2     | 840 8 0                                                   | 259 9 8                                                                       | 9                                               | 15                               |
| Burru Saugur.....                                             | 356 5     | 267 12 0                                                  | 115 11 3                                                                      | 4                                               | 6                                |
| Calastiy.....                                                 | 73 7      | 55 8 0                                                    | 24 3 3                                                                        | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Calcutta.....                                                 | 1091 6    | 1019 0 0                                                  | 352 9 0                                                                       | 13                                              | 20                               |
| Calcut, by Salem and Coim-<br>batore.....                     | 425 6     | 319 8 0                                                   | 137 14 6                                                                      | 5                                               | 8                                |
| Calcut, by Bangalore, Coon-<br>dielpett and Tambercherry..... | 421 7     | 316 8 0                                                   | 136 10 10                                                                     | 5                                               | 8                                |
| Calicut.....                                                  | 99 0      | 74 4 0                                                    | 32 6 9                                                                        | 1                                               | 2                                |
| Calnanore.....                                                | 413 1     | 310 0 0                                                   | 133 14 7                                                                      | 5                                               | 8                                |
| Camagooty.....                                                | 49 6      | 37 8 0                                                    | 16 5 10                                                                       | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Cassimootah.....                                              | 469 3     | 351 12 0                                                  | 144 1 11                                                                      | 6                                               | 9                                |
| Cauverypook.....                                              | 63 5      | 48 0 0                                                    | 20 10 8                                                                       | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Chandergherry Fort.....                                       | 90 1      | 67 8 0                                                    | 29 2 6                                                                        | 1                                               | 2                                |
| Chellamburum.....                                             | 126 4     | 98 4 0                                                    | 41 5 0                                                                        | 1                                               | 2                                |
| Chentropatam.....                                             | 301 0     | 225 12 0                                                  | 97 7 11                                                                       | 3                                               | 6                                |
| Chicacole.....                                                | 559 7     | 420 0 0                                                   | 181 9 4                                                                       | 7                                               | 11                               |
| Chingleput.....                                               | 36 0      | 27 0 0                                                    | 11 9 0                                                                        | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Chinna Salem.....                                             | 158 1     | 118 8 0                                                   | 51 0 10                                                                       | 2                                               | 3                                |
| Chintomypetti.....                                            | 179 4     | 134 10 0                                                  | 58 2 7                                                                        | 2                                               | 3                                |
| Chittiedroog.....                                             | 338 4     | 253 14 0                                                  | 110 0 4                                                                       | 4                                               | 6                                |
| Chittoor, by Allecolum.....                                   | 98 0      | 73 8 0                                                    | 31 9 10                                                                       | 1                                               | 2                                |
| Chittoor, by Trintany.....                                    | 94 6      | 71 4 0                                                    | 30 11 1                                                                       | 1                                               | 2                                |
| Circumbuddy.....                                              | 82 4      | 61 14 0                                                   | 26 13 8                                                                       | 1                                               | 2                                |
| Cochin.....                                                   | 427 6     | 321 0 0                                                   | 138 8 4                                                                       | 5                                               | 8                                |
| Coimbatore.....                                               | 309 1     | 231 12 0                                                  | 99 15 3                                                                       | 3                                               | 6                                |
| Cohar.....                                                    | 166 1     | 124 8 0                                                   | 54 0 2                                                                        | 2                                               | 3                                |
| Conala.....                                                   | 530 0     | 397 8 0                                                   | 171 13 10                                                                     | 6                                               | 10                               |
| Conjeeveram.....                                              | 46 0      | 34 8 0                                                    | 15 2 2                                                                        | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Coonitoor.....                                                | 15 4      | 11 10 0                                                   | 5 4 3                                                                         | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Cavelong.....                                                 | 24 1      | 18 0 0                                                    | 7 14 6                                                                        | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Cuddalore, by Sadras and<br>Pondicherry.....                  | 102 3     | 76 8 0                                                    | 33 5 6                                                                        | 1                                               | 2                                |
| Cuddalore, by Chingleput and<br>Pondicherry.....              | 110 4     | 82 14 0                                                   | 35 15 4                                                                       | 1                                               | 2                                |
| Cuddalore, by Chingleput and<br>Villapouram.....              | 128 2     | 96 0 0                                                    | 41 5 4                                                                        | 1                                               | 2                                |
| Cuddalore, by Atcharawauk<br>and Villanoor.....               | 110 7     | 83 4 0                                                    | 36 1 9                                                                        | 1                                               | 2                                |
| Cuddasah.....                                                 | 163 5     | 125 4 0                                                   | 54 5 1                                                                        | 2                                               | 3                                |
| Calbarghat.....                                               | 454 3     | 412 0 0                                                   | 147 8 2                                                                       | 6                                               | 9                                |
| Cumbanorum.....                                               | 176 5     | 132 12 0                                                  | 57 6 3                                                                        | 2                                               | 3                                |
| Cuttack.....                                                  | 792 6     | 594 12 0                                                  | 237 8 11                                                                      | 10                                              | 15                               |

164



| STATIONS.                                  | Distance. | Amount of deposit at the rate of 12 Annas per mile. |    |           | Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas for every 10 miles. |       |         | Time occupied in travelling without halt. |    | Do. proceeding by night runs. |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
|                                            |           | M.                                                  | F. | RS. A. P. | RS. A. P.                                                            | Days. | Nights. |                                           |    |                               |
| Darwar.....                                | 468 7     | 427                                                 | 12 | 0         | 152                                                                  | 1     | 11      | 6                                         | 9  |                               |
| Ellichapoor.....                           | 736 1     | 720                                                 | 8  | 0         | 238                                                                  | 10    | 8       | 9                                         | 14 |                               |
| Ellore.....                                | 313 3     | 234                                                 | 12 | 0         | 101                                                                  | 10    | 11      | 4                                         | 6  |                               |
| Erroor.....                                | 247 3     | 185                                                 | 4  | 0         | 80                                                                   | 6     | 5       | 3                                         | 5  |                               |
| Erroor.....                                | 521 2     | 493                                                 | 4  | 0         | 169                                                                  | 1     | 7       | 6                                         | 10 |                               |
| French Rocks.....                          | 291 2     | 218                                                 | 4  | 0         | 94                                                                   | 6     | 9       | 31                                        | 6  |                               |
| Ganjam.....                                | 679 4     | 509                                                 | 10 | 0         | 220                                                                  | 4     | 11      | 8                                         | 13 |                               |
| Ghooaty, by Naggery and Cuddapah.....      | 262 4     | 196                                                 | 14 | 0         | 85                                                                   | 2     | 8       | 3                                         | 5  |                               |
| Ghooaty, by Chittoor & Royachoty.....      | 287 2     | 215                                                 | 4  | 0         | 93                                                                   | 3     | 1       | 3                                         | 5  |                               |
| Ghooaty, by Naggery and Royachoty.....     | 283 1     | 212                                                 | 4  | 0         | 91                                                                   | 15    | 3       | 3                                         | 5  |                               |
| Gingee.....                                | 92 5      | 69                                                  | 12 | 0         | 30                                                                   | 1     | 3       | 1                                         | 2  |                               |
| Goa.....                                   | 574 01    | 559                                                 | 0  | 0         | 186                                                                  | 6     | 2       | 7                                         | 11 |                               |
| Guntoor.....                               | 355 6     | 192                                                 | 0  | 0         | 83                                                                   | 2     | 8       | 3                                         | 5  |                               |
| Gurumcondah.....                           | 156 0     | 117                                                 | 0  | 0         | 32                                                                   | 7     | 0       | 2                                         | 3  |                               |
| Herioor Fort.....                          | 310 7     | 233                                                 | 4  | 0         | 101                                                                  | 1     | 1       | 4                                         | 6  |                               |
| Hingol.....                                | 608 7     | 561                                                 | 12 | 0         | 197                                                                  | 10    | 3       | 71                                        | 12 |                               |
| Hulhully.....                              | 304 4     | 304                                                 | 6  | 0         | 124                                                                  | 10    | 6       | 5                                         | 7  |                               |
| Hullian.....                               | 490 61    | 455                                                 | 4  | 0         | 159                                                                  | 6     | 1       | 6                                         | 9  |                               |
| Hully Nedzgul.....                         | 245 3     | 193                                                 | 12 | 0         | 79                                                                   | 12    | 7       | 3                                         | 5  |                               |
| Hundee Anantapoor.....                     | 293 4     | 230                                                 | 2  | 0         | 95                                                                   | 3     | 1       | 31                                        | 6  |                               |
| Hurryhur.....                              | 386 5     | 290                                                 | 4  | 0         | 125                                                                  | 6     | 9       | 5                                         | 8  |                               |
| Hydrabad, by Ongole and Nacricul.....      | 396 6     | 297                                                 | 12 | 0         | 128                                                                  | 15    | 11      | 5                                         | 8  |                               |
| Itchapoor.....                             | 645 2     | 483                                                 | 12 | 0         | 209                                                                  | 3     | 3       | 8                                         | 13 |                               |
| Jaulnah, by Cuddapah and Secundrabad.....  | 671 41    | 756                                                 | 8  | 0         | 218                                                                  | 0     | 0       | 8                                         | 13 |                               |
| Jaulnah, by Nellore and Secundrabad.....   | 676 01    | 645                                                 | 8  | 0         | 219                                                                  | 3     | 8       | 8                                         | 13 |                               |
| Jaulnah, by Cuddapah and Culburgah.....    | 653 7     | 675                                                 | 8  | 0         | 215                                                                  | 8     | 8       | 8                                         | 13 |                               |
| Juggernath.....                            | 743 1     | 583                                                 | 4  | 0         | 240                                                                  | 13    | 1       | 9                                         | 15 |                               |
| Kair.....                                  | 580 2     | 642                                                 | 0  | 0         | 188                                                                  | 3     | 8       | 7                                         | 11 |                               |
| Kamptee, by Secundrabad and Nirmul.....    | 722 5     | 704                                                 | 4  | 0         | 234                                                                  | 2     | 9       | 9                                         | 15 |                               |
| Kamptee, by Secundrabad and Nandeir.....   | 816 1     | 820                                                 | 8  | 0         | 264                                                                  | 12    | 0       | 10                                        | 16 |                               |
| Karicaul.....                              | 164 71    | 123                                                 | 12 | 0         | 53                                                                   | 11    | 3       | 2                                         | 3  |                               |
| Kistangherry.....                          | 159 0     | 119                                                 | 4  | 0         | 50                                                                   | 13    | 9       | 2                                         | 3  |                               |
| Kulladighee.....                           | 453 7     | 409                                                 | 0  | 0         | 147                                                                  | 8     | 2       | 6                                         | 9  |                               |
| Kurnool.....                               | 209 7     | 217                                                 | 8  | 0         | 94                                                                   | 1     | 10      | 3                                         | 5  |                               |
| Madura, by Chingleput.....                 | 292 51    | 219                                                 | 12 | 0         | 95                                                                   | 0     | 7       | 21                                        | 51 |                               |
| Madura, by Pondicherry.....                | 307 51    | 231                                                 | 0  | 0         | 100                                                                  | 2     | 4       | 4                                         | 6  |                               |
| Malleganum.....                            | 701 7     | 819                                                 | 0  | 0         | 253                                                                  | 12    | 10      | 9                                         | 15 |                               |
| Malwan.....                                | 618 5     | 615                                                 | 4  | 0         | 200                                                                  | 11    | 5       | 71                                        | 12 |                               |
| Manantoddy.....                            | 363 1     | 273                                                 | 4  | 0         | 118                                                                  | 0     | 9       | 41                                        | 7  |                               |
| Mangalore.....                             | 440 5     | 330                                                 | 12 | 0         | 143                                                                  | 0     | 3       | 51                                        | 9  |                               |
| Masulipatam, by Ongole and Beizwarrah..... | 322 2     | 241                                                 | 8  | 0         | 104                                                                  | 7     | 2       | 4                                         | 6  |                               |

| STATIONS.                                                            | Distance. | Amount of deposit at the rate of 12 Annas per mile. |    |           | Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas for every 10 miles. |       |         | Time occupied in travelling without halt. |    | Do. proceeding by night runs. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
|                                                                      |           | M.                                                  | F. | RS. A. P. | RS. A. P.                                                            | Days. | Nights. |                                           |    |                               |
| Masulipatam, by Ongole and Sundole.....                              | 285 1     | 213                                                 | 12 | 0         | 92                                                                   | 9     | 3       | 31                                        | 51 |                               |
| Masulipatam, by Ongole and Lyloor.....                               | 307 1     | 230                                                 | 4  | 0         | 99                                                                   | 13    | 5       | 4                                         | 6  |                               |
| Midnapoor.....                                                       | 987 0     | 888                                                 | 12 | 0         | 319                                                                  | 12    | 9       | 12                                        | 19 |                               |
| Mooreondah-Ghaut.....                                                | 236 4     | 274                                                 | 14 | 0         | 93                                                                   | 0     | 8       | 31                                        | 51 |                               |
| Mysore.....                                                          | 294 2     | 220                                                 | 8  | 0         | 95                                                                   | 5     | 6       | 31                                        | 51 |                               |
| Naggery.....                                                         | 56 6      | 42                                                  | 12 | 0         | 18                                                                   | 8     | 3       | 1                                         | 1  |                               |
| Nagore.....                                                          | 172 51    | 129                                                 | 12 | 0         | 56                                                                   | 2     | 7       | 2                                         | 3  |                               |
| Nagpore, by Secundrabad and Nirmul.....                              | 713 5     | 688                                                 | 0  | 0         | 231                                                                  | 14    | 6       | 9                                         | 14 |                               |
| Nagpore, by Secundrabad and Nandeir.....                             | 807 1     | 809                                                 | 4  | 0         | 259                                                                  | 15    | 9       | 10                                        | 16 |                               |
| Nagricoil.....                                                       | 437 7     | 323                                                 | 8  | 0         | 142                                                                  | 1     | 6       | 5                                         | 8  |                               |
| Nandeir.....                                                         | 559 2     | 499                                                 | 8  | 0         | 171                                                                  | 12    | 5       | 7                                         | 11 |                               |
| Negapatam, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Myaveram.....                  | 186 51    | 140                                                 | 4  | 0         | 60                                                                   | 15    | 5       | 2                                         | 3  |                               |
| Negapatam, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Tranquebar.....                | 176 51    | 132                                                 | 0  | 0         | 57                                                                   | 6     | 3       | 2                                         | 3  |                               |
| Negapatam, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Myaveram.....              | 206 21    | 154                                                 | 8  | 0         | 66                                                                   | 12    | 10      | 21                                        | 4  |                               |
| Negapatam, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Cuddalore.....             | 212 51    | 159                                                 | 12 | 0         | 69                                                                   | 7     | 3       | 21                                        | 4  |                               |
| Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Pondicherry and Myaveram.....             | 194 7     | 146                                                 | 4  | 0         | 63                                                                   | 6     | 9       | 21                                        | 4  |                               |
| Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Villanoor and Myaveram.....               | 195 2     | 146                                                 | 4  | 0         | 63                                                                   | 6     | 9       | 21                                        | 4  |                               |
| Negapatam, by Atcharawauk, Villanoor and Port Nova.....              | 187 31    | 140                                                 | 4  | 0         | 60                                                                   | 15    | 5       | 2                                         | 31 |                               |
| Nellore.....                                                         | 111 0     | 83                                                  | 4  | 0         | 36                                                                   | 1     | 9       | 11                                        | 2  |                               |
| Nandyaul.....                                                        | 245 0     | 222                                                 | 12 | 0         | 79                                                                   | 12    | 7       | 3                                         | 5  |                               |
| Nandydroog.....                                                      | 200 5     | 150                                                 | 12 | 0         | 65                                                                   | 4     | 3       | 21                                        | 4  |                               |
| Ongole.....                                                          | 189 7     | 142                                                 | 8  | 0         | 61                                                                   | 14    | 2       | 2                                         | 31 |                               |
| Oodigheer.....                                                       | 530 21    | 579                                                 | 8  | 0         | 171                                                                  | 13    | 10      | 61                                        | 10 |                               |
| Oolandoorpatt.....                                                   | 131 6     | 99                                                  | 0  | 0         | 43                                                                   | 1     | 0       | 11                                        | 2  |                               |
| Ooscottah Fort.....                                                  | 191 4     | 143                                                 | 10 | 0         | 62                                                                   | 5     | 7       | 21                                        | 4  |                               |
| Oosoor.....                                                          | 190 6     | 143                                                 | 4  | 0         | 62                                                                   | 3     | 1       | 21                                        | 4  |                               |
| Ootacamund, by Tagar, Salem and the Coonoor Ghaut.....               | 331 7     | 249                                                 | 0  | 0         | 107                                                                  | 8     | 4       | 4                                         | 7  |                               |
| Ootacamund, by Bangalore.....                                        | 372 71    | 279                                                 | 12 | 0         | 121                                                                  | 1     | 11      | 5                                         | 8  |                               |
| Ootacamund, by Tagar, Salem, Nellattorray and the Coonoor Ghaut..... | 337 4     | 253                                                 | 2  | 0         | 109                                                                  | 11    | 5       | 4                                         | 7  |                               |
| Ootacamund, by Gorattum Sankerrydroog and the Coonoor Ghaut.....     | 329 4     | 247                                                 | 2  | 0         | 106                                                                  | 12    | 1       | 4                                         | 7  |                               |
| Palamanaire, by Allecollom and Chittoor.....                         | 124 2     | 93                                                  | 0  | 0         | 40                                                                   | 1     | 8       | 11                                        | 2  |                               |

165

| STATIONS.                                              | Distance. | Amount of deposit at the rate of 12 Annas per mile. | Amount of hire for the hired Beaters at 3½ Annas for every 10 miles. | Time occupied in travelling without halt. | Do. proceeding by night runs. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| M. F.                                                  | RS. A. P. | RS. A. P.                                           | Days.                                                                | Nights.                                   |                               |
| Palamansaire, by Tritany and Chittoor.....             | 122 4     | 91 14 0                                             | 39 10 4                                                              | 1½                                        | 2                             |
| Palamcottah.....                                       | 390 4½    | 293 4 0                                             | 126 10 5                                                             | 5                                         | 8                             |
| Palaveram Cantonment.....                              | 11 3      | 8 4 0                                               | 3 12 1                                                               | 3½ Hrs.                                   | 3½ Hrs.                       |
| Pallicondah.....                                       | 101 7     | 76 8 0                                              | 33 5 6                                                               | 1½                                        | 2                             |
| Parumbaskom.....                                       | 35 0      | 26 4 0                                              | 11 4 1                                                               | 0½                                        | 0½                            |
| Paukerowpett.....                                      | 432 2     | 324 0 0                                             | 140 4 0                                                              | 5                                         | 8                             |
| Paulghautcherry.....                                   | 340 1     | 255 0 0                                             | 110 7 8                                                              | 4                                         | 7                             |
| Paulsamoodrum.....                                     | 234 1     | 175 8 0                                             | 75 14 6                                                              | 3                                         | 5                             |
| Paungul.....                                           | 307 6     | 231 0 0                                             | 100 2 4                                                              | 4                                         | 7                             |
| Peelair.....                                           | 127 7     | 96 0 0                                              | 41 13 4                                                              | 1½                                        | 2                             |
| Pondicherry, by Sadras.....                            | 89 6½     | 67 8 0                                              | 29 2 6                                                               | 1                                         | 1½                            |
| Pondicherry, by Chingleput and Permacoil.....          | 98 0      | 73 8 0                                              | 32 1 10                                                              | 1                                         | 2                             |
| Poonah.....                                            | 690 1     | 704 4 0                                             | 223 8 6                                                              | 8½                                        | 14                            |
| Poonamallee.....                                       | 12 4      | 9 6 0                                               | 4 3 6                                                                | 0½                                        | 0½                            |
| Poonganoor.....                                        | 141 4     | 105 2 0                                             | 45 15 9                                                              | 2                                         | 3                             |
| Preaghy.....                                           | 691 3     | 518 4 0                                             | 223 13 5                                                             | 8½                                        | 14                            |
| Punderpoor.....                                        | 519 5     | 509 8 0                                             | 178 8 2                                                              | 7                                         | 11                            |
| Quilon.....                                            | 523 7     | 393 0 0                                             | 170 0 4                                                              | 7                                         | 11                            |
| Rachore.....                                           | 358 3     | 293 0 0                                             | 116 0 2                                                              | 5                                         | 7                             |
| Rajahmundry.....                                       | 369 4     | 277 3 0                                             | 120 0 9                                                              | 5                                         | 7                             |
| Rajah's Choultry.....                                  | 41 2      | 30 12 0                                             | 13 9 7                                                               | 0½                                        | 0½                            |
| Ramaputram.....                                        | 157 0     | 117 12 0                                            | 48 3 11                                                              | 2                                         | 3                             |
| Roebeck's Farm.....                                    | 9 6       | 7 8 0                                               | 3 9 2                                                                | 0½                                        | 0½                            |
| Royachoty, by Chittoor.....                            | 167 3     | 125 4 0                                             | 54 5 1                                                               | 2                                         | 3                             |
| Royachoty, by Naggery and Chaudergerry.....            | 163 2     | 122 4 0                                             | 53 1 5                                                               | 2                                         | 3                             |
| Royachoty, by Arnee.....                               | 189 2     | 141 12 0                                            | 61 9 3                                                               | 2                                         | 3                             |
| Royachoty, by Vellore.....                             | 177 6     | 133 8 0                                             | 57 11 2                                                              | 2                                         | 3                             |
| Sadras.....                                            | 42 8      | 31 8 0                                              | 13 14 6                                                              | 0½                                        | 0½                            |
| Saint Thomas's Mount.....                              | 8 0       | 6 0 0                                               | 2 11 4                                                               | 2½ Hrs.                                   | 2½ Hrs.                       |
| Salem Fort, by Oolundoorpett.....                      | 210 7     | 163 4 0                                             | 63 5 5                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Salem Fort, by Manjewadi.....                          | 211 7     | 159 0 0                                             | 68 10 4                                                              | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Samulcottah.....                                       | 299 1     | 299 4 0                                             | 129 9 9                                                              | 5                                         | 8                             |
| Sankerrydroog, by Chingleput and Tiagar.....           | 234 5½    | 176 4 0                                             | 76 3 5                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Sankerrydroog, by Gonattam and Darampoory.....         | 232 2     | 174 0 0                                             | 75 4 8                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Secundrabad, by Ongole and Nackricul.....              | 398 6     | 299 4 0                                             | 129 9 9                                                              | 5                                         | 8                             |
| Secundrabad, by Cuddapah and the Mooreondah Ghaut..... | 408 4     | 486 14 0                                            | 132 8 6                                                              | 5                                         | 8                             |
| Secundrabad, by Cuddapah and Pangul.....               | 423 2     | 453 12 0                                            | 136 15 9                                                             | 5                                         | 8                             |
| Secundrabad, by Cuddapah and Cottah Cottah.....        | 424 5     | 447 12 0                                            | 137 9 7                                                              | 5                                         | 8                             |
| Sedasbegur.....                                        | 567 5     | 426 0 0                                             | 184 0 8                                                              | 7                                         | 11                            |
| Serah.....                                             | 285 2     | 213 12 0                                            | 92 9 3                                                               | 3½                                        | 5                             |
| Seringapatam, by Vellore and Bangalore.....            | 294 6     | 213 12 0                                            | 92 9 3                                                               | 3½                                        | 5                             |

| STATIONS.                                                            | Distance. | Amount of deposit at the rate of 12 Annas per mile. | Amount of hire for the hired Beaters at 3½ Annas for every 10 miles. | Time occupied in travelling without halt. | Do. proceeding by night runs. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| M. F.                                                                | RS. A. P. | RS. A. P.                                           | Days.                                                                | Nights.                                   |                               |
| Seringapatam, by Arnee and Ryacottah.....                            | 306 3     | 229 8 0                                             | 99 8 6                                                               | 4                                         | 6                             |
| Seringapatam, by Vellore and Ryacottah.....                          | 294 7     | 221 4 0                                             | 95 10 5                                                              | 3½                                        | 5                             |
| Shicarpoor.....                                                      | 416 6     | 312 12 0                                            | 135 2 3                                                              | 5                                         | 8                             |
| Sholagcherry.....                                                    | 176 2     | 132 0 0                                             | 57 1 4                                                               | 2                                         | 3                             |
| Sirey.....                                                           | 473 7     | 355 8 0                                             | 153 10 6                                                             | 6                                         | 9                             |
| Soeloorpett.....                                                     | 52 1      | 39 0 0                                              | 16 15 8                                                              | 0½                                        | 1                             |
| Strapermatoor.....                                                   | 27 4      | 20 10 0                                             | 8 15 8                                                               | 0½                                        | 1                             |
| Tadpatry, by Chittoor.....                                           | 235 5     | 192 0 0                                             | 83 2 8                                                               | 3                                         | 5                             |
| Tadpatry, by Naggery.....                                            | 251 4     | 188 10 0                                            | 81 12 7                                                              | 3                                         | 5                             |
| Tanjore, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Cumbaconam.....                  | 199 3½    | 149 4 0                                             | 64 10 5                                                              | 2½                                        | 4                             |
| Tanjore, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellumbrum.....             | 220 3½    | 165 0 0                                             | 71 9 8                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Tanjore, by Chingleput, Permacoil and Pondicherry.....               | 207 5     | 156 0 0                                             | 67 4 8                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Tanjore, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Cuddalore.....               | 225 3½    | 168 12 0                                            | 73 2 3                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Tanjore, by Chingleput, Attcharawank and Villanoor.....              | 208 0     | 156 0 0                                             | 67 6 8                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Tanjore, by Chingleput, Oolundoorpett and Warrioorpett.....          | 212 0     | 159 0 0                                             | 68 10 4                                                              | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Teerooranellore.....                                                 | 118 3½    | 188 8 0                                             | 38 4 2                                                               | 1½                                        | 2                             |
| Toonee.....                                                          | 431 6     | 324 0 0                                             | 139 4 0                                                              | 5                                         | 8                             |
| Tranquebar.....                                                      | 138 0½    | 118 8 0                                             | 51 8 10                                                              | 2                                         | 3                             |
| Trevandrum.....                                                      | 420 3     | 360 0 0                                             | 153 8 0                                                              | 6                                         | 9                             |
| Trichinopoly, by Chingleput and Oolundoorpett.....                   | 210 5     | 158 4 0                                             | 68 5 5                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Trichinopoly, by Wallajahbad, Ginjee and Oolundoorpett.....          | 213 0½    | 160 8 0                                             | 69 13 2                                                              | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Trichinopoly, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Tanjore.....                | 237 1½    | 177 12 0                                            | 76 13 3                                                              | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Trichinopoly, by Sadras, Pondicherry and Coillady.....               | 225 5½    | 169 8 0                                             | 73 7 2                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Trichinopoly, by Arnee, Trinomally and Tiagar.....                   | 224 0     | 168 0 0                                             | 72 13 4                                                              | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Trichinopoly, by Chittapett and Tiagar.....                          | 212 0     | 151 8 0                                             | 68 10 4                                                              | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villapooram and Chellumbrum.....        | 256 7     | 192 12 0                                            | 83 7 7                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Pondicherry and Tanjore.....            | 245 3     | 183 12 0                                            | 79 12 7                                                              | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villapooram, Cuddalore and Tanjore..... | 263 1½    | 197 4 0                                             | 85 5 1                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |
| Trichinopoly, by Chingleput, Villanoor and Tanjore.....              | 245 6     | 184 8 0                                             | 80 1 6                                                               | 3                                         | 4                             |

166

| STATIONS.                               | Distance. | Amount of deposit<br>at the rate of 12<br>Annas per mile. |    |    | Amount of hire for<br>the hired Bearers<br>at 2½ Annas for<br>every 10 miles. |    |    | Time occupied in<br>travelling without<br>halt. | Do. proceeding<br>by night runs. |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                         | M. F      | RS.                                                       | A. | P. | RS.                                                                           | A. | P. | Days.                                           | Nights.                          |
| Trinomally, by Arnee.....               | 114 2     | 85                                                        | 8  | 0  | 37                                                                            | 8  | 6  | 1½                                              | 2                                |
| Trinomally, by Chittapett. .            | 102 2     | 76                                                        | 8  | 0  | 33                                                                            | 5  | 6  | 1½                                              | 2                                |
| Tripaty.....                            | 84 2      | 63                                                        | 0  | 0  | 27                                                                            | 5  | 0  | 1                                               | 1½                               |
| Tappasore.....                          | 30 6      | 23                                                        | 4  | 0  | 10                                                                            | 0  | 5  | 0½                                              | 0½                               |
| Vaniembaddy, by Vellore..               | 131 0     | 98                                                        | 4  | 0  | 42                                                                            | 9  | 4  | 1½                                              | 2                                |
| Vaniembaddy, by Goriattum               | 127 7     | 96                                                        | 0  | 0  | 41                                                                            | 9  | 4  | 1½                                              | 2                                |
| Vellore.....                            | 87 5      | 66                                                        | 0  | 0  | 28                                                                            | 8  | 8  | 1                                               | 1½                               |
| Vencatagerry, (near Calas-<br>try)..... | 92 1      | 69                                                        | 0  | 0  | 29                                                                            | 12 | 4  | 1                                               | 1½                               |
| Verdachelum.....                        | 145 3     | 108                                                       | 12 | 0  | 47                                                                            | 11 | 0  | 1½                                              | 2                                |
| Villapooram.....                        | 101 7½    | 76                                                        | 8  | 0  | 33                                                                            | 5  | 6  | 1½                                              | 2                                |
| Vizagapatam.....                        | 500 7     | 375                                                       | 12 | 0  | 162                                                                           | 7  | 3  | 6                                               | 9                                |
| Vizianagaram.....                       | 517 4     | 380                                                       | 10 | 0  | 168                                                                           | 0  | 5  | 6                                               | 9                                |
| Wallajahbad.....                        | 40 0      | 30                                                        | 0  | 0  | 13                                                                            | 4  | 8  | 0½                                              | 0½                               |
| Walair.....                             | 501 1     | 375                                                       | 12 | 0  | 162                                                                           | 7  | 3  | 6                                               | 10                               |
| Wandivash Fort.....                     | 69 0      | 51                                                        | 12 | 0  | 22                                                                            | 11 | 3  | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Warimallipett.....                      | 74 3      | 55                                                        | 8  | 0  | 24                                                                            | 3  | 10 | 1                                               | 1                                |
| Warriorpollam.....                      | 172 7     | 65                                                        | 4  | 0  | 86                                                                            | 2  | 7  | 2                                               | 3                                |
| Womuloor.....                           | 210 4     | 157                                                       | 14 | 0  | 63                                                                            | 3  | 0  | 2½                                              | 4                                |
| Yellapoor.....                          | 514 7     | 386                                                       | 4  | 0  | 166                                                                           | 12 | 1  | 6                                               | 10                               |

FORT SAINT GEORGE ;  
GENERAL POST OFFICE ;  
18th October 1845.

MARS MORPUETT,  
Deputy Post Master.

## BUNGALOW RULES.

## TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS IN THE PROVINCES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, September 30, 1836.

The following revised Rules, for the preservation of Travellers' Bungalows in the Provinces, are published for general information.

1st. Bungalows are placed under the charge of Collectors,—it is expected that all rules which may be established by them for the preservation and cleanliness of the buildings, shall be implicitly observed and conformed to by travellers.

2d. No person is to remain in any bungalow more than 2 days, unless compelled to do so by sickness, and then he is not to exceed ten days, unless he cannot be removed without danger.

3d. The first comer is entitled to the choice of rooms; but no individual is permitted to appropriate to himself more than one room when the others are in demand.

4th. European Soldiers and Sepoys are prohibited from occupying the bungalows, and will use the sheds erected for their accommodation in the vicinity of the bungalows.

5th. The practice of defacing the walls by drawing or writing is strictly prohibited, and travellers are held responsible that their servants do not in any manner dirty or damage the buildings and furniture.

6th. No horses or other cattle are on any account to be picketed within the walls or hedge surrounding the bungalow.

7th. The person in charge at each bungalow is instructed to assist travellers' servants in procuring supplies, &c. for ready money.

8th. A book is kept at each bungalow, in which each traveller is requested to write his name, with remarks, if necessary, on the conduct of the person in charge. The maltreatment of the Invalid Sepoys or Peons attached to the public bungalows is expressly prohibited.

9th. The person in charge is ordered, on pain of dismissal, to report, for eventual representation to Government, deviations from these rules, either on the part of travellers, or their domestics and followers, and the master is held responsible for any infringement of them.

## DIMHUTTY BUNGALOWS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, February 14, 1834.

Certain Bungalows at Dimhatty on the Neilgherries having been appropriated by the Right Honorable Stephen Rumold Lushington to the use of all classes of persons, to whatsoever Presidencies belonging, who may be compelled to resort to the Hills for the recovery of their health, the following Rules on the subject are published for general information.

1. These bungalows, six in number, are placed under the care of the Officer commanding on the Neilgherry Hills, and of the Principal Collector of the District, as Trustees; and it is expected that all Rules which may be established by them for the preservation and order of the buildings will be implicitly observed and conformed to.

2. With a view to preserve the buildings from decay, and to provide funds necessary to keep them in good repair, the moderate sum of (7) seven Rupees per mensem, and no more, will be charged to each occupant of the bungalows at Dimhatty. The accommodation to be derived from these buildings will be avail-



able to all persons on their first arrival on the Hills, and the payment of this rate of rent will be received only for the period of three months, during which time it is presumed that occupants will be able to provide themselves with suitable accommodation on the Hills.

3. In order to secure in succession and for a reasonable period, to the classes of persons concerned, the benefit of the accommodation of these bungalows, no persons will be permitted to occupy the buildings beyond the period of three months, without the permission of the Officer Commanding on the Neilgherry Hills, to whom all applications to take advantage of the benevolent intentions of Mr. Lushington must be invariably addressed.

4. Any person occupying a bungalow at Dinahutty beyond the period of three months, will be required to pay half the amount of house rent allowed to him by Government, according to his rank. The proceeds of the rents will be disbursed in providing against the inconvenience experienced from the want of fireplaces, cook rooms, out houses, and stabling, and in making other provision for the improvement and preservation of the premises: the payment of rent to be paid monthly to the Paymaster, or other person nominated by the Trustees, according to circumstances.

5. The person who may have been the occupant for the longest period shall be the first to vacate the bungalows after the period of three months, on application being made for admittance by another party.

6. Defacing the walls by writing or drawing, or in any other way, is strictly prohibited, and occupants will be held responsible that their servants do not in any manner damage the buildings, which are to be given over in the same order as when entered.

7. The maltreatment of any persons attached to the bungalows, is expressly prohibited. Occupants may bring any misconduct on their part to the notice of the Officer Commanding on the Neilgherry Hills, or to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore.

8. The Garden, (a valuable one,) it is proposed to place at the disposal of some competent European Pensioner, or other person willing to undertake its cultivation for the profit to be derived from the sale of its produce to the occupants of the bungalows, or others generally, at Kotagherry.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, Chief Secretary.

# ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 1845.

ACT No. I. OF 1845.—Passed on the 11th January.

An Act to amend Act No. XII. of 1841, entitled "An Act for amending the Bengal Code in regard to Sales of Land for arrears of Revenue."

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. II. OF 1845.—Passed on the 18th January.

An Act for regulating the Punishment of Adultery in the Courts of the East India Company in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. III. OF 1845.—Passed on the 15th February.

An Act vesting Courts of Appeal with the discretion to require or dispense with Security for Costs from the Appellant.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. IV. OF 1845.—Passed on the 1st March.

An Act to amend the Law regarding the Registration of Deeds.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. V. OF 1845.—Passed on the 22d March.

An Act concerning the Examination and Appointment of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. VI. OF 1845.—Passed on the 5th April.

An Act to amend the Law regarding the issue of Commissions of the Peace.

Whereas it is inconvenient to issue a new General Commission of the Peace whenever the Executive Government of any of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Madras or Bombay shall nominate and appoint any persons not named in the General Commission last issued to act as Justices of the Peace—It is hereby enacted, that the Supreme Court of Judicature of each of the said Presidencies shall and may, from time to time, upon the order or warrant of the Executive Government of such Presidency, issue separate Commissions to any persons not named in the General Commission of the Peace last issued, who by law are capable of being appointed to the office of Justice of the Peace, and who shall be nominated and appointed by such Executive Government to act as Justices of the Peace within and for such Presidency and the places subordinate thereto, or within and for the Presidency Town. And all such Commissions shall be issued in the name of the Queen's Majesty, her Heirs and Successors, under the Seal of the Supreme Court, and tested in the name of the Chief Justice of such Court, and shall be filed of record in the Court of Oyer and Terminer of the Presidency or place wherein and for which the same shall be issued, as Supplementary to the General Commission of the Peace last issued, which shall remain in full force.

ACT No. VII. of 1845.—Passed on the 12th April.

An Act for regulating the levy of Water Rent Tolls and Dues on certain Canals for irrigation and navigation, constructed by Government in the North Western Provinces, and for the protection of the said Canals from injury.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. VIII. of 1845.—Passed on the 19th April.

An Act for amending Section 75 and Chap. XVII. of Regulation IV. of 1827 of the Bombay Code.

(Inapplicable to Madras.)

ACT No. IX. of 1845.—Passed on the 17th May.

An Act for amending the Schedules of Import Duties annexed to Act XIV. of 1836, to Act I. of 1838, and to Act VI. of 1844, and for repealing Act XV. of 1844.

1. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of June 1845, so much of Schedule A annexed to Act XIV. of 1836, so much of Schedule A annexed to Act I. of 1838, and so much of Schedule A annexed to Act VI. of 1844, as relates to the rates of duty to be charged on the Goods next hereinafter specified, be repealed.

Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.

Marine Stores, the produce of any other place or country.

Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.

Metals, wrought or unwrought, excepting Tin, the produce or manufacture of any other place.

Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.

Woollens, the produce of any other place or country.

Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.

Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of any other place.

Wines and Liqueurs.

Spirits.

All manufactured Articles, not included in the enumeration contained in the said Schedules.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said First day of June 1845, all the provisions of the three abovementioned Acts which have reference to so much of the Schedules A to those Acts respectively annexed as is repealed by this Act, shall from and after the said day be taken to have reference to the Schedule annexed to this Act, as if the Schedule annexed to this Act had been part of each of the Schedules A above mentioned.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that Act XV. of 1844, entitled an Act for amending the Schedules of Import Duties annexed to Act XIV. of 1836, to Act I of 1838, and to Act VI of 1844, be repealed.

# SCHEDULE.

Rates of Duty to be charged on the following Goods imported by Sea into any Port of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Bombay or Fort St. George.

| Enumeration of Goods.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | When Imported on British Bottoms.        | When Imported on Foreign Bottoms. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.....                                                                                                                            | 5 Per Cent....                           | 10 Per Cent.                      |
| Ditto ditto, the produce or manufacture of any other place or country..                                                                                                                                                      | 10 Per Cent....                          | 20 Per Cent.                      |
| Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.....                                                                                                             | 5 Per Cent....                           | 10 Per Cent.                      |
| Metals, ditto ditto, the produce or manufacture of any other place.....                                                                                                                                                      | 10 Per Cent....                          | 20 Per Cent.                      |
| Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.....                                                                                                                                 | 5 Per Cent....                           | 10 Per Cent.                      |
| Woollens, the produce of any other place or country.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 10 Per Cent....                          | 20 Per Cent.                      |
| Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, and all manufactures of Cotton or Silk, except Thread, Twist and Yarn, or of Cotton or Silk, mixed with any other material, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession..... | 5 Per Cent....                           | 10 Per Cent.                      |
| Ditto, the produce of any other place..                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10 Per Cent....                          | 20 Per Cent.                      |
| Cotton Thread, Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.....                                                                                                                           | 3½ Per Cent....                          | 7 Per Cent.                       |
| Ditto, the produce of any other place..                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7 Per Cent....                           | 14 Per Cent.                      |
| Porter, Ale, Beer, Cyder and other similar fermented Liquors.....                                                                                                                                                            | 5 Per Cent....                           | 10 Per Cent.                      |
| Wines and Liqueurs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 Rupee per Imperial Gallon.             | 2 Rupees per Imperial Gallon.     |
| Spirits.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 Rupee and 8 Annas per Imperial Gallon. | 3 Rupees per Imperial Gallon.     |
| And the Duty on Spirits shall be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof, and when imported in bottles, five quart bottles shall be deemed equal to the Imperial Gallon.                                     |                                          |                                   |
| All manufactured articles, not included in the above enumeration.....                                                                                                                                                        | 5 Per Cent....                           | 10 Per Cent.                      |



ACT No. X. of 1845.—*Passed on the 17th May.***An Act for empowering Courts to issue Warrants in cases of failure to serve Summons.**

It is hereby enacted, that in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, except the Local Jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts, whenever in any Criminal case a Summons to the Defendant is by Law the first process, it shall be lawful for any Court which has issued a Summons in such case, to issue a Warrant for the apprehension of the Defendant in such case upon proof that due diligence has been used to serve such Summons upon the Defendant, and that the Officer or other person whose duty it may be to serve such Summons upon the Defendant has been unable to serve such Summons; any Law or Regulation to the contrary notwithstanding.

ACT No. XI. of 1845.—*Passed on the 24th May.***An Act for the better collection, management and disbursement of certain Public Funds and Monies for Police and Municipal purposes throughout the Islands of Bombay and Colaba.***(Inapplicable to Madras.)*ACT No. XII. of 1845.—*Passed on the 7th June.***An Act for authorizing the employment of the Uncovenanted Assistant Register of the Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay on the duties of Register.***(Inapplicable to Madras.)*ACT No. XIII. of 1845.—*Passed on the 28th June.***An Act for extending the power of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay in regard to the admission and enrolment of persons to act as Attorneys of the said Court.***(Inapplicable to Madras.)*ACT No. XIV. of 1845.—*Passed on the 12th July.***An Act to provide for the appointment of Nazirs in the Moonsiffs' Courts.***(Inapplicable to Madras.)*ACT No. XV. of 1845.—*Passed on the 16th August.***An Act for declaring and enacting the privileges of Native Officers and Soldiers of the Armies of the three Presidencies in respect of Judicial and Revenue proceedings.**

I. Whereas doubts have arisen whether the Regulation XV. of 1816 of the Bengal Code is still in force, or how much, if any, of its provisions is still in force:

It is therefore hereby declared and enacted, that the said Regulation and every provision thereof are still in force.

II. And whereas by virtue of Regulation VIII. of 1817 of the Madras Code, the Law for the Madras Army is the same as the Law hereinbefore de-

clared and enacted for the Bengal Army, and whereas it is expedient and just that the Law should be the same for the Bombay Army also:

It is therefore hereby enacted, that the said Regulation of the Bengal Code is extended to the Army of Bombay, except in so far as any of its provisions may be in their own nature inapplicable to that Army.

III. And whereas it is just and reasonable to extend the privileges conferred upon Native Officers and Soldiers by the Regulations aforesaid in respect of exemption from Stamps in legal proceedings:

It is hereby enacted, that all the Courts of the East India Company shall receive Plaints in original Suits, not being Suits originating in Loans or in pecuniary transactions of a Commercial nature, upon unstamped paper when the plaintiff is a Native Officer or Soldier in the Military Establishment of the Presidency of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay.

IV. Provided that the value of any Stamp from which a Plaintiff may be exempted by the last preceding Section shall be charged in the Decree on behalf of Government to the Party cast, or to the Parties respectively in such proportions as may be deemed equitable.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Native Officer or Soldier shall institute a Suit under this Act in which he is not bona fide interested, or not interested to the extent alleged in the Plaint, for the purpose of enabling some other person to avail himself fraudulently of the advantages conferred by this Act, such Native Officer or Soldier shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five times the value of the stamped paper which the party interested would have required for the institution of the Suit otherwise than under this Act, such fine to be levied in the manner prescribed for the execution of decrees.

VI. And whereas by Section IV. of Act IV. of 1840 it is enacted, that if any party shall complain to a Magistrate or other Officer exercising the powers of a Magistrate, that he has been without authority of Law forcibly dispossessed of any Land, Premises, Water, Fisheries, Crops or other produce of Land within the jurisdiction of such Magistrate or other Officer as aforesaid, whether the same were possessed by such party as Proprietor, dependant Talookdar, Farmer, Under-Farmer, Ryot, or otherwise, the Magistrate or other Officer as aforesaid shall require the parties complained against, and any other parties concerned to appear and make defence in person or by Agent within a reasonable time; and if after the examination of the necessary witnesses and documents the complaint appears to him to be substantiated, he shall record a proceeding ordering the party complaining to be put again into possession of the subject of dispute, and maintained in possession until the right to possession be determined by a competent Court; provided that no such order shall be passed unless the party complaining of having been so dispossessed prefer his claim within one month from the time of such dispossession:

And whereas it is just that when the party complaining is a Native Officer or Soldier, a longer period than one month from the time of dispossession should be allowed for preferring his claim:

It is therefore hereby enacted, that so much of the above recited Section of Act IV. of 1840, as provides that no such order as is therein mentioned shall be passed, unless the party complaining of having been dispossessed in the manner therein mentioned prefer his claim within one month from the time of such dispossession, is repealed so far as regards complaints preferred by Native Officers or Soldiers.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no such order as is mentioned in the above recited Section of Act IV. of 1840 shall be passed, when the party complaining of having been dispossessed is a Native Officer or Soldier, unless such party prefer his claim within such period as may be considered by the Magistrate reasonable with reference to the distance of the party and the difficulty of communication.



ACT No. XVI. of 1845.—*Passed on the 16th August.*

**An Act for regulating the re-admission of Appeals after dismissal under Act XXIX. of 1841.**

Whereas the Provisions of Act XXIX. of 1841 are inconveniently severe as regards Appeals, and it is expedient to mitigate the strictness thereof:—

I. It is therefore hereby enacted, that whenever an Appeal in any of the Courts of the East India Company in the Presidencies of Bengal or Madras, shall after the passing of this Act have been dismissed under the Provisions of the said Act XXIX. of 1841, it shall be competent to the Court which shall have dismissed such Appeal to re-admit the same if the Appellant shall make application for that purpose, on the Stamp prescribed for miscellaneous Petitions, within three months after the Appeal shall have been dismissed if dismissed by the Sudder Court, and within one month after the Appeal shall have been dismissed if dismissed by any other Court, and shall satisfy the Court that the dismissal was occasioned by the default of his Vakeel, or by unavoidable accident.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to any of the said Courts to re-admit any Appeal which may have been dismissed before the passing of this Act, under the provisions of Act XXIX. of 1841, if the Appellant shall make application for that purpose on the Stamp prescribed for miscellaneous Petitions within three months after the passing of this Act, and shall satisfy the Court that the dismissal was occasioned by the default of his Vakeel, or by unavoidable accident.

III. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, that no Appeal which has been re-admitted under this Act, and again dismissed under the Provisions of Act XXIX. of 1841, shall be again re-admitted.

ACT No. XVII. of 1845.—*Passed on the 16th August.*

**An Act for the better enforcement of the attendance of Witnesses in the Courts of the Moonsiffs, within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.**

*(Inapplicable to Madras.)*

ACT No. XVIII. of 1845.—*Passed on the 23d August.*

**An Act for the punishment of offences committed by Convicts sentenced to imprisonment for life.**

Whereas it is expedient that offences committed by Convicts sentenced to imprisonment for life, should be punished with greater severity than such offences are punished with in other cases:—

I. It is hereby enacted, that within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, except within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts, and except within the Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, any Convict sentenced to imprisonment for life, or to transportation for life, who does any act with the intention of thereby causing, or with the knowledge, that he or she is likely thereby to cause the death of any person, shall, upon conviction thereof, before the Sessions Court, subject to confirmation by the Sudder Court, be punished with death, or with transportation for life, or with corporal punishment not exceeding 39 stripes, whether such Convict does or does not by such act cause the death of any person.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that any such Convict as aforesaid who commits any offence whatever, other than the offences mentioned in the preceding Section, or who is guilty of violent or disorderly conduct after having been punished by the order of the Superintendent of the Jail in which he or she is confined, shall, upon conviction thereof, before the Sessions Court, subject, if the Sentence be transportation for life, to confirmation by the Sudder Court, be punished with transportation for life, or with corporal punishment not exceeding 39 stripes.

ACT No. XIX. of 1845.—*Passed on the 30th August.*

**An Act for incorporating the Assam Company.**

*(Inapplicable to Madras.)*

ACT No. XX. of 1845.—*Passed on the 6th September.*

**An Act providing Articles of War for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the East India Company.**

ACT No. XXI. of 1845.—*Passed on the 13th September.*

**An Act respecting the appointment and powers of Agents for the suppression of Meriah Sacrifices in the Kill Tracts of Orissa.**

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, by an Order in Council, to remove from the jurisdiction and superintendence of the Commissioner and Superintendent of Tributary Mebals in Cuttack, any of the Tributary Estates specified in Section 2, Regulation II. of 1816 of the Bengal Code, and to place any such Estates under the jurisdiction and superintendence of such Officer (to be called the Agent for the Suppression of Meriah Sacrifices) and his subordinates, as shall from time to time be appointed by the Government of Bengal in that behalf.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, by an Order in Council, to remove from the jurisdiction and superintendence of the Agent to the Governor General, South West Frontier, any portion of the tracts of Country, comprized in that Agency, and to place any such portion under the jurisdiction and superintendence of such Officer (to be called the Agent for the Suppression of Meriah Sacrifices) and his subordinates, as shall from time to time be appointed by the Governor of Bengal in that behalf.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, by an Order in Council, to remove from the jurisdiction and superintendence of the Collectors of Ganjam or Vizagapatam, exercised by them as Agents to the Governor of Fort St. George under Act XXIV. of 1839, any portion of the tracts of Country specified in Section II. of the said last mentioned Act, and to place any such portion under the jurisdiction and superintendence of such Officer (to be called the Agent for the Suppression of Meriah Sacrifices) and his subordinates, as shall from time to time be appointed by the Government of Fort St. George in that behalf.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, by an Order in Council, to remove from the operation of the General Regulations and Laws any portion of Zillah Rajamundry, and to place any such portion under the jurisdiction and superintendence of such Officer (to be called the Agent for the Suppression of Meriah Sacrifices) and his subordinates, as shall be appointed by the Government of Fort St. George in that behalf.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that all such Agents and their subordinates

\* Though applicable to Madras, the extreme length of this Act forbids our giving it insertion in this work: its omission is however of the less consequence as it is of little interest or importance to any but our military readers, the greater part of whom, if not all, it may be presumed are already in possession of it. It can be had too in the form of a pamphlet, either of the Superintendent of the Asylum Press, or the Superintendent of the Fort St. George Gazette Press, for a Rupee.—COMPILER.

as shall be appointed under this Act, shall in the exercise of their jurisdiction and superintendence, be guided by such instructions as they may from time to time receive from the Government of India, through their respective Governments.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor General in Council, through the Governments of the aforesaid Presidencies respectively, to prescribe such Rules as he may deem proper for the guidance of such Agents and subordinates, and to determine to what extent the decision of the said Agents in Civil Suits shall be final, and in what Suits an appeal shall lie to the Sudder Court, and to define the authority to be exercised by the said Agents in Criminal trials, and what Criminal cases they shall submit for the decision of the Sudder Court.

ACT No. XXII. of 1845.—*Passed on the 20th September.*

**An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India.**

I. Whereas it is expedient that the Governor General should visit the North Western Provinces and other parts of India unaccompanied by any Member of the Council of India, it is enacted that during the absence of the Governor General from the Council of India, it shall be lawful for the Governor General alone to exercise all the powers which may be exercised by the Governor General in Council, except such powers as may by a Resolution of the Governor General in Council be exercised by the President in Council during the absence of the Governor General, and except the power of making Laws and Regulations.

II. And it is further enacted, that this Act shall commence from the day on which it shall be notified by an Order published in the Official Gazette, that the Governor General has quitted Calcutta for the purpose of so proceeding as aforesaid.

172

PART VI.  
—  
MERCANTILE,  
MARINE,  
AND  
POSTAL  
DEPARTMENT.

**BANK OF MADRAS.**  
Old Post Office, North Beach.

OPENED 1ST JULY 1843.

Capital 30 Lacs.

**DIRECTORS.**

*Nominated by Government.*

Lieut. Col. R. Alexander,  
S. D. Birch, Esq.

T. V. Stonhouse, Esq.

*Elected by the Proprietors.*

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.  
J. B. Key, Esq.  
R. Sladen, Esq.

Lieut. Col. A. Tulloch, c. a.

Robert Hunter, Esq. .... *Secretary and Treasurer.*  
James S. Spence, Esq. .... *Accountant.*  
Mr. P. B. Whannell. .... *Deputy Accountant.*  
Messrs. Dale and Boyson. *Solicitors*

**Rules of business observed at the Bank of Madras.**

*Rates of Discount and of Interest on Loans.*

|                                                        |    |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| On Discount of Government Bills.....                   | 5  | per Cent. |
| On do. of Private Bills and Notes, Inland and Foreign  |    |           |
| Bills of Exchange, &c. at or within 30 days..          | 7  | per Cent. |
| On do. do. over 30 days..                              | 7½ | per Cent. |
| Loans for a fixed period on Government Securities..... | 6  | per Cent. |
| do. on Cash Credits on Government Securities .....     | 6½ | per Cent. |

*Accounts Current.*

- 1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
- 2.—No money received or paid after 4 p. m.
- 3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.
- 4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no Interest.
- 5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
- 6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Hoondies for acceptance and for payment in Madras, taking the notarial step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.
- 7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras.
- 8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.
- 9.—The Bank takes charge of Government Securities, Bank or other Stock Certificates, and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Madras, free of charge for constituents.
- 10.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to current Accounts or Deposits; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person, or by their Agents.

*Cash Credits and Loans on Security of Deposit.*

- 1.—No Credit or Loan granted for a less sum than 500 Rupees.
- 2.—No money paid or received after 4 p. m.
- 3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.
- 4.—No Credit to be overdrawn.

N. B. It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books: all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.



*Loans on Deposit.*

1.—No Loan on deposit of Goods shall be granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.

2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of interest to be charged shall be 15 days on loans under 3,000 Rupees, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

3.—Applications to release deposits shall be made before 2 P. M.

4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

*Post Bills.*

Granted upon written applications, free of charge, payable at 3 days' sight.

*Bills payable at Calcutta and Bombay.*

Granted at the rate of Exchange of the day.

*Transfers of Shares.*

1.—Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act, and an approved Form is supplied by the Bank.

4.—Powers of Attorney if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

*Hours of Business.*

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Loans on Deposit and Cash-credits granted, and applications to release Deposits and to close accounts, until..... 3 P. M.

Receipts and payments on Cash-credits and Deposit accounts..... 4 " "

Government Bills discounted..... 3 " "

Private Bills and Notes for discount received until 3 P. M. for the following day..... 11 A. M.

Post Bills granted..... 3 P. M.

All other business transacted until..... 4 " "

*Holidays*

Christmas, New Year's Day, and Good Friday.

MADRAS, 25th Nov. 1845.

*Stolen or lost Notes of the Bank of Madras.**NOTICE.*

A verbal application having been made to the Bank of Madras to stop the payment of certain Notes, alleged to have been stolen, the Public are hereby recommended, in the event of Notes being stolen or lost, to give notice thereof to the Superintendent of Police, at whose requisition alone the Bank would feel itself authorized to withhold payment of any of its Notes tendered for the purpose.

By order of the Board of Directors.

BANK OF MADRAS;  
MADRAS, 21st Sept. 1845.

S. D. BIRCH,

Secretary to the Bank of Madras.

**AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK--  
MADRAS BRANCH.**

*Near the Club House, Mount Road.*

JOHN INNES GEDDES, Esq.....Agent.

*Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.—No Cash payments or receipts after 3 P. M.*

*Rules of business.*

**EXCHANGE.** The Bank draws on Messrs. Coutts and Co., London.

**CASH CREDITS.** Opened on approved Security.

**DISCOUNTS.** Government and other Bills, and approved acceptances. The Bank will refund the Discount of any Bill, taken up prior to due date, for the unexpired time the Bill may have to run.

**LOANS.** Granted on the security of Government Paper, Bank Stock, &c.—private loans, for 1, 2 and 3 years, and for regimental purposes not exceeding 5 years.

**DEPOSITS.** No account opened for a less sum than Rs. 200.

**MONEY AGENCY.** In all its branches, including Sale and Purchase of Government Securities and Joint Stock, with the receipt of Interest and Dividends, transacted on terms similar to those of the Government Agency, as regards Public Securities—all other business at considerably modified rates.

The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.

**GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.**

*Near the North Gate, Fort.*

COMMENCED BUSINESS 1ST MAY 1834.

*Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.*

*DIRECTORS.*

The Accountant General.

The Sub-Treasurer, (Secretary.)

The Town Major.

Lieut. Colonel Hitchens.

Mr. C. A. Johnston, Actuary.

*Rules.*

*Financial Department, Fort St. George, April 4, 1834.*

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated "the Government Savings' Bank."

2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The

Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the four per cent. Bengal Government Loan of the 1st February 1843, until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government four per cent. Loan, as per Rule VIII., unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule XI.

13th. No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their Children being minors. If such deposits are made in the Children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the Children;—no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit Individuals resident out of Madras, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable, excepting on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation,

calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one rupee, nor more than 500 *Company's* rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; and Rules XVI and XVII respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

\* \* The alterations noted in Italics have been made, since the publication of this Advertisement, under the authority of Government.



**MADRAS MINT.**  
Vellabanasur Street, Black Town.

MINT COMMITTEE—Office, General Treasury Buildings, Fort.

J. F. Thomas, Esq. | A. I. Cherry, Esq. (Cape S. C.)  
T. V. Stonhouse, Esq. | S. D. Birch, Esq. (Acting.)

S. D. Birch, Esq. Secretary.

Captain John Thomas Smith, Engineers, MINT MASTER.

David Ross, Esq., ASSAY MASTER.

William Middlemass, Esq. Assistant to do. (Neilgherries S. C.)

Agnew Mackintosh, Esq. M. D. Acting Asst. Assay Master.

**Regulations for the purchase of Bullion at the Madras Mint.**

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master.

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, will be received daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, from ten till four o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders to be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt (Form C.) for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant in his confidence, the musters for Assay being previously taken in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for Assay, and after that has been completed issue his certificate (Form D) of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of two per cent. shall be levied on all Gold and Silver private Bullion, as seigniorage to meet the expenses of Coinage,\* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale.

**CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER.**

| Assay Dwts. | Refining charge per cent. | Assay Dwts. | Refining charge per cent. | Assay Dwts. | Refining charge per cent. | Assay Dwts. | Refining charge per cent. |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 0½ W.       | 0.02                      | 6½ W.       | 0.26                      | 12½ W.      | 0.50                      | 18½ W.      | 0.74                      |
| 1 W.        | 0.04                      | 7 W.        | 0.28                      | 13 W.       | 0.52                      | 19 W.       | 0.76                      |
| 1½ W.       | 0.06                      | 7½ W.       | 0.30                      | 13½ W.      | 0.54                      | 19½ W.      | 0.78                      |
| 2 W.        | 0.08                      | 8 W.        | 0.32                      | 14 W.       | 0.56                      | 20 W.       | 0.80                      |
| 2½ W.       | 0.10                      | 8½ W.       | 0.34                      | 14½ W.      | 0.58                      | 20½ W.      | 0.82                      |
| 3 W.        | 0.12                      | 9 W.        | 0.36                      | 15 W.       | 0.60                      | 21 W.       | 0.84                      |
| 3½ W.       | 0.14                      | 9½ W.       | 0.38                      | 15½ W.      | 0.62                      | 21½ W.      | 0.86                      |
| 4 W.        | 0.16                      | 10 W.       | 0.40                      | 16 W.       | 0.64                      | 22 W.       | 0.88                      |
| 4½ W.       | 0.18                      | 10½ W.      | 0.42                      | 16½ W.      | 0.66                      | 22½ W.      | 0.90                      |
| 5 W.        | 0.20                      | 11 W.       | 0.44                      | 17 W.       | 0.68                      | 23 W.       | 0.92                      |
| 5½ W.       | 0.22                      | 11½ W.      | 0.46                      | 17½ W.      | 0.70                      | 23½ W.      | 0.94                      |
| 6 W.        | 0.24                      | 12 W.       | 0.48                      | 18 W.       | 0.72                      | 24 W.       | 0.96                      |

\* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fees on the Assay of all private Bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

**CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD.**

| Car. Grs.              | Car. Grs. | Car. Grs. | Car. Grs.    |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| From 0 0½ W. to 1 1 W. | 1 1 W.    | 1 1 W.    | 1 per cent.  |
| From 1 1 W. to 2 2 W.  | 2 2 W.    | 2 2 W.    | 1 per cent.  |
| From 2 2½ W. to 3 3 W. | 3 3 W.    | 3 3 W.    | 1½ per cent. |
| From 3 3½ W. to 5 0 W. | 5 0 W.    | 5 0 W.    | 2 per cent.  |
| From 5 0½ W. to 7 2 W. | 7 2 W.    | 7 2 W.    | 2½ per cent. |

It is however to be understood that the refining Charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Mint sustains no loss by remission, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refining charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of Gold and Two Rupees for each of Silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ C. \_\_\_\_\_ Gold Weight: \_\_\_\_\_  
Received from \_\_\_\_\_ ) weighing \_\_\_\_\_  
Gold Bullion (in \_\_\_\_\_ )  
Mint, the of 18 \_\_\_\_\_ Mint Master.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Silver Weight: \_\_\_\_\_  
Received from \_\_\_\_\_ ) weighing \_\_\_\_\_  
Silver Bullion (in \_\_\_\_\_ )  
Mint, the of 18 \_\_\_\_\_ Mint Master.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ D. \_\_\_\_\_ or Gold Rupees \_\_\_\_\_  
Having this day assayed a Muster of Gold Bullion from \_\_\_\_\_  
weighing \_\_\_\_\_ )  
(in \_\_\_\_\_ )  
acknowledged to have been received from \_\_\_\_\_  
as per the Mint Master's receipt for the same bearing date the \_\_\_\_\_  
of 18, I hereby Certify that the said quantity will produce \_\_\_\_\_  
(after deducting all the Charges) Gold Rupees \_\_\_\_\_  
being found to be \_\_\_\_\_  
standard \_\_\_\_\_  
Assay Office, }  
the of 18 } Assay Master.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ or Co.'s Rupees \_\_\_\_\_  
Having this day assayed a Muster of Silver Bullion from \_\_\_\_\_  
weighing \_\_\_\_\_ )  
(in \_\_\_\_\_ )  
acknowledged to have been received from \_\_\_\_\_  
as per the Mint Master's receipt for the same bearing date the \_\_\_\_\_  
of 18, I hereby Certify that the said quantity will produce \_\_\_\_\_  
(after deducting all the Charges) Co.'s Rupees \_\_\_\_\_  
being found to be \_\_\_\_\_  
standard \_\_\_\_\_  
Assay Office, }  
the of 18 } Assay Master.



## Madras and Furruckabad Rupees.

FORT ST. GEORGE, March 24, 1843.

1st. It is hereby notified that Madras Rupees, i. e. Rupees of the Madras Mint previous to the Coinage of 1835, and the different sorts of the Furruckabad Rupee will be received at the Madras Mint at their par value for Company's Rupees without deduction for seignorage, provided they have not lost by fair wear more than the regulated limit of lightness, viz. one and half per cent; and light Madras or Furruckabad Rupees which may have fallen in weight below that limit, will also be received at the Madras Mint without charge for seignorage according to their Bullion weight.

2. The above principle will also be observed in receiving the Madras and Furruckabad Rupees in payment of public demands at the Treasuries of the Collectors, &c. in the Districts under this Presidency, and in receiving the Madras Rupees at the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, Acting Chief Secretary.

## Correction of Yard Measures.

## NOTICE.

An Imperial Standard Yard Measure, made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. C. 5th and 6th Wm. 4th, Cap. 83, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Exchequer at Westminster, having been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Assay Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will, on application to the Mint Committee, be compared with and, when necessary, corrected by the above Standard Yard Measure.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3d January 1842.

## MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(ESTABLISHED 29TH SEPTEMBER 1836.)

James Thomson, Chairman.

## MEMBERS.

|                                |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ainslie, James                 | McKenzie, Donald         |
| Amaire, Jules                  | McTaggart, William       |
| Arbuthnot, George              | Nelson, Henry            |
| Bainbridge, Joseph (in Europe) | Ouchterlony, James       |
| Bell, Richard Barnes           | Pugh, Joseph (in Europe) |
| Campbell, Robert Orr           | Pugh, David              |
| Cardozo, Benjamin              | Sam, Eleazer Seth        |
| Ellis, John Utlay              | Sam, Andrew Seth         |
| Goolden, Joseph                | Sam, Yardon Seth         |
| Key, John Binny                | Strachan, James          |
| Line, John (in Europe)         | Thomson, James           |
| Macaulay, Zachary              | Waddell, William         |
| McKenzie, Alexander            | Wilson, Thomas           |

Binny and Co., Treasurers.

## Rules and Regulations.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information

on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as members.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one member and seconded by another: previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the executive duties of the Chamber be conducted by a Chairman, to be annually chosen by ballot at the General Meeting in February.

7th.—That the Chairman have a casting vote on all occasions.

8th.—That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member, to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in February.

9th.—That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

10th.—That the subscription payable in advance for each member be 15 Rs. per annum.

11th.—That only Resident Members do subscribe.

12th.—That the Funds be paid as realized into the Bank of Madras, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

13th.—That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman, and the extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Chamber.

14th.—That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of February, May, August, and November of each year, to ballot for candidates, and that at such meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

15th.—That at the Meeting in February the Treasurers' accounts be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one half of the members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule; but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th.—That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th.—That a fee of 15 Rs. shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

18th.—That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

19th.—That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

**General Rates of Agency and Commission as revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.**

| No. | 1.—Off the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable | Per Cent.        |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1   | One.                                                                                                                                                        | 1 One.           |
| 2   | On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange                                                                          | 1 One.           |
| 3   | On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares                                    | 1 Half.          |
| 4   | On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices                                                                            | 1 Half.          |
| 5   | On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandise                                                                           | 2½ Two & a half. |
| 6   | On collecting Rents                                                                                                                                         | 2½ Two & a half. |
| 7   | On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes                                                                                                         | 1 One.           |
| 8   | On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements                                                                                                       | 2½ Two & a half. |
| 9   | On letters of Credit granted against pay and allowances to be drawn monthly                                                                                 | 2½ Two & a half. |
| 10  | On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons                                                                                            | 5 Five.          |
| 11  | On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators                                                                                                | 2½ Two & a half. |
| 12  | On becoming Security for Administrators                                                                                                                     | 2½ Two & a half. |
| 13  | On debts when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary                                                                                                  | 2½ Two & a half. |
|     | And if recovered by such means                                                                                                                              | 5 Five.          |
| 14  | On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored                                                                                                                | 1 One.           |
| 15  | On over due Debts collected                                                                                                                                 | 2½ Two & a half. |
| 16  | On becoming Security for Individuals to Government or others                                                                                                | 2½ Two & a half. |
| 17  | On all Sales or Purchases of Goods                                                                                                                          | 5 Five.          |

*With the following exceptions.*

|                                                                                                     |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| On Houses, Lands and Ships                                                                          | 2½ Two & a half.   |
| On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery                                                                   | 2½ Two & a half.   |
| On Treasure and Bullion                                                                             | 1 One.             |
| On all Goods and Merchandise withdrawn, shipped, or delivered to order                              | } Half Commission. |
| On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners |                    |
| On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen                                              |                    |
| On investing proceeds of Sales in Goods                                                             |                    |
| 18.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements                  | 2½ Two & a half.   |
| 19.—On Ships' Disbursements                                                                         | 2½ Two & a half.   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| No. 21.—On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other parties                                                                                                                                                             | Per Cent.<br>2½ Two & a half. |
| 22.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships, for Freight or Passengers—On the amount of Freight or Passage Money, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not | 5 Five.                       |
| 23.—On effecting Insurance, or writing orders for Insurance, whether on Lives or Property                                                                                                                                     | 1 Half.                       |
| 24.—On Settling Losses, partial or general, and returns of Premium                                                                                                                                                            | 2 Two.                        |
| 25.—On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 Two.                        |
| 26.—On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment                                                                                                                      | 2½ Two & a half.              |
| 27.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 Two.                        |
| 28.—On receiving Freight of Goods and passage money of Troops by Ships entered inwards                                                                                                                                        | 2½ Two & a half.              |

JAMES THOMSON,  
Chairman.

MADRAS, 1st June 1845.

**Rates of Godown Rent per Month.**

|                                              | R. | A. | P. |
|----------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Bales of Punjam Cloth of 30 pieces, per Bale | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| Screwed do. of Cotton of 300lb. do.          | 0  | 4  | 0  |
| Loose bundles of do. 200lb. do.              | 0  | 4  | 0  |
| Bales of Taffeties and Raw Silk do.          | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Chests of Opium.....per Chest                | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| Ditto of Indigo.....do.                      | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| Ditto of Wine of 12 dozens.....do.           | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| Pipes of Wine, Punchons and Butts, each      | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Bags of Rice and Sugar.....per Bag           | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| Ditto of Saltpetre.....do.                   | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| Metals.....per ton                           | 0  | 4  | 0  |

Other articles in proportion to the above.



## MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

- AMALRIC AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Jules Amalric, Pierre Frion, Gustave Gravier, and Edward Lecot.
- APPASAWMY PILLAY, P. AND CO.—25, *Varada Moothiah Street*—PARTNERS: P. Appasawmy Pillay, and P. Veerapermaul Pillay.
- ARBUTHNOT AND CO.—*Bentinch's Buildings, North Beach*—PARTNERS: George Arbuthnot, William McTaggart, Alexander Mackenzie, and James Strachan.
- BAINBRIDGE AND CO.—*Bentinch's Buildings, North Beach*—PARTNERS: Joseph Bainbridge, (Europe) Donald Mackenzie, and George Walker.
- BARAMBEG, NICHOLAS—10, *Sembodoss Street*.
- BARROW AND CO.—*Maclean Street*—PARTNERS: Thomas Wilson, Charles Joseph Braine, and Henry Corbett.
- BINNY AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: John Binny Key, James Ainslie, Robert Orr Campbell, and Richard Barnes Bell.
- CAMPBELL, ANDERSON AND CO.—*Bentinch's Buildings, North Beach*—PARTNERS: Alexander Anderson, Alexander Dallas, and John Fleming Nisbet.
- DE COLONS AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Antoine Francois De Colons, Auguste De Colons, Gustave De Colons, and George Deschambeaux.
- DUNKIN, THOMAS AND SON.—*Sembodoss Street*—PARTNERS: Thomas Dunkin, (Europe) and J. R. Dunkin.
- GAHAN, EATON AND CO.—*Balfour's Building, North Beach*—PARTNERS: Charles William Eaton, Peter Carstairs, and George Gahan.
- GRIFFITHS AND CO.—*Popham's Broadway*—PARTNERS: John Home, (Europe) George Wellington, George Alexander Reynolds, and Robert Wright Norfor.
- HALL AND PHILIPPS.—*Second Line Beach*—PARTNERS: James Hall, and Peter John Philipps.
- LINE AND CO.—*Erubaloo Chetty Street*—PARTNERS: John Line (Europe) and James Thomson.
- MORISON AND CO.—*Second Line Beach*—Norman Morison.
- OUCHTERLONY AND CO.—*Maclean Street*—James Ouchterlony.
- PARRY AND CO.—*North Beach*—PARTNERS: Joseph Pugh, (Europe) David Pugh, John Ullay Ellis, Joseph Gooden, and Henry Nelson.
- SAM AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Eleazer Seth Sam, Andrew Seth Sam, Vardon Seth Sam, and Paul Melitus.
- SIDLOO CHETTY, G. AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: C. Venkatakrishnamah Naidoo, G. Latchmenarain Chetty, and C. Narrainsawmy Naidoo.
- SNATH, CLARK AND CO.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Henry Snath, and Stephen Clark.
- VINAY, CARDOZO AND CO.—*Maclean Street*—PARTNERS: \*Aurèle Vinay, Benjamin Cardozo, John Felix Phillips, and Charles Vally.

## MADRAS TRADE LIST.

- OSTHEIDER, H. .... Mount Road
- ARCHITECT AND SCULPTOR.
- AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.
- Ashton, Richardson and Co. .... Mount Road
- Bunkail, H. K. and Co. .... do
- Cox, James. .... Popham's Broadway
- Dunhill, M. and Co. .... Vepery
- Frauck and Co. .... Mount Road
- Gilles, E. and Co. .... Popham's Broadway
- Miller and Son. .... Mount Road
- Oakes, Dalgairns and Co. .... 9, Popham's Broadway
- Revaldt, J. M. and Co. .... do
- Stephenson and Co. .... North Beach
- Wheeler, John. .... Popham's Broadway
- BAKERS, ICE CONFECTIONERS AND PROVISIONERS.
- Laybourn and Mougout. .... Mount Road
- Gaybisse, G. M. and Co. .... 24, 2d Line Beach
- BOOK-BINDER.
- Borgonha, R. H. .... Mount Road
- BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.
- Higginbotham, J. (*Bookseller only*). .... 96, Mount Road
- Hogg and Son. .... do
- Pharouh, J. B. .... do
- BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.
- De Rosario and Co. .... 22, Stringer's Street
- Farley, J. R. .... Mount Road
- Mackenzie, R. .... do
- Rippon, James. .... do
- (See Tanners.)
- BUTCHER AND COMPRADORE.
- Siquera, John. .... Royapettah
- CABINET MAKERS.
- Briston, Thomas. .... Popham's Broadway
- Deschamps, J. .... Mount Road
- Eastaure, J. (*and Musical Instrument Repairer*). .... do
- Gent, Cyrus. .... North Beach
- Maseufine, J. .... Anderson's Street
- Millett and Co. .... Mount Road
- Nowlan, Geo. (*and Camp and Billiard Table Manufacturer*). .... do
- Shaw and Co. .... do
- Slaney, P. .... do
- Williams and Co. .... do
- CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.
- Anderson A. (*and General Agent*). .... Esplanade
- Aubry, A. Junior and Co. .... Mount Road
- Brice and Co. .... Vepery Dispensary, Poonamallee Road
- Gilles, E. and Co. .... Popham's Broadway
- Lee and Co. .... Esplanade
- Scott and Co. .... Popham's Broadway
- Saegrove and Co. .... Mount Road

\* The business of Gun-making in all its branches conducted in the Manufactory of G. Nowlan.



## CHINA SHOP KEEPERS.

|                               |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Dinsaw Limjee Pongay.....     | 2d Line Beach |
| Ebramjee Fathally and Co..... | do            |

## COACH BUILDERS.

|                                         |                   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Aubry, A. Senior.....                   | Mount Road        |
| Brisson, Thomas.....                    | Popham's Broadway |
| Dighton, J. T.....                      | Mount Road        |
| Hider and Co. (and Cabinet Makers)..... | Poonamallee Road  |
| Maddox, J. and Co.....                  | Egmore            |
| Rozario, L.....                         | Chintadrepettah   |
| Simpson and Co.....                     | Mount Road        |
| Syed Hamed.....                         | do                |
| Wilder, J.....                          | do                |

## DANCING MASTER.

|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Perine Lewis..... | 11, Vurdapen Street, Royapettah |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|

## DENTISTS.

|                                       |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Brydon, T. B.....                     | Vepery Dispensary        |
| Johnston, J. W. T. (and Surgeon)..... | 6, Vepery Road           |
| Williams, W. A.....                   | Pursewaukum Road, Vepery |

## ENGRAVERS.

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Jervis, W.....     | Mount Road |
| Stracey, G. E..... | do         |

## HAIR DRESSERS, WIG MAKERS AND PERFUMERS.

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Broomhall and Co..... | 124, Mount Road |
| Hubert, T.....        | do              |

## HOTEL KEEPERS.

|                                  |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Grant, W. (United Service).....  | North Beach |
| Willick and Co. (Clarendon)..... | Esplanade   |

## ICE DEPOT KEEPERS.

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| Manetty and Co..... | Mount Road |
|---------------------|------------|

## JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS.

|                                                                |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cachart, J.....                                                | Philip's Street, Black Town |
| Lowe and Co. (and Manufacturers of Military Appointments)..... | Mount Road                  |

## JEWELLERS, SILVERSMITHS AND WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS.

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Gordon, and Co..... | 18, Popham's Broadway |
|---------------------|-----------------------|

## LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Burghall, J. and Co.....            | Mount Road |
| Grant, W.....                       | Royapettah |
| Ross and Co.....                    | do         |
| Seymour and Co. (and Furriers)..... | Vepery     |
| Taylor, R.....                      | Mount Road |
| Waller and Co.....                  | do         |

## MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

|                                   |                   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Brooming and Lynch, Mesdames..... | Mount Road        |
| Burn, Mrs.....                    | Esplanade         |
| Goodsir, Mrs.....                 | Mount Road        |
| Marshall, Mrs.....                | Stringer's Street |
| McBain Mrs.....                   | Mount Road        |
| Rounds and Bennett, Mesdames..... | do                |
| Sullivan, Mrs.....                | do                |

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS.

|                                       |                            |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Eastmure, J. (and Cabinet Maker)..... | Mount Road                 |
| Freedom, J. F.....                    | 2d Line, Popham's Broadway |
| Zscherpel, F. and Son.....            | Pursewaukum                |
| Zscherpel, T.....                     | do                         |

## SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS.

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Atkinson, E.....    | Mount Road       |
| Crowe, T.....       | Poonamallee Road |
| DeCastellas, G..... | Mount Road       |
| Shaw, E. F.....     | 98, do           |

## STONE CUTTERS AND SCULPTORS.

|                                          |            |
|------------------------------------------|------------|
| Caull, James and Co. (and Builders)..... | Mount Road |
| Law, Charlotte S.....                    | do         |

## TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Burgess, George and Co..... | 171, Popham's Broadway |
| Muelzer, J. G.....          | Mount Road             |
| Shah, Adam.....             | Popham's Broadway      |
| Winter, G.....              | Mount Road             |
| Xavier John.....            | 174, Popham's Broadway |

## TANNERS, AND BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

|                                                                 |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Colecroft, J. and Son.....                                      | Maclean Street                            |
| Crowe, T.....                                                   | Poonamallee Road                          |
| De Celes, P. and Co. (and Contractors for Army Equipments)..... | Vepery, near the Gun Carriage Manufactory |
| De Rozario, and Co.....                                         | 22, Stringer's Street                     |
| Madras Carnatic Tannery (E. Atkinson, Proprietor).....          | Mount Road                                |

## UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS.

|                                             |                       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Clemendez, Burton and Co.....               | Popham's Broadway     |
| DeSena, E.....                              | do                    |
| DeSena, J.....                              | Soosakarannah Street  |
| Gordon and Revis (late Harber and Co.)..... | Poonamallee Road      |
| Mackertich and Co.....                      | 57, Anderson's Street |
| Pereira and Co.....                         | Black Town            |
| Thompson, R. and Co.....                    | Vepery                |

## WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS.

|                                                      |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bonjour, B.....                                      | Mount Road            |
| Brewart, Thomas.....                                 | 9, Anderson's Street  |
| Gordon and Co. (and Jewellers and Silversmiths)..... | 18, Popham's Broadway |
| Perman, T.....                                       | Francis Jose's Street |
| Thoy, Robert.....                                    | Jones's Street        |
| Vincent, E.....                                      | 42, Popham's Broadway |

## WINE MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Boswell and Co.....     | 2d Line Beach               |
| Cammiade and Co.....    | do                          |
| Cheriman, J. V.....     | 4, Gomes Street, Black Town |
| Coombs and Co.....      | Chapel Street, Pursewaukum  |
| DeSilva, A. and Co..... | 2d Line Beach               |
| Fox and Co.....         | 9 and 10, Stringer's Street |
| McDowell and Co.....    | 2d Line Beach               |
| Taylor, W. T.....       | 10, Popham's Broadway       |
| Travelier and Co.....   | 16, 2d Line Beach           |
| Wheeler, R. and Co..... | do                          |

## PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

## NEWSPAPERS.

| Names.                                                       | Times of issue.                                                                    | Publishers, &c.                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| The Fort St George Gazette (Official)                        | Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.                                          | F. Lawrance, Publisher.                               |
| The Madras Circular                                          | Thrice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.                               | J. Havenden, Publisher, J. B. Pharoah, Proprietor.    |
| The Spectator                                                | Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.                             | C. M. Pereyra, Publisher, J. Ouchterlony, Proprietor. |
| The United Service Gazette                                   | Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.                                          | J. F. DeCosta, Publisher, E. A. Langley, Proprietor.  |
| The Athenæum                                                 | Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.                             | J. B. Pharoah, Publisher and Proprietor.              |
| The Madras Christian Herald                                  | Once a week, Wednesday Evening.                                                    | E. Marsden, Publisher.                                |
| The Madras Crescent                                          | Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning, with a half sheet on Monday Evening. | V. Parthasarathy Naidoo, Publisher.                   |
| The Madras Commercial Advertiser, (for Advertisements only). | Twice a week, Monday and Thursday Morning.                                         | A. P. Simkins, Publisher and Proprietor.              |
| The Atlas*                                                   | Every day, (Sundays excepted.)                                                     | T. Rhenius, Agent, A. Stewart, Proprietor.            |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

## BI-MONTHLY.

## Publishers.

|                                              |                     |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Madras Price Current and Mercantile Register | Chamber of Commerce |
| The Native Herald                            | J. B. Pharoah       |

## MONTHLY.

|                                 |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Madras Roman Catholic Expositor | W. L. Johnston    |
| do. Church Missionary Record    | John Fonseca      |
| Madras Christian Instructor     | P. R. Hunt        |
| South India Temperance Journal  | T. Hedger, junior |
| Madras Christian Intelligencer  | R. Twigg          |

## QUARTERLY.

|                                                                                                                      |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Madras Army and Civil Service Lists (published by authority, and for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum) | E. Marsden    |
| Do.                                                                                                                  | J. B. Pharoah |

## ANNUALLY.

|                                                                                                    |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence (for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum) | E. Marsden    |
| Pocket Calendar (do. do. do.)                                                                      | do.           |
| Sheet do. (do. do. do.)                                                                            | do.           |
| Madras New Almanac                                                                                 | J. B. Pharoah |
| Pocket Calendar                                                                                    | do.           |
| Sheet do.                                                                                          | do.           |

\* Advertised to be started on the 1st of January 1846.—CONTINUED.

## PRINTING PRESSES.

|                                                       |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Albion (Hogg and Son's)                               | Mount Road                    |
| American Mission (P. R. Hunt, Superintendent)         | Popham House                  |
| Athenæum (J. B. Pharoah's)                            | Mount Road                    |
| Atlas (T. Rhenius, Agent)                             | 36, Erabauloo Chetty Street   |
| Catholic Orphan (E. Lazaro, Agent)                    | 2, Armenian Street            |
| Christian Knowledge Society's (Supt.)                 | Church Street, Vepery         |
| Columbian (J. V. Pereira and Co.'s)                   | 4, Second Line Beach          |
| Commercial Lithographic (J. M. Salisbury's)           | 11, Stringer's Street         |
| Culvi Vellaka Viehes Codum                            | Wotery Cospettah              |
| Fort St. George Gazette (F. Lawrance, Superintendent) | Fort                          |
| Gantz's Lithographic                                  | 12, Popham's Broadway         |
| Gordon's, E.                                          | 5, Erabauloo Chetty Street    |
| Government Lithographic                               | Fort                          |
| Hindu (V. Parthasarathy Naidoo, Agent)                | 13, Armenian Street           |
| Male Asylum (E. Marsden, Superintendent)              | 97, Mount Road                |
| Minerva (P. DeCeles's)                                | near Gun Carriage Manufactory |
| Oriental Lithographic (E. A. Rodriguez's)             | Vepery                        |
| Salem                                                 | Jones's Street                |
| Spectator (James Ouchterlony's)                       | Maclean Street                |

## PROPRIETORS OF SCHOOLS.

|                                    |                   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ashton, Mrs.                       | Vepery            |
| Harley, E.                         | do.               |
| Harley, Mrs. and Miss              | do.               |
| Hill, T. (Madras Surveying School) | Pursewaukum       |
| McLish, Mrs.                       | Egmore            |
| Mitchell, R.                       | Royapooram        |
| Reardon, J. L.                     | Anderson's Street |
| Theobald, Mrs.                     | Vepery            |
| Traveller, Mrs.                    | Pantheon Road     |

## AGENCIES IN MADRAS.

## Life Insurance Societies' Agencies.

|                                                                     |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Madras Equitable Assurance Society                                  | Arbuthnot and Co.  |
| Universal Life Assurance Society (of London and Calcutta)           | Bainbridge and Co. |
| Indian Laidable and Mutual Assurance Society (of Calcutta)          | Binny and Co.      |
| Australasian General Life Assurance and Annuity Company (of London) | Line and Co.       |
| Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution  | Parry and Co.      |

## Marine Insurance Societies' Agencies.

|                                                                 |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| The Hindostan Insurance Company, (of Calcutta)                  | Arbuthnot and Co.  |
| The Atlas Insurance Company, (ditto)                            |                    |
| The London Assurance Company, (of London)                       |                    |
| The Neptune Marine Insurance Company, (ditto)                   | Bainbridge and Co. |
| The Alliance Insurance Company,                                 |                    |
| The Amicable Insurance Company,                                 |                    |
| The Universal Marine Insurance Company,                         | Binny and Co.      |
| The Alliance British and Foreign Assurance Company, (of London) |                    |
| The Cylcutta Insurance Society, (of Calcutta)                   |                    |
| The Bengal Insurance Society, (ditto)                           |                    |
| The Indemnity Insurance Office, (ditto)                         |                    |
| The Bombay Insurance Society, (of Bombay)                       |                    |



|                                                       |           |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| The Equitable Marine Insurance Society, (of Calcutta) |           | } Line and Co.         |
| The Commercial Marine Insurance Company,              | ( ditto ) |                        |
| The Sun Insurance Office,                             | ( ditto ) | } Parry and Co.        |
| The Calcutta Insurance Company,                       | ( ditto ) |                        |
| The Ocean Marine Insurance Company,                   | ( ditto ) |                        |
| The Reliance Marine Insurance Office,                 | ( ditto ) | } Sam and Co.          |
| The Phoenix Insurance Company,                        | ( ditto ) |                        |
|                                                       |           | Vinay, Cardozo and Co. |

*Premia of Marine Insurance.*

| From the Port of Madras to |                   | From the Port of Madras to |              |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Masulipatam.....           | 1 to 1½ per Cent. | Malacca or Singapore. 1½   | per Cent.    |
| Coringa.....               | 1 to 1½ per Cent. | China.....                 | 2½ per Cent. |
| Vizagapatam.....           | 1 to 1½ per Cent. | Colombo.....               | 1½ per Cent. |
| Calcutta.....              | 1 to 1½ per Cent. | Mahabar Coast 1½ to 2      | per Cent.    |
| Amherst.....               | 2 per Cent.       | Bombay.....                | 2 per Cent.  |
| Penang.....                | 1½ per Cent.      | London.....                | 2½ per Cent. |

Insurances on Bullion and Precious Stones have an abatement of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of amount of Premium. Monsoon risk from 15th October to 15th December on the coast of Coromandel to Ceylon is covered by an extra Premium of half per cent.

*Fire Insurance Agency.*

The Alliance British and Foreign Assurance Company (of London). Binny & Co.

*Miscellaneous Agencies.*

|                                                                    |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Agents for the Island of Ceylon.....                               | } Arbuthnot and Co. |
| " for the French Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel.....       |                     |
| " for Victualling Her Majesty's Navy.....                          |                     |
| " to the Government of Transcore.....                              |                     |
| " for the Great Western Railway of Bengal.....                     |                     |
| " to the Indian Iron and Steel Company (Porto Novo).....           | } Bainbridge & Co.  |
| " to the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.....   |                     |
| Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital.....           | } Binny and Co.     |
| Deputies to the Treasurer of the Navy.....                         |                     |
| Agents to the Derwent Bank at Hobart Town.....                     | } R. French.        |
| " to the Bank of Australasia.....                                  |                     |
| Agent to the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company..... | } J. I. Geddes.     |
| " to the Agra and United Service Bank.....                         |                     |
| Agents to Messrs. Waghorn and Co. in Egypt.....                    | } Griffiths and Co. |
| Honorary Secretary to the Madras Railway Company.....              |                     |
| Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyd's.....                          | } Line and Co.      |
| " to the South Australian Banking Company.....                     |                     |
| Navy Agents.....                                                   | } Parry and Co.     |
| Agents for H. M. Dockyard, Trincomallee.....                       |                     |

**MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.**

Established 1st January 1842.

**DIRECTORS.**

Messrs. James Ainslie,  
George Arbuthnot,  
J. U. Ellis,  
Alex. Orr,  
G. A. Reynolds.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS,  
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

*Extracts from the Regulations.*

Art. 1.—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Assurance of Lives to which an individual may subscribe to a certain extent, either on his or her own life, or on the life of any other person. In the former case, the General Estate of the deceased shall benefit in the event of a lapse; in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the amount subscribed for, unless in either case such amount be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse, and no other.

Art. 2.—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Copartners or other bodies of individuals may hold assurance jointly on any given life, but in such case the parties uniting in the subscriptions shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by deputation of one of their number on all matters thereto relating.

Art. 3.—No smaller sum than Five hundred, nor larger than Eighteen thousand Company's Rupees, can be subscribed for on one Life, except in the case of those parties whose interest in the late Fifth Madras Laudable Society having been transferred by them to this Society at the valuation of Six thousand and four hundred Company's Rupees per share, in accordance with the Resolutions passed at a General Meeting of the said late Fifth Madras Laudable Society held on the 30th November 1841, shall exceed the above mentioned limit of Eighteen thousand Company's Rupees.

Art. 4.—The following are the rates of Subscription to be paid for Assurance in this Society according to the age of the parties upon whose lives the Assurance is effected; but the Premia for Military Lives, upon all Policies obtained in this Society by transfer from the late Fifth Madras Laudable Society, shall be charged at the rate for Civil Lives.



TABLE of Rates of yearly Premium of Assurance of One Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, payable half-yearly.

| Age. | ON CIVIL LIVES.                                           |              |              |              |                  |                      |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
|      | Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health. |              |              |              | Policy for Life. |                      |
|      | For 1 year.                                               | For 2 years. | For 3 years. | For 4 years. | Fixed.           | Increasing Annually. |
| 18   | 27                                                        | 27           | 28           | 29           | 37               | 31                   |
| 19   | 27                                                        | 28           | 29           | 30           | 38               | 32                   |
| 20   | 28                                                        | 29           | 30           | 31           | 39               | 33                   |
| 21   | 29                                                        | 30           | 31           | 32           | 40               | 34                   |
| 22   | 30                                                        | 31           | 32           | 33           | 41               | 35                   |
| 23   | 31                                                        | 32           | 33           | 34           | 42               | 36                   |
| 24   | 32                                                        | 33           | 34           | 35           | 43               | 37                   |
| 25   | 33                                                        | 34           | 35           | 36           | 44               | 38                   |
| 26   | 34                                                        | 35           | 36           | 37           | 45               | 39                   |
| 27   | 35                                                        | 36           | 37           | 38           | 46               | 40                   |
| 28   | 36                                                        | 37           | 38           | 39           | 47               | 41                   |
| 29   | 37                                                        | 38           | 39           | 40           | 48               | 42                   |
| 30   | 38                                                        | 39           | 40           | 41           | 49               | 43                   |
| 31   | 39                                                        | 40           | 41           | 42           | 50               | 44                   |
| 32   | 40                                                        | 41           | 42           | 43           | 51               | 45                   |
| 33   | 41                                                        | 42           | 43           | 44           | 52               | 46                   |
| 34   | 42                                                        | 43           | 44           | 45           | 53               | 47                   |
| 35   | 43                                                        | 44           | 45           | 46           | 54               | 48                   |
| 36   | 44                                                        | 45           | 46           | 47           | 55               | 49                   |
| 37   | 45                                                        | 46           | 47           | 48           | 56               | 50                   |
| 38   | 46                                                        | 47           | 48           | 49           | 57               | 51                   |
| 39   | 47                                                        | 48           | 49           | 50           | 58               | 52                   |
| 40   | 48                                                        | 49           | 50           | 51           | 59               | 53                   |
| 41   | 49                                                        | 50           | 51           | 52           | 60               | 54                   |
| 42   | 50                                                        | 51           | 52           | 53           | 61               | 55                   |
| 43   | 51                                                        | 52           | 53           | 54           | 62               | 56                   |
| 44   | 52                                                        | 53           | 54           | 55           | 63               | 57                   |
| 45   | 53                                                        | 54           | 55           | 56           | 64               | 58                   |
| 46   | 54                                                        | 55           | 56           | 57           | 65               | 59                   |
| 47   | 55                                                        | 56           | 57           | 58           | 66               | 60                   |
| 48   | 56                                                        | 57           | 58           | 59           | 67               | 61                   |
| 49   | 57                                                        | 58           | 59           | 60           | 68               | 62                   |
| 50   | 58                                                        | 59           | 60           | 61           | 69               | 63                   |
| 51   | 59                                                        | 60           | 61           | 62           | 70               | 64                   |
| 52   | 60                                                        | 61           | 62           | 63           | 71               | 65                   |
| 53   | 61                                                        | 62           | 63           | 64           | 72               | 66                   |
| 54   | 62                                                        | 63           | 64           | 65           | 73               | 67                   |
| 55   | 63                                                        | 64           | 65           | 66           | 74               | 68                   |
| 56   | 64                                                        | 65           | 66           | 67           | 75               | 69                   |
| 57   | 65                                                        | 66           | 67           | 68           | 76               | 70                   |
| 58   | 66                                                        | 67           | 68           | 69           | 77               | 71                   |
| 59   | 67                                                        | 68           | 69           | 70           | 78               | 72                   |
| 60   | 68                                                        | 69           | 70           | 71           | 79               | 73                   |
| 61   | 69                                                        | 70           | 71           | 72           | 80               | 74                   |
| 62   | 70                                                        | 71           | 72           | 73           | 81               | 75                   |
| 63   | 71                                                        | 72           | 73           | 74           | 82               | 76                   |
| 64   | 72                                                        | 73           | 74           | 75           | 83               | 77                   |
| 65   | 73                                                        | 74           | 75           | 76           | 84               | 78                   |
| 66   | 74                                                        | 75           | 76           | 77           | 85               | 79                   |
| 67   | 75                                                        | 76           | 77           | 78           | 86               | 80                   |
| 68   | 76                                                        | 77           | 78           | 79           | 87               | 81                   |
| 69   | 77                                                        | 78           | 79           | 80           | 88               | 82                   |
| 70   | 78                                                        | 79           | 80           | 81           | 89               | 83                   |

TABLE of Rates of yearly Premium of Assurance of One Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, payable half-yearly.

| Age. | ON MILITARY AND NAVAL LIVES.                              |              |              |              |                  |                      |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
|      | Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health. |              |              |              | Policy for Life. |                      |
|      | For 1 year.                                               | For 2 years. | For 3 years. | For 4 years. | Fixed.           | Increasing Annually. |
| 18   | 30                                                        | 30           | 31           | 32           | 44               | 37                   |
| 19   | 31                                                        | 31           | 32           | 33           | 45               | 38                   |
| 20   | 32                                                        | 32           | 33           | 34           | 46               | 39                   |
| 21   | 33                                                        | 33           | 34           | 35           | 47               | 40                   |
| 22   | 34                                                        | 34           | 35           | 36           | 48               | 41                   |
| 23   | 35                                                        | 35           | 36           | 37           | 49               | 42                   |
| 24   | 36                                                        | 36           | 37           | 38           | 50               | 43                   |
| 25   | 37                                                        | 37           | 38           | 39           | 51               | 44                   |
| 26   | 38                                                        | 38           | 39           | 40           | 52               | 45                   |
| 27   | 39                                                        | 39           | 40           | 41           | 53               | 46                   |
| 28   | 40                                                        | 40           | 41           | 42           | 54               | 47                   |
| 29   | 41                                                        | 41           | 42           | 43           | 55               | 48                   |
| 30   | 42                                                        | 42           | 43           | 44           | 56               | 49                   |
| 31   | 43                                                        | 43           | 44           | 45           | 57               | 50                   |
| 32   | 44                                                        | 44           | 45           | 46           | 58               | 51                   |
| 33   | 45                                                        | 45           | 46           | 47           | 59               | 52                   |
| 34   | 46                                                        | 46           | 47           | 48           | 60               | 53                   |
| 35   | 47                                                        | 47           | 48           | 49           | 61               | 54                   |
| 36   | 48                                                        | 48           | 49           | 50           | 62               | 55                   |
| 37   | 49                                                        | 49           | 50           | 51           | 63               | 56                   |
| 38   | 50                                                        | 50           | 51           | 52           | 64               | 57                   |
| 39   | 51                                                        | 51           | 52           | 53           | 65               | 58                   |
| 40   | 52                                                        | 52           | 53           | 54           | 66               | 59                   |
| 41   | 53                                                        | 53           | 54           | 55           | 67               | 60                   |
| 42   | 54                                                        | 54           | 55           | 56           | 68               | 61                   |
| 43   | 55                                                        | 55           | 56           | 57           | 69               | 62                   |
| 44   | 56                                                        | 56           | 57           | 58           | 70               | 63                   |
| 45   | 57                                                        | 57           | 58           | 59           | 71               | 64                   |
| 46   | 58                                                        | 58           | 59           | 60           | 72               | 65                   |
| 47   | 59                                                        | 59           | 60           | 61           | 73               | 66                   |
| 48   | 60                                                        | 60           | 61           | 62           | 74               | 67                   |
| 49   | 61                                                        | 61           | 62           | 63           | 75               | 68                   |
| 50   | 62                                                        | 62           | 63           | 64           | 76               | 69                   |
| 51   | 63                                                        | 63           | 64           | 65           | 77               | 70                   |
| 52   | 64                                                        | 64           | 65           | 66           | 78               | 71                   |
| 53   | 65                                                        | 65           | 66           | 67           | 79               | 72                   |
| 54   | 66                                                        | 66           | 67           | 68           | 80               | 73                   |
| 55   | 67                                                        | 67           | 68           | 69           | 81               | 74                   |
| 56   | 68                                                        | 68           | 69           | 70           | 82               | 75                   |
| 57   | 69                                                        | 69           | 70           | 71           | 83               | 76                   |
| 58   | 70                                                        | 70           | 71           | 72           | 84               | 77                   |
| 59   | 71                                                        | 71           | 72           | 73           | 85               | 78                   |
| 60   | 72                                                        | 72           | 73           | 74           | 86               | 79                   |
| 61   | 73                                                        | 73           | 74           | 75           | 87               | 80                   |
| 62   | 74                                                        | 74           | 75           | 76           | 88               | 81                   |
| 63   | 75                                                        | 75           | 76           | 77           | 89               | 82                   |
| 64   | 76                                                        | 76           | 77           | 78           | 90               | 83                   |
| 65   | 77                                                        | 77           | 78           | 79           | 91               | 84                   |
| 66   | 78                                                        | 78           | 79           | 80           | 92               | 85                   |
| 67   | 79                                                        | 79           | 80           | 81           | 93               | 86                   |
| 68   | 80                                                        | 80           | 81           | 82           | 94               | 87                   |
| 69   | 81                                                        | 81           | 82           | 83           | 95               | 88                   |
| 70   | 82                                                        | 82           | 83           | 84           | 96               | 89                   |

Art. 5. All persons admitted to hold Assurance in the Society shall pay a Premium, calculated according to the above Table of rates, in advance to the 30th June or 31st December next ensuing, according as the Policy may be issued in the first or second half of the year, and thenceforward for six months in advance, but in case of a lapse occurring before the full current year's Pre-

mium shall have been paid, the Premium for the remaining portion of the year will be deducted from the Sum Assured, it being agreed that Premium for the whole of every year shall in all cases be paid. The Premium so paid shall be carried to the credit of a Fund denominated the Premium Fund.

Art. 8.—In the election of Directors, as well as in all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding assurance to the extent of Six thousand Rupees shall be entitled to one vote, if to the extent of Rupees Twelve thousand to two votes, and if to the extent of Rupees Eighteen thousand to three votes.

Art. 9.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a commission of two and a half per cent on all receipts of subscriptions, to be paid out of the Funds of the Society, and they shall charge a Fee of one Rupee on each certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the registry of each assignment of shares, in lieu of all charges, advertisements, printing, and law expenses excepted.

Art. 11.—All applications to be admitted to hold Assurance in the Society from persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be made by letter to the Secretaries, and shall be accompanied by a Certificate of Health, signed by a medical gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the Assurance is applied for, such letter, certificate and affidavit to be of the prescribed forms, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries.

Art. 12.—All applications for admission, accompanied by the prescribed forms of Certificate and Affidavit, which may be transmitted to the Secretaries, shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision, and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such applications without assigning any reason unto the applicant for so doing.

Art. 13.—In all cases it shall rest with the Directors to judge, whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Certificate and Affidavit of Health, and the time of their presentation, be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such Certificate and Affidavit accordingly. In no case, however, is the party subscribing to have any claim on the funds of the Society in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the Certificate, and the date on which the applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may, at the instance of such applicant, have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit of Health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of Subscription being paid up. In the event however of a person dying between the dates of the Certificate and Affidavit of Health, and his admission, and the Assurance of his life was not effected from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit, the amount of Premium paid for such Assurance shall be refunded.

Art. 14.—No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society, until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription, and Premium of admission paid, and a Certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors, agreeably to the prescribed form, and if any applicant shall omit to pay the amount of Subscription and Premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted, except on a fresh application, accompanied by a new Certificate and Affidavit of Health.

Art. 15.—All subscriptions, except the first (which is to be paid on admission) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due. If not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent on the amount of the instalment shall be added, and any Member who shall not have paid his subscription, together with the said penalty, within two months of the day on which such sub-

scription shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his assurance.

Art. 16.—No subsequent increase of Assurance on any life shall be allowed, except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate and Affidavit as above. The Subscription on the additional Assurance to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

Art. 17.—A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Assurance which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate, which endorsement however shall not be valid until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries, and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the Office of the Society.

Art. 19.—A statement of the Society's accounts shall be prepared on the 30th June and 31st December in each year, for the purpose of ascertaining the then state of the Funds, when, after a reservation for the Premium Fund to the extent of 1 per cent on the amount of outstanding risks, any surplus which may remain shall be held to be the individual property of the surviving Policy holders, in the ratio of the amount of Premium respectively paid, and the said surplus shall either be paid to them, or applied in reduction of Premium, subject to retention to individual credit to the extent of 10 per cent on each individual's risk, which shall be carried to a Fund denominated the *Guarantee Fund*, and should the surplus of any individual at the close of the term not amount to 10 per cent on his individual risk, his future surplus shall be added thereto until it does so.

Art. 20.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society shall, on making application to the Secretaries in writing, accompanied by such proof of the casualty as shall be satisfactory to the Directors, immediately receive the amount assured, together with the amount at credit of the lapsed life in the *Guarantee Fund*, the whole however subject to arrears of subscription, or to any other sum due to the Society.

Art. 21.—All lapses shall be paid out of the Premium Fund until exhausted, in which event, but not otherwise, the *Guarantee Fund* shall be available to make good all payments for which the Society is responsible; and in the event of the *Guarantee Fund* being thus treasured upon, the amount withdrawn shall be made good at the commencement of the succeeding half year out of the current premia, so that every surviving Subscriber at the time of the repayment to the *Guarantee Fund* shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the Fund was drawn upon; and in case of lapse after the *Guarantee Fund* shall have been so treasured upon, and before the payment of the next half-year's Premium, the full amount to the credit of the lapsed shall be paid, notwithstanding the temporary reduction in the total amount of the *Guarantee Fund*.

Art. 22.—In the event of a party being desirous to withdraw from the Society, the amount to his credit in the *Guarantee Fund* shall be paid to him, subject to a fine of 25 per cent to be carried to the Premium Fund, and a proportionate payment shall be made in the event of a party reducing the amount of his Assurance, provided that in such case no payment shall be made unless the amount at his credit shall equal 10 per cent on his reduced risk.

Art. 23.—Any mis-statement in the Affidavit of Health makes the policy void, as does suicide in cases when a person effects an Assurance on his own life, but not so in the case of creditors effecting an Assurance on the lives of their debtors.

## UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES.

&amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1834.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital £500,000 in 5,000 Shares of £100 each

## Madras Branch.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Messrs Morphet, Esq. | William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq.  
Henry Morgan Rowlandson, Esq. | (Cape)  
Major Robert Thorpe. | George Wellington, Esq.

## SURGEON.

George Pearse, Esq. M. D.

## AGENTS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors, who have advanced the Capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital, in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss, to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

The profits are declared in each year, on the second Wednesday in May, on which date all persons assured in the Society for the whole term of life, whose Policies have been in existence five complete years, are entitled to participate.

"The practice of an annual division," as observed by Mr. Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and it is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years, who cannot hope to participate in many quinquennial, septennial, or decennial divisions.

One-fifth of the ascertained profits of the five preceding years is divided between the Policy-holders, and Share-holders,—three-fourths to the former, and one-fourth to the latter. The remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average of the succeeding years, and thus to provide against unforeseen contingencies.

The first division of profits was declared on the 13th May 1840 in London, and on the 15th August in India, amounting to a reduction of 60 per cent on the annual premium of all Policies entitled to participation.—A similar reduction of premium on all Policies entitled to participate, has been made for the two following years, arising from the division of profits for 1841 and 1842.

The following table will show the operation of the reduction made by the Society.

| Age when Policy was issued. | Date of Policy. | Sum Assured.     | Original Premium. | Reduction. | Annual Premium payable in 1842. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 20                          | May 1834.       | Co.'s Rs. 10,000 | Rs. 420           | Rs. 232    | Rs. 168                         |
| 30                          | "               | " 10,000         | " 430             | " 233      | " 192                           |
| 40                          | "               | " 10,000         | " 590             | " 354      | " 236                           |
| 50                          | "               | " 10,000         | " 740             | " 444      | " 296                           |
| 60                          | "               | " 10,000         | " 1,030           | " 631      | " 412                           |

This system of reduction in the Premiums affords immediate benefit to the Assured, or enables them to secure a considerable bonus by effecting a new Policy.

The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

Indian

## Indian Rates of the Universal Life Assurance Society.

**TABLE No. 1.—CIVIL SERVICE.**  
Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for periods from one to seven years, on the lives of persons in the H.C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, without participation in the profits of the Society.

| Age. | 1 year. | 2 years. | 3 years. | 4 years. | 5 years. | 6 years. | 7 years. | Age. |
|------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| 18   | 26      | 27       | 27       | 27       | 28       | 28       | 28       | 18   |
| 19   | 27      | 27       | 27       | 27       | 28       | 28       | 28       | 19   |
| 20   | 27      | 27       | 27       | 27       | 28       | 28       | 28       | 20   |
| 21   | 27      | 27       | 27       | 27       | 28       | 28       | 28       | 21   |
| 22   | 28      | 28       | 28       | 28       | 29       | 29       | 29       | 22   |
| 23   | 28      | 28       | 28       | 28       | 29       | 29       | 29       | 23   |
| 24   | 29      | 29       | 29       | 29       | 30       | 30       | 30       | 24   |
| 25   | 29      | 29       | 29       | 29       | 30       | 30       | 30       | 25   |
| 26   | 30      | 30       | 30       | 30       | 31       | 31       | 31       | 26   |
| 27   | 31      | 31       | 31       | 31       | 32       | 32       | 32       | 27   |
| 28   | 32      | 32       | 32       | 32       | 33       | 33       | 33       | 28   |
| 29   | 33      | 33       | 33       | 33       | 34       | 34       | 34       | 29   |
| 30   | 33      | 33       | 33       | 33       | 34       | 34       | 34       | 30   |
| 31   | 34      | 34       | 34       | 34       | 35       | 35       | 35       | 31   |
| 32   | 35      | 35       | 35       | 35       | 36       | 36       | 36       | 32   |
| 33   | 35      | 35       | 35       | 35       | 36       | 36       | 36       | 33   |
| 34   | 35      | 35       | 35       | 35       | 36       | 36       | 36       | 34   |
| 35   | 37      | 37       | 37       | 37       | 38       | 38       | 38       | 35   |
| 36   | 37      | 37       | 37       | 37       | 38       | 38       | 38       | 36   |
| 37   | 37      | 37       | 37       | 37       | 38       | 38       | 38       | 37   |
| 38   | 38      | 38       | 38       | 38       | 39       | 39       | 39       | 38   |
| 39   | 38      | 38       | 38       | 38       | 39       | 39       | 39       | 39   |
| 40   | 39      | 39       | 39       | 39       | 40       | 40       | 40       | 40   |
| 41   | 39      | 39       | 39       | 39       | 40       | 40       | 40       | 41   |
| 42   | 39      | 39       | 39       | 39       | 40       | 40       | 40       | 42   |
| 43   | 41      | 41       | 41       | 41       | 42       | 42       | 42       | 43   |
| 44   | 42      | 42       | 42       | 42       | 43       | 43       | 43       | 44   |
| 45   | 42      | 42       | 42       | 42       | 43       | 43       | 43       | 45   |
| 46   | 43      | 43       | 43       | 43       | 44       | 44       | 44       | 46   |
| 47   | 44      | 44       | 44       | 44       | 45       | 45       | 45       | 47   |
| 48   | 44      | 44       | 44       | 44       | 45       | 45       | 45       | 48   |
| 49   | 45      | 45       | 45       | 45       | 46       | 46       | 46       | 49   |
| 50   | 45      | 45       | 45       | 45       | 46       | 46       | 46       | 50   |
| 51   | 46      | 46       | 46       | 46       | 47       | 47       | 47       | 51   |
| 52   | 46      | 46       | 46       | 46       | 47       | 47       | 47       | 52   |
| 53   | 46      | 46       | 46       | 46       | 47       | 47       | 47       | 53   |
| 54   | 47      | 47       | 47       | 47       | 48       | 48       | 48       | 54   |
| 55   | 47      | 47       | 47       | 47       | 48       | 48       | 48       | 55   |
| 56   | 47      | 47       | 47       | 47       | 48       | 48       | 48       | 56   |
| 57   | 48      | 48       | 48       | 48       | 49       | 49       | 49       | 57   |
| 58   | 48      | 48       | 48       | 48       | 49       | 49       | 49       | 58   |
| 59   | 48      | 48       | 48       | 48       | 49       | 49       | 49       | 59   |
| 60   | 49      | 49       | 49       | 49       | 50       | 50       | 50       | 60   |
| 61   | 49      | 49       | 49       | 49       | 50       | 50       | 50       | 61   |
| 62   | 49      | 49       | 49       | 49       | 50       | 50       | 50       | 62   |
| 63   | 50      | 50       | 50       | 50       | 51       | 51       | 51       | 63   |
| 64   | 50      | 50       | 50       | 50       | 51       | 51       | 51       | 64   |
| 65   | 50      | 50       | 50       | 50       | 51       | 51       | 51       | 65   |
| 66   | 51      | 51       | 51       | 51       | 52       | 52       | 52       | 66   |
| 67   | 51      | 51       | 51       | 51       | 52       | 52       | 52       | 67   |
| 68   | 51      | 51       | 51       | 51       | 52       | 52       | 52       | 68   |
| 69   | 52      | 52       | 52       | 52       | 53       | 53       | 53       | 69   |
| 70   | 52      | 52       | 52       | 52       | 53       | 53       | 53       | 70   |
| 71   | 52      | 52       | 52       | 52       | 53       | 53       | 53       | 71   |
| 72   | 53      | 53       | 53       | 53       | 54       | 54       | 54       | 72   |
| 73   | 53      | 53       | 53       | 53       | 54       | 54       | 54       | 73   |
| 74   | 53      | 53       | 53       | 53       | 54       | 54       | 54       | 74   |
| 75   | 54      | 54       | 54       | 54       | 55       | 55       | 55       | 75   |
| 76   | 54      | 54       | 54       | 54       | 55       | 55       | 55       | 76   |
| 77   | 54      | 54       | 54       | 54       | 55       | 55       | 55       | 77   |
| 78   | 55      | 55       | 55       | 55       | 56       | 56       | 56       | 78   |
| 79   | 55      | 55       | 55       | 55       | 56       | 56       | 56       | 79   |
| 80   | 55      | 55       | 55       | 55       | 56       | 56       | 56       | 80   |
| 81   | 56      | 56       | 56       | 56       | 57       | 57       | 57       | 81   |
| 82   | 56      | 56       | 56       | 56       | 57       | 57       | 57       | 82   |
| 83   | 56      | 56       | 56       | 56       | 57       | 57       | 57       | 83   |
| 84   | 57      | 57       | 57       | 57       | 58       | 58       | 58       | 84   |
| 85   | 57      | 57       | 57       | 57       | 58       | 58       | 58       | 85   |
| 86   | 57      | 57       | 57       | 57       | 58       | 58       | 58       | 86   |
| 87   | 58      | 58       | 58       | 58       | 59       | 59       | 59       | 87   |
| 88   | 58      | 58       | 58       | 58       | 59       | 59       | 59       | 88   |
| 89   | 58      | 58       | 58       | 58       | 59       | 59       | 59       | 89   |
| 90   | 59      | 59       | 59       | 59       | 60       | 60       | 60       | 90   |
| 91   | 59      | 59       | 59       | 59       | 60       | 60       | 60       | 91   |
| 92   | 59      | 59       | 59       | 59       | 60       | 60       | 60       | 92   |
| 93   | 60      | 60       | 60       | 60       | 61       | 61       | 61       | 93   |
| 94   | 60      | 60       | 60       | 60       | 61       | 61       | 61       | 94   |
| 95   | 60      | 60       | 60       | 60       | 61       | 61       | 61       | 95   |
| 96   | 61      | 61       | 61       | 61       | 62       | 62       | 62       | 96   |
| 97   | 61      | 61       | 61       | 61       | 62       | 62       | 62       | 97   |
| 98   | 61      | 61       | 61       | 61       | 62       | 62       | 62       | 98   |
| 99   | 62      | 62       | 62       | 62       | 63       | 63       | 63       | 99   |
| 100  | 62      | 62       | 62       | 62       | 63       | 63       | 63       | 100  |
| 101  | 62      | 62       | 62       | 62       | 63       | 63       | 63       | 101  |
| 102  | 63      | 63       | 63       | 63       | 64       | 64       | 64       | 102  |
| 103  | 63      | 63       | 63       | 63       | 64       | 64       | 64       | 103  |
| 104  | 63      | 63       | 63       | 63       | 64       | 64       | 64       | 104  |
| 105  | 64      | 64       | 64       | 64       | 65       | 65       | 65       | 105  |
| 106  | 64      | 64       | 64       | 64       | 65       | 65       | 65       | 106  |
| 107  | 64      | 64       | 64       | 64       | 65       | 65       | 65       | 107  |
| 108  | 65      | 65       | 65       | 65       | 66       | 66       | 66       | 108  |
| 109  | 65      | 65       | 65       | 65       | 66       | 66       | 66       | 109  |
| 110  | 65      | 65       | 65       | 65       | 66       | 66       | 66       | 110  |
| 111  | 66      | 66       | 66       | 66       | 67       | 67       | 67       | 111  |
| 112  | 66      | 66       | 66       | 66       | 67       | 67       | 67       | 112  |
| 113  | 66      | 66       | 66       | 66       | 67       | 67       | 67       | 113  |
| 114  | 67      | 67       | 67       | 67       | 68       | 68       | 68       | 114  |
| 115  | 67      | 67       | 67       | 67       | 68       | 68       | 68       | 115  |
| 116  | 67      | 67       | 67       | 67       | 68       | 68       | 68       | 116  |
| 117  | 68      | 68       | 68       | 68       | 69       | 69       | 69       | 117  |
| 118  | 68      | 68       | 68       | 68       | 69       | 69       | 69       | 118  |
| 119  | 68      | 68       | 68       | 68       | 69       | 69       | 69       | 119  |
| 120  | 69      | 69       | 69       | 69       | 70       | 70       | 70       | 120  |

\* \* Premiums are received in half yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of lapse, the full premium of the current year will be charged.

A person holding a policy for a term not exceeding seven years, on his return to Europe for a continuance will be required to pay six months' Indian Premium after his return, before he is admitted to the English rate for the age at which he originally assured, in this reference is made to the time during which the Policy has been in force.

Parties visiting England on *Parliament*, or for a temporary residence, will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England, without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

Table No. 1. Example—A person aged 30, may by paying 33 Rupees secure 1,000 Rupees to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within five years by paying 33 Rupees annually, and if within seven years, by paying 36 Rupees per annum.

Table No. 2. Example—A person aged 50, may by paying 39 Rupees secure 1,000 Rupees to his representatives, if his death should occur within one year; if within five years by paying 41 Rupees annually, and if within seven years, by paying 42 Rupees per annum.

## WHOLE LIFE.

| CIVIL. |                                                                                                                                    | MILITARY AND NAVAL. |                                                                                                                                       | ENGLISH RATES.                                           |                                                                           |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Age.   | Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, or reduction of Premium on return to Europe. | Age.                | Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. without participation in profits, or reduction of Premium on return to Europe. | Annual Premium for assuring £100, for the whole of life. | Inserted as a guide to persons insured in India under Tables No. 2 and 4. |
| 18     | 31                                                                                                                                 | 37                  | 45                                                                                                                                    | £ 4 17 2                                                 | 18                                                                        |
| 19     | 32                                                                                                                                 | 38                  | 46                                                                                                                                    | 1 17 11                                                  | 19                                                                        |
| 20     | 33                                                                                                                                 | 39                  | 47                                                                                                                                    | 1 18 8                                                   | 20                                                                        |
| 21     | 34                                                                                                                                 | 40                  | 48                                                                                                                                    | 1 19 6                                                   | 21                                                                        |
| 22     | 35                                                                                                                                 | 41                  | 49                                                                                                                                    | 2 0 5                                                    | 22                                                                        |
| 23     | 36                                                                                                                                 | 42                  | 50                                                                                                                                    | 2 1 4                                                    | 23                                                                        |
| 24     | 37                                                                                                                                 | 43                  | 51                                                                                                                                    | 2 2 3                                                    | 24                                                                        |
| 25     | 38                                                                                                                                 | 44                  | 52                                                                                                                                    | 2 3 2                                                    | 25                                                                        |
| 26     | 39                                                                                                                                 | 45                  | 53                                                                                                                                    | 2 4 1                                                    | 26                                                                        |
| 27     | 40                                                                                                                                 | 46                  | 54                                                                                                                                    | 2 5 5                                                    | 27                                                                        |
| 28     | 41                                                                                                                                 | 47                  | 55                                                                                                                                    | 2 6 7                                                    | 28                                                                        |
| 29     | 42                                                                                                                                 | 48                  | 56                                                                                                                                    | 2 7 8                                                    | 29                                                                        |
| 30     | 43                                                                                                                                 | 49                  | 57                                                                                                                                    | 2 8 10                                                   | 30                                                                        |
| 31     | 44                                                                                                                                 | 50                  | 58                                                                                                                                    | 2 9 11                                                   | 31                                                                        |
| 32     | 45                                                                                                                                 | 51                  | 59                                                                                                                                    | 2 11 0                                                   | 32                                                                        |
| 33     | 46                                                                                                                                 | 52                  | 60                                                                                                                                    | 2 12 3                                                   | 33                                                                        |
| 34     | 47                                                                                                                                 | 53                  | 61                                                                                                                                    | 2 13 7                                                   | 34                                                                        |
| 35     | 48                                                                                                                                 | 54                  | 62                                                                                                                                    | 2 14 11                                                  | 35                                                                        |
| 36     | 49                                                                                                                                 | 55                  | 63                                                                                                                                    | 2 16 5                                                   | 36                                                                        |
| 37     | 50                                                                                                                                 | 56                  | 64                                                                                                                                    | 2 18 0                                                   | 37                                                                        |
| 38     | 51                                                                                                                                 | 57                  | 65                                                                                                                                    | 2 19 7                                                   | 38                                                                        |
| 39     | 52                                                                                                                                 | 58                  | 66                                                                                                                                    | 3 1 3                                                    | 39                                                                        |
| 40     | 53                                                                                                                                 | 59                  | 67                                                                                                                                    | 3 2 0                                                    | 40                                                                        |
| 41     | 54                                                                                                                                 | 60                  | 68                                                                                                                                    | 3 4 9                                                    | 41                                                                        |
| 42     | 55                                                                                                                                 | 61                  | 69                                                                                                                                    | 3 6 6                                                    | 42                                                                        |
| 43     | 56                                                                                                                                 | 62                  | 70                                                                                                                                    | 3 8 3                                                    | 43                                                                        |
| 44     | 57                                                                                                                                 | 63                  | 71                                                                                                                                    | 3 10 2                                                   | 44                                                                        |
| 45     | 58                                                                                                                                 | 64                  | 72                                                                                                                                    | 3 12 2                                                   | 45                                                                        |
| 46     | 59                                                                                                                                 | 65                  | 73                                                                                                                                    | 3 14 5                                                   | 46                                                                        |
| 47     | 60                                                                                                                                 | 66                  | 74                                                                                                                                    | 3 16 9                                                   | 47                                                                        |
| 48     | 61                                                                                                                                 | 67                  | 75                                                                                                                                    | 3 19 4                                                   | 48                                                                        |
| 49     | 62                                                                                                                                 | 68                  | 76                                                                                                                                    | 4 2 3                                                    | 49                                                                        |
| 50     | 63                                                                                                                                 | 69                  | 77                                                                                                                                    | 4 5 0                                                    | 50                                                                        |
| 51     | 64                                                                                                                                 | 70                  | 78                                                                                                                                    | 4 9 1                                                    | 51                                                                        |
| 52     | 65                                                                                                                                 | 71                  | 79                                                                                                                                    | 4 12 10                                                  | 52                                                                        |
| 53     | 66                                                                                                                                 | 72                  | 80                                                                                                                                    | 4 16 11                                                  | 53                                                                        |
| 54     | 67                                                                                                                                 | 73                  | 81                                                                                                                                    | 5 1 2                                                    | 54                                                                        |
| 55     | 68                                                                                                                                 | 74                  | 82                                                                                                                                    | 5 5 10                                                   | 55                                                                        |
| 56     | 69                                                                                                                                 | 75                  | 83                                                                                                                                    | 5 10 10                                                  | 56                                                                        |
| 57     | 70                                                                                                                                 | 76                  | 84                                                                                                                                    | 5 16 2                                                   | 57                                                                        |
| 58     | 71                                                                                                                                 | 77                  | 85                                                                                                                                    | 6 1 10                                                   | 58                                                                        |
| 59     | 72                                                                                                                                 | 78                  | 86                                                                                                                                    | 6 7 7                                                    | 59                                                                        |
| 60     | 73                                                                                                                                 | 79                  | 87                                                                                                                                    | 6 13 2                                                   | 60                                                                        |
| 61     | 74                                                                                                                                 | 80                  | 88                                                                                                                                    | 6 18 8                                                   | 61                                                                        |
| 62     | 75                                                                                                                                 | 81                  | 89                                                                                                                                    | 7 4 1                                                    | 62                                                                        |
| 63     | 76                                                                                                                                 | 82                  | 90                                                                                                                                    | 7 9 11                                                   | 63                                                                        |
| 64     | 77                                                                                                                                 | 83                  | 91                                                                                                                                    | 7 16 7                                                   | 64                                                                        |
| 65     | 78                                                                                                                                 | 84                  | 92                                                                                                                                    | 8 3 7                                                    | 65                                                                        |

\* \* Premiums are received in half yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of lapse, the full premium of the current year will be charged.

Any person assured for the whole term of life, under Tables 3 and 4, will upon his return to Europe for a continuance be permitted to pay Premiums according to the English rate for the age at which he originally assured, provided he has already paid the Indian Premium on his Policy for five clear years.

In case the party should not have paid the Indian Premium for five clear years, he will be required to pay one year's Indian Premium after his return to Europe, and will then be admitted at the English rate for the age at which he originally assured.

Parties visiting England on *Parliament*, or for a temporary residence, will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England; without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

Parties assured in Company's Rupees in India, who may determine on paying their future Premiums in England will be required to pay them at the fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee; and in the event of any such assurance becoming a claim payable in England the same assured will be paid at the same fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.



# INDIAN LAUDABLE AND MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY. AGENTS AT MADRAS—MESSRS. BINNY AND CO.

TABLE OF RATES OF YEARLY PREMIUM OF INSURANCE OF Rs. 1000,  
CHARGED BY THE INDIAN LAUDABLE AND MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.  
PAYABLE HALF YEARLY.

INSURANCE ON COMPANY'S RUPEES 1,000.

| ON CIVIL LIVES. |                                                          |              |              |               |                  | ON MILITARY AND NAVAL LIVES.            |                                                          |              |              |               |                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| Age.            | Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health |              |              |               | Policy for Life. | Not exceeding at the time of Insurance. | Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health |              |              |               | Policy for Life. |
|                 | For 1 year.                                              | For 2 years. | For 3 years. | *For 7 years. |                  |                                         | For 1 year.                                              | For 2 years. | For 3 years. | *For 7 years. |                  |
| Age.            | For 1 year.                                              | For 2 years. | For 3 years. | *For 7 years. | Fixed.           | Increasing Annually.                    | Age.                                                     | For 1 year.  | For 2 years. | For 3 years.  | *For 7 years.    |
| 18              | 27                                                       | 27           | 28           | 29            | 37               | 31                                      | 18                                                       | 38           | 38           | 39            | 40               |
| 19              | 27                                                       | 28           | 28           | 29            | 38               | 32                                      | 19                                                       | 39           | 39           | 40            | 41               |
| 20              | 28                                                       | 28           | 29           | 30            | 38               | 33                                      | 20                                                       | 40           | 40           | 41            | 42               |
| 21              | 28                                                       | 29           | 29           | 30            | 39               | 34                                      | 21                                                       | 41           | 41           | 42            | 43               |
| 22              | 29                                                       | 29           | 30           | 31            | 40               | 35                                      | 22                                                       | 42           | 42           | 43            | 44               |
| 23              | 29                                                       | 30           | 30           | 31            | 40               | 36                                      | 23                                                       | 43           | 43           | 44            | 45               |
| 24              | 30                                                       | 30           | 31           | 32            | 41               | 37                                      | 24                                                       | 44           | 44           | 45            | 46               |
| 25              | 30                                                       | 31           | 31           | 32            | 41               | 38                                      | 25                                                       | 45           | 45           | 46            | 47               |
| 26              | 31                                                       | 31           | 32           | 33            | 42               | 39                                      | 26                                                       | 46           | 46           | 47            | 48               |
| 27              | 31                                                       | 32           | 32           | 33            | 42               | 40                                      | 27                                                       | 47           | 47           | 48            | 49               |
| 28              | 32                                                       | 32           | 33           | 34            | 43               | 41                                      | 28                                                       | 48           | 48           | 49            | 50               |
| 29              | 32                                                       | 33           | 33           | 34            | 43               | 42                                      | 29                                                       | 49           | 49           | 50            | 51               |
| 30              | 33                                                       | 33           | 34           | 35            | 44               | 43                                      | 30                                                       | 50           | 50           | 51            | 52               |
| 31              | 34                                                       | 34           | 35           | 36            | 45               | 44                                      | 31                                                       | 51           | 51           | 52            | 53               |
| 32              | 34                                                       | 35           | 35           | 36            | 45               | 45                                      | 32                                                       | 52           | 52           | 53            | 54               |
| 33              | 35                                                       | 35           | 36           | 37            | 46               | 46                                      | 33                                                       | 53           | 53           | 54            | 55               |
| 34              | 35                                                       | 36           | 36           | 37            | 46               | 47                                      | 34                                                       | 54           | 54           | 55            | 56               |
| 35              | 36                                                       | 36           | 37           | 38            | 47               | 48                                      | 35                                                       | 55           | 55           | 56            | 57               |
| 36              | 36                                                       | 37           | 37           | 38            | 47               | 49                                      | 36                                                       | 56           | 56           | 57            | 58               |
| 37              | 37                                                       | 37           | 38           | 39            | 48               | 50                                      | 37                                                       | 57           | 57           | 58            | 59               |
| 38              | 37                                                       | 38           | 38           | 39            | 48               | 51                                      | 38                                                       | 58           | 58           | 59            | 60               |
| 39              | 38                                                       | 38           | 39           | 40            | 49               | 52                                      | 39                                                       | 59           | 59           | 60            | 61               |
| 40              | 38                                                       | 39           | 39           | 40            | 49               | 53                                      | 40                                                       | 60           | 60           | 61            | 62               |
| 41              | 39                                                       | 39           | 40           | 41            | 50               | 54                                      | 41                                                       | 61           | 61           | 62            | 63               |
| 42              | 39                                                       | 40           | 40           | 41            | 50               | 55                                      | 42                                                       | 62           | 62           | 63            | 64               |
| 43              | 40                                                       | 40           | 41           | 42            | 51               | 56                                      | 43                                                       | 63           | 63           | 64            | 65               |
| 44              | 40                                                       | 41           | 41           | 42            | 51               | 57                                      | 44                                                       | 64           | 64           | 65            | 66               |
| 45              | 41                                                       | 41           | 42           | 43            | 52               | 58                                      | 45                                                       | 65           | 65           | 66            | 67               |
| 46              | 41                                                       | 42           | 42           | 43            | 52               | 59                                      | 46                                                       | 66           | 66           | 67            | 68               |
| 47              | 42                                                       | 42           | 43           | 44            | 53               | 60                                      | 47                                                       | 67           | 67           | 68            | 69               |
| 48              | 42                                                       | 43           | 43           | 44            | 53               | 61                                      | 48                                                       | 68           | 68           | 69            | 70               |
| 49              | 43                                                       | 43           | 44           | 45            | 54               | 62                                      | 49                                                       | 69           | 69           | 70            | 71               |
| 50              | 43                                                       | 44           | 44           | 45            | 54               | 63                                      | 50                                                       | 70           | 70           | 71            | 72               |
| 51              | 44                                                       | 44           | 45           | 46            | 55               | 64                                      | 51                                                       | 71           | 71           | 72            | 73               |
| 52              | 44                                                       | 45           | 45           | 46            | 55               | 65                                      | 52                                                       | 72           | 72           | 73            | 74               |
| 53              | 45                                                       | 45           | 46           | 47            | 56               | 66                                      | 53                                                       | 73           | 73           | 74            | 75               |
| 54              | 45                                                       | 46           | 46           | 47            | 56               | 67                                      | 54                                                       | 74           | 74           | 75            | 76               |
| 55              | 46                                                       | 46           | 47           | 48            | 57               | 68                                      | 55                                                       | 75           | 75           | 76            | 77               |
| 56              | 46                                                       | 47           | 47           | 48            | 57               | 69                                      | 56                                                       | 76           | 76           | 77            | 78               |
| 57              | 47                                                       | 47           | 48           | 49            | 58               | 70                                      | 57                                                       | 77           | 77           | 78            | 79               |
| 58              | 47                                                       | 48           | 48           | 49            | 58               | 71                                      | 58                                                       | 78           | 78           | 79            | 80               |
| 59              | 48                                                       | 48           | 49           | 50            | 59               | 72                                      | 59                                                       | 79           | 79           | 80            | 81               |
| 60              | 48                                                       | 49           | 49           | 50            | 59               | 73                                      | 60                                                       | 80           | 80           | 81            | 82               |
| 61              | 49                                                       | 49           | 50           | 51            | 60               | 74                                      | 61                                                       | 81           | 81           | 82            | 83               |
| 62              | 49                                                       | 50           | 50           | 51            | 60               | 75                                      | 62                                                       | 82           | 82           | 83            | 84               |
| 63              | 50                                                       | 50           | 51           | 52            | 61               | 76                                      | 63                                                       | 83           | 83           | 84            | 85               |
| 64              | 50                                                       | 51           | 51           | 52            | 61               | 77                                      | 64                                                       | 84           | 84           | 85            | 86               |
| 65              | 51                                                       | 51           | 52           | 53            | 62               | 78                                      | 65                                                       | 85           | 85           | 86            | 87               |
| 66              | 51                                                       | 52           | 52           | 53            | 62               | 79                                      | 66                                                       | 86           | 86           | 87            | 88               |
| 67              | 52                                                       | 52           | 53           | 54            | 63               | 80                                      | 67                                                       | 87           | 87           | 88            | 89               |
| 68              | 52                                                       | 53           | 53           | 54            | 63               | 81                                      | 68                                                       | 88           | 88           | 89            | 90               |
| 69              | 53                                                       | 53           | 54           | 55            | 64               | 82                                      | 69                                                       | 89           | 89           | 90            | 91               |
| 70              | 53                                                       | 54           | 54           | 55            | 64               | 83                                      | 70                                                       | 90           | 90           | 91            | 92               |

\* Persons insured under Policies of seven years may, by giving up their Policy at the expiration of six years, have a renewed Policy without fresh certificate of health, paying the rate of premium annexed to their then age.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND LIFE ASSURANCE AND TRUST AND ANNUITY INSTITUTION.

Madras Branch.

PATRON.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

E. F. Elliot, Esq.,  
Walter Elliot, Esq.,  
Mr. Robert Frack,

Rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M.  
Ramsay Sladen, Esq.

SOLICITOR.

W. H. Rose, Esq.

MEDICAL OFFICER.

Thomas O'Neill, Esq.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Parry and Co.

## MADRAS WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st March 1834.—Extended 1st August 1841.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. A. Boswell,  
H. W. Branson,  
J. D'Vaz,  
J. Poncea,  
H. A. French,  
R. C. Hart,

Messrs. C. A. Johnston,  
E. Mahon,  
E. Marsden,  
T. Murray,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Mr. F. Garstang.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the covenant service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely, a Widows' branch and a Childrens' branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (equal to two years' subscription, as entrance money,) and a monthly subscription, for which the widow will enjoy a pension equal to six times the rate of subscription. In the Childrens' branch, a monthly subscription on account of each child, will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription, until a specified age. The capital of the fund amounts to about one lac and sixty thousand (1,60,000) Rupees: it has about 250 Subscribers in its connexion, and its present liabilities do not exceed 6,300 Rupees per annum whilst its income is nearly 50,000 Rupees per annum. The following are its principal rules, affording all needful information regarding its constitution and plan of operation, namely,

1. That the Fund shall be re-opened to the Public on the 1st August 1841, from which date Christians, not exceeding the age of 55 years, shall be eligible for admission as Subscribers.

2. That all applications for admission into the Fund, shall be accompanied by a medical certificate of health of the form laid down in the Appendix.

3. That Subscribers to this branch shall pay a donation as entrance money equal to twenty-four months' subscription of their class in four years, and a monthly subscription at the rate affixed to that class.

4. That Subscribers to this branch shall be divided into six classes, and pay a monthly subscription at the following rates.

|                  |    |                    |
|------------------|----|--------------------|
| First Class..... | 10 | Rupess per mensem. |
| Second do.....   | 7  | do. do.            |
| Third do.....    | 5  | do. do.            |
| Fourth do.....   | 3  | do. do.            |
| Fifth do.....    | 2  | do. do.            |
| Sixth do.....    | 1  | do. do.            |

5. That Widows shall not receive any pension from the Fund, unless it has actually received on their account as follows :

|                  |     |         |
|------------------|-----|---------|
| First Class..... | 600 | Rupess. |
| Second do.....   | 420 | do.     |
| Third do.....    | 300 | do.     |
| Fourth do.....   | 180 | do.     |
| Fifth do.....    | 120 | do.     |
| Sixth do.....    | 60  | do.     |

and in the event of the death of Subscribers before completing the above sums according to their respective classes, all payments made by them shall be forfeited to the Fund.

6. That Widows shall not receive their full amount of pension unless the Fund has received on their account as follows :

|                  |       |         |
|------------------|-------|---------|
| First Class..... | 2,000 | Rupess. |
| Second do.....   | 1,400 | do.     |
| Third do.....    | 1,000 | do.     |
| Fourth do.....   | 600   | do.     |
| Fifth do.....    | 400   | do.     |
| Sixth do.....    | 200   | do.     |

and in the event of Subscribers dying previously to their paying the full amount of the above sums, according to the classes to which they may belong, their Widows shall notwithstanding be admitted to the benefits of the Fund, but a deduction from the Widows' quarterly pension of one-sixth of the amount shall be made, until the full sum of the class is completed.

7. That for each child, a subscription, at the option of the Subscribers, shall be paid to the Fund at any of the following rates, namely, 4, 8, or 12 Annas, or from 1 to 10 Rupees per month.

8. That for the above payment, every child shall be entitled to a pension equal to four times the rate of subscription received on his or her account.

9. That the above pension shall be continued to the boys till they are 18 years of age, and to the girls till they are 21 years of age. This pension to cease in the event of their marriage within the above specified ages.

10. That no donation shall be required for admission into this branch, and that in consequence, the children of those Subscribers, only who have completed the payment of the amount fixed by Rule 5, shall be entitled to the benefits of this branch, on payment of the subscription required by Rule 7.

11. That six months' subscription on account of each child shall be paid into the Fund, before the full benefit of this branch is enjoyed. In the event of lapse before payment of the above subscription is completed, the difference shall be deducted from the Children's pension.

# 187 GOVERNMENT LOANS.

NEW 5 PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN,  
Not payable before 23d April 1834; opened 13th October 1834; Notes to be dated 31st December 1834.

## GOVERNMENT ARRANGEMENTS REGARDING 6 PER CENT. REMITTABLE PAPER.

Fort William, Financial Department, 13th October 1834.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to receive from and after the 15th of this month, any of the Six per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into a new Loan to be opened under the conditions hereinafter stated, and to grant in exchange thereof Certificates or acknowledgments, entitling the Proprietors, or their Representatives, to receive Promissory Notes of the Supreme Government in the form and manner specified below.

2. A Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement: that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a new Note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Note so issued in exchange will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the 31st December next ensuing, which will be its date. The interest will be paid half-yearly, on the 30th of June and 31st of December of each year, in the manner hereinafter provided.

3. Transfers into this Loan will be received until the 15th of February next, and not after that date; and the Proprietors of Notes that may be surrendered for transfer shall receive interest thereon up to 31st December next, at the rate of 6 per Cent. in the same manner as if the Notes had not been surrendered, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive the said interest in cash, or by bills at one year's date, and at the exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee. From and after the said 31st December next, interest will be paid as may be stipulated in the new Notes to be given in exchange, and all demand on account of the Note surrendered shall cease.

4. The Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 that were advertised for payment on the 9th May last, viz. No. 1 to 887, will be received for transfer in like manner with those now or hereafter advertised, and whether tendered before or after the 31st December next, the calculation and adjustment of interest shall be the same; that is to say, at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the principal sum of the Note to the 31st December next, and from that date at Five per Cent. on the principal sum of the new Note given in exchange, as will be stipulated therein.

5. Promissory Notes of the new Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, will be registered and numbered in the order of the applications made for Promissory Notes in exchange for the Sub-Treasurer's Certificates: that is to say, in the order in which the Notice thereof may be received in the Office of the Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 15th February next; and whenever it shall be paid off as provided below, if the whole Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only part thereof, the numbers selected for first payment shall be those last on the register.

6. For the convenience of Proprietors of Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan who may be resident in Europe, the Honorable the Court of Directors have made arrangements, whereof they have given public notice in England, to provide that Notes of this Loan shall, at the option of such Proprietors, be registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to allow of their being sold in England without previous reference, and the employment of Agents to effect the transfer in India. When Notes may be so registered at

the India House the interest payable thereon will be issued in England only at the periods when the Bills for the same would become due, supposing the interest payable in India by the terms of the Notes to have been taken in Bills.

7. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer 5 per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April 1854; and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, the period of which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated, and not prior thereto. When payment shall be made of the whole or of any part of the Notes of this Loan, it shall be at the option of Proprietors to receive the principal sums due on their Notes respectively, either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or in Bills to be drawn in India on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, payable at 12 months date, and at an exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, the Court of Directors having the option when the Bills shall fall due, of postponing payment thereof for one, two or three years, paying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum for the period of such postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

8. The interest of the Promissory Notes of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan will be paid in cash to Proprietors resident in India; but Proprietors resident in Europe may take the interest at their option in Cash, or in Bills of one year's date to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of 2s. 1d. (Two Shillings one Penny,) for the Sicca Rupee.

9. Proprietors residing within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six and a half Madras and Bombay Rupees for one hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively; but before the interest of any Note shall become payable at either of those Presidencies, notice shall be given to the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, and the Notes shall be brought or transmitted to that Officer, that the order for such payment may be inscribed on the face of the Note, after which the interest shall be payable only at the Treasury mentioned in the order; but if it be desired to change the Treasury of payment, application may be made to the Accountant General of the Presidency where it may be payable, and the order may by him be cancelled.

10. The Accountant General of Bengal may, on the application of Proprietors, and for their convenience, make the interest on Notes of this Loan payable at any other Treasuries, or issue under this Presidency by a similar order: but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

11. Notes of this Loan may be consolidated and divided in the usual manner; but if consolidated, they shall be so on the highest number.

12. The Certificates to be granted by the Sub-Treasurers of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, upon surrender of Notes of the 6 per cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822 for transfer into the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, shall be in the following form:

#### CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER.

I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day by transfer of the  
 Note, No. \_\_\_\_\_ of the 6 per cent. Remittable Loan of 30th June 1822, for the  
 principal sum of \_\_\_\_\_ paid into the East India Company's

(\* Here enter a Sum equal Treasury the sum of \_\_\_\_\_, being 5 per cent. in excess  
 to the said Principal plus of the said principal sum, and the same will be ac-  
 counted for to him as follows: For the principal

sum of the Promissory Note, surrendered as above,  
 he will receive interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum to the 31st Decem-  
 ber 1834, according to the terms and conditions thereof, and in exchange for this  
 acknowledgment he will receive from the Accountant General of the Bengal Pre-  
 sidency a Promissory Note for the sum of \_\_\_\_\_, dated 31st December 1834, and

bearing interest at 5 per Cent. per annum, payable half yearly, according to the conditions of the Advertisement issued by Government on the 13th of October last past. Date. C. D. Sub-Treasurer.

12. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the above certificates shall be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, and shall be in the following form:

Fort William, 31st December 1834.

#### Five per Cent Transfer Loan Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of—Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 22d April 1854, nor without notice of 15 months to that effect to be inserted in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta: when payable, this Note shall be discharged, by paying the said sum of—Calcutta Sicca Rupees to the said—or to his Executors or Administrators, or to his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Calcutta, and not elsewhere, either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the Proprietors, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, at the Exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with liberty for the said Court to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the further period of one, two, or three years, paying interest at 5 per Cent. for such protracted time. And the Governor General of India in Council does promise to pay the interest accruing from the said sum of—at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments in cash only, if the Proprietors be resident in India, on the 30th June and 31st December in each year, and if the interest be taken at Madras or Bombay, to pay it at the exchange of 106½ of the Rupees of those Presidencies for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees. If the Proprietor of this Note be resident in Europe, the interest shall be payable at his option in Cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the rate of two Shillings and one Penny for the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council.

E. F. Secretary.

14. The Promissory Notes will be delivered to the holders of certificates in exchange for the same by the Accountants General at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay respectively free of all expense whatsoever to the proprietors; and the holders thereof, shall, at the time of delivering in their certificates, receive in full the interest that may be due thereon to the 31st December 1834, if any shall remain due or be unadjusted at the time of delivery.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,

Secretary to Government.

By an Order in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835, an option is given to holders of 6 per Cent. Paper, and of 5 per Cent. Transfer Notes, to transfer on the same conditions as the above into a Book Debt Loan: the following is the Order.

Fort William; Financial Department, 17th June 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an Advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September 1834, notified to Proprietors of Bengal six per cent. Remittable Paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known, before the 1st of December following at the Auditor's office, in the India House, their wish to transfer their Notes of that Loan into the New five per cent. Transfer Loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's Advertisement of the 14th May 1834, that the pro-



erty in the new Loan would be held in the form of Stock, instead of Promissory Notes; that Stock Receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India;—in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the New five per cent. Loan, in fulfillment of the intention of the Proprietors signified at the India House, under the advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant Stock Receipts to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the Promissory Notes transferred.

2. A Bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement; that is to say, for every Note surrendered for transfer, a Stock Receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the Stock Receipt will bear interest at the rate of five per cent per annum, payable, if the Proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at 12 months' date, at 2s. 1d. the Sicca Rupee.

3. The transfers under this Advertisement will take effect only at the period when the Notes to be transferred shall fall to be discharged, according to the Notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October 1834.

4. The property of the New Loan here advertised is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of Stock Receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay, or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the Stock so transferred will be issued in England, at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present Notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer Five per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement shall be paid off before the 22d of April 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous Notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st January 1853. Payment shall then be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills upon the Court at twelve months' date, and at 2s. 1d. the Sicca Rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing interest at Five per Cent. per annum for the period of postponement. The Notice of payment duly advertised, as above, and published in the *Government Gazette of Calcutta*, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the Books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasurers of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of Proprietors of Stock registered in the Books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the interest of such Stock payable at any other Treasuries of Issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, may be converted into the Five per Cent. Loan, at the pleasure of the Proprietors in the Books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper who may transfer into the Five per Cent. Loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this operation to the fees prescribed in the Regulations for the Government Agency.

11. Proprietors of the Five per Cent. Transfer Notes issued under the Advertisement of this Department, bearing date 13th of October last, or their authorized Agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the Book Debt Loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes, or their Agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh Transfers will be allowed to the Book Debt by holders of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper.

12. Forms of Stock Receipts will be published in a future notice. Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY,  
Secretary to Government.

FORT WILLIAM; Financial Department, the 17th June 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, or of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes, authorized in the Advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer into the Book Debt Loan, whose instructions to their Agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional transfer into the Book Debt Loan. In respect to Six per Cent. Notes, it will be optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notices published from this Department, bearing date respectively the 9th of May and the 13th of October 1834, provided, however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee Proprietors of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes for disallowing the act of their Agents in transferring such Notes to the Book Debt Loan.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.  
G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Government.

FORT WILLIAM; Financial Department, the 1st of July 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for transfer into the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 887 inclusive, that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th August 1835; and Promissory Notes from Nos. 888 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a Stock Receipt according to the following Form.

Form,

FORT WILLIAM.

Stock Receipt.

Registered as No. — of 31st December, 1834-35.  
do. do. or of 10th August, 1835-36.  
do. do. or of 15th January, 1835-36.

*Accountant General's Office.*

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of Sica Rupees \_\_\_\_\_ as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Not Transferable.

Signed by order of the  
Governor General in Council,

Acct. Genl.

Secretary.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.  
G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Govt.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 19th August 1835.*

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively are authorized to receive applications for Transfer to the Five per Cent. Book Debt Loan, advertised on the 17th June last, when duly made under the terms and conditions of that Advertisement. If the application be for the Transfer of Notes of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan, bearing date 31st December 1834, or for the Transfer of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan of the 30th June 1832, the advertised date for the payment of which shall have passed at the time of application, the Sub-Treasurer shall receive the Notes so tendered endorsed for cancellation, and shall grant in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holders to receive Stock Receipts from the Government of India of such amounts, and bearing such dates respectively, as the Proprietors may be entitled to under the terms and conditions of the Advertisement dated 1st July last, and the balance of interest that may be due on the Notes of the Six per Cent. Loan so tendered will be paid up to the date when interest ceased. If the Notes tendered for transfer be Notes of the Six per Cent. Remittable Loan of which the date of discharge has not passed, the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, shall certify by endorsement thereon that they have been duly tendered within the period fixed, causing the Proprietors to inscribe and sign the tender thereon, and when the date of discharge shall arrive, the holders thereof will be entitled, on delivering them up for cancellation, to receive certificates from the said Sub-Treasurers, in lieu of which Stock Receipts of the Government of India, bearing the prescribed date, will be granted as provided in the above Advertisement.

If the holders of these Notes shall prefer to make immediate surrender thereof for transfer, to take effect on the date of advertised discharge, they may, on delivering them up duly endorsed for cancellation, obtain in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holder to receive interest according to the terms of the Notes up to the date of discharge, and then to receive Stock Receipts according to the conditions of the Advertisement of the 17th June last.

The Sub-Treasurer at Fort William will observe the same rules in respect to tenders of transfer to the Book Debt Loan that may be made in Calcutta.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.  
G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 5th October 1836.*

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 1st June last, Proprietors of Notes of the 6 per Cent Remittable Loan who transferred their Stock into the Government Transfer Loan, opened by Advertisement in this Department under date the 13th Oct. 1834, and subsequently on the Book Debt Loan being opened, under orders from the Honorable Court, retransferred their Stock into that Loan, will be entitled to have effect given to the second transfer as if the Notes had not previously been sub-

scribed to the Government Transfer Loan, that is, from the date advertised for the discharge of the original Six per Cent Promissory Notes. Such persons also as gave notice in England of their intention to accept the terms tendered in the notices published by the Honorable Court of Directors, under dates the 14th May and 17th September 1834, but whose stock had been transferred by Agents or Trustees in India to the Government Loan of the 13th October 1834, and still remains in that Loan, shall on now transferring the same to the Book Debt Loan, be entitled to have the Interest on their Stock adjusted as follows:—up to the date when the 6 per Cent Promissory Notes were to be discharged under notice duly published, at 6 per cent on the amount Principal of such Promissory Notes; and from that date at 5 per cent on the said Principal amount increased by the Bonus of 5 per cent thereon according to the conditions of the Loan.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, 25th January 1837.*

Notice is hereby given, that under the conditions of the Advertisement of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further orders recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors, adjustment of Interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan, bearing date the 31st December 1834, by allowing Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Remittable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of Interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the certificate, on application and production thereof in the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency in which the Stock may be registered for payment of Interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834 and that of application for adjustment of Interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case, and all particulars of the transfers, must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of Interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever Interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates, the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the original 6 per cent Stock thereof, viz. 10th August 1834, or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be; and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken Interest to the new date of half yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed: the payment in both cases to be receipted on the back of the exchanged certificate in the usual manner.

The holders of Promissory Notes of the Government Transfer Loan bearing date the 31st December 1834, shall be entitled until further orders to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers, of date 10th August 1834, or 15th January 1836, according to the date of discharge of the original 6 per cent Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer the difference of Interest, and the broken Interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment and renewal, to be made thereon with that above prescribed for Stock Certificates of the same date.

The Accountants General of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay will make the adjustments of Interest and Transfers above authorised, in respect to the Notes and Certificates registered for payment of Interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new Certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and Certificates transferred to the London Registers, will, on application to the Honorable Court of Directors, learn the determination

of the Honorable Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their Stock.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September 1824 and closed 19th May 1825. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors, *bonâ fide* resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per cent Loan of 1825-26, and no further transfers are now admitted.

#### SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1825-26.

The interest is payable quarterly, in cash, or by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, to Proprietors *bonâ fide* resident in Europe, at their option, at the exchange of 1s. 11d. the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 25 Pounds sterling.

No further subscriptions are received to this Loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2d July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 28th November 1833; from 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March 1834.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 1st November 1832.*

The Public is hereby informed, that under orders from the Honorable Court of Directors just received, Bills will be granted on the Honorable Court at the rate of 1s. 11d. for the Sicca Rupee to Proprietors being *bonâ fide* resident in Europe, at their option, for the interest that may fall due, or that may have fallen due on or since the 30th September last, on Promissory Notes of the Government Five per cent Loan, bearing date 31st March 1823, and of the Loan of the years 1824 and 1825.

This arrangement is to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt.

#### SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d July 1828. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors. No further subscriptions are received to this Loan.

#### THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 13th January 1830. The conditions of this Loan are the same as those of the Second 5 per cent Loan of 1825-26; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors.

#### THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1832-33.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 15th MAY 1832.

Opened on the 7th June 1831, and closed by an order in the Financial

Department, dated the 16th Sept. 1835. Interest payable half-yearly and in India only—at the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 106½ per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 1½ Crore of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year. And to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the Notes on the general registers. By a subsequent advertisement, dated Fort William 3d June 1833, interest is payable on Promissory Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1833, at the option of Proprietors *bonâ fide* resident in Europe, by bills on the Honorable Court, at 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, at 12 months after date, to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

#### FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1835.

This Loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September 1835, and closed on the 15th May 1841. It was consequent on the assimilation of the currency over India, and its subscriptions were all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the Currency Act. The following are the Government Orders:

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.*

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized, to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees, where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees \_\_\_\_\_, for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the Subscriptions may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3d October 1835, and intermediately the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of Subscription as above.)"

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said ac-







[The Public Agency Regulations, dated Fort William, December 31, 1810, having from time to time undergone alteration, it has been judged inexpedient to print them again as originally published: the following amended Regulations are therefore substituted, being those now in force.—COMPILED.]

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as Agents (for the purposes herein-aftermentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant receipts in duplicate for any obligations of Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed in, the persons depositing it. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them, and will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time, or they will pay the amount at the Presidency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such persons as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7, and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of Proprietors for that purpose, although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorised to receive remittances, from individuals desiring to purchase the public securities for deposit with them, and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day: instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorised to invest the amount of interest due on paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose: such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorised, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Attorneys of the owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in cash at the Treasury, to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. Any fees which have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in the case of the sale of the paper, the fee shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The power of attorney to indorse, or to sell, must be made out according to the form No. 13; the direction to indorse according to the form No. 14; and the direction to sell, and the order to pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect: such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper must be made out according to the form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the public securities, it is to be understood that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case, and upon no account, to exceed it. Such fractional sums as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor: such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

"To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,  
Fort St. George."

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public servants, and no other than the forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-



Treasurer, on the several transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates :

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| On Cash receipts.....                                                                                                                                               | As. 4 per cent.  |
| On buying and selling Company's Paper—Brokerage.....                                                                                                                | " 2 ditto.       |
| On Deposit a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees—above ten thousand, an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand, not to exceed 20 Rs. on any sum. |                  |
| On returning Company's Paper on the Principal.....                                                                                                                  | " 4 ditto.       |
| On Transfer from one Loan to another.....                                                                                                                           | Rs. 1 per mille. |
| On remitting the Principal of Notes.....                                                                                                                            | As. 4 ditto.     |

16th. Such fees or commissions may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first interest received by them, from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person; but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their fees or commission from the interest coming first into their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such Notice those Officers will cease to act in the concern of individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

## No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and the day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned into your charge, according to the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

|                                              |    |                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------|
| No.                                          | of | for Sa. Rs.                  | dated |
| No.                                          | of | for Sa. Rs.                  | dated |
| To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, |    | I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c. |       |
| Fort St. George.                             |    | A. B.                        |       |

## No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT ST. GEORGE, GENERAL TREASURY.

Received of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ the undermentioned Public Securities, to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

|     |    |                           |       |
|-----|----|---------------------------|-------|
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs.               | dated |
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs.               | dated |
|     |    | C. D. Accountant General. |       |
|     |    | E. F. Sub-Treasurer.      |       |

## No. 3.

Form of the Instruction for Receipt of Interest.

When to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

[Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.]

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the conditions of Loans to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D.

|                               |     |    |             |
|-------------------------------|-----|----|-------------|
| Insert the name of the person | No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| and place to which the Bills  | No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| are to be directed.           |     |    |             |

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

## No. 4.

When to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, by draft on

The Collector of  
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to enclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

|                               |     |    |             |
|-------------------------------|-----|----|-------------|
| Insert the name of the person | No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| and place to which the Bills  | No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| are to be directed.           |     |    |             |

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

## No. 5.

When to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. or C., or his order, on my account, upon demand at the Treasury of Fort St. George.

|                                                                     |    |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| No.                                                                 | of | for Sa. Rs.                  |
| No.                                                                 | of | for Sa. Rs.                  |
| To the Accountant General<br>and Sub-Treasurer,<br>Fort St. George. |    | I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c. |

## No. 6.

Form of Instruction for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

When to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when

they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,  
Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 7.

When to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,  
Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 8.

When to be paid to the Owner's order.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B., or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury of Fort St. George.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,  
Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 9.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,  
Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

When to be subscribed to a Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted

herewith to the Loan now open, on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.  
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,  
Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 11.

When to be invested in Paper purchased.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills, when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.  
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,  
Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same, (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.  
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,  
Fort St. George. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub Treasurer to Sell or Indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these Presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George, to be my joint Attorneys (and from time to time, as any other persons shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the Persons so appointed, so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said Offices) in my name and on my behalf to indorse, sell, and assign, all or any Securities of the said Company, deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the Terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give a Receipt or Receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for

effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death, this Letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorneys, by virtue of, or under colour, or in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been upon me if living, unless Notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, by my Executors, or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said East India Company, that they my said Executors and Administrators shall and do allow, ratify and confirm, as good, valid, and effectual, against them and against my Estate, whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attorneys after my decease, so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty

Signed, sealed and delivered, by }  
the said in the }  
presence of us, }

No. 14.

Form of Instruction to indorse over Paper deposited.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated , please to indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B., and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

|     |    |             |
|-----|----|-------------|
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.  
Fort St. George.

No. 15.

Form of direction to sell Paper deposited.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated , please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and to pay the proceeds to A. B., or his order, on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury at Fort St. George.

|     |    |             |
|-----|----|-------------|
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.  
Fort St. George.

No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, in Bills of the Governor General in Council on the Honor-

able the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

|     |    |             |
|-----|----|-------------|
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.  
Fort St. George.

No. 17.

Form of direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

|     |    |             |
|-----|----|-------------|
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |
| No. | of | for Sa. Rs. |

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.  
Fort St. George.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you to A. B. or order.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.  
Fort St. George.

**Bank of Madras Shares.**

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27th July 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer are authorized to receive and retain charge of Certificates of Shares in the Bank of Madras, and to receive the Dividends thereon for absent Proprietors wishing to employ their Agency, on the same terms and subject to the rules which at present guide them as Public Agents in the management of Securities of the Government of India.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. DRURY, Chief Secretary.

**Tanjore Bonds.**

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th September 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, in their capacity of Public Agents, are authorized to receive charge of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, and to draw the Interest thereon, on behalf of parties wishing to employ their Agency, on the same terms, and subject to the rules, which at present guide them in the management of Securities of the Government of India.

JOHN ORR,  
Accountant General.  
A. I. CHERRY,  
Sub-Treasurer.

Government Agents.



# GOVERNMENT ADVANCES ON MERCHANDIZE.

Fort St. George, April 23, 1842.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Terms and Conditions, prescribed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Honorable Court.

*Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.*

1st. The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve, and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d. Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Government, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths\* of such ascertained value will be made.

*The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.*

3d.—For repayment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at ten months' date, at the rate of

s. d. Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....Bengal,  
Ditto.....Ditto.....Madras,  
Ditto.....Ditto.....Bombay.

4th.—The parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt, and Opium,† Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary insurance in this country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th. In case of default being made, either in acceptance or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit, to sell the goods, for the purpose of repaying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with Interest, should any have accrued, the Company, on the other hand, allowing Discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due; and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor, and if in India, by the Government from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of Exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing bills upon such Government.

6th. An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business

relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the party upon whom the Bill is drawn (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent

7th. After the arrival of the Goods in England, and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less Discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid, or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th. The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England; and in cases where Interest shall have accrued, such Interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such Interest is chargeable.

9th. Parties or their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from Fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company; such insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea Risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those parties or their Agents.

10th. Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government, signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the repaying to the Company the advances made, either Principal or Interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

FORM REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

To the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

HONORABLE SIRS,

With reference to the Terms and Conditions on which the Government, by the Advertisement published in the Gazette on have offered to make advances of Money on the security of Goods and Merchandize, we have the honour to state that, concurring in all of those conditions, and availing ourselves of the offer of Government so made, we have drawn

Bills of Exchange for £ in your favour, as \* The date and amount of each Bill of Exchange must be inserted at the foot of this letter, together with a reference to the Bill of Lading against which it has been drawn. undermentioned,\* against our shipment of on the ship, upon which your Government of have advanced us Company's Rupees And we hereby agree that the Consignment of in question by the said ship shall be delivered into such Warehouses as your Honorable Court may approve, and that the Goods therein comprised shall be subject to the control of your Honorable Court until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

In case default shall be made, either in Acceptance or in Payment of the Bills in question, we hereby expressly authorize your Honorable Court, at any period after such default (without either notice to or concurrence on the part of any person whomsoever) to sell the Goods and to repay to the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, by retaining from the Sale Proceeds the amount of Principal and Interest due upon the Bills (should any have accrued) and of all charges; the Company, on the other hand, allowing us Discount for any unexpired term the Bills may have to run at the time, or respective times, when the proceeds of the Goods shall be realized, and we consent that the balance of account,

\* Since extended to three-fourths. See Notification of the Governor General in Council, dated 23d August 1841, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 157.—  
CONTINUED.

whether of surplus or deficiency, if settled in India, be paid at the rate of exchange at which you may at the time be drawing Bills upon your Government there.

We hereby further authorize your Honorable Court, on payment of the Bills, to make over the Goods, subject to any of the conditions which may then attach to them, to Messrs. , our Agents, with whom we further authorize you to transact generally all business relative to these goods, and finally to settle the account relating to them.

We also engage that our Agents in England shall effect an Insurance from Fire upon these Goods, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company, such Insurance to commence from the date of the termination of the Sea Risk, and in the event of their failing to effect such insurance, we authorize your Honorable Court to insure the Goods, the expenses to be reimbursed to you previously to your making over the Goods or the Net Proceeds thereof.

*The following Clause may be added or not, at the option of the Party.*

Should, however, those gentlemen fail to accept the Bills which we have drawn upon them in your favour, we authorize you, in that case, to transact all business relative to these Goods with Messrs. , and to settle with the former the account relating thereto.

We have the honour to be,

Honorable Sirs,

Your most obedient Servants. \*

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HY. CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

## COMMERCIAL TABLES.

### Tables of Money, Weights and Measures.

#### MONEY.

Accounts were formerly kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash, viz.  
80 Cash to 1 Fanam;

42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks, and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda: the Shops and Bazaars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coins in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee—3½=1 Star Pagoda;—(it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash;) the double and single Fanam, and the Doodie, 8 of which=1 Fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5, and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 3/75ths, or about the 9th part, of a farthing.

This Currency was altered in January 1818, by a Proclamation which constituted the Silver Rupee the standard coin. To this the public accounts were all converted at an exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and the new Silver coinage was made to consist of Rupees, Half and Quarter Rupees, Double and Single Annas, the Rupee containing 165 grains of pure silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains, and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same.

12 pice, or pies = 1 anna,

16 annas = 1 rupee,

3½ rupees exchange in account for 1 pagoda.

A lac of Rupees is 100,000: a crore of Rupees 100 lacs, or 10 millions. \*

The Act of the Legislative Council of India (passed in 1835) assimilating the currency over the Country, changes the design, but leaves the new coinage of a precisely similar value to that of Madras according to the above Regulation. The following is the Proclamation on the subject:

#### PROCLAMATION.

The Honorable the Governor General in Council has resolved, that the design of the New Rupee, Double Rupee, Half Rupee and Quarter Rupee, to be issued from the Mints of India, from and after the 1st September 1835, in conformity with Act XVII of the same year, shall be as follows:

On the Obverse, the head of his Majesty William the Fourth with the words,

*William I I I I, King.*

On the Reverse the denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a laurel wreath, and around the margin the words,

*East India Company, 1835.*

The new coin shall be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling.

The Rupee shall measure in diameter one inch and two-tenths of an inch, or one tenth of a foot. The diameter of the Double Rupee shall be one inch and a half; that of the Half Rupee, or *Eight Anna Piece*, shall be ninety-five hundredths of an inch; and that of the Quarter Rupee, or *Four Anna Piece*, shall be three quarters of an inch; these measures being severally the relative proportions to the Rupee provided in the Act aforesaid.

The weight, standard fineness, and value of the new (or Company's) Rupee, as defined in the Act, are here repeated for general information.

*Weight*, 180 grains Troy, or *one tola*.

*Standard Quality*, eleven-twelfths Silver, one twelfth Alloy.

*Value*, equal to the Madras, Bombay, Furukhabad, and Sonat Rupee; and to fifteen-sixteenths of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee.

The weights of the other Silver Coins, viz. the Double, Half, and Quarter Rupees to bear a due proportion thereto.

The following Proclamation of the Government of India, respecting a new gold coinage, was issued on the 13th January 1841.

#### PROCLAMATION.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, that the Gold Coins henceforth to be issued from the Government Mints at the different Presidencies in India, in conformity with Act No. XVII. of 1835, shall bear the following Device:

On the Obverse—The Head of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, with the words *Victoria Queen, 1841.*

On the Reverse—A Lion and a Palm Tree in the centre, with the designation of the Coin in English and Persian below, and around the margin the words

*East India Company.*

The coin will be milled on the edge like the Rupee.

The weight and standard will be according to the Act as follows:

*Weight of the Gold Mohur or Fifteen Rupee Piece*—180 Grains troy.

*Standard of Sixto*  $\frac{1}{12}$  or 165 Grains pure Gold,  $\frac{1}{12}$  or 15 Grains alloy.

The other Gold Coins, viz. the Five Rupee, Ten Rupee and Thirty Rupee, or double Gold Mohur Pieces, will be of the same standard as the Gold Mohur or 15 Rupee Piece, and of proportionate weight.

Officers in charge of Public Treasuries are hereby authorized freely to receive these Gold Coins, at the rates, until further orders, respectively denoted by the denomination of the Pieces, until they shall have passed the limits of lightness allowed for wear laid down in the annexed table, when they will only be receivable as Bullion, and be subject to a deduction of one per cent. for seignorage:

#### THE PIECE FOR

|                        | 30 Rs.  | 15 Rs.  | 10 Rs.  | 5 Rs.  |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Standard Weight.....   | 360 gr. | 180 gr. | 120 gr. | 60 gr. |
| Limit for Wearage..... | 3 "     | 1 1/2 " | 1 "     | 1/2 "  |
| Minimum Weight.....    | 357     | 178 1/2 | 119     | 59 1/2 |

The Gold coin received in Public Treasuries will be disposed of as may be ordered by the Accountant General, or the Accountant of the Presidency.

#### WEIGHTS.

|                |      |                            |
|----------------|------|----------------------------|
| 10 pag. weight | make | 1 pollam,                  |
| 40 pollams,    | "    | 1 vis,                     |
| 8 vis,         | "    | 1 maund, wt. 25lb. avoird. |
| 20 maunds      | "    | 1 candy, 500lb. avoird.    |

#### MEASURES.

##### Gram or Dry Measure.

|              |      |                            |
|--------------|------|----------------------------|
| 8 ollucks,   | make | 1 measure, or puddy,       |
| 8 measures,  | "    | 1 marcal,                  |
| 400 marcals, | "    | 1 garce, wt. 9256 1/2 lbs. |

Each parah is to be 2 feet square and 6 1/2 inches deep.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, Oil, Ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 ollucks: 20 ollucks are equal to 1 English gallon.

##### Land Measure.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following table:

60 feet long and 40 feet broad, make 1 ground or maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds, or Maunies, make one Cawnie, equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1,3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an acre. Or multiply the Cawnies by 1,3223, and the product, (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

##### Cloth Measure.

The Cord in Cloth Measure is 13 inches, but the English yard of 36 inches is generally used.



Tables of Exchange.  
LONDON AND MADRAS.

| Sterling. |    |    | 1s. 10d. per Rupee. |    |    | 1s. 10d. per Rupee. |    |    | 1s. 11d. per Rupee. |    |    | 1s. 11d. per Rupee. |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| £         | S. | D. | Rs.                 | A. | P. | Rs.                 | A. | P. | Rs.                 | A. | P. | Rs.                 | A. | P. |
| 10000     | 0  | 0  | 100000              | 14 | 7  | 100000              | 19 | 8  | 104347              | 13 | 3  | 102127              | 10 | 7  |
| 5000      | 0  | 0  | 51545               | 7  | 3  | 51545               | 5  | 4  | 52173               | 14 | 7  | 51669               | 13 | 3  |
| 4000      | 0  | 0  | 42030               | 5  | 10 | 42030               | 10 | 8  | 43739               | 2  | 1  | 40851               | 1  | 0  |
| 3000      | 0  | 0  | 32727               | 4  | 4  | 32727               | 0  | 0  | 31394               | 5  | 7  | 30638               | 4  | 9  |
| 2000      | 0  | 0  | 21818               | 2  | 11 | 21818               | 3  | 4  | 20809               | 0  | 1  | 20428               | 8  | 0  |
| 1000      | 0  | 0  | 10909               | 1  | 5  | 10909               | 19 | 8  | 10434               | 12 | 6  | 10212               | 12 | 3  |
| 500       | 0  | 0  | 5454                | 8  | 0  | 5454                | 5  | 4  | 5217                | 6  | 3  | 5166                | 6  | 2  |
| 400       | 0  | 0  | 4363                | 10 | 2  | 4363                | 10 | 8  | 4173                | 14 | 7  | 4085                | 1  | 8  |
| 300       | 0  | 0  | 3272                | 11 | 8  | 3272                | 0  | 0  | 3130                | 6  | 12 | 3062                | 13 | 2  |
| 200       | 0  | 0  | 2181                | 13 | 1  | 2181                | 5  | 4  | 2086                | 15 | 4  | 2042                | 8  | 10 |
| 100       | 0  | 0  | 1090                | 14 | 7  | 1090                | 10 | 8  | 1043                | 7  | 8  | 1021                | 4  | 5  |
| 50        | 0  | 0  | 545                 | 7  | 3  | 545                 | 5  | 4  | 521                 | 11 | 10 | 516                 | 10 | 3  |
| 40        | 0  | 0  | 436                 | 5  | 10 | 436                 | 10 | 8  | 417                 | 6  | 3  | 408                 | 8  | 2  |
| 30        | 0  | 0  | 327                 | 4  | 4  | 327                 | 0  | 0  | 313                 | 6  | 8  | 306                 | 6  | 2  |
| 20        | 0  | 0  | 218                 | 2  | 11 | 218                 | 5  | 4  | 208                 | 11 | 2  | 204                 | 4  | 1  |
| 10        | 0  | 0  | 109                 | 1  | 5  | 109                 | 10 | 8  | 104                 | 5  | 7  | 102                 | 2  | 1  |
| 5         | 0  | 0  | 54                  | 8  | 0  | 54                  | 5  | 4  | 52                  | 2  | 9  | 51                  | 1  | 0  |
| 4         | 0  | 0  | 43                  | 10 | 2  | 43                  | 10 | 8  | 41                  | 11 | 10 | 40                  | 13 | 7  |
| 3         | 0  | 0  | 32                  | 11 | 8  | 32                  | 0  | 0  | 31                  | 4  | 10 | 30                  | 10 | 3  |
| 2         | 0  | 0  | 21                  | 13 | 1  | 21                  | 5  | 4  | 20                  | 13 | 11 | 20                  | 6  | 10 |
| 1         | 0  | 0  | 10                  | 14 | 7  | 10                  | 10 | 8  | 10                  | 6  | 11 | 10                  | 3  | 5  |
| 0 15      | 0  | 0  | 8                   | 2  | 11 | 8                   | 6  | 0  | 7                   | 12 | 3  | 7                   | 10 | 7  |
| 0 10      | 0  | 0  | 5                   | 7  | 3  | 5                   | 5  | 4  | 5                   | 8  | 6  | 5                   | 1  | 8  |
| 0 5       | 0  | 0  | 2                   | 11 | 8  | 2                   | 10 | 8  | 2                   | 9  | 0  | 2                   | 8  | 10 |
| 0 4       | 0  | 0  | 2                   | 2  | 11 | 2                   | 2  | 2  | 2                   | 1  | 0  | 2                   | 0  | 6  |
| 0 3       | 0  | 0  | 1                   | 10 | 2  | 1                   | 1  | 9  | 1                   | 9  | 1  | 1                   | 8  | 6  |
| 0 2       | 0  | 0  | 1                   | 1  | 5  | 1                   | 1  | 1  | 1                   | 0  | 8  | 1                   | 0  | 4  |
| 0 1       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 8  | 0  | 0                   | 8  | 6  | 0                   | 8  | 4  | 0                   | 8  | 2  |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 4  | 4  | 0                   | 4  | 3  | 0                   | 4  | 2  | 0                   | 4  | 1  |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 3  | 8  | 0                   | 3  | 7  | 0                   | 3  | 6  | 0                   | 3  | 5  |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 2  | 11 | 0                   | 2  | 10 | 0                   | 2  | 9  | 0                   | 2  | 9  |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 2  | 2  | 0                   | 2  | 2  | 0                   | 2  | 1  | 0                   | 2  | 1  |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 1  | 5  | 0                   | 1  | 5  | 0                   | 1  | 5  | 0                   | 1  | 4  |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 9  | 0                   | 0  | 9  | 0                   | 0  | 8  | 0                   | 0  | 8  |

| Sterling. |    |    | 2s. per Rupee. |    |    | 2s. 6d. per Rupee. |    |    | 2s. 1d. per Rupee. |    |    | 2s. 2d. per Rupee. |    |    |
|-----------|----|----|----------------|----|----|--------------------|----|----|--------------------|----|----|--------------------|----|----|
| £         | S. | D. | Rs.            | A. | P. | Rs.                | A. | P. | Rs.                | A. | P. | Rs.                | A. | P. |
| 10000     | 0  | 0  | 100000         | 0  | 0  | 97959              | 2  | 11 | 96000              | 0  | 0  | 92307              | 11 | 1  |
| 5000      | 0  | 0  | 51545          | 0  | 0  | 48979              | 0  | 0  | 46400              | 0  | 0  | 43123              | 13 | 0  |
| 4000      | 0  | 0  | 42030          | 0  | 0  | 39143              | 10 | 0  | 36564              | 0  | 0  | 33923              | 1  | 3  |
| 3000      | 0  | 0  | 32727          | 0  | 0  | 29887              | 12 | 1  | 27309              | 0  | 0  | 24702              | 4  | 11 |
| 2000      | 0  | 0  | 21818          | 0  | 0  | 19531              | 13 | 5  | 16930              | 0  | 0  | 15361              | 8  | 7  |
| 1000      | 0  | 0  | 10909          | 0  | 0  | 9755               | 13 | 8  | 8990               | 0  | 0  | 8229               | 13 | 4  |
| 500       | 0  | 0  | 5454           | 0  | 0  | 4807               | 13 | 4  | 4400               | 0  | 0  | 4013               | 6  | 2  |
| 400       | 0  | 0  | 4363           | 0  | 0  | 3918               | 5  | 11 | 3639               | 0  | 0  | 3292               | 4  | 11 |
| 300       | 0  | 0  | 3272           | 0  | 0  | 2928               | 12 | 2  | 2659               | 0  | 0  | 2389               | 3  | 8  |
| 200       | 0  | 0  | 2181           | 0  | 0  | 1922               | 2  | 11 | 1769               | 0  | 0  | 1608               | 2  | 6  |
| 100       | 0  | 0  | 1090           | 0  | 0  | 970                | 0  | 0  | 890                | 0  | 0  | 813                | 1  | 2  |
| 50        | 0  | 0  | 545            | 0  | 0  | 480                | 12 | 9  | 440                | 0  | 0  | 401                | 8  | 7  |
| 40        | 0  | 0  | 436            | 0  | 0  | 391                | 13 | 5  | 363                | 0  | 0  | 329                | 3  | 4  |
| 30        | 0  | 0  | 327            | 0  | 0  | 293                | 14 | 0  | 266                | 0  | 0  | 239                | 14 | 0  |
| 20        | 0  | 0  | 218            | 0  | 0  | 195                | 14 | 8  | 178                | 0  | 0  | 164                | 9  | 10 |
| 10        | 0  | 0  | 109            | 0  | 0  | 97                 | 15 | 4  | 89                 | 0  | 0  | 82                 | 4  | 11 |
| 5         | 0  | 0  | 54             | 0  | 0  | 48                 | 13 | 8  | 45                 | 0  | 0  | 40                 | 9  | 0  |
| 4         | 0  | 0  | 43             | 0  | 0  | 39                 | 2  | 11 | 36                 | 0  | 0  | 33                 | 13 | 9  |
| 3         | 0  | 0  | 32             | 0  | 0  | 29                 | 6  | 2  | 26                 | 12 | 10 | 23                 | 11 | 1  |
| 2         | 0  | 0  | 21             | 0  | 0  | 19                 | 9  | 0  | 17                 | 9  | 2  | 15                 | 7  | 5  |
| 1         | 0  | 0  | 10             | 0  | 0  | 9                  | 12 | 0  | 8                  | 9  | 7  | 7                  | 3  | 8  |
| 0 15      | 0  | 0  | 8              | 0  | 0  | 7                  | 5  | 7  | 7                  | 3  | 8  | 6                  | 11 | 9  |
| 0 10      | 0  | 0  | 5              | 0  | 0  | 4                  | 14 | 4  | 4                  | 12 | 10 | 4                  | 9  | 10 |
| 0 5       | 0  | 0  | 2              | 0  | 0  | 2                  | 7  | 2  | 2                  | 6  | 5  | 2                  | 4  | 11 |
| 0 4       | 0  | 0  | 2              | 0  | 0  | 1                  | 15 | 4  | 1                  | 14 | 9  | 1                  | 13 | 0  |
| 0 3       | 0  | 0  | 1              | 0  | 0  | 1                  | 7  | 0  | 1                  | 7  | 0  | 1                  | 6  | 2  |
| 0 2       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 15 | 8  | 0                  | 10 | 4  | 0                  | 14 | 0  |
| 0 1       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 7  | 10 | 0                  | 7  | 8  | 0                  | 7  | 5  |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 3  | 11 | 0                  | 3  | 10 | 0                  | 3  | 10 |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 3  | 3  | 0                  | 3  | 2  | 0                  | 3  | 1  |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 2  | 7  | 0                  | 2  | 7  | 0                  | 2  | 6  |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 2  | 9  | 0                  | 1  | 11 | 0                  | 1  | 10 |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 1  | 4  | 0                  | 1  | 3  | 0                  | 1  | 3  |
| 0 0       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 0  | 8  | 0                  | 0  | 8  | 0                  | 0  | 7  |

TABLES OF EXCHANGE.  
MADRAS AND LONDON.

| Rupees. |    |    | 1s. 10d. per Rupee. |    |    | 1s. 10d. per Rupee. |    |    | 1s. 11d. per Rupee. |    |    | 1s. 11d. per Rupee. |    |    |
|---------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| Rs.     | A. | P. | £                   | S. | D. | £                   | S. | D. | £                   | S. | D. | £                   | S. | D. |
| 100000  | 0  | 0  | 9166                | 13 | 4  | 9375                | 0  | 0  | 9583                | 0  | 8  | 9791                | 13 | 4  |
| 50000   | 0  | 0  | 4583                | 6  | 8  | 4687                | 10 | 0  | 4791                | 0  | 4  | 4895                | 16 | 8  |
| 40000   | 0  | 0  | 3666                | 13 | 4  | 3750                | 9  | 0  | 3833                | 0  | 8  | 3916                | 13 | 4  |
| 30000   | 0  | 0  | 2750                | 0  | 0  | 2812                | 10 | 0  | 2875                | 0  | 0  | 2937                | 10 | 0  |
| 20000   | 0  | 0  | 1833                | 6  | 8  | 1875                | 0  | 0  | 1916                | 13 | 4  | 1958                | 6  | 8  |
| 10000   | 0  | 0  | 916                 | 13 | 4  | 937                 | 10 | 0  | 958                 | 6  | 8  | 979                 | 2  | 4  |
| 5000    | 0  | 0  | 458                 | 6  | 8  | 468                 | 15 | 0  | 479                 | 3  | 4  | 489                 | 11 | 8  |
| 4000    | 0  | 0  | 366                 | 13 | 4  | 375                 | 9  | 0  | 381                 | 6  | 8  | 391                 | 13 | 4  |
| 3000    | 0  | 0  | 275                 | 0  | 0  | 281                 | 5  | 0  | 287                 | 10 | 0  | 293                 | 15 | 0  |
| 2000    | 0  | 0  | 183                 | 6  | 8  | 187                 | 10 | 0  | 191                 | 13 | 4  | 195                 | 16 | 8  |
| 1000    | 0  | 0  | 91                  | 13 | 4  | 93                  | 15 | 0  | 95                  | 16 | 8  | 97                  | 18 | 4  |
| 500     | 0  | 0  | 45                  | 10 | 8  | 46                  | 17 | 0  | 47                  | 18 | 4  | 48                  | 19 | 2  |
| 400     | 0  | 0  | 36                  | 13 | 4  | 37                  | 10 | 0  | 38                  | 6  | 8  | 39                  | 3  | 4  |
| 300     | 0  | 0  | 27                  | 10 | 0  | 28                  | 2  | 0  | 28                  | 15 | 0  | 29                  | 7  | 6  |
| 200     | 0  | 0  | 18                  | 6  | 8  | 18                  | 15 | 0  | 19                  | 3  | 4  | 19                  | 11 | 8  |
| 100     | 0  | 0  | 9                   | 3  | 4  | 9                   | 7  | 0  | 9                   | 11 | 8  | 9                   | 13 | 10 |
| 50      | 0  | 0  | 4                   | 11 | 8  | 4                   | 13 | 0  | 4                   | 15 | 10 | 4                   | 17 | 11 |
| 40      | 0  | 0  | 3                   | 13 | 4  | 3                   | 15 | 0  | 3                   | 16 | 8  | 3                   | 18 | 4  |
| 30      | 0  | 0  | 2                   | 15 | 0  | 2                   | 16 | 3  | 2                   | 17 | 6  | 2                   | 18 | 9  |
| 20      | 0  | 0  | 1                   | 10 | 8  | 1                   | 17 | 6  | 1                   | 18 | 4  | 1                   | 19 | 2  |
| 10      | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 18 | 4  | 0                   | 18 | 9  | 0                   | 19 | 2  | 0                   | 19 | 7  |
| 5       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 9  | 2  | 0                   | 9  | 4  | 0                   | 10 | 4  | 0                   | 9  | 9  |
| 4       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 7  | 4  | 0                   | 7  | 6  | 0                   | 7  | 8  | 0                   | 9  | 10 |
| 3       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 5  | 6  | 0                   | 5  | 7  | 0                   | 5  | 9  | 0                   | 8  | 10 |
| 2       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 3  | 8  | 0                   | 3  | 9  | 0                   | 3  | 10 | 0                   | 7  | 11 |
| 1       | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 1  | 10 | 0                   | 1  | 10 | 0                   | 1  | 11 | 0                   | 6  | 12 |
| 0 12    | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 1  | 5  | 0                   | 1  | 5  | 0                   | 1  | 11 | 0                   | 5  | 13 |
| 0 8     | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 11 | 0                   | 0  | 11 | 0                   | 0  | 11 | 0                   | 4  | 14 |
| 0 4     | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 5  | 0                   | 0  | 5  | 0                   | 0  | 11 | 0                   | 3  | 15 |
| 0 3     | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 4  | 0                   | 0  | 4  | 0                   | 0  | 11 | 0                   | 2  | 16 |
| 0 2     | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 3  | 0                   | 0  | 3  | 0                   | 0  | 11 | 0                   | 1  | 17 |
| 0 1     | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 2  | 0                   | 0  | 2  | 0                   | 0  | 11 | 0                   | 0  | 18 |
| 0 0     | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 1  | 0                   | 0  | 1  | 0                   | 0  | 11 | 0                   | 0  | 19 |
| 0 0     | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 11 | 0                   | 0  | 20 |
| 0 0     | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 0  | 0                   | 0  | 11 | 0                   | 0  | 21 |

| Rupees. |    |    | 2s. per Rupee. |    |    | 2s. 6d. per Rupee. |    |    | 2s. 1d. per Rupee. |    |    | 2s. 2d. per Rupee. |    |    |
|---------|----|----|----------------|----|----|--------------------|----|----|--------------------|----|----|--------------------|----|----|
| Rs.     | A. | P. | £              | S. | D. | £                  | S. | D. | £                  | S. | D. | £                  | S. | D. |
| 100000  | 0  | 0  | 10000          | 0  | 0  | 10288              | 6  | 8  | 10416              | 12 | 4  | 10633              | 6  | 8  |
| 50000   | 0  | 0  | 5000           | 0  | 0  | 5104               | 3  | 4  | 5208               | 6  | 8  | 5312               | 13 | 4  |
| 40000   | 0  | 0  | 4000           | 0  | 0  | 4083               | 0  | 8  | 4166               | 13 | 4  | 4333               | 0  | 8  |
| 30000   | 0  | 0  | 3000           | 0  | 0  | 3002               | 10 | 0  | 3123               | 0  | 0  | 3250               | 0  | 0  |
| 20000   | 0  | 0  | 2000           | 0  | 0  | 2041               | 13 | 4  | 2083               | 6  | 8  | 2166               | 13 | 4  |
| 10000   | 0  | 0  | 1000           | 0  | 0  | 1020               | 15 | 8  | 1041               | 13 | 4  | 1063               | 6  | 8  |
| 5000    | 0  | 0  | 500            | 0  | 0  | 510                | 8  | 4  | 520                | 16 | 8  | 541                | 13 | 4  |
| 4000    | 0  | 0  | 400            | 0  | 0  | 408                | 0  | 8  | 416                | 13 | 4  | 433                | 0  | 8  |
| 3000    | 0  | 0  | 300            | 0  | 0  | 306                | 5  | 0  | 312                | 16 | 0  | 325                | 0  | 8  |
| 2000    | 0  | 0  | 200            | 0  | 0  | 204                | 3  | 4  | 208                | 6  | 8  | 216                | 13 | 4  |
| 1000    | 0  | 0  | 100            | 0  | 0  | 102                | 1  | 8  | 104                | 2  | 4  | 106                | 6  | 8  |
| 500     | 0  | 0  | 50             | 0  | 0  | 51                 | 6  | 10 | 52                 | 1  | 8  | 54                 | 3  | 4  |
| 400     | 0  | 0  | 40             | 0  | 0  | 40                 | 16 | 8  | 41                 | 13 | 4  | 43                 | 6  | 8  |
| 300     | 0  | 0  | 30             | 0  | 0  | 30                 | 12 | 0  | 31                 | 5  | 0  | 32                 | 10 | 0  |
| 200     | 0  | 0  | 20             | 0  | 0  | 20                 | 8  | 4  | 20                 | 16 | 8  | 21                 | 13 | 4  |
| 100     | 0  | 0  | 10             | 0  | 0  | 10                 | 4  | 2  | 10                 | 8  | 4  | 10                 | 16 | 8  |
| 50      | 0  | 0  | 5              | 0  | 0  | 5                  | 2  | 1  | 5                  | 4  | 2  | 5                  | 8  | 4  |
| 40      | 0  | 0  | 4              | 0  | 0  | 4                  | 1  | 8  | 4                  | 3  | 4  | 4                  | 6  | 8  |
| 30      | 0  | 0  | 3              | 0  | 0  | 3                  | 1  | 3  | 3                  | 2  | 6  | 3                  | 5  | 0  |
| 20      | 0  | 0  | 2              | 0  | 0  | 2                  | 0  | 10 | 2                  | 1  | 8  | 2                  | 3  | 4  |
| 10      | 0  | 0  | 1              | 0  | 0  | 1                  | 0  | 5  | 1                  | 0  | 10 | 1                  | 1  | 8  |
| 5       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 16 | 0  | 0                  | 16 | 24 | 0                  | 16 | 5  | 0                  | 16 | 16 |
| 4       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 8  | 0  | 0                  | 8  | 2  | 0                  | 8  | 4  | 0                  | 8  | 8  |
| 3       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 4  | 0  | 0                  | 4  | 14 | 0                  | 6  | 3  | 0                  | 6  | 6  |
| 2       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 4  | 0  | 0                  | 4  | 1  | 0                  | 4  | 2  | 0                  | 4  | 4  |
| 1       | 6  | 0  | 0              | 2  | 0  | 0                  | 2  | 0  | 0                  | 2  | 1  | 0                  | 2  | 2  |
| 0       | 12 | 0  | 0              | 1  | 0  | 0                  | 1  | 0  | 0                  | 1  | 0  | 0                  | 1  | 0  |
| 0       | 8  | 4  | 0              | 1  | 0  | 0                  | 1  | 0  | 0                  | 1  | 0  | 0                  | 1  | 0  |
| 0       | 4  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 0  | 6  | 0                  | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 0  | 0  |
| 0       | 2  | 6  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 0  | 3  | 0                  | 0  | 4  | 0                  | 0  | 0  |
| 0       | 1  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 0  | 14 | 0                  | 0  | 3  | 0                  | 0  | 0  |
| 0       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 0  | 11 | 0                  | 0  | 14 | 0                  | 0  | 0  |
| 0       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 0  | 11 | 0                  | 0  | 11 | 0                  | 0  | 0  |
| 0       | 0  | 0  | 0              | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 0  | 0  | 0                  | 0  | 0  |

## Tables of Conversion.

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 106½ for Sicca Rupees 100.

| Sicca Pice. | Co.'s Rupees. | Co.'s Annas. | Co.'s Pice. | Co.'s Cents. | Sicca Annas. | Co.'s Rupees. | Co.'s Annas. | Co.'s Pice. | Co.'s Cents. | Sicca Rupees.  | Co.'s Rupees.  | Co.'s Annas. | Co.'s Pice. |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1           | 0             | 0            | 1           | 06           | 1            | 0             | 0            | 1           | 06           | 300            | 213            | 0            | 0           |
| 2           | 0             | 0            | 2           | 13           | 2            | 0             | 0            | 2           | 13           | 300            | 310            | 0            | 0           |
| 3           | 0             | 0            | 3           | 19           | 3            | 0             | 0            | 3           | 19           | 400            | 420            | 0            | 0           |
| 4           | 0             | 0            | 4           | 26           | 4            | 0             | 0            | 4           | 26           | 500            | 532            | 0            | 0           |
| 5           | 0             | 0            | 5           | 32           | 5            | 0             | 0            | 5           | 32           | 600            | 622            | 0            | 0           |
| 6           | 0             | 0            | 6           | 39           | 6            | 0             | 0            | 6           | 39           | 700            | 745            | 0            | 0           |
| 7           | 0             | 0            | 7           | 46           | 7            | 0             | 0            | 7           | 46           | 800            | 852            | 0            | 0           |
| 8           | 0             | 0            | 8           | 53           | 8            | 0             | 0            | 8           | 53           | 900            | 958            | 0            | 0           |
| 9           | 0             | 0            | 9           | 59           | 9            | 0             | 0            | 9           | 59           | 1000           | 1065           | 0            | 0           |
| 10          | 0             | 0            | 10          | 65           | 10           | 0             | 0            | 10          | 65           | 2000           | 2130           | 0            | 0           |
| 11          | 0             | 0            | 11          | 71           | 11           | 0             | 0            | 11          | 71           | 3000           | 3105           | 0            | 0           |
| 12          | 0             | 0            | 12          | 78           | 12           | 0             | 0            | 12          | 78           | 4000           | 4200           | 0            | 0           |
| 13          | 0             | 0            | 13          | 84           | 13           | 0             | 0            | 13          | 84           | 5000           | 5325           | 0            | 0           |
| 14          | 0             | 0            | 14          | 91           | 14           | 0             | 0            | 14          | 91           | 6000           | 6290           | 0            | 0           |
| 15          | 0             | 0            | 15          | 98           | 15           | 0             | 0            | 15          | 98           | 7000           | 7455           | 0            | 0           |
| 16          | 0             | 0            | 16          | 104          | 16           | 0             | 0            | 16          | 104          | 8000           | 8520           | 0            | 0           |
| 17          | 0             | 0            | 17          | 111          | 17           | 0             | 0            | 17          | 111          | 9000           | 9585           | 0            | 0           |
| 18          | 0             | 0            | 18          | 118          | 18           | 0             | 0            | 18          | 118          | 10000          | 10650          | 0            | 0           |
| 19          | 0             | 0            | 19          | 125          | 19           | 0             | 0            | 19          | 125          | 20000          | 21300          | 0            | 0           |
| 20          | 0             | 0            | 20          | 132          | 20           | 0             | 0            | 20          | 132          | 30000          | 31050          | 0            | 0           |
| 21          | 0             | 0            | 21          | 139          | 21           | 0             | 0            | 21          | 139          | 40000          | 42000          | 0            | 0           |
| 22          | 0             | 0            | 22          | 146          | 22           | 0             | 0            | 22          | 146          | 50000          | 53250          | 0            | 0           |
| 23          | 0             | 0            | 23          | 153          | 23           | 0             | 0            | 23          | 153          | 60000          | 62900          | 0            | 0           |
| 24          | 0             | 0            | 24          | 160          | 24           | 0             | 0            | 24          | 160          | 70000          | 74550          | 0            | 0           |
| 25          | 0             | 0            | 25          | 167          | 25           | 0             | 0            | 25          | 167          | 80000          | 85200          | 0            | 0           |
| 26          | 0             | 0            | 26          | 174          | 26           | 0             | 0            | 26          | 174          | 90000          | 95850          | 0            | 0           |
| 27          | 0             | 0            | 27          | 181          | 27           | 0             | 0            | 27          | 181          | 100000         | 106500         | 0            | 0           |
| 28          | 0             | 0            | 28          | 188          | 28           | 0             | 0            | 28          | 188          | 200000         | 213000         | 0            | 0           |
| 29          | 0             | 0            | 29          | 195          | 29           | 0             | 0            | 29          | 195          | 300000         | 310500         | 0            | 0           |
| 30          | 0             | 0            | 30          | 202          | 30           | 0             | 0            | 30          | 202          | 400000         | 420000         | 0            | 0           |
| 31          | 0             | 0            | 31          | 209          | 31           | 0             | 0            | 31          | 209          | 500000         | 532500         | 0            | 0           |
| 32          | 0             | 0            | 32          | 216          | 32           | 0             | 0            | 32          | 216          | 600000         | 629000         | 0            | 0           |
| 33          | 0             | 0            | 33          | 223          | 33           | 0             | 0            | 33          | 223          | 700000         | 745500         | 0            | 0           |
| 34          | 0             | 0            | 34          | 230          | 34           | 0             | 0            | 34          | 230          | 800000         | 852000         | 0            | 0           |
| 35          | 0             | 0            | 35          | 237          | 35           | 0             | 0            | 35          | 237          | 900000         | 958500         | 0            | 0           |
| 36          | 0             | 0            | 36          | 244          | 36           | 0             | 0            | 36          | 244          | 1000000        | 1065000        | 0            | 0           |
| 37          | 0             | 0            | 37          | 251          | 37           | 0             | 0            | 37          | 251          | 2000000        | 2130000        | 0            | 0           |
| 38          | 0             | 0            | 38          | 258          | 38           | 0             | 0            | 38          | 258          | 3000000        | 3105000        | 0            | 0           |
| 39          | 0             | 0            | 39          | 265          | 39           | 0             | 0            | 39          | 265          | 4000000        | 4200000        | 0            | 0           |
| 40          | 0             | 0            | 40          | 272          | 40           | 0             | 0            | 40          | 272          | 5000000        | 5325000        | 0            | 0           |
| 41          | 0             | 0            | 41          | 279          | 41           | 0             | 0            | 41          | 279          | 6000000        | 6290000        | 0            | 0           |
| 42          | 0             | 0            | 42          | 286          | 42           | 0             | 0            | 42          | 286          | 7000000        | 7455000        | 0            | 0           |
| 43          | 0             | 0            | 43          | 293          | 43           | 0             | 0            | 43          | 293          | 8000000        | 8520000        | 0            | 0           |
| 44          | 0             | 0            | 44          | 300          | 44           | 0             | 0            | 44          | 300          | 9000000        | 9585000        | 0            | 0           |
| 45          | 0             | 0            | 45          | 307          | 45           | 0             | 0            | 45          | 307          | 10000000       | 10650000       | 0            | 0           |
| 46          | 0             | 0            | 46          | 314          | 46           | 0             | 0            | 46          | 314          | 20000000       | 21300000       | 0            | 0           |
| 47          | 0             | 0            | 47          | 321          | 47           | 0             | 0            | 47          | 321          | 30000000       | 31050000       | 0            | 0           |
| 48          | 0             | 0            | 48          | 328          | 48           | 0             | 0            | 48          | 328          | 40000000       | 42000000       | 0            | 0           |
| 49          | 0             | 0            | 49          | 335          | 49           | 0             | 0            | 49          | 335          | 50000000       | 53250000       | 0            | 0           |
| 50          | 0             | 0            | 50          | 342          | 50           | 0             | 0            | 50          | 342          | 60000000       | 62900000       | 0            | 0           |
| 51          | 0             | 0            | 51          | 349          | 51           | 0             | 0            | 51          | 349          | 70000000       | 74550000       | 0            | 0           |
| 52          | 0             | 0            | 52          | 356          | 52           | 0             | 0            | 52          | 356          | 80000000       | 85200000       | 0            | 0           |
| 53          | 0             | 0            | 53          | 363          | 53           | 0             | 0            | 53          | 363          | 90000000       | 95850000       | 0            | 0           |
| 54          | 0             | 0            | 54          | 370          | 54           | 0             | 0            | 54          | 370          | 100000000      | 106500000      | 0            | 0           |
| 55          | 0             | 0            | 55          | 377          | 55           | 0             | 0            | 55          | 377          | 200000000      | 213000000      | 0            | 0           |
| 56          | 0             | 0            | 56          | 384          | 56           | 0             | 0            | 56          | 384          | 300000000      | 310500000      | 0            | 0           |
| 57          | 0             | 0            | 57          | 391          | 57           | 0             | 0            | 57          | 391          | 400000000      | 420000000      | 0            | 0           |
| 58          | 0             | 0            | 58          | 398          | 58           | 0             | 0            | 58          | 398          | 500000000      | 532500000      | 0            | 0           |
| 59          | 0             | 0            | 59          | 405          | 59           | 0             | 0            | 59          | 405          | 600000000      | 629000000      | 0            | 0           |
| 60          | 0             | 0            | 60          | 412          | 60           | 0             | 0            | 60          | 412          | 700000000      | 745500000      | 0            | 0           |
| 61          | 0             | 0            | 61          | 419          | 61           | 0             | 0            | 61          | 419          | 800000000      | 852000000      | 0            | 0           |
| 62          | 0             | 0            | 62          | 426          | 62           | 0             | 0            | 62          | 426          | 900000000      | 958500000      | 0            | 0           |
| 63          | 0             | 0            | 63          | 433          | 63           | 0             | 0            | 63          | 433          | 1000000000     | 1065000000     | 0            | 0           |
| 64          | 0             | 0            | 64          | 440          | 64           | 0             | 0            | 64          | 440          | 2000000000     | 2130000000     | 0            | 0           |
| 65          | 0             | 0            | 65          | 447          | 65           | 0             | 0            | 65          | 447          | 3000000000     | 3105000000     | 0            | 0           |
| 66          | 0             | 0            | 66          | 454          | 66           | 0             | 0            | 66          | 454          | 4000000000     | 4200000000     | 0            | 0           |
| 67          | 0             | 0            | 67          | 461          | 67           | 0             | 0            | 67          | 461          | 5000000000     | 5325000000     | 0            | 0           |
| 68          | 0             | 0            | 68          | 468          | 68           | 0             | 0            | 68          | 468          | 6000000000     | 6290000000     | 0            | 0           |
| 69          | 0             | 0            | 69          | 475          | 69           | 0             | 0            | 69          | 475          | 7000000000     | 7455000000     | 0            | 0           |
| 70          | 0             | 0            | 70          | 482          | 70           | 0             | 0            | 70          | 482          | 8000000000     | 8520000000     | 0            | 0           |
| 71          | 0             | 0            | 71          | 489          | 71           | 0             | 0            | 71          | 489          | 9000000000     | 9585000000     | 0            | 0           |
| 72          | 0             | 0            | 72          | 496          | 72           | 0             | 0            | 72          | 496          | 10000000000    | 10650000000    | 0            | 0           |
| 73          | 0             | 0            | 73          | 503          | 73           | 0             | 0            | 73          | 503          | 20000000000    | 21300000000    | 0            | 0           |
| 74          | 0             | 0            | 74          | 510          | 74           | 0             | 0            | 74          | 510          | 30000000000    | 31050000000    | 0            | 0           |
| 75          | 0             | 0            | 75          | 517          | 75           | 0             | 0            | 75          | 517          | 40000000000    | 42000000000    | 0            | 0           |
| 76          | 0             | 0            | 76          | 524          | 76           | 0             | 0            | 76          | 524          | 50000000000    | 53250000000    | 0            | 0           |
| 77          | 0             | 0            | 77          | 531          | 77           | 0             | 0            | 77          | 531          | 60000000000    | 62900000000    | 0            | 0           |
| 78          | 0             | 0            | 78          | 538          | 78           | 0             | 0            | 78          | 538          | 70000000000    | 74550000000    | 0            | 0           |
| 79          | 0             | 0            | 79          | 545          | 79           | 0             | 0            | 79          | 545          | 80000000000    | 85200000000    | 0            | 0           |
| 80          | 0             | 0            | 80          | 552          | 80           | 0             | 0            | 80          | 552          | 90000000000    | 95850000000    | 0            | 0           |
| 81          | 0             | 0            | 81          | 559          | 81           | 0             | 0            | 81          | 559          | 100000000000   | 106500000000   | 0            | 0           |
| 82          | 0             | 0            | 82          | 566          | 82           | 0             | 0            | 82          | 566          | 200000000000   | 213000000000   | 0            | 0           |
| 83          | 0             | 0            | 83          | 573          | 83           | 0             | 0            | 83          | 573          | 300000000000   | 310500000000   | 0            | 0           |
| 84          | 0             | 0            | 84          | 580          | 84           | 0             | 0            | 84          | 580          | 400000000000   | 420000000000   | 0            | 0           |
| 85          | 0             | 0            | 85          | 587          | 85           | 0             | 0            | 85          | 587          | 500000000000   | 532500000000   | 0            | 0           |
| 86          | 0             | 0            | 86          | 594          | 86           | 0             | 0            | 86          | 594          | 600000000000   | 629000000000   | 0            | 0           |
| 87          | 0             | 0            | 87          | 601          | 87           | 0             | 0            | 87          | 601          | 700000000000   | 745500000000   | 0            | 0           |
| 88          | 0             | 0            | 88          | 608          | 88           | 0             | 0            | 88          | 608          | 800000000000   | 852000000000   | 0            | 0           |
| 89          | 0             | 0            | 89          | 615          | 89           | 0             | 0            | 89          | 615          | 900000000000   | 958500000000   | 0            | 0           |
| 90          | 0             | 0            | 90          | 622          | 90           | 0             | 0            | 90          | 622          | 1000000000000  | 1065000000000  | 0            | 0           |
| 91          | 0             | 0            | 91          | 629          | 91           | 0             | 0            | 91          | 629          | 2000000000000  | 2130000000000  | 0            | 0           |
| 92          | 0             | 0            | 92          | 636          | 92           | 0             | 0            | 92          | 636          | 3000000000000  | 3105000000000  | 0            | 0           |
| 93          | 0             | 0            | 93          | 643          | 93           | 0             | 0            | 93          | 643          | 4000000000000  | 4200000000000  | 0            | 0           |
| 94          | 0             | 0            | 94          | 650          | 94           | 0             | 0            | 94          | 650          | 5000000000000  | 5325000000000  | 0            | 0           |
| 95          | 0             | 0            | 95          | 657          | 95           | 0             | 0            | 95          | 657          | 6000000000000  | 6290000000000  | 0            | 0           |
| 96          | 0             | 0            | 96          | 664          | 96           | 0             | 0            | 96          | 664          | 7000000000000  | 7455000000000  | 0            | 0           |
| 97          | 0             | 0            | 97          | 671          | 97           | 0             | 0            | 97          | 671          | 8000000000000  | 8520000000000  | 0            | 0           |
| 98          | 0             | 0            | 98          | 678          | 98           | 0             | 0            | 98          | 678          | 9000000000000  | 9585000000000  | 0            | 0           |
| 99          | 0             | 0            | 99          | 685          | 99           | 0             | 0            | 99          | 685          | 10000000000000 | 10650000000000 | 0            | 0           |
| 100         | 0             | 0            | 100         | 692          | 100          | 0             | 0            | 100         | 692          | 20000000000000 | 21300000000000 | 0            | 0           |

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, at Sicca Rupees 100 for Company's Rupees 106½.

| Co.'s Pice. | Sicca Rupees. | Sicca Annas. | Sicca Pice. | Sicca Cents. | Co.'s Annas. | Sicca Rupees. | Sicca Annas. | Sicca Pice. | Sicca Cents. | Co.'s Rupees. | Sicca Rupees. | Sicca Annas. | Sicca Pice. | Sicca Cents. |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1           | 0             | 0            | 1           | 06           | 1            | 0             | 0            | 1           | 06           | 300           | 282           | 13           | 8           | 34           |
| 2           | 0             | 0            | 2           | 13           | 2            | 0             | 0            | 2           | 13           | 300           | 361           | 11           | 8           | 11           |
| 3           | 0             | 0            | 3           | 19           | 3            | 0             | 0            | 3           | 19           | 400           | 480           | 10           | 8           | 68           |
| 4           | 0             | 0            | 4           | 26           | 4            | 0             | 0            | 4           | 26           | 500           | 600           | 9            | 8           | 8            |
| 5           | 0             | 0            | 5           | 32           | 5            | 0             | 0            | 5           | 32           | 600           | 720           | 8            | 8           | 1            |
| 6           | 0             | 0            | 6           | 39           | 6            | 0             | 0            | 6           | 39           | 700           | 840           | 7            | 8           | 18           |
| 7           | 0             | 0            | 7           | 46           | 7            | 0             | 0            | 7           | 46           | 800           | 960           | 6            | 8           | 35           |
| 8           | 0             | 0            | 8           | 53           | 8            | 0             | 0            | 8           | 53           | 900           | 1080          | 5            | 8           | 42           |
| 9           | 0             | 0            | 9           | 60           | 9            | 0             | 0            | 9           | 60           | 1000          | 1200          | 4            | 8           | 49           |
| 10          | 0             | 0            | 10          | 67           | 10           | 0             | 0            | 10          | 67           | 1100          | 1320          | 3            | 8           | 56           |
| 11          | 0             | 0            |             |              | 11           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 1200          | 1440          | 2            | 8           | 63           |
|             |               |              |             |              | 12           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 1300          | 1560          | 1            | 8           | 70           |
|             |               |              |             |              | 13           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 1400          | 1680          | 0            | 8           | 77           |
|             |               |              |             |              | 14           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 1500          | 1800          | 0            | 8           | 84           |
|             |               |              |             |              | 15           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 1600          | 1920          | 0            | 8           | 91           |
|             |               |              |             |              | 16           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 1700          | 2040          | 0            | 8           | 98           |
|             |               |              |             |              | 17           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 1800          | 2160          | 0            | 8           | 105          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 18           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 1900          | 2280          | 0            | 8           | 112          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 19           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 2000          | 2400          | 0            | 8           | 119          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 20           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 2100          | 2520          | 0            | 8           | 126          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 21           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 2200          | 2640          | 0            | 8           | 133          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 22           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 2300          | 2760          | 0            | 8           | 140          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 23           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 2400          | 2880          | 0            | 8           | 147          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 24           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 2500          | 3000          | 0            | 8           | 154          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 25           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 2600          | 3120          | 0            | 8           | 161          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 26           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 2700          | 3240          | 0            | 8           | 168          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 27           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 2800          | 3360          | 0            | 8           | 175          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 28           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 2900          | 3480          | 0            | 8           | 182          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 29           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 3000          | 3600          | 0            | 8           | 189          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 30           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 3100          | 3720          | 0            | 8           | 196          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 31           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 3200          | 3840          | 0            | 8           | 203          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 32           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 3300          | 3960          | 0            | 8           | 210          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 33           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 3400          | 4080          | 0            | 8           | 217          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 34           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 3500          | 4200          | 0            | 8           | 224          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 35           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 3600          | 4320          | 0            | 8           | 231          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 36           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 3700          | 4440          | 0            | 8           | 238          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 37           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 3800          | 4560          | 0            | 8           | 245          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 38           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 3900          | 4680          | 0            | 8           | 252          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 39           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 4000          | 4800          | 0            | 8           | 259          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 40           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 4100          | 4920          | 0            | 8           | 266          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 41           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 4200          | 5040          | 0            | 8           | 273          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 42           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 4300          | 5160          | 0            | 8           | 280          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 43           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 4400          | 5280          | 0            | 8           | 287          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 44           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 4500          | 5400          | 0            | 8           | 294          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 45           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 4600          | 5520          | 0            | 8           | 301          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 46           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 4700          | 5640          | 0            | 8           | 308          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 47           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 4800          | 5760          | 0            | 8           | 315          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 48           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 4900          | 5880          | 0            | 8           | 322          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 49           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 5000          | 6000          | 0            | 8           | 329          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 50           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 5100          | 6120          | 0            | 8           | 336          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 51           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 5200          | 6240          | 0            | 8           | 343          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 52           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 5300          | 6360          | 0            | 8           | 350          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 53           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 5400          | 6480          | 0            | 8           | 357          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 54           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 5500          | 6600          | 0            | 8           | 364          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 55           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 5600          | 6720          | 0            | 8           | 371          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 56           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 5700          | 6840          | 0            | 8           | 378          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 57           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 5800          | 6960          | 0            | 8           | 385          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 58           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 5900          | 7080          | 0            | 8           | 392          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 59           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 6000          | 7200          | 0            | 8           | 399          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 60           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 6100          | 7320          | 0            | 8           | 406          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 61           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 6200          | 7440          | 0            | 8           | 413          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 62           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 6300          | 7560          | 0            | 8           | 420          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 63           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 6400          | 7680          | 0            | 8           | 427          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 64           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 6500          | 7800          | 0            | 8           | 434          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 65           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 6600          | 7920          | 0            | 8           | 441          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 66           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 6700          | 8040          | 0            | 8           | 448          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 67           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 6800          | 8160          | 0            | 8           | 455          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 68           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 6900          | 8280          | 0            | 8           | 462          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 69           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 7000          | 8400          | 0            | 8           | 469          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 70           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 7100          | 8520          | 0            | 8           | 476          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 71           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 7200          | 8640          | 0            | 8           | 483          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 72           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 7300          | 8760          | 0            | 8           | 490          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 73           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 7400          | 8880          | 0            | 8           | 497          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 74           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 7500          | 9000          | 0            | 8           | 504          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 75           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 7600          | 9120          | 0            | 8           | 511          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 76           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 7700          | 9240          | 0            | 8           | 518          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 77           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 7800          | 9360          | 0            | 8           | 525          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 78           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 7900          | 9480          | 0            | 8           | 532          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 79           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 8000          | 9600          | 0            | 8           | 539          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 80           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 8100          | 9720          | 0            | 8           | 546          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 81           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 8200          | 9840          | 0            | 8           | 553          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 82           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 8300          | 9960          | 0            | 8           | 560          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 83           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 8400          | 10080         | 0            | 8           | 567          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 84           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 8500          | 10200         | 0            | 8           | 574          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 85           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 8600          | 10320         | 0            | 8           | 581          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 86           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 8700          | 10440         | 0            | 8           | 588          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 87           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 8800          | 10560         | 0            | 8           | 595          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 88           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 8900          | 10680         | 0            | 8           | 602          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 89           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 9000          | 10800         | 0            | 8           | 609          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 90           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 9100          | 10920         | 0            | 8           | 616          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 91           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 9200          | 11040         | 0            | 8           | 623          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 92           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 9300          | 11160         | 0            | 8           | 630          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 93           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 9400          | 11280         | 0            | 8           | 637          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 94           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 9500          | 11400         | 0            | 8           | 644          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 95           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 9600          | 11520         | 0            | 8           | 651          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 96           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 9700          | 11640         | 0            | 8           | 658          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 97           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 9800          | 11760         | 0            | 8           | 665          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 98           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 9900          | 11880         | 0            | 8           | 672          |
|             |               |              |             |              | 99           | 0             | 0            |             |              | 10000         | 12000         | 0            | 8           | 679          |

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice.

| Cash. | Co.'s Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | Fanams. | Co.'s Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | Cents. | Star Pagodas. | Co.'s Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | Cents. | Star Pagodas. | Co.'s Rupees. | Annas. | Pice. | Cents. |
|-------|---------------|--------|-------|---------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1     | 0             | 0      | 0 19  | 1       | 0             | 1      | 2 93  |        | 1             | 8             | 8      | 0 0   |        | 200           | 700           | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 2     | 0             | 0      | 0 37  | 2       | 0             | 2      | 5 87  |        | 2             | 10            | 8      | 0 0   |        | 300           | 1050          | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 3     | 0             | 0      | 0 56  | 3       | 0             | 3      | 8 80  |        | 3             | 14            | 8      | 0 0   |        | 400           | 1400          | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 4     | 0             | 0      | 0 75  | 4       | 0             | 4      | 11 73 |        | 4             | 17            | 8      | 0 0   |        | 500           | 1750          | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 5     | 0             | 0      | 0 93  | 5       | 0             | 5      | 14 67 |        | 5             | 21            | 8      | 0 0   |        | 600           | 2100          | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 6     | 0             | 0      | 1 12  | 6       | 0             | 6      | 17 60 |        | 6             | 24            | 8      | 0 0   |        | 700           | 2450          | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 7     | 0             | 0      | 1 31  | 7       | 0             | 7      | 20 53 |        | 7             | 28            | 8      | 0 0   |        | 800           | 2800          | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 8     | 0             | 0      | 1 49  | 8       | 0             | 8      | 23 47 |        | 8             | 31            | 8      | 0 0   |        | 900           | 3150          | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 9     | 0             | 0      | 1 68  | 9       | 0             | 9      | 26 40 |        | 9             | 35            | 8      | 0 0   |        | 1000          | 3500          | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 10    | 0             | 0      | 1 87  | 10      | 0             | 10     | 29 33 |        | 10            | 38            | 8      | 0 0   |        | 1100          | 3850          | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 20    | 0             | 0      | 3 73  | 20      | 1             | 8      | 10 67 |        | 20            | 70            | 0      | 0     | 0      | 2000          | 10500         | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 30    | 0             | 0      | 5 60  | 30      | 2             | 5      | 4 90  |        | 30            | 105           | 0      | 0     | 0      | 3000          | 14000         | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 40    | 0             | 0      | 7 47  | 40      | 3             | 1      | 9 33  |        | 40            | 140           | 0      | 0     | 0      | 4000          | 17500         | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 50    | 0             | 0      | 9 33  | 50      | 3             | 3      | 0 27  |        | 50            | 175           | 0      | 0     | 0      | 5000          | 21000         | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 60    | 0             | 0      | 11 20 | 60      | 3             | 4      | 3 20  |        | 60            | 210           | 0      | 0     | 0      | 6000          | 24500         | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 70    | 0             | 1      | 1 07  | 70      | 3             | 5      | 6 13  |        | 70            | 245           | 0      | 0     | 0      | 7000          | 28000         | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| 80    | 0             | 1      | 2 93  | 80      | 3             | 6      | 9 07  |        | 80            | 280           | 0      | 0     | 0      | 8000          | 31500         | 0      | 0     | 0      |
|       |               |        |       | 45      | 3             | 8      | 0 00  |        | 90            | 315           | 0      | 0     | 0      | 9000          | 35000         | 0      | 0     | 0      |
|       |               |        |       |         |               |        |       |        | 100           | 350           | 0      | 0     | 0      | 10000         |               |        |       |        |

Table for converting Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash.

| Pice. | Star Pagodas. | Fanams. | Cash. | Cents. | Annas. | Star Pagodas. | Fanams.  | Cash. | Cents. | Co.'s Rupees. | Star Pagodas. | Fanams. | Cash. | Cents. | Co.'s Rupees. | Star Pagodas. | Fanams. | Cash. | Cents. |  |
|-------|---------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|----------|-------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------|-------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------|-------|--------|--|
| 1     | 0             | 0       | 5 36  |        | 1      | 0             | 0 64 29  |       | 1      | 0             | 12 68 57      |         | 200   | 67     | 6 34 29       |               |         |       |        |  |
| 2     | 0             | 0       | 10 71 |        | 2      | 0             | 1 48 57  |       | 2      | 0             | 25 57 14      |         | 300   | 85     | 32 11 43      |               |         |       |        |  |
| 3     | 0             | 0       | 16 07 |        | 3      | 0             | 2 32 86  |       | 3      | 0             | 38 45 71      |         | 400   | 114    | 42 68 57      |               |         |       |        |  |
| 4     | 0             | 0       | 21 43 |        | 4      | 0             | 3 17 14  |       | 4      | 1             | 6 34 29       |         | 500   | 149    | 55 45 71      |               |         |       |        |  |
| 5     | 0             | 0       | 26 79 |        | 5      | 0             | 4 1 43   |       | 5      | 1             | 10 22 86      |         | 600   | 171    | 68 29 80      |               |         |       |        |  |
| 6     | 0             | 0       | 32 14 |        | 6      | 0             | 4 65 71  |       | 6      | 1             | 12 13 43      |         | 700   | 200    | 80 0 0        |               |         |       |        |  |
| 7     | 0             | 0       | 37 50 |        | 7      | 0             | 5 30 00  |       | 7      | 2             | 0 0 0         |         | 800   | 228    | 85 57 14      |               |         |       |        |  |
| 8     | 0             | 0       | 42 86 |        | 8      | 0             | 6 34 29  |       | 8      | 2             | 12 68 57      |         | 900   | 257    | 90 34 29      |               |         |       |        |  |
| 9     | 0             | 0       | 48 01 |        | 9      | 0             | 7 18 57  |       | 9      | 2             | 25 57 14      |         | 1000  | 285    | 95 11 43      |               |         |       |        |  |
| 10    | 0             | 0       | 53 57 |        | 10     | 0             | 8 2 86   |       | 10     | 2             | 38 45 71      |         | 1100  | 314    | 102 22 86     |               |         |       |        |  |
| 11    | 0             | 0       | 58 42 |        | 11     | 0             | 8 67 14  |       | 11     | 2             | 51 11 43      |         | 1200  | 343    | 109 11 43     |               |         |       |        |  |
| 12    | 0             | 0       | 64 29 |        | 12     | 0             | 9 51 43  |       | 12     | 2             | 64 29 80      |         | 1300  | 372    | 116 11 43     |               |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        | 13     | 0             | 10 35 71 |       | 13     | 2             | 77 57 14      |         | 1400  | 401    | 123 11 43     |               |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        | 14     | 0             | 11 20 00 |       | 14     | 2             | 90 34 29      |         | 1500  | 430    | 130 11 43     |               |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        | 15     | 0             | 12 4 29  |       | 15     | 2             | 102 22 86     |         | 1600  | 459    | 137 11 43     |               |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        | 16     | 0             | 12 68 57 |       | 16     | 2             | 115 11 43     |         | 1700  | 488    | 144 11 43     |               |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 17            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 1800   | 517           | 151 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 18            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 1900   | 546           | 158 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 19            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 2000   | 575           | 165 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 20            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 2100   | 604           | 172 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 21            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 2200   | 633           | 179 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 22            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 2300   | 662           | 186 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 23            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 2400   | 691           | 193 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 24            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 2500   | 720           | 200 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 25            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 2600   | 749           | 207 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 26            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 2700   | 778           | 214 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 27            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 2800   | 807           | 221 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 28            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 2900   | 836           | 228 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 29            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 3000   | 865           | 235 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 30            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 3100   | 894           | 242 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 31            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 3200   | 923           | 249 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 32            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 3300   | 952           | 256 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 33            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 3400   | 981           | 263 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 34            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 3500   | 1010          | 270 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 35            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 3600   | 1039          | 277 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 36            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 3700   | 1068          | 284 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 37            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 3800   | 1097          | 291 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 38            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 3900   | 1126          | 298 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 39            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 4000   | 1155          | 305 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 40            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 4100   | 1184          | 312 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 41            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 4200   | 1213          | 319 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 42            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 4300   | 1242          | 326 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 43            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 4400   | 1271          | 333 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 44            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 4500   | 1300          | 340 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 45            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 4600   | 1329          | 347 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 46            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 4700   | 1358          | 354 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 47            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 4800   | 1387          | 361 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 48            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 4900   | 1416          | 368 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 49            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 5000   | 1445          | 375 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 50            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 5100   | 1474          | 382 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 51            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 5200   | 1503          | 389 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 52            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 5300   | 1532          | 396 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 53            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 5400   | 1561          | 403 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 54            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 5500   | 1590          | 410 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 55            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 5600   | 1619          | 417 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 56            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 5700   | 1648          | 424 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 57            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 5800   | 1677          | 431 11 43     |         |       |        |  |
|       |               |         |       |        |        |               |          |       |        | 58            | 0             | 0 0 0   |       | 5900   | 1706          | 438 11 43     |         |       |        |  |

Table of Daily Pay or Allowance.

| Rupess per mensem. | of 28 Days. | of 29 Days. | of 30 Days. | of 31 Days. |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1                  | 0 0 7       | 0 0 7       | 0 0 6       | 0 0 6       |
| 2                  | 0 1 2       | 0 1 1       | 0 1 1       | 0 1 0       |
| 3                  | 0 1 9       | 0 1 8       | 0 1 7       | 0 1 7       |
| 4                  | 0 2 3       | 0 2 2       | 0 2 2       | 0 2 1       |
| 5                  | 0 2 10      | 0 2 9       | 0 2 8       | 0 2 7       |
| 6                  | 0 3 5       | 0 3 4       | 0 3 2       | 0 3 1       |
| 7                  | 0 4 0       | 0 3 10      | 0 3 9       | 0 3 7       |
| 8                  | 0 4 7       | 0 4 5       | 0 4 3       | 0 4 2       |
| 9                  | 0 5 2       | 0 5 0       | 0 4 10      | 0 4 8       |
| 10                 | 0 5 9       | 0 5 6       | 0 5 4       | 0 5 2       |
| 11                 | 0 6 3       | 0 6 1       | 0 5 10      | 0 5 8       |
| 12                 | 0 6 10      | 0 6 7       | 0 6 5       | 0 6 2       |
| 13                 | 0 7 5       | 0 7 2       | 0 6 11      | 0 6 9       |
| 14                 | 0 8 0       | 0 7 9       | 0 7 6       | 0 7 3       |
| 15                 | 0 8 7       | 0 8 3       | 0 8 0       | 0 7 9       |
| 16                 | 0 9 2       | 0 8 10      | 0 8 6       | 0 8 3       |
| 17                 | 0 9 9       | 0 9 5       | 0 9 1       | 0 8 9       |
| 18                 | 0 10 3      | 0 9 11      | 0 9 7       | 0 9 3       |
| 19                 | 0 10 10     | 0 10 6      | 0 10 2      | 0 9 10      |
| 20                 | 0 11 5      | 0 11 0      | 0 10 8      | 0 10 4      |
| 21                 | 0 12 0      | 0 11 7      | 0 11 2      | 0 10 10     |
| 22                 | 0 12 7      | 0 12 2      | 0 11 9      | 0 11 4      |
| 23                 | 0 13 2      | 0 12 8      | 0 12 3      | 0 11 10     |
| 24                 | 0 13 9      | 0 13 3      | 0 12 10     | 0 12 5      |
| 25                 | 0 14 3      | 0 13 10     | 0 13 4      | 0 12 11     |
| 26                 | 0 14 10     | 0 14 4      | 0 13 10     | 0 13 5      |
| 27                 | 0 15 5      | 0 14 11     | 0 14 5      | 0 13 11     |
| 28                 | 1 0 0       | 0 15 5      | 0 14 11     | 0 14 5      |
| 29                 | 1 0 7       | 1 0 0       | 0 15 6      | 0 15 0      |
| 30                 | 1 1 2       | 1 0 7       | 1 0 0       | 0 15 6      |
| 31                 | 1 1 9       | 1 1 1       | 1 0 6       | 1 0 0       |
| 32                 | 1 2 3       | 1 1 8       | 1 1 1       | 1 0 6       |
| 33                 | 1 2 10      | 1 2 2       | 1 1 7       | 1 1 0       |
| 34                 | 1 3 5       | 1 2 9       | 1 2 2       | 1 1 7       |
| 35                 | 1 4 0       | 1 3 4       | 1 2 8       | 1 2 1       |
| 36                 | 1 4 7       | 1 3 10      | 1 3 2       | 1 2 7       |
| 37                 | 1 5 2       | 1 4 5       | 1 3 9       | 1 3 1       |



| Rupees per<br>month. | of 25 Days. | of 29 Days. | of 30 Days. | of 31 Days. |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 59                   | 2 1 9       | 2 0 7       | 1 15 6      | 1 14 5      |
| 60                   | 2 2 3       | 2 1 1       | 2 0 0       | 1 15 0      |
| 61                   | 2 2 10      | 2 1 8       | 2 0 8       | 1 15 6      |
| 62                   | 2 3 5       | 2 2 2       | 2 1 1       | 2 0 0       |
| 63                   | 2 4 0       | 2 2 9       | 2 1 7       | 2 0 6       |
| 64                   | 2 4 7       | 2 3 4       | 2 2 2       | 2 1 0       |
| 65                   | 2 5 2       | 2 3 10      | 2 2 8       | 2 1 7       |
| 66                   | 2 5 9       | 2 4 5       | 2 3 2       | 2 2 1       |
| 67                   | 2 6 3       | 2 5 0       | 2 3 9       | 2 2 7       |
| 68                   | 2 6 10      | 2 5 6       | 2 4 3       | 2 3 1       |
| 69                   | 2 7 5       | 2 6 1       | 2 4 10      | 2 3 7       |
| 70                   | 2 8 0       | 2 6 7       | 2 5 4       | 2 4 2       |
| 71                   | 2 8 7       | 2 7 2       | 2 5 10      | 2 4 8       |
| 72                   | 2 9 2       | 2 7 9       | 2 6 5       | 2 5 3       |
| 73                   | 2 9 9       | 2 8 3       | 2 6 11      | 2 5 8       |
| 74                   | 2 10 3      | 2 8 10      | 2 7 6       | 2 6 2       |
| 75                   | 2 10 10     | 2 9 5       | 2 8 0       | 2 6 9       |
| 76                   | 2 11 5      | 2 9 11      | 2 8 6       | 2 7 3       |
| 77                   | 2 12 0      | 2 10 6      | 2 9 1       | 2 7 9       |
| 78                   | 2 12 7      | 2 11 0      | 2 9 7       | 2 8 3       |
| 79                   | 2 13 2      | 2 11 7      | 2 10 2      | 2 8 9       |
| 80                   | 2 13 9      | 2 12 2      | 2 10 8      | 2 9 3       |
| 81                   | 2 14 3      | 2 12 8      | 2 11 2      | 2 9 10      |
| 82                   | 2 14 10     | 2 13 3      | 2 11 9      | 2 10 4      |
| 83                   | 2 15 5      | 2 13 10     | 2 12 3      | 2 10 10     |
| 84                   | 3 0 0       | 2 14 4      | 2 12 10     | 2 11 4      |
| 85                   | 3 0 7       | 2 14 11     | 2 13 4      | 2 11 10     |
| 86                   | 3 1 2       | 2 15 5      | 2 13 10     | 2 12 5      |
| 87                   | 3 1 9       | 3 0 0       | 2 14 5      | 2 12 11     |
| 88                   | 3 2 3       | 3 0 7       | 2 14 11     | 2 13 5      |
| 89                   | 3 2 10      | 3 1 1       | 2 15 6      | 2 13 1      |
| 90                   | 3 3 5       | 3 1 8       | 3 0 0       | 2 14 5      |
| 91                   | 3 4 0       | 3 2 2       | 3 0 6       | 2 15 0      |
| 92                   | 3 4 7       | 3 2 9       | 3 1 1       | 2 15 6      |
| 93                   | 3 5 2       | 3 3 4       | 3 1 7       | 3 0 0       |
| 94                   | 3 5 9       | 3 3 10      | 3 2 2       | 3 0 6       |
| 95                   | 3 6 3       | 3 4 5       | 3 2 8       | 3 1 0       |
| 96                   | 3 6 10      | 3 5 0       | 3 3 2       | 3 1 7       |
| 97                   | 3 7 5       | 3 5 6       | 3 3 9       | 3 2 1       |
| 98                   | 3 8 0       | 3 6 1       | 3 4 3       | 3 2 7       |
| 99                   | 3 8 7       | 3 6 7       | 3 4 10      | 3 3 1       |
| 100                  | 3 9 2       | 3 7 2       | 3 5 4       | 3 3 7       |
| 200                  | 7 2 3       | 6 14 4      | 6 10 8      | 6 7 3       |
| 300                  | 10 11 5     | 10 5 6      | 10 0 0      | 9 10 10     |
| 400                  | 14 4 7      | 13 12 8     | 13 5 4      | 12 14 5     |
| 500                  | 17 13 9     | 17 3 10     | 16 10 8     | 16 2 1      |
| 600                  | 21 6 10     | 20 11 0     | 20 0 0      | 19 5 8      |
| 700                  | 25 0 0      | 24 2 2      | 23 5 4      | 22 9 3      |
| 800                  | 28 9 2      | 27 9 5      | 26 10 8     | 25 12 11    |
| 900                  | 32 2 3      | 31 0 7      | 30 0 0      | 29 0 6      |
| 1000                 | 35 11 5     | 34 7 9      | 33 5 3      | 32 4 2      |
| 2000                 | 71 6 10     | 68 15 5     | 66 10 8     | 64 6 3      |
| 3000                 | 107 2 3     | 103 7 2     | 100 0 0     | 96 12 5     |
| 4000                 | 142 13 9    | 137 14 11   | 133 5 4     | 129 0 6     |
| 5000                 | 178 9 2     | 173 6 7     | 166 10 8    | 161 4 8     |
| 6000                 | 214 4 7     | 206 14 4    | 200 0 0     | 193 8 9     |
| 7000                 | 250 0 0     | 241 6 1     | 233 5 4     | 225 12 11   |
| 8000                 | 285 11 5    | 275 13 10   | 266 10 8    | 258 1 0     |
| 9000                 | 321 6 10    | 310 5 6     | 300 0 0     | 290 5 2     |
| 10000                | 357 2 3     | 344 13 3    | 333 5 4     | 322 9 3     |

**MARINE BOARD.**

Office—Sea Custom House, North Beach.

Hours of business from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

The Hon. H. Chamber, Esq. .... President.

The Quarter Master General. ....

The Commissary General. .... } Members.

Lieut. Col. B. R. Hitchens. .... }

Captain C. Biden. .... }

J. J. Franklin, Esq., Secretary, (on other duty.)

J. R. Boyson, Esq. Acting Secretary. (Cape S. C.)

C. P. Wortham, Esq. do.

**MARINE POLICE.**

(United with the Town Police—See POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.)

**SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.**

North Beach.

Open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted)  
from 11 A. M., to 4 P. M.

W. E. Underwood, Esq. .... Collector (Cape S. C.)

T. L. Blane, Esq. .... Acting do.

R. H. Williamson, Esq. .... Deputy Collector.

Mr. George B. Shaw. .... Appraiser.

**MASTER ATTENDANTS.****MADRAS.**

Office—Sea Custom House, North Beach.

Hours of business from 11 A. M., to 5 P. M.

Captain Christopher Biden. .... Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.

John Findly McKennie, Esq. .... Assistant Master Attendant.

**OUT PORTS.**

Mr. R. Alexander. .... Masulipatam.

" James Flower. .... Coringa.

" E. Brenea. .... Tellicherry.

" P. S. Dicks. .... Cochín.

**EMIGRATION AGENCY.**

(FOR THE WEST INDIES.)

Office—Sea Custom House, North Beach.

Captain C. Biden..... *Protector of Emigrants.*  
 „ J. H. Wilson..... *Emigration Agent.*  
 James Sanderson, Esq..... *Emigration Surgeon.*

**REGISTERING PORTS AND OFFICERS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.**

| PORTS.            | REGISTERING OFFICERS.                                                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COROMANDEL COAST. | Mudra..... Collector of Sea Customs, and Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.                            |
|                   | Negapatam .. Collector of Tanjore and Head Assistant to the Collector of Tanjore.                    |
|                   | Coringa..... Collector of Rajahmundry, and Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry.           |
| MALABAR COAST.... | Tellicherry... Collector of Malabar, and Sub-Collector of Malabar.                                   |
|                   | Cochin..... Collector of Malabar, and Principal Sudr Aumeen of Cochin.                               |
|                   | Mangalore... Principal Collector of Canara, and Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara. |

Or Officers appointed to officiate for the time being.

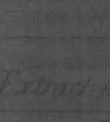
The periodical and all other returns of Registers required to be sent to Government under Acts 3d and 4th William III, Chap. 53, 3d and 4th of Victoria, Chap. 56, and Act No. X of 1841 of the Government of India, are to be submitted through the General Registry Office under the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, and all correspondence connected with the Registry of Shipping, is to be forwarded to Government through that Officer, and not, as formerly, through the Revenue and Marine Boards.

Under authority from the Government of India, a Fee of one Anna per Ton is levied according to the Registered Measurement of the Vessel for which the Certificate of Registry is granted, and carried to the Public Account.

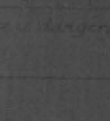
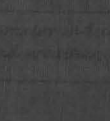
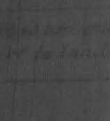
Instead of the Fee formerly levied of 2 Annas per Ton on Passes issued from the Office of the Secretary to the Government in the General Department, a Fee of one Anna per Ton of Measurement is now taken for Passes issued under the 24th Section of Act No. X of 1841, and carried to the credit of Government.

203  
204

# Master Attendant's Signals to Ships &c.

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |    |
| <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                       | <i>The weather is</i>                                                               | <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                        |
|    |    |    |
| <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                       | <i>The weather is</i>                                                               | <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                        |
|   |   |   |
| <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                       | <i>The weather is</i>                                                               | <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                        |
|  |  |  |
| <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                       | <i>The weather is</i>                                                               | <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                        |

## Extract from Part V of Marine Code (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition)

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |
| <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                       | <i>The weather is</i>                                                               | <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                        |
|  |  |  |
| <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                       | <i>The weather is</i>                                                               | <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                        |
|  |  |  |
| <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                       | <i>The weather is</i>                                                               | <i>Recall for any reason</i>                                                        |

## BOAT AND CATTAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

Rules and Regulations subsidiary to Act No. IV. of 1842, "for the better management of Boats and Cattamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations," and to the Rule, Ordinance and Regulation commonly called the Marine Police.

[The above mentioned Act is given in the MADRAS ALMANAC for 1843, page 390.—COMPILER.]

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Bench, is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Cattamarans, and their respective Owners, and Crews, are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV. of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.
2. If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under way beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment.—N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing Rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag staff, shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.
3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boat-men and Cattamaran men to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.
4. The Boat and Cattamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these Roads: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section 15 of Act No. IV. of 1842.
5. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads, or to the Boats and Cattamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section 23 of the Marine Police Regulations.
6. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Cattamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately repair to the shore.
7. The Crews of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.
8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their Licences until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.
9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorised and empowered by Section XIX. of Act No. IV. of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Ships and



Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boat-men and Cattamaran-men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officers in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

### Boat and Cattamaran Hire.

#### MAXIMUM RATE.

12 European or 15 Native Passengers to compose a boat load :  
2 children to be considered equal to one grown up person.

[For Schedule of Articles composing a boat load, see MADRAS ALMANAC for 1843, page 461.—COMPILER.]

| ACCOMMODATION BOATS.                     |          | R. | A. | P. |
|------------------------------------------|----------|----|----|----|
| Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads..... | per trip | 3  | 8  | 0  |
| Extra hire in and beyond 9 fathoms.....  | ditto    | 1  | 8  | 0  |
| Foul Weather.....                        | ditto    | 6  | 0  | 0  |
| Transhipment.....                        | ditto    | 1  | 0  | 0  |

| COMMON BOATS.                             |          | South Roads. | North Roads. |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| Ordinary Trip.....                        | per trip | 1 8 0        | 0 15 0       |
| Ballast ditto.....                        | ditto    | 1 10 0       | 1 0 0        |
| Ballast in and beyond 9 fathoms.....      | ditto    | 2 10 0       | 2 0 0        |
| Return Trip.....                          | ditto    | 0 12 6       | 0 8 0        |
| Return Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms.....  | ditto    | 1 8 0        | 0 15 0       |
| Water ordinary Trip.....                  | ditto    | 3 8 0        | 3 0 0        |
| Water in and beyond 9 fathoms.....        | ditto    | 4 3 0        | 3 2 6        |
| Trip in and beyond 9 fathoms.....         | ditto    | 2 12 0       | 2 2 0        |
| Transhipment.....                         | ditto    | 0 45 0       | 0 15 0       |
| Transhipment in and beyond 9 fathoms..... | ditto    | 1 14 3       | 1 14 3       |
| Foul, in and beyond 9 fathoms.....        | ditto    | 4 3 0        | 3 2 6        |

| SMALL CATTAMARANS.                       |          | R. | A. | P. |
|------------------------------------------|----------|----|----|----|
| Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads..... | per trip | 0  | 5  | 0  |
| Foul Weather in or beyond 9 fathoms..... | ditto    | 0  | 10 | 0  |
| Cattamaran for rafting Timber.....       | per day  | 1  | 0  | 0  |

| LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE.                                          |          | R. | A. | P. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|----|----|
| For landing or shipping an Europe Cable of 13 to 15 inches..... |          | 18 | 12 | 0  |
| For ditto ditto ditto of 17 to 22 ditto.....                    |          | 28 | 8  | 0  |
| For shipping Chain Cables.....                                  | per trip | 18 | 12 | 0  |
| For ditto an Anchor from 34 to 29 cwt.....                      |          | 18 | 12 | 0  |
| For ditto ditto 30 to 50 cwt.....                               |          | 28 | 12 | 0  |
| For making a Rope fast to an Anchor under 12 cwt.....           |          | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| For ditto ditto ditto above 12 and under 20 cwt.....            |          | 20 | 0  | 0  |
| For ditto ditto ditto above 20 cwt.....                         |          | 35 | 0  | 0  |

| TARPAULIN.    |  | R. | A. | P. |
|---------------|--|----|----|----|
| Per Trip..... |  | 0  | 4  | 0  |

| WATER CASKS.            |  | R. | A. | P. |
|-------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| Per Trip (4 Casks)..... |  | 0  | 9  | 5  |

### EXTRA HIRE IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATTAMARANS.

|                                                                                                | Accommodation Boat. | Common Boat. | Cattamaran. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| South Road Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.....                                                     | 1 12 0              | 0 12 0       | 0 2 6       |
| North Road, ditto ditto ditto.....                                                             | 1 12 0              | 0 7 6        | 0 2 6       |
| South Road Trips between 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.....                                               | 3 8 0               | 1 8 0        | 0 5 0       |
| North Road Trips ditto ditto.....                                                              | 3 8 0               | 0 15 0       | 0 5 0       |
| Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during the day or night.....     | 3 8 0               | 1 8 0        | 0 5 0       |
| Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Commissariat Granary and Parry and Co.'s Office..... | 0 14 0              | 0 6 0        | 0 1 3       |
| Ditto between Parry and Co.'s and the Tunnel.....                                              | 1 12 0              | 0 12 0       | 0 2 6       |
| Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate.....                                                 | 2 3 4               | 1 0 0        | 0 3 4       |
| Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa.....                                           | 4 10 8              | 2 0 0        | 0 6 8       |
| Ditto between the Marine Villa and the Adyar.....                                              | 7 0 0               | 3 0 0        | 0 10 0      |
| Ditto North of Royapooram.....                                                                 | 1 12 0              | 0 6 9        | 0 2 6       |
| Ditto Trivatoor and Ennore.....                                                                | 10 8 0              | 3 9 0        | 0 15 0      |
| Beyond the Limits of the Anchorage.....                                                        | 1 8 0               | 1 8 0        | 0 3 0       |
| Boats employed on Sundays.....                                                                 | 1 8 0               | 0 9 0        | 0 2 0       |

N. B.—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire, shall be between Sunrise and Sunset.

#### Hire of Batta Lascars and Artificers employed afloat.

|                        | per day. | R. | A. | P. |
|------------------------|----------|----|----|----|
| Tidal.....             |          | 0  | 10 | 0  |
| Lascars.....           |          | 0  | 7  | 0  |
| Carpenter Maistry..... |          | 1  | 4  | 0  |
| Carpenter.....         |          | 0  | 14 | 0  |
| Painter.....           |          | 0  | 14 | 0  |
| Glass Cutter.....      |          | 0  | 14 | 0  |
| Chalker Maistry.....   |          | 1  | 4  | 0  |
| Caulker.....           |          | 0  | 14 | 0  |
| Bricklayer.....        |          | 0  | 14 | 0  |

If provisions be supplied no batta to be paid : if otherwise the Maistries to receive 4 Annas each per day, and the others 2 Annas per day.

### CONSOLIDATED PORT DUES FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS.

WHICH TOOK EFFECT FROM THE 1ST OF AUGUST 1839.

| All Vessels under British Colours of 700 Tons Burden or less.                   |     |    |    |                                                                         |     |    |    |                                                                                  |     |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Remaining 4 complete days duty per ton at 3 Annas.                              |     |    |    | Remaining less than 48 hours without breaking bulk duty per ton 2-5ths. |     |    |    | Remaining more than 48 hours and less than 4 complete days duty per ton 7-10ths. |     |    |    |
| Ton                                                                             | Rs. | A. | P. | C.                                                                      | Rs. | A. | P. | C.                                                                               | Rs. | A. | P. |
| 1                                                                               | 0   | 3  | 0  | 0                                                                       | 0   | 1  | 2  | 40                                                                               | 0   | 2  | 1  |
| European Vessels under Foreign Colours and American of 700 Tons Burden or less. |     |    |    |                                                                         |     |    |    |                                                                                  |     |    |    |
| (At 3 Annas and 6 Pice.)                                                        |     |    |    |                                                                         |     |    |    |                                                                                  |     |    |    |
| 1                                                                               | 0   | 3  | 6  | 0                                                                       | 0   | 1  | 4  | 80                                                                               | 0   | 2  | 5  |

The above dues are receivable by the Collector of Sea Customs only.  
Vessels driven by stress of weather into the Port of Madras, or arriving and departing in ballast, or if laden departing without breaking bulk or taking in freight or cargo within 10 hours of anchoring, are exempt from Port Dues. See Government Notice published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1843, page 843.—COMPILER.

# HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

## COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE INDIAN SEAS.

His Excellency Rear-Admiral Sir THOMAS JOHN COCHRANE, Kt., c. b.,—  
appointed 21st January 1842.

### COMMODORE.

SIR HENRY M. BLACKWOOD, Bart.—appointed 29th June 1844.

#### 15, AGINCOURT, 72 GUNS—(Flag Ship.)

Captain.....Henry W. Bruce  
Commander.....Henry Lyster  
Master.....James E. Elliott, (acting.)  
Chaplain.....William S. Parish  
Surgeon.....John W. Reid  
Paymaster and Purser.....Henry B. H. Long  
Naval Instructor.....William S. Harvey  
Assistant Surgeon.....Archibald Sibbald, M. D.

#### 279, FOX, 42 GUNS.

Commodore.....Sir Henry M. Blackwood, Bt.  
Master.....George Grant  
Chaplain and Naval Instructor.....George Jackson  
Surgeon.....Frederick W. LeGrand  
Paymaster and Purser.....Henry Price  
Assistant Surgeon.....Andrew Graham, M. D.

#### 28, ALLIGATOR, 26 GUNS—(Troop Ship.)

Master Com. .... Joseph N. King  
Asst. Surgeon.....Hen. Richardson, M. D.

#### 85, BRANKIE, 10 GUNS—(Schooner.) (Tender to Fly.)

Lieutenant .... Charles B. Yale

#### 123, CASTOR, 36 GUNS.

Captain.....Charles Graham  
Master.....David Craigie  
Chaplain and  
Naval Instructor.....Henry Jones  
Surgeon.....John Kidd  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....John Marks  
Asst. Surgeon.....Archibald J. Little

#### COERIN—(Tank Vessel.)

#### 174, CRUIZER, 16 GUNS.

Commander....Ed. Gennys Frashawe  
Master.....George Andrews  
Surgeon.....J. W. Wallace, M. D.  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....W. Weaver  
Asst. Surgeon.....T. F. Wobye (act.)

#### 183, DEDALUS, 16 GUNS.

Captain.....P. M'Quhae  
Master.....W. Barrett  
Chaplain and  
Naval Instructor.....J. M. Edwards  
Surgeon.....A. Neill  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....W. Pichorn  
Asst. Surgeon.....John Dequard

#### 209, DRIVER, 6 GUNS—(Steam Sloop.)

Commander....Courtney O. Hayes  
Master.....P. John Jarvis  
Surgeon.....William Houghton  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....Robert T. Crispin  
Asst. Surgeon.....Thomas M. Costello

#### ESPIRILLE, 12 GUNS.

Commander....Thomas P. Thompson  
Master.....Ed. H. Garwood (act.)  
Surgeon.....John Park  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....Joseph Lewis (act.)  
Asst. Surgeon.....Charles McShane (act.)

# HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES. 441

#### 270, FLY, 18 GUNS—(Surveying Vessel.)

Captain.....Francis P. Blackwood  
Master.....F. J. O. Evans, (act.)  
Surgeon.....Alexander Muirhead  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....John Bell  
Asst. Surgeon.....Dodwell B. Whipple

#### 312, HAZARD, 18 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....D. Robertson  
Master.....Charles J. Parker  
Surgeon.....  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....W. A. Harries  
Asst. Surgeon.....

#### 364, LIPS, 25 GUNS.

Captain.....George R. Mundy  
Master.....C. R. Airey  
Chaplain.....  
Surgeon.....Robt. A. Bankier, M. D.  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....George Simmonds  
Naval Instructor.....F. W. Smith, A. B.  
Asst. Surgeon.....William Henderson

#### 404, LOUISA—(Cutter.)

#### 456, MINDEN, 20 GUNS—(Hospital Ship.)

Master.....Peter Wellington  
Chaplain.....Josiah Thompson  
Depy. Medl. In-  
spector of Hos-  
pitals.....Gilbert King, M. D.  
Surgeon.....  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....John H. Cook  
Asst. Surgeons.....Richard D. Pritchard  
Fred. W. R. Sadler  
W. T. Alexander

#### 482, NORTH STAR, 26 GUNS.

Captain.....Sir James E. Home,  
Bart. c. b.  
Master.....Richard O. Stuart,  
(acting)  
Surgeon.....Wm. McK. Saunders  
(acting)  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....K. L. Sutherland  
Asst. Surgeon.....Archibald Little, M. D.

#### 487, OSFREY, 12 GUNS.

Commander....Frederick Patten  
Master.....Jas. S. Hill (acting)  
Surgeon.....John Stewart  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....Francis Cole (acting)  
Asst. Surgeon.....George Everest (act.)

#### 518, PILOT, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....William H. Jervis  
Master.....William J. W. Burney  
Surgeon.....Alexander J. Pilmor  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....Edw. D. Back, (act.)  
Asst. Surgeon.....William M'Kinlay

#### 523, PLOVER—(Surveying Vessel.)

Captain.....Rich. Collinson, c. b.  
Asst. Surgeon.....G. St. G. Bowen  
2d Master.....Cornelius Fox

#### 548, RACEHORSE, 18 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....George J. Hay  
Master.....John G. Nops  
Surgeon.....Henry H. Hammond  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....John Forster  
Asst. Surgeon.....Joseph Boland

#### 816, ROYALIST—(Brig.)

Lieut. Com. .... Graham Ogle  
Asst. Surgeon.....John A. Corbett

#### 603, SAMARANG, 26 GUNS—(Sur. Ves.)

Captain.....Sir Edward Belcher,  
Kt., c. b.  
Master.....F. J. Loney, (acting)  
Surgeon.....Henry W. Mahon, M. D.  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....H. S. Hooper, (acting)  
Asst. Surgeon.....Arthur Adams

#### 607, SAPPHIRE, 22 GUNS—(Troop Ship.)

Master-Com. .... John R. Fittock  
Asst. Surgeon.....Thos. J. Layton, M. D.

#### 610, SATELLITE, 18 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....Robert H. B. Rowley  
Master.....Edward F. Cavell  
Surgeon.....Wm. H. Foster, M. D.  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....William G. Hopkins  
Asst. Surgeon.....Frederick Morgan

#### 625, SERPENT, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)

Commander....William Nevill  
Master.....W. J. B. Hilliard, (act.)  
Surgeon.....James Lambert  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....Richard A. Godson  
Asst. Surgeon.....George S. Roberts

#### 630, SPITEFUL, 6 GUNS—(Steam Sloop.)

Commander....William Maitland  
Master.....John Gurner  
Surgeon.....  
Paymaster and  
Purser.....  
Asst. Surgeon.....Robert Anderson

# 442 HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

731, VESTAL, 26 GUNS.  
 Captain..... Charles Talbot  
 Master..... John Haynes (*acting*)  
 Surgeon..... James Browne, M. D.  
 Paymaster and  
 Purser..... James Gregory  
 Naval Instructor..... John Gowan  
 Asst. Surgeon..... John Ward (*acting*)

769, WOLF, 18 GUNS—(Sloop.)  
 Commander.... George E. Davis  
 Master..... Thomas Bellott  
 Surgeon..... Thomas Bellott  
 Paymaster and  
 Purser..... Stephen Rains  
 Asst. Surgeon..... William Macdonald

780, WOLVERENE, 16 GUNS—(Sloop.)  
 Commander.... William J. C. Clifford  
 Master..... Charles Bawden, (*act.*)  
 Surgeon..... John Bower, M. D.  
 Paymaster and  
 Purser.....  
 Asst. Surgeon..... Wm. McLeod, M. D.

YOUNG HEBEL.  
 Lieut. Com.... William T. Bate

824, VULTURE, 6 GUNS—(Steam Frig.)  
 Commander..... McDougall

Henry Warrington, Esq..... *Storekeeper, and Agent Victualler, Trincomallee—*  
*appointed 15th Dec. 1837.*

Joseph Higgs, Esq..... *Queen's Harbour Master—appointed 2d Dec.*  
*1844.*

Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot  
 and Co..... *Agents for Victualling H. M. Navy, Calcutta*  
*do. do. Madras*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co..... *do. do. Bombay*  
 Messrs. Borden and Co..... *do. do. do.*

Messrs. Binny and Co..... *Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich*  
*Hospital, Madras*

Messrs. Parry and Co..... *Naval Agents, and Agents for the Naval Supplies*  
*to H. M. Ships at Madras.*

## THE INDIAN NAVY.

(Corrected to the 26th November 1845.)

Captain Sir Robert Oliver, Kt. R. N.—*Superintendent—(Europe.)*  
 Commander H. B. Lynch—*Acting Superintendent.*

### VESSELS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

| Ships' Names.                         | Where and when built.                | Tonnage.                         | Horse power. | Armament.           |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| ACBAR.....                            | Glasgow 1841                         | 1202 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 350          | 4 Guns.             |
| ATALANTA.....                         | London 1835                          | 617                              | 210          | 2 do.               |
| ASSYRIA.....                          | Turkish Arabia 1840                  | 153 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 40           | 1 do.               |
| AUCKLAND.....                         | Bombay 1840                          | 946                              | 220          | 2 do.               |
| BERENICE.....                         | Glasgow 1835                         | 664                              | 230          | <i>Out of Comm.</i> |
| CLEOPATRA.....                        | London 1839                          | 770                              | 220          | 2 Guns.             |
| COMET.....                            | Bombay 1829                          | 204                              | 40           | 2 do.               |
| HUGH LINDSAY.....                     | do. 1828                             | 411                              | 160          | <i>Out of Comm.</i> |
| INDUS.....                            | do. 1838                             | 304                              | 60           | 2 Guns.             |
| MEDUSA.....                           | do. 1840                             | 432                              | 70           | 3 do.               |
| METEOR.....                           | do. 1839                             | 140                              | 24           | 4 Wall piece.       |
| NIMROD.....                           | { Turkish Arabia 1840                | 153 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 40           | { 5 Guns.           |
| NITOCRIS.....                         |                                      |                                  |              | { 2 do.             |
| PLANET.....                           | Bombay 1840                          | 335                              | 60           | 1 do.               |
| QUEEN.....                            | do. 1840                             | 846 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 210          | 4 do.               |
| SATELLITE.....                        | Bombay 1840                          | 335                              | 60           | 2 do.               |
| SEMIKAMIS.....                        | do. 1840                             | 960                              | 300          | 2 do.               |
| SESOSTRIS.....                        | London 1839                          | 876 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 220          | 4 do.               |
| SNAKE.....                            | Bombay 1838                          | 40                               | 10           | .....               |
| VICTORIA.....                         | do. 1839                             | 705                              | 230          | 3 Guns.             |
| ZENOBIA.....                          | Waterford 1837-38                    | 684                              | 200          | <i>Out of Comm.</i> |
| ELPHINSTONE.....                      | Bombay 1827                          | 387 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | .....        | 16 Guns.            |
| CLIVE.....                            | do. 1826                             | 387 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | .....        | 18 do.              |
| GOOTE.....                            | do. 1827                             | 420 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | .....        | 18 do.              |
| EUPHRATES (Brig) ..                   | do. 1828                             | 255 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | .....        | 10 do.              |
| TIGRIS.....                           | do. 1829                             | 258 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | .....        | 10 do.              |
| PALINURUS.....                        | do. 1823                             | 192 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | .....        | 4 do.               |
| TAPLE.....                            | do. 1798 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | .....                            | .....        | 2 do.               |
| CONSTANCE.....                        | Bombay 1837                          | 182 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | .....        | 3 do.               |
| MAH.....                              | do. 1838                             | 157 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | .....        | 3 do.               |
| MARGARET.....                         | do. 1836                             | 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>   | .....        | 2 do.               |
| NERBUDDAH.....                        | Bombay 1832                          | 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>   | .....        | 2 do.               |
| HASTINGS.....                         | do. 1821                             | 566 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | .....        | 10 do.              |
| BREEMAN.....                          | do. 1830                             | 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>   | .....        | 4 do.               |
| POWNAH.....                           | do. 1831                             | 43                               | .....        | 4 do.               |
| CHARGER.....                          | do. 1833                             | 733                              | .....        | 2 do.               |
| NAPIER.....                           | Bombay 1844                          | 445 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 90           | 2 do.               |
| MOORE FLAT (Pon-<br>dant Vessel)..... | do. 1828 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | .....                            | .....        | 1 do.               |
| EUPHRATES (Iron Flat)                 | River Euphrates                      | .....                            | .....        | .....               |
| CONQUEROR ( do. )                     | Bombay                               | 250 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 50           | 2 Guns.             |
| MEANE ( do. )                         | do.                                  | 208 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 40           | 2 do.               |



# MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

Extracted from Part III of Marryat's Code—IXth (1844, or latest,) Edition.

First distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the Number, or at some other Mast Head.

|                      |                        |                           |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2 Abberton,          | 918 Betsey,            | 2018 Cleopatra,           |
| 5 Abbotsford,        | 982 Blanch,            | 2034 Clifton,             |
| 24 Acasta,           | 984 Bland,             | 2048 Clyde,               |
| 47 Adam Clark,       | 1034 Blondell,         | 2051 Clydesdale,          |
| 56 Adelaide,         | 1049 Bolton,           | 2075 Coldstream,          |
| 123 Africa,          | 1052 Bombay,           | 2085 Colombo,             |
| 129 Agatha,          | 1083 Bounty Hall,      | 2130 Comet,               |
| 138 Agnes,           | 1089 Boyne,            | 2135 Commerce,            |
| 168 Akbar,           | 1098 Bruma,            | 2146 Competitor,          |
| 183 Albert,          | 1257 Brigand,          | 2198 Conway,              |
| 192 Albion,          | 1268 Bristol,          | 2357 Coromandel,          |
| 213 Alexander Adam,  | 1276 Britannia,        | 2361 Corsair,             |
| 243 Alfred,          | 1279 British Empire,   | 2369 Cossack,             |
| 268 Alligator,       | 1287 Merchant,         | 2385 Countess of Durham,  |
| 289 Amazon,          | 1289 Monarch,          | 2407 Courier,             |
| 290 Amassador,       | 1349 Brougham,         | 2437 Creole,              |
| 293 Amelia,          | 1368 Buccleugh,        | 2438 Crescent,            |
| 297 America,         | 1369 Bucephalus,       | 2469 Cuba,                |
| 348 Andromache,      | 1372 Buckingham,       | 2475 Cumberland,          |
| 349 Andromeda,       | 1374 Buckinghamshire,  | 2479 Cumbrian,            |
| 364 Ann,             | 1397 Bassora Merchant, | 2570 Darlington,          |
| 372 Elizabeth,       | 1428 Caesar,           | 2584 David,               |
| 410 Anna,            | 1432 Calcutta,         | 2589 Clark,               |
| 450 Robertson,       | 1438 Caledonia,        | 2594 Scott,               |
| 453 and Eliza,       | 1459 Canabria,         | 2617 Defiance,            |
| 458 Anne,            | 1460 Cambrian,         | 2637 Delight,             |
| 461 Elizabeth,       | 1462 Cambridge,        | 2650 Denmark,             |
| 481 Antelope,        | 1497 Canopus,          | 2698 Diamond,             |
| 496 Antiochite,      | 1503 Canton,           | 2703 Diana,               |
| 509 Apollo,          | 1505 Cape Packet,      | 2709 Diligence,           |
| 519 Arab,            | 1520 Captain Cook,     | 2741 Dolphin,             |
| 549 Arethusa,        | 1569 Carnatic,         | 2753 Doncaster,           |
| 567 Argyll,          | 1578 Caroline,         | 2769 Dorothy,             |
| 573 Ariadne,         | 1623 Castle Eden,      | 2798 Dover,               |
| 621 Asin,            | 1632 Castlereagh,      | 2831 Druid,               |
| 625 Assum,           | 1654 Castor,           | 2846 Duchess of Clarence, |
| 634 Atalanta,        | 1683 Cecilia,          | 2856 of Northum-          |
| 650 Atlas,           | 1725 Challenger,       | berland,                  |
| 658 Auckland,        | 1729 Champion,         | 2863 Duke of Argyll,      |
| 674 Augusta,         | 1753 Charles Forbes,   | 2867 of Bedford,          |
| 681 Jessie,          | 1764 Kerr,             | 2870 of Bingley,          |
| 687 Augustine,       | 1764 Charlotte,        | 2899 of Sussex,           |
| 693 Aurora,          | 1840 Chieftain,        | 2901 of Wellington,       |
| 705 Ava,             | 1843 Childs Harold,    | 2943 Durham,              |
| 710 Avoca,           | 1850 China,            | 2956 Eamont,              |
| 715 Ayshire,         | 1902 Circassian,       | 2964 Earl of Durham,      |
| 782 Barossa,         | 1934 City of Aberdeen, | 3059 Eulpsa,              |
| 784 Barretto Junior, | 1940 of London,        | 3068 Eden,                |
| 793 Batavia,         | 1947 of Peonah,        | 3074 Edinburgh,           |
| 845 Belle Alliance,  | 1958 Clara,            | 3104 Edward Robinson,     |
| 865 Bencoolen,       | 1957 Clarence,         | 3108 Eleanor,             |
| 867 Bengal,          | 1970 Clarendon,        | 3197 Eliza,               |
| 869 Merchant,        | 1976 Clarissa,         | 3198 Ann,                 |

## Marryat's Code of Signals.

### Flags and Pendants in Merchant Vessels.



The following are the numbers of the flags and pendants used in the code of signals. The numbers are placed in the margin of the code of signals, and the flags and pendants are placed in the margin of the code of signals.

### Extract from Part V of Marryat's Code (9th Edition).

#### The usual questions asked upon Ships coming into the Roads.

What is the name of the Ship? What is the name of the Captain? What is the name of the Master? What is the name of the Pilot?



The following are the numbers of the flags and pendants used in the code of signals. The numbers are placed in the margin of the code of signals, and the flags and pendants are placed in the margin of the code of signals.

|                         |                      |                         |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 3267 Elizabeth,         | 4713 Greyhound,      | 6497 Juliana,           |
| 3418 Ellen,             | 4715 Griffin,        | 6504 Juliet,            |
| 3468 Elphinstone,       | 4731 Guardian,       | 6519 Jypiter,           |
| 3482 Emma,              | 4793 Gypsy,          | 6521 Justina,           |
| 3490 Emerald Isle,      | 4802 Haidee,         | 6531 Kangaroo,          |
| 3496 Emigrant,          | 4832 Hannah,         | 6542 Katherine Stewart  |
| 3507 Emily,             | 4901 Harriett,       | [Forbes,                |
| 3510 Emma,              | 4931 Hashemy,        |                         |
| 3542 Endymion,          | 4935 Hawk,           | 6574 Kent,              |
| 3571 Enterprize,        | 4970 Hebe,           | 6705 King William,      |
| 3572 Enterprize, St.    | 4987 Helen,          | 6713 Kingston,          |
| 3624 Essex,             | 5023 Munro,          | 6720 Kite,              |
| 3628 Esmer,             | 5028 Thompson,       | 6745 La Belle Alliance, |
| 3649 Euclis,            | 5097 Henry Beougham, | 6780 Lady Amherst,      |
| 3671 Euphrates,         | 5123 Porcher,        | 6790 Campbell,          |
| 3672 Europa,            | 5126 Tannet,         | 6814 Feversham,         |
| 3674 Europe,            | 5130 Turner,         | 6817 Flora,             |
| 3712 Exmouth,           | 5148 Hendd,          | 6849 Macnaghten,        |
| 3745 Fairfield,         | 5163 Hercules,       | 6890 Nugent,            |
| 3746 Fairlie,           | 5169 Herefordshire,  | 6901 Raffles,           |
| 3756 Falcon,            | 5182 Hero of Malown, | 6932 Lalla Rookh,       |
| 3761 Falmouth,          | 5183 Heroine,        | 6978 Watkins,           |
| 3764 Fame,              | 5207 Hibernia,       | 7035 Leander,           |
| 3781 Fanny,             | 5214 Highland Lad,   | 7206 Liverpool,         |
| 3795 Fatima,            | 5236 Himalaya,       | 7241 London,            |
| 3801 Favourite,         | 5240 Hindoo,         | 7253 Lord Auckland,     |
| 3814 Felicity,          | 5241 Hindostan, St.  | 7283 Durham,            |
| 3829 Fergusson,         | 5290 Hooghly,        | 7286 Exmouth,           |
| 3857 Fifeshire,         | 5327 Hudson,         | 7290 Glenelg,           |
| 3912 Flora,             | 5401 Ida,            | 7296 Hungerford,        |
| 3916 Florence,          | 5420 Imogen,         | 7302 Lowther,           |
| 3924 Flowers of Ugie,   | 5438 Independence,   | 7304 Lynedoch,          |
| 3956 Fortescue,         | 5461 India,          | 7305 Melbourne,         |
| 3965 Fortune,           | 5463 Indino,         | 7349 Wm. Bentinck,      |
| 4012 Frances,           | 5467 Chief,          | 7358 Lotus,             |
| 4027 Francis,           | 5468 Lass,           | 7361 Louisa,            |
| 4069 Frank,             | 5469 Indus,          | 7381 Munro,             |
| 4132 Fulton,            | 5486 Ino,            | 7410 Lowther,           |
| 4163 Galatea,           | 5612 Iris,           | 7412 Castle,            |
| 4180 Gambin,            | 5634 Isabella,       | 7430 Lucy,              |
| 4182 Ganges,            | 5680 Isadore,        | 7496 Lysander,          |
| 4251 General Hewitt,    | 5783 James Grant,    | 7516 Madagascar,        |
| 4263 Kydd,              | 5809 Patison,        | 7524 Madras,            |
| 4270 Gentoo,            | 5842 Jane,           | 7528 Madras,            |
| 4280 George Armstrong,  | 5860 Blain,          | 7536 Maidstone,         |
| 4284 Canning,           | 5863 Clarke,         | 7590 Maingy,            |
| 4337 George IV.         | 5927 Janet,          | 7592 Majestic,          |
| 4363 Georgiana,         | 5928 Boyd,           | 7594 Malabar,           |
| 4382 Gilbert Henderson, | 5968 Jasmine,        | 7596 Malay,             |
| 4385 Munro,             | 5971 Jasper,         | 7598 Malcolm,           |
| 4389 Gilmore,           | 5972 Java,           | 7620 Mangalore,         |
| 4502 Glasgow,           | 5961 Jean,           | 7623 Manxles,           |
| 4527 Glenelg,           | 5984 Graham,         | 7625 Manila,            |
| 4567 Gloucester,        | 6024 Jimima,         | 7659 Margaret,          |
| 4628 Gough,             | 6039 Jessie,         | 7809 Thompson,          |
| 4656 Grace Darling,     | 6049 Ritchie,        | 7836 Maria,             |
| 4682 Grange,            | 6104 John,           | 7841 Ann,               |
| 4687 Granville,         | 6157 Calvin,         | 7926 Marion,            |
| 4689 Grasshopper,       | 6190 Fleming,        | 7941 Marmion,           |
| 4693 Grecian,           | 6230 Lane,           | 7946 Marquis Camden,    |
| 4698 Greenwood,         | 6235 McAdam,         | 7952 of Hastings,       |
| 4719 Greuville,         | 6493 Julia,          | 7953 of Huntley,        |
|                         |                      | 8026 Mary Ann,          |

|                                     |                      |                                              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 8035 Mary Webb,                     | 8952 Nimrod,         | 9415 Pattison,                               |
| 8052 Bibby,                         | 9317 Norfolk,        | 9431 Peacock,                                |
| 8063 Clark,                         | 9045 Northumberland, | 9436 Pearl,                                  |
| 8152 Roberts,                       | 9056 Nottingham,     | 9463 Pekin,                                  |
| 8163 Stewart,                       | 9068 Nymph,          | 9478 Penang,                                 |
| 8235 Matilda,                       | 9074 Oak,            | 9483 Penelope,                               |
| 8254 Mauritius,                     | 9085 Ocean Queen,    | 9518 Perfect,                                |
| 8256 Mauritius,                     | 9134 Olive,          | 9530 Perseverance,                           |
| 8295 Medusa,                        | 9142 Olympus,        | 9531 Persia,                                 |
| 8304 Meg Merrilies,                 | 9178 Orator,         | 9532 Persian,                                |
| 8321 Mennon,                        | 9186 Orestes,        | 9538 Peru,                                   |
| 8349 Mercury,                       | 9204 Orient,         | 9541 Pestonjee Bomanjee,                     |
| 8359 Mermaid,                       | 9206 Oriental,       | 9518 Pilot,                                  |
| 8409 Milford,                       | 9208 Orion,          | 9638 Planet,                                 |
| 8423 Minerva,                       | 9215 Orlando,        | 9641 Plantagenet,                            |
| 8469 Moira,                         | 9237 Orontes,        | 9671 Plymouth,                               |
| 8491 Monarch,                       | 9245 Orwell,         | 9721 Portsmouth,                             |
| 8506 Monroe,                        | 9257 Osprey,         | 9740 Premier,                                |
| 8532 Marley,                        | 9280 Owen Glendower, | 9742 President,                              |
| 8534 Morning Star,                  | 9304 Padang,         | 9760 Prince Albert,                          |
| 8561 Mount Stuart El-<br>phinstone, | 9308 Paget,          | 9784 Regent<br>of Wales,                     |
|                                     | 9326 Pallas,         | 9804 Princess Amelia,<br>Royal,<br>Victoria, |
|                                     | 9328 Palmer,         |                                              |
| 8621 Nancy,                         | 9342 Palmyra,        | 9814 Prosper,                                |
| 8657 Nautilus,                      | 9347 Pandora,        | 9852 Protector,                              |
| 8670 Navarin,                       | 9361 Paragon,        | 9857 Providence,                             |
| 8705 Neptune,                       | 9376 Parrock Hall,   |                                              |
| 8719 Nestor,                        | 9382 Pascoe,         |                                              |
| 8750 New Grove,                     | 9407 Patriot,        |                                              |
| 8926 Niagara,                       | 9408 King,           |                                              |
| 8945 Nightingale,                   |                      |                                              |

Extracted from Part III of Murray's Code—IXth Edition.

Second Distinguishing Pendant.

To be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

|                      |                       |                      |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 13 Queen Adelaide,   | 461 Royal William,    | 1203 Stag,           |
| 23 Victoria,         | 467 Ruby,             | 1239 Star,           |
| 25 Queensbury,       | 516 Saint George,     | 1287 Stork,          |
| 43 Rambler,          | 589 Salamanca,        | 1306 Stratheden,     |
| 56 Ranger,           | 576 Salamander,       | 1307 Strathfieldsky, |
| 58 Rapid,            | 524 Samuel,           | 1323 Success,        |
| 70 Rebecca Jane,     | 598 Brown,            | 1340 Sultan,         |
| 79 Recovery,         | 643 Sappho,           | 1362 Surprise,       |
| 81 Red Rover,        | 650 Sarah,            | 1365 Susan,          |
| 97 Regius,           | 698 Satellite,        | 1403 Swallow,        |
| 120 Reliance,        | 709 Sealeby Castle,   | 1405 Swan,           |
| 136 Repulse,         | 725 Scotia,           | 1429 Sydney,         |
| 145 Resolution,      | 742 Seaforth,         | 1437 Sylph,          |
| 146 Resource,        | 765 Serampore,        | 1453 Symmetry,       |
| 250 Roberts,         | 768 Sesostri,         | 1476 Tan O'Shanter,  |
| 284 Robert Kerr,     | 782 Severn,           | 1493 Tartar,         |
| 301 Small,           | 859 Singapore,        | 1523 Teazer,         |
| 325 Roberts,         | 859 Sir Edward Paget, | 1524 Tecumseh,       |
| 345 Rochester,       | 865 H. Taylor,        | 1539 Tempest,        |
| 349 Rockingham,      | 894 John Rae Reid,    | 1578 Thames,         |
| 382 Rose,            | 935 Stains Castle,    | 1590 Theodore,       |
| 416 Rover,           | 970 Sons of Commerce, | 1596 Theresa,        |
| 425 Roxburgh Castle, | 971 Sophia,           | 1604 Theis,          |
| 427 Royal Adelaide,  | 1026 Southampton,     | 1640 Thomas Coult,   |
| 452 Saxon,           | 1028 Sparrow,         | 1754 Three Brothers, |
| 453 Sovereign,       | 1098 Stafford,        | 1765 Tiger,          |

|                      |                       |                          |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1845 Tory,           | 2503 Wasp,            | 3217 Claudine,           |
| 1860 Trader,         | 2506 Water Lily,      | 3218 Thomas Arbuthnot,   |
| 1863 Trafalgar,      | 2509 Witch,           | 3246 Grindlay,           |
| 1904 Trident,        | 2513 Waterford,       | 3250 Samarang,           |
| 1925 Trio,           | 2518 Waterloo,        | 3407 Oxford,             |
| 1926 Triton,         | 2540 Waverly,         | 3409 Samuel Boddington,  |
| 1928 Triumph,        | 2561 Wellington,      | 3459 Pathfinder,         |
| 1935 Tropic,         | 2610 Wigton,          | 3479 Chartley Castle,    |
| 1940 True Briton,    | 2617 Wild Irish Girl, | 3489 Portly,             |
| 1975 Tweed,          | 2653 William,         | 3497 British Sovereign,  |
| 1986 Tyne,           | 2673 Barras,          | 3524 Nepal,              |
| 2019 Uday,           | 2679 Brown,           | 3564 Malacca,            |
| 2047 Undaunted,      | 2703 Gales,           | 3578 Duke of Richmond,   |
| 2054 Unicorn,        | 2740 Jardine,         | 3591 Lady Mary Wood, St. |
| 2076 Urgent,         | 2749 Lockerby,        | 3605 Ellenborough,       |
| 2081 Urwin,          | 2758 Mitcalfe,        | 3607 Velore,             |
| 2089 Uxbridge,       | 2760 Money,           | 3610 Oriental Queen,     |
| 2097 Valentine,      | 2906 Winchester,      | 3614 Borneo,             |
| 2105 Valiant,        | 2910 Windsor,         | 3679 Bittern,            |
| 2106 Valleyfield,    | 2948 Woodlark,        | 3715 Duke of Portland,   |
| 2135 Vansittart,     | 2961 Worcester,       | 3741 Templar,            |
| 2157 Venerable,      | 3012 York,            | 3805 Duke of Roxburgh,   |
| 2169 Verneity,       | 3014 Yorkshire,       | 3812 Atiet Rohoman,      |
| 2179 Vernon,         | 3021 Young Gipsy,     | 3817 Duke of Cornwall,   |
| 2186 Vesper,         | 3024 Queen,           | 3840 Castle Hantly,      |
| 2197 Victor,         | 3051 Zebra,           | 3841 Charles Grant,      |
| 2301 Victoria,       | 3064 Zenobia,         | 3842 Edmonstone,         |
| 2305 Victory,        | 3147 Carraghmore,     | 3845 Earl of Balcarras,  |
| 2347 Virgil,         | 3154 John Bibby,      | 4306 Birtang,            |
| 2348 Virginia,       | 3162 Oriental, St.    | 4350 John Patchett,      |
| 2356 Vis. Melbourne, | 3165 Agincourt,       | 4366 Arabia,             |
| 2418 Vulcan,         | 3167 Euxine,          | 4390 Wellesley,          |
| 2457 Walmer Castle,  | 3179 Parsee Merchant, | 4516 Wigrams,            |
| 2467 Wanderer,       | 3180 Bangalore,       | 4570 Precursor, St.      |
| 2495 Warrior,        | 3184 Candahar,        | 4695 Poitiers,           |
| 2497 Warwick,        | 3186 John Graham,     | 4697 Sir Robert Sale,    |
| 2501 Washington,     | 3196 Cadet,           | 4731 Seppings.           |

# French Merchant Vessels.

Foreign Vessels to hoist their National Ensign.

|                             |                   |                             |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 946 Afrique,                | 2765 Fenslon,     | 4360 Nouveau Tropic,        |
| 1409 Asie,                  | 2896 Gange,       | 4510 Olinda,                |
| 1452 Anguste,               | 2970 Gloire,      | 4730 Phoenix,               |
| 1487 Balnerie,              | 3257 Indien,      | 4802 Pompee,                |
| 1492 Balloch,               | 3259 Indus,       | 4805 Pondichery,            |
| 1630 Bon Henri,             | 3694 Jeune Nelly, | 4925 Robert Le Diable,      |
| 1932 Clorinde,              | 3840 Laare,       | 5018 Salamandre,            |
| 1954 Commerce,              | 3847 Laurentia,   | 5347 Trident,               |
| 2163 Courier de St. Pierre, | 3907 Lionne,      | 5363 Triton,                |
| 2406 Diane,                 | 3958 Louisiana,   | 5372 Tropic,                |
| 2438 Dordogne,              | 4163 Medicis,     | 5439 Victoire et Lise,      |
| 2537 Eliza,                 | 4180 Memaon,      | 5620 Virginie et Gabrielle. |
| 2541 Elisabeth,             |                   |                             |



# 448 VESSELS BELONGING TO MADRAS AND ITS SUBORDINATE PORTS.

## American Merchant Vessels.

|                                                                             |                                                                                  |                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Star,<br>Edward,<br>Eliza Warwick,<br>621 Washington,<br>Saracen,<br>Osage, | Mary Susan,<br>Brighton,<br>Valparaiso,<br>Montezuma,<br>Augustus,<br>Champlain, | Mary and Susan,<br>Lentin,<br>Calumet,<br>Franklin,<br>Angelo,<br>Ashburton. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI- GATION COMPANY.

AGENT AT MADRAS.....Mr. Robert Franck.

STEAMERS OF THE COMPANY RUNNING IN THE INDIAN SEAS.

| Names.              | Commanders.        | Tonnage. | Horse Power. |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|
| Hindustan .....     | R. Morseby .....   | 2000     | 540          |
| Bentinck .....      | A. Kellock .....   | 3000     | 540          |
| Precursor .....     | Henry Harris ..... | 1800     | 520          |
| Lady Mary Wood..... | —                  |          |              |
| Braganza.....       | —                  |          |              |

## VESSELS BELONGING TO MADRAS AND ITS SUBORDINATE PORTS.

| Tons. | Vessels' Names.<br>(all Barks.) | Commanders.          | Managing Owners.              |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 512   | Defiance .....                  | R. W. Erast .....    | Gahan, Eaton and Co.          |
| 465   | Lord Elphinstone ..             | H. Crawford .....    | do. do.                       |
| 323   | Clarissa .....                  | F. Leete .....       | Hall and Philipsz.            |
| 225   | Momurch .....                   | W. Q. Shepherd ..... | Gahan, Eaton and Co.          |
| 398   | Tenzer .....                    | V. Budd .....        | do. do.                       |
| 325   | Lady Sale .....                 | J. Castor .....      | George Holland.               |
| 244   | James Hall .....                | G. R. Hodson .....   | H. Leonard & G. R. Hodson.    |
| 175   | Amelia .....                    | R. W. Meppen .....   | George Holland.               |
| 286   | Intrepid .....                  | W. Farley .....      | R. H. D. Towie and W. Farley. |
| 174   | Indian Queen .....              | J. Kerr .....        | Morison and Co.               |
| 172   | Sarah .....                     | W. F. Walker .....   | W. F. Walker.                 |
| 230   | Paragon .....                   | C. Boxley .....      | Gahan, Eaton and Co.          |

FLAG STAFF

PACKET

RUSSIAN

BRITISH

AMERICAN

FRENCH

DUTCH

DANISH

MAHOM

## SIGNALS FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the Garrison Flag Staff, a yard slung across the topmast, the points of which represent the quarter from which the Vessels are coming in.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by the Signals;—Vessels of three masts, two masts, and one mast.

An Ensign, or square National Flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a National Flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad National Pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one mast.

If either of these Flags is hoisted to the yard above described, the Vessels seen are on the North or South quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the Offing, are expressed by pendants, —a white pendant, signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two Vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels. When the number of Vessels exceeds four they are to be considered as a Fleet: on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical pendants will fly over the National flag on either side of the yard arms.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical pendants will fly under the national flag on either side of the yard arms.

If a Fleet is in sight, one gun will be fired after the signal of the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a gun.

A Steamer or a Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow hoisted to the yard arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flags of all nations that trade to Madras, and the manner in which the Signals are made, to express ships or Vessels discovered in the offing.

The St. George's Flag hoisted on either points of the yard arm, with a white pendant over it, announces a British Man of War. The French or Tri-coloured Flag of two points or swallow tail hoisted with a red and white pendant over it represents two French armed Brigs or Snows, &c.; a broad American pendant hoisted with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it, represents three American armed Cutters; and a Dutch flag hoisted with a yellow pendant pierced with a blue over it, represents four Dutch Men of War.

The St. George's Colours are varied according to the colour of the Admiral of the Squadron on the Station for the time being.

If the numerical pendant, instead of flying over the national Colours, is hoisted under them, they will describe the same class of Vessels to be merchantmen.

**LIGHT HOUSE, MADRAS.***Esplanade.*

OPENED 1st January 1844.

**DIMENSIONS.**

|                                                                           |     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| From the ground to the Vane.....                                          | 125 | feet. |
| Light above the ground.....                                               | 117 | "     |
| Do. Sea, about.....                                                       | 130 | "     |
| Diameter at Base of Column.....                                           | 16  | "     |
| At neck of do. below the Capital.....                                     | 11½ | "     |
| Height of Shaft of Column.....                                            | 84  | "     |
| Breadth of each corner Buttress at the Base, not including cornice... 16½ | "   |       |
| Total breadth of the Base including these Buttresses.....                 | 55  | "     |

**COST.**

|                                               |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Building.....                                 | about 60,000 |
| Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors and Lamps..... | 15,000       |

Total—Rupees 75,000

**MARINE BOARD NOTICE RESPECTING THE LIGHT HOUSE.***Marine Board Office: Madras, 9th October 1843.*

Notice is hereby given, that on and after the 1st day of January 1844, a Light will be exhibited on the new Light House erected at Madras immediately to the Northward of the Walls of Fort St. George; and that on and after the said 1st day of January 1844, the Light heretofore and now exhibited on the Old Light House within the Walls of Fort Saint George, will be discontinued. The New Light (to be exhibited) will be elevated 128 feet above the mean level of the Sea, and may be seen from the Deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The Light is of the "Flashing Description" and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,—but as the nature of the Motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0° to 40°, and that of the Eclipses from 0° to 72°, the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however, in every position, the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the New Light House bears S. 23° W., and is distant 13 miles; but no Ship or Vessel when hailing in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 23° W., or S. S. W. ½ W.,—unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are hereby warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of this Pulicat Shoal, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true soundings therefore, and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead

(in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz. from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 56° W., and from the Southward N. 81° W. or from S. W. by W. to W. ½ N.

The New Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' 10" North, and in Longitude 80° 20' East of Greenwich.

\* Published by order of the Marine Board at Fort St. George.

J. R. Boyson, *Acting Secretary.*

**LIGHT HOUSE, PONDICHERRY.**

The Pondicherry Light House is situated on the edge of the sea in 11° 55' 57" N. Latitude and 79° 52' 33" East Longitude from Greenwich: it is a light of the third magnitude. The illumination is composed of six reflector-lamps placed on a horizontal circle facing the sea. It was lighted for the first time on the 1st July 1836.

The height above the level of the sea is 29 metres 700. It is placed upon a tower of 21 metres in height. The metre is equal to three English feet and 28-100th.

Being on the deck or poop of a Ship of 300 or 400 tons, with a clear state of the atmosphere, the light is seen at the distance of 18 miles.

Vessels which anchor during the night at Pondicherry during the N. E. monsoon, should cast anchor in 10 or 11 fathoms, keeping the light from W. ½ N. W. W. N. W. (The French fathom is 5 feet 5 inches English measure.)

During the S. W. monsoon, vessels should anchor in 6 to 8 fathoms (French) keeping the light from W. to W. ½ N. W.

These two indications for the anchorage are the most suitable for each season. The Light House tax is charged on all trading vessels which anchor in the roads. They pay at the rate of one anna each ton.

A. HOFSTEIN, *Port Captain.*

**FLAG STAFF LIGHT AT MASULIPATAM.***Marine Board Office, Madras, 17th May 1841.*

With reference to the Advertisement which appeared in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 20th October 1840, Notice is hereby given that since the 1st day of December last, a Light has been exhibited, and that it will in future be continued, on the Flag Staff at Masulipatam, at an elevation of about 95 feet above the level of the Sea.

The bearings of the Light are as follows:

Point Devi bearing West in 6 Fathoms, the Light bears N. W. by N.

Point Nursipore bearing West in 7 Fathoms, the Light bears W. ½ S. Sy.

In standing into the Roads from Point Devi, it is advisable to shape a course ½ or 1 point Northerly, to avoid the Flat which extends some distance off the Wn. Shore from Point Devi to the Roadstead.

The Light is clearly visible 15 miles from the Deck of a 700 Ton ship and 20 or more from the Top Mast Head.

By order of the Marine Board.

JOHN ROBERT BOYSON, *Acting Secretary.*



## FLAG STAFF LIGHT AT CANNANORE.

## FLAG STAFF LIGHT AT MANGALORE.

Madras, Marine Board Office, October 20, 1842.

Notice is hereby given that a Light is now, and will in future be exhibited, on the Flag Staff at Mangalore, at an elevation of about 200 feet above the level of the Sea.

The height of the Mast to the top is 99 feet,—and to the yard arm 50½ feet.

By order of the Marine Board.

J. R. Boyson, *Acting Secretary.*

## FLAG STAFF LIGHT AT COCHIN.

Madras, Marine Board Office, 5th February 1844.

Notice is hereby given that a Light is exhibited from the Flag Staff at Cochin, from Sunset to Sunrise. The height of the Light when exhibited from the Mast head is 114 feet above the level of the Sea, but when the Top Mast is struck (during the South West Monsoon) the Light is then 62 feet above the level of the Sea. Vessels coming to an anchor at night should bring the Light to bear E. by N. Good anchorage is found in from 5 to 4½ fathoms water, but during the South West Monsoon Vessels should not anchor in less than 6 fathoms, as there is then a heavy Sea rolling in on the Coast.

By order of the Marine Board.

J. R. Boyson, *Acting Secretary.*

## FLAG STAFF LIGHT AT CANNANORE.

Madras, Marine Board Office, 8th January 1845.

Notice is hereby given that a Light is exhibited from the Flag Staff at Cannanore from Sunset till Sunrise. The height of the Light when exhibited from the Mast head is 100 feet above the level of the Sea—but when the Top mast is struck (during the South West Monsoon) the Light is then 85 feet above the level of the Sea. When exhibited from the Mast head the Light may be seen at a distance of from 12 to 13 miles, but when the Top mast is struck it is only visible at a distance of from 8 to 12 miles. Vessels running for the anchorage at night between the 15th of May and the end of September ought not to come under six fathoms with the Light bearing North East by North to North East by East. This will place them in a very good berth about 2½ miles off Shore. From the end of September to the 15th of May Vessels may safely anchor in five fathoms water, with the above bearings,—but it is not advisable for Vessels of 600 tons burthen and upwards to come under that depth. Care should be taken not to mistake any of the Lights in the Cantonment of Cannanore for that shown at the Flag Staff.

By order of the Marine Board.

J. R. Boyson, *Acting Secretary.*

## GENERAL POST OFFICE.

St. Thomé Street, Fort St. George.

Open daily (Sundays excepted,) from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Bangle parcels. Open daily for the reception of Newspapers from 10 A. M. to 5½ P. M. and Letters to 6 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M. on payment of a fee of 8 Annas each. Open daily (Sundays excepted) at 7 A. M. for the reception of Letters, Newspapers, and Packets for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.

## RECEIVING HOUSES.

1. No. 53, Moubray Salay Street, Royapettah—adjoining the Bazar.
2. No. 18, Purasawalkum Street, Veppery—near Messrs. Dunhill and Co.'s Shop.  
Open daily from 7 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 rupees in weight. Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. for the reception of ditto for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.
3. No. 165, Popham's Broadway, Black Town—opposite the Market.
4. Narsingapooram Tannah Station House, Mount Road—near Triplicane.  
Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 rupees in weight; and from 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. for the reception of ditto for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.

## Post Master General.

Alexander Fairlie Bruce, Esq.

## Deputy Post Master.

Mars Morphet, Esq.

## Post Masters at Out-Stations.

|                                  |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mr. W. J. Cosby                  | ..... Arcot.        |
| Mr. R. James                     | ..... Bangalore.    |
| Mr. R. W. Gray                   | ..... Bellary.      |
| Mr. C. W. West                   | ..... Cannanore.    |
| Mr. Thomas W. Wray               | ..... Hyderabad.    |
| Lieut. W. T. Williams, 32d N. I. | ..... Jaulnah.      |
| Captain C. Yates, 46th N. I.     | ..... Kamptee.      |
| Mr. John Hodges                  | ..... Ootacamund.   |
| Mr. J. H. Seguin                 | ..... Pondicherry.  |
| Captain O. Reynolds, 26th N. I.  | ..... Secunderabad. |
|                                  | ..... Trichinopoly. |

## POST OFFICE ACTS.

No. XVII of 1837—Passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 24th July 1837.

No. XX of 1838—Passed by the same authority on the 27th August 1838.

No. XVII of 1839—Passed by the same authority on the 1st July 1839.

(For the above Acts see MADRAS ALMANAC for 1843, pages 497 to 505.)

\* \* Clause XXVIII of Act XVII of 1837 confers the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the Public Service free of postage, upon the undermentioned personages, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.\*

The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.

Secretary, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the India House.

The Governor General.

The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Governor of Ceylon.

The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.

The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

The Members of the Supreme Council.

The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.

The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

\* The Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control was granted the same privilege by G. O. S. G. 28 of 1838.—COMPILED.

## POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, September 19, 1837.

The following Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, are republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30th August 1837.

Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st of October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date.

All existing Orders rescinded.

#### ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers, to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Masters General at Madras and Bombay and the Post Masters subordinate to them, shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established.

And how to be supervised.

Post Master General and Post Master by whom to be appointed.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters, and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department, shall continue in office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions.

Existing Post Office Authorities to remain in office until otherwise directed.

IV. Letters papers and parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for despatch by Land to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by Sea to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication: the latter, unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct.

Receipt of Letters, &c. for despatch by Land or Sea.

217  
216

to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign countries via Great Britain or Ireland.

V. Letters papers or parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional. Name of sender of a Letter not to be required. Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received "Bearing Postage" without name of sender.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India may be paid for in advance, or be sent bearing Postage\*, at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such paper or parcel being refused by the party addressed.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letters" outward required in advance.

VII. Letters papers or parcels intended for despatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed "Ship", and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

VIII. On letters papers or parcels intended for delivery in Ceylon Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ships, which may be forwarded bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship Letters," and bearing postage as such, will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged Postage.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

Table of distances to be hung up in Post Offices.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polyometrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further, the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form, for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of Letters and parcels to every part of India, and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval

\* No letter or packet will be received into any of the Post Offices under the Madras Presidency for transmission bearing postage, unless superscribed bearing or not paid. See (Acting) Madras Post Master General's Notification, published in the Fort St. George Gazette of 1872, page 239.—COMPTROLLER.

of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy as approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

## FROM CALCUTTA TO

| Names of Post Office Stations. | Distance. | Postage on single letter not exceeding one tola weight. | Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight. | Banghy Postage on Books in open cover not exceeding 20 tolas weight. | Postage on single Banghy parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight. |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | Miles.    |                                                         |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                                |
| Agm.....                       | 794       | 12 Annas.                                               | 3 Annas.                                                   | 9 Annas.                                                             | 2.4                                                            |
| Ahmedabad.....                 | 1219      | 1 Rupee.                                                | 3 Annas.                                                   | 14 Annas.                                                            | 3 Rupees.                                                      |
| Ahmednuggur.....               | 1033      | 15 Annas.                                               | 3 Annas.                                                   | 12 Annas.                                                            | 2.13                                                           |
| Abtoor.....                    | 1232      | 1 Rupee.                                                | 3 Annas.                                                   | 14 Annas.                                                            | 3 Rupees.                                                      |
| Ajmere.....                    |           |                                                         |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                                |
| Akyab.....                     |           |                                                         |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                                |
| Allahabad.....                 |           |                                                         |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                                |
| Alleppee.....                  |           |                                                         |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                                |
| &c.....                        |           |                                                         |                                                            |                                                                      |                                                                |

XI. Letters papers or parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the station itself, within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 miles.

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Sea-ward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded to parties direct by Letter or Banghy Post according to weight. Exception.

XIII. Newspapers, or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Despatching office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified, all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under Section XXIV of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by Post.

Newspapers &c. not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "doubtful."

XIV. All letters, newspapers, or other papers and packets received for despatch by Post or Banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable

Letters, papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at Office of despatch.



marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c., be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Letters on which Postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause XIX. following, to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage, whether Inland or Ship, has not been paid, such letters, papers, or parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination, as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted to the Public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

#### HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DISPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy Parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., Newspapers daily till 5½ P. M. and Letters also every day till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed, at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender, whether the letter, paper, or parcel be forwarded "bearing postage" or "paid."

General Post Office Receiving Houses, hours for receipt of Letters.

XVIII. At the receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be leviable thereon.

Provincial Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, banghy parcels and newspapers will be received, for despatch at the ordinary rates of postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. and letters till 5 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M., on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11 and 3, Sundays excepted.

General Post Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M., at which hours respectively

the Peons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them.\* All letters papers or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M., shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of letters papers or parcels received from seaward.

XXII. At Provincial Offices the delivery of letters papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

XXIII. The Delivering Peons are prohibited from delivering letters papers or parcels out of the usual course and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention they are not to deliver the letters, papers, or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B.—Under the provisions of Section III. Act XXI. 1835. Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions of a Rupee.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp must be presented for inspection, and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual the number of the badge should be specified.†

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices the packets shall be made up at 5 P. M., for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour letters papers or parcels received shall not be forwarded till the following day.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station, or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and reclosed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge receive valuables

\* In conformity with a Notification issued by the Acting Post Master General, Madras, on the 12th August 1841, letters arriving in the Mails after the distributing peons have quit the office, are delivered at the General Post Office, Fort St. George, daily, until 5 P. M., either to personal applicants, or to individuals furnished with a written memorandum, upon payment of the regulated postage.—*Courier*.

† The use of badges discontinued at the Madras Presidency, and medals, duly lettered and numbered, worn by Letter Deliverers on the right arm. See P. M. G.'s Notification, dated 27 July 1840.—*Courier*.

Provincial Offices delivery of Letters, &c.

Immediate payment of Postage required.

Complaints how to be preferred.

General Post Office despatch of Mails.

Provincial Post Offices despatch of Mails.

Letters, &c. damaged, not to be recovered.

for despatch by Post.

of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones, or jewels, for despatch either by letter or banghy post.

Letters once received in any Post Office not to be returned. But papers and parcels may be recalled by the sender.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

Forward Letters or parcels to what postage liable.

XXX. "Forward Letters," or parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to postage as such from each Station whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers which follow persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to officers and persons marching with Corps and Detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps, or Detachments on march, by any cross or temporary Dawk, shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

Post Office not bound to give change.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.\*

Receipts if required must be presented along with letters, &c.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters papers or parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written, either in books, or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

Address of parties.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a notification thereof in writing.

#### SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

Rules of Steam Postage to be charged on Letters sent overland by Government Steamers.

XXXIV.

[Superseded, and other rules, (for which see Appendix,) substituted.]

Notice to arriving Vessels for disposal of Packets.

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian Port, a printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first Boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

\* See also Note to Clause 23.

XXXVI. The Post Master General, or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall grant receipts for Mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

Receipts to be granted for Packets.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant, or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulf, China, or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list\* of those Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

Master Attendant to notify intended departure of all Vessels.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly, in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, a Notice† of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

\* Vide Form A. Post Master General to publish the same weekly.

XXXIX. Letters papers or parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by Land are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of ship postage, if they are endorsed "Ship."

Post Master General to publish weekly Notice of packets despatched.

XL. Persons despatching letters papers or parcels from out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

† Vide Form B.

XLI. Letters papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe, or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

Receipt of Letters for despatch to places in India by Sea.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place, and in like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

Ship Letters despatched from Out-Station to be acknowledged.

Letters received at Post Office for parties who may have sailed from India to be returned to the sender.

XLIII. Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, Schedule A, for imported newspapers, pamphlets, &c., except direct from the ship in which imported.

Harbour Letters not to be charged with Ship postage.

Imported Newspapers, pamphlets, &c.

#### PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one office to the same individual, by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

Public Despatches to be compactly made up.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public

When bulk of Mails exceed regulated weight what packets to be kept back.

219



Private Letters, except large Ship Letters, never to be kept back.

despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

Expresses.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express must bear on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

Public Officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals, at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to Government only to stop Mails.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer, except in a case of emergency duly certified; nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commanding Officers to receive Letters for their own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers, or men of their Regiments or Detachments, shall be delivered to an Orderly, or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

Soldiers' Letters to pass free under what restrictions.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the returns of Her Majesty's or the Honourable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed Form, in addition to any direction they may bear in any native language. Such letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bona fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR SOLDIER'S OR SEPOY'S LETTER.

From Hussian Khan, Sepoy  
D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.  
To  
Mahomed Khan,  
6th N. Infantry,  
Meerut.  
A. B.  
Comp. 1st Lt. Cy.

the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being

franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.\*

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked, shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.†

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships, or the Indian Navy, are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause LI.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts, or Depôts.

LV. Letters received from Europe by ship, addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But newspapers, packets or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency, rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the list of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause, to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows—"I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer, or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or of these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bona fide on the public service.—N. B.—The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from Indian postage.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted, on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

Number of such Letters restricted to one per Company.

Seamen's letters to be treated as Soldiers' Letters.

Letters of European Soldiers' wives to be franked in certain cases.

Letters from Europe to Soldiers to pass free under what restrictions.

On emergent service, Letters although not franked to be forwarded free to certain authorities.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with Postage. But Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

Person addressed to satisfy Post Master General, &c. that the Letter is a Service Letter.

\* Commanding Officers of Stations and Ports, and the Station Staff, may frank letters containing *Chelnes Out Pensioners' Declaration Certificates* under the Rule of this Clause. See G. O. S. G. 42 of 1838—CONFILER.

† The following Resolution of the Government of India, respecting letters to Native Officers &c., was published by the Madras Government, Nov. 15, 1842.—CONFILER.

"*Resolved*.—With reference to Rules 51 and 52 for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General in Council on the 30th of August 1837, that the following supplemental Rule be adopted, and published for the information and guidance of the Department.

"Letters to Commissioned Native Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the returns of the Hon'ble Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars, and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, from their relatives, shall pass free of postage when addressed to the care of the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Detachment, provided they do not exceed single weight.

The number of Letters, to Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, entitled to be delivered free under the above Rule, shall not exceed one for each man per month."



Letters addressed to Public Officers on private affairs to be Post paid.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "Post paid", and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c., to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals,\* on which occasion they shall superscribe on the envelopes with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

Official Gazettes required for record to pass free.

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master at the Station.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign European Settlements to pass free.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India, in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters papers or packets by letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by banyan post to or from any such authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

Private Letters, Notes, or Memoranda, not to be forwarded under "Service" covers.

LXII. The privilege of franking the correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service, has been granted to Public Officers agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover franked with the word "Service," any private note, letter or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All service letters packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined form;

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Adjutant Genl's Office.  | Service.    |
| Lieut. Colonel A. B.     |             |
| 1st Regt. Light Cavalry. |             |
| J. H. B.                 | Cantonment. |
| Asst. Adj. Genl.         |             |

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

#### LIST No. I.

Parties authorized to frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, bona fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

#### Civil Department.

Accountant General, or Deputy ditto.  
Accountant, Military or Revenue.

\* Public Officers when corresponding with individuals on their private affairs are to use ordinary letter paper, without envelopes or official seals. See Order of the Madras Government, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841—page 165.—Compiler.

Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor General, and their Assistants, also Political Officers on Mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated.\*

Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's service."

Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's service."

Assay Masters.†

Civil Auditor.

Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.

Collectors and Magistrates.

" Sub, or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.

" Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.

Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.

Commercial Residents.

Commissioner for the Government of Mysore.

" Secretaries and Assistants.

Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their covenanted Assistants.‡

" Special.

" for Carnatic Claims.

Governor of Prince of Wales' Island.

Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adawlut, or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation only.

Judges, Session and Zillah.

" Assistant.

Law Commission—Members and Secretary.

Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation only.

Mint Masters.

Opium Agents and Deputies ditto.

Post Master General.

Post Masters.

Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.

Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.‡

Registers to Sudder Adawlut,\* Courts of Appeal, or Zillah Courts.

Residents at Foreign Courts, and their Assistants.\*

Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.

Salt Agents.

Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.‡

Deputies or Assistants.

Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions, or Committees appointed by Govt.

Sub-Treasurer.

Sudder Ameens.

Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.

" or Chief Magistrate of Police.

" of Government Lithographic Press.

" of Stamps.

" of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.

" for Suppression of Thuggee.

" Assistants.

Warehouse-keeper.

" Deputy.

Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals.

\* Amended by G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837.—Compiler.

† Authorized by do. do. —Do.

‡ See do. do. —Do.

§ Letters to these Authorities on the Public Service, superscribed as such, shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of postage.

## Marine Department.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships or of Indian Navy.  
Comptroller of Government Steamers.  
Marine Surveyor.  
Registrar of Shipping "On Her Majesty's Service."  
Superintendent of Indian Navy.  
Assistant Superintendent of ditto.  
Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.  
" to Marine Board.

## Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.  
Moderator to the Kirk Session.  
Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

## Military Department.

Adjutant General of Queen's or Company's Troops.  
" " Deputy.  
" " Asst. or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions, Forces, or Artillery.  
Agent for Army Clothing.  
Auditor General.  
Brigadiers.  
Commandants of Forces or Stations.  
Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.  
Commissary General.  
" " Deputy.  
Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-Stations.  
Commissaries of Ordnance.  
" " Deputies, being Commissioned Officers.  
Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction.  
Engineer, Chief.  
" " Civil, or Civil Architect.  
" " Executive, or Executive Officer.  
" " Inspecting or Superintending.  
Fort or Town Major.  
Fort, or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.  
General Officers on the Staff.  
Joint Remount Agent, Bombay.  
Judge Advocate General, Horse Guards.  
Judge Advocate General.  
" " Deputy of Divisions.  
Majors of Brigade.  
Officers appointed in G. O. by the Governor of any Presidency to conduct special enquiries or researches—on matters connected with such enquiries or researches.  
Paymasters and Deputy Paymasters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.  
Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.  
President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—superscribed "Prize Papers."  
Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops.  
" " Deputy.  
" " Assistant or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions or Forces.

\* Authorized by G. O. S. G. II of 1838.—COMPILED.

† The Archdeacon of any Presidency, when Head of the Ecclesiastical Establishment of that Presidency, shall be entitled to receive and send all letters free of postage. See G. O. S. G. II of 1838.—COMPILED.

‡ Officers Commanding Military stations are authorized to frank the Returns of sacred offices which the Roman Catholic Priests in the Interior may have occasion to transport periodically to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Madras, under the G. O. of the 13th December 1837. Minutes of Consultation, 31st July 1838.—COMPILED.

Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor.  
" " to Commander in Chief.  
" " to all Boards, Commissions, or Committees appointed by Government.  
Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.  
" of the Cotton cultivation, at Calpee.\*  
" of Family Payments and Pensions.  
" of Gun Carriages.  
" of Gun Powder.  
" of Public Buildings.  
" of Roads.  
" of Trigonometrical Survey.  
" or Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.  
Surveyor General.

" Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.  
Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their Principals.

## Medical Department.

Apothecary to the Company, or Medical Store-keeper.  
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.  
" " Deputy.  
Secretary to Medical Board.  
Superintending or Staff Surgeon.  
Surgeon to General Hospital. †

## Funds and Societies.

The Secretaries of  
The Civil and Annuity Funds,  
Military Funds,  
Medical Funds,  
Queen's Military Fund. } Of all three } To the Members of the Service  
Presiden- } for the benefit of which the fund  
cies. } is instituted, on the affairs of  
the Fund, superscribed "Fund  
Service."

The Secretaries of  
Military Orphan Society in Bengal,  
Military Male Asylum at Madras, and  
Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives at Bombay. } To all persons on the af-  
fairs of the Fund, superscrib-  
ed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds, on the Service of the Fund, may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free, nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of the public Servants above specified, shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons, or under any peculiar circumstances, the letters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary, or Secretary to Government in the General Department, who will exercise, under the orders of Government, a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank. ‡

\* Authorized by Order of the G. G. in Council, dated 16th June 1841.—COMPILED.

† This Officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sepoys and Seamen who may be patients in Hospital.

‡ No periodicals, pamphlets, printed papers, bills, or subscription accounts of any Public Society are allowed ordinarily to pass free of charge, and the public frank is restricted to special cases in which the Secretary may deem the indulgence to be fairly claimable on public grounds.

Letters, papers and parcels from the Societies to which the frank of the Secretary in the General Department was formerly granted are now required, whenever an exemption from postage has been solicited and obtained on special occasions, to come open to the Secretary of that Department in respect to the two first, viz. letters and papers, and no despatch is to be franked which shall exceed the prescribed limit of weight for the letter hawk.

No parcels or packages from any Public Society are allowed to be forwarded free of duty by air under a public frank. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 16th November 1842.—COMPILED.

## LIST No. II.

*Parties authorized to frank Letters bona fide on the Public Service relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the margin.*

|                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chaplains at Out Stations*                                                             | To the Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.                                                                                                   |
| Clerk of the Crown†                                                                    | To Judges and Magistrates at Out Stations.                                                                                                                    |
| Engineer Officers..                                                                    | To their immediate superior, or Chief Engineer.                                                                                                               |
| Garrison Surgeons.....                                                                 | To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.                                                                                                            |
| Lottery Agents.....                                                                    | To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.                                                                                                                    |
| Lottery—Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee.....            | To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Paymasters, on the business of the Lotteries.                                                                               |
| Master Attendant, Calcutta.....                                                        | To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgeree, or other Stations down the River.                                                                                |
| Mathematical Instrument Maker to Government.....                                       | To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.                                                                                                                   |
| Medical Officer, Neilgherries.....                                                     | Within range of the Hills.                                                                                                                                    |
| Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Servants, and Post Office Writers†                 | To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service, within their respective Districts.                        |
| Patrolling Officers of Customs.....                                                    | To their immediate superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.                                                                                                    |
| Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and their Subordinates.....         | To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District, or Paymaster of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer. |
| Secretary and Treasurer Government Bank, Madras.....                                   | To Collectors of Districts, and Paymasters of Divisions.                                                                                                      |
| Steam Agents.....                                                                      | To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.         |
| Sub Deputy Opium Agents†.....                                                          | To Opium Agents or Deputy Opium Agents.                                                                                                                       |
| Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey.....                                          | To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.                                                                                                              |
| Superintendents of Chowkies and other Subordinate Officers of the Salt Department..... | To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.                                                                  |

\* The Chief Civil or Military authority at Stations in the Interior, where no Chaplain is resident, is authorized to frank the returns of sacred offices which the Missionary Clergy at those places may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras. See Notification of the Madras Government of the 28th April 1844, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for that year, page 149.—*COMPILER.*

† Collectors and other authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

‡ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.—*COMPILER.*

|                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Superintendent of Telegraphs.....                                                                  | To Secretary Marine Board, or to his own Officers.                                                                                                                                                          |
| Surveyors under Civil Engineers.....                                                               | To their immediate superior, or Collector of District.                                                                                                                                                      |
| Telegraph Department.—European Assistants.....                                                     | To Superintendent of Telegraphs.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Vaccinators.....                                                                                   | To Superintendent General of Vaccination.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Vaccinators—on Deputation only.....                                                                | To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.                                                                                                                |
| Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle..     | When absent from Stations, transmitting their Returns to their own immediate superior, or to the Quarter Master General, or to the Assistant or Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces. |
| Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores.....             | When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding, or to Secretary Military Board.                                                                                                                |
| Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Dept. of Public Works when detached on such works.... | To their immediate superior.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sheriff of Madras.....                                                                             | To Courts in Mofussil.                                                                                                                                                                                      |

*The following Letters and Reports are entitled to pass free.*

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipping Reports, superscribed as such.....      | From Commanders of Government Steamers, or Pilots, to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board. |
| Tide Waiters' Reports, superscribed as such..... | To Collector of Customs.                                                                                                           |
| All Letters superscribed "Stud Service".....     | To Secretary Military Board.                                                                                                       |

## LIST No. III.

*The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Advocate General.....                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Secretary to Government.                                                                  |
| Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Paymasters and other Officers doing Regimental duty.....                                                                                                                   | Their Commanding Officer.                                                                       |
| Assay Master*.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mint Master.                                                                                    |
| Assistants and subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department..... | Their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post. |

\* Transferred to List No. I. under authority of G. O. S. G. 98 of 1837.—*COMPILER.*



|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Astronomer to Honorable Company...                                                                    | The Chief Secretary to Government.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Barrack Masters.....                                                                                  | The Town or Fort Major.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Chaplains, at Presidency.....                                                                         | The Archdeacon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| " at Out stations when not<br>corresponding with the<br>Archdeacon.....                               | The Officer Commanding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Civil Servants, not enumerated in the<br>preceding List.....                                          | Their immediate superior.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Civil Servants, absent from their Sta-<br>tions.....                                                  | At Out-stations, the Chief Civil Authority<br>—at the Presidency, the Register of<br>Sudder Adawlut or Secretary to Reve-<br>nue Board.                                                                                                      |
| Contractors for Army Clothing.....                                                                    | The Secretary Clothing Board.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance,<br>being Warrant Officers.....                                       | Officers Commanding Stations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Master Attendant, Madras.....                                                                         | Secretary Marine Board.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| " " Bombay.....                                                                                       | Superintendent of Indian Navy.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| " " Out-stations.....                                                                                 | The Post Master.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Medical Officers, attached to Regi-<br>ments, Stations.....                                           | Their Commanding Officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| " " in Civil employ at.....                                                                           | The Political, Revenue, or Judicial Officer<br>under whom they are employed.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| " " Out-stations.....                                                                                 | At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| " " all, absent from<br>their stations.....                                                           | At the Presidency, the Secretary Medical<br>Board.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Medical Functionaries at the Presi-<br>dency.....                                                     | Secretary to the Medical Board.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Military Officers, all, absent from<br>their stations, or not specified in<br>the preceding List..... | At Out-stations, the Officer Command-<br>ing. At the Presidency, the Adjutant<br>General.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Superintendent of Cadets.....                                                                         | Town or Fort Major.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| " of Bazars.....                                                                                      | Officers Commanding Stations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Translators to Government.....                                                                        | The Chief Secretary to Government.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes<br>or Jageerdars.....                                               | At the Presidency, the Political Secre-<br>tary to Government; elsewhere, the<br>Resident, Political Agent, or the Chief<br>Civil or Military Officer where they re-<br>side, who will use his discretion in re-<br>spect to this privilege. |

## FORMS.

(For Forms A. and B. referred to in Clauses XXXVII and XXXVIII,  
see MADRAS ALMANAC for 1844, page 475.)

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM, } H. T. PRINSEP,  
30th August 1837. } Sec. to the Govt. of India.

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.  
(See MADRAS ALMANAC for 1844, page 476.)

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.  
H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.  
Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.  
ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Govt.

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTARY  
REGULATIONS.

## Additional Franking Rules.

Fort St. George, November 3, 1837.

The following Order of the Government of India, amending, and modifying the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is re-published for general information.

No. 80.

Fort William, General Department, the 11th October 1837.

With reference to the list of Public Officers entitled to frank Letters, Parcels and Parcels bona fide on the public service which is included in the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August last, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far to amend and modify the Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue, and their Covenanted Assistants, and the Register of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue, and to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, as to provide that the Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and the Secretaries to the said Boards, shall have power to nominate an Uncovenanted Assistant in their Offices respectively to frank Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch-book of the Office, and the Post-Masters General being informed of the name of the Assistants so nominated, shall cause Letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch-book of the Offices, respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the heads of the Offices. With respect to Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue, when there may be no Covenanted Assistant present with them, or in charge of their Offices, it shall be competent to the Commissioner to employ his Uncovenanted Assistant to frank the official covers of the office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post-Master and to the Post Master General. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1, instead of being required to forward their Official Letters through the Mint Master, as ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1. For "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their Assistants;" also Political Officers on mission, or in charge of Offices, by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their Assistants."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed to any Presidency or other Division of Territory, that Officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privilege in the franking of Letters bona fide on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.  
H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.  
ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Govt.

## Correspondence with Members of the Honorable Court.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors;  
Public Department; November 8, 1837.

Para. 1. Instances having occurred of Letters, addressed by parties in India to the individual members of our Court, being transmitted to this country by the Mediterranean Mails, under the impression that such letters are exempt from the duty of postage, it is necessary that we should apprise you, that the privilege of receiving letters so addressed free of postage, does not attach to letters sent from the East Indies by packet, via Mediterranean; and we direct that you forthwith take the necessary measures for giving public notice thereof throughout your Presidency.

2. You will, however, clearly understand, that the privilege of franking enjoyed by individual Directors, and other public functionaries, so far as respects the Indian duties of postage, continues in full force.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th March 1839.

It is further notified, that the practice of forwarding letters under cover to individual Members of the Honorable Court should be discontinued, as under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary and Assistant Secretary only to the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving letters free of postage from the East Indies by packet via Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company.

A. F. BRUCE, Post Master General.

## Packets containing Phials, &amp;c.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 2d July 1838.

Several representations having been made to this Department of Letters and Packets, transmitted by Dawk and Banghy, being saturated with oil or other liquid, from the breakage, in the carriage of bottles, in consequence of their not being properly packed; it is hereby notified, that packages containing bottles, phials, &c. will not henceforth be received at this Office, unless they are properly secured in tin or wooden cases.

W. R. TAYLOR, Post Master General.

The correspondence with the Horse Guards of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India exempt from Postage.

FORT ST. GEORGE, February 26, 1839.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 95.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, the 6th of February 1839.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 24 of 1838, dated 19th September.

"It is our desire that all letters which the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, may address to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, should be received by them free of all Indian postage. You will therefore issue the necessary directions for carrying this intention into effect."

In compliance with the orders contained in a despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated 19th September, No. 24 of 1838, and of a despatch, dated 7th November, No. 28 of 1838, both cited in the margin, the Honorable the President in Council, under the powers reserved to the Government of India by Section XXIX of Act XVII of 1837, directs that letters

No. 28 of 1838, dated 7th November.

"Referring to our letter in this Department dated the 19th September, (No. 24 of 1838) we direct that all letters franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, and by his Military Secretary, to whomsoever they may be addressed, be exempted from Indian postage; and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander-in-Chief's Office "On H. M.'s Service" be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage."

despatched from or addressed to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India, when transmitted to or franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, shall be conveyed throughout India free of Indian postage, also letters to the Assistant Military Secretary and Chief Clerk of the General Commanding in Chief's Office, from the same persons superscribed "On H. M.'s Service," and letters franked by those Officers similarly certified.

H. T. PRINSEP,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLEEK, Secretary to Government.

## Public Letters.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 1st June 1840.

Notice is hereby given, that arrangements have been made to despatch the Mails positively at 8 o'clock P. M. daily, from this date, as enjoined in Section XXV of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August 1837, but the receipt of several Letters from some of the Public Departments at the Presidency, at a very late hour in the evening, being calculated to impede or frustrate the design, the Post Master General requests, that all Public Letters may be delivered daily into the General Post Office before 6 P. M. and begs to intimate, that Letters put into the General Post Office after that hour, unless in a case of great emergency, the same being communicated by an Official Memorandum from the Head of the Department to the Post Master General, will be detained at the Office for transmission by the following day's Mail.

A. F. BRUCE, Post Master General.

Letters &c. for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and those specifically marked, to be forwarded through France.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 4th June 1840.

Para. 1. Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated through Government, it is hereby notified, for general information, that all Letters and Newspapers for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and except those specifically marked "via Falmouth," will be forwarded through France. Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, certified by their Commanding Officers, will be forwarded by way of Falmouth, whether so directed or not, as if sent through France they become liable to a heavy rate of postage; and Letters and Newspapers specially marked "via Falmouth," will be forwarded as indicated by such mark.

2. Letters for the United Kingdom weighing less than a quarter of an ounce, and passing through France, are charged single postage, which amounts to 2s. 6d. or 1 r. 5 as. 4 p. By the Falmouth route, Letters of half an ounce in weight are subject to single postage only, which has been reduced to one shilling, or 8 annas. Newspapers if sent via Falmouth are free of postage, but if transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 3d.

\* Read Southampton, that being now the port of arrival and departure of the direct Greenland Mails.—COMPLER.



3. Newspapers or Gazettes sent by the Public Officers to the Authorities in England should be left open at the ends, in order that they may not be charged as Letters.

4. All printed publications which may be sent to the Authorities in England should be transmitted as enclosures to the Letters from Government.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

#### Parcels from Foreign Settlements or Foreign Native States.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 25th July 1844.

It is hereby notified for general information, that all Parcels received by Banghy from Foreign Settlements, or Foreign Native States, supposed to contain articles upon which a tax is leviable, will be forwarded to the Collector of Madras to be opened and examined by him. The parties to whom such Parcels are addressed will be duly warned of the despatch of the Parcels to the Collector.

A. F. BRUCE, *Post Master General.*

#### THE OVERLAND MAILS.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 16th June 1845.

#### POST OFFICE NOTIFICATION.

P. AND O. STEAMERS.

The Bi-monthly Overland communication having now been established between this Country and Europe, and the arrangements for the conveyance of the Mails direct between Madras and Suez finally completed and brought into operation:— Notice, accordingly, is hereby given, that the rates of postage charged on letters carried by the Government Steamers from and to Bombay, will likewise be levied in future on letters conveyed by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Vessels from and to Madras, both by way of Southampton and via Marseilles.

The rules relative to the former having also been made applicable in every respect to the latter, are subjoined for the information and guidance of the Public in general. The scale of British Steam postage is as follows, viz.

On every letter not exceeding  $\frac{1}{2}$  an ounce weight. 3 Annas or one Shilling.  
On do. above  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. and not exceeding 1 ounce. 1 Rupee or two do.  
On do. above 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 ounces. 2 Rupees or four do.  
On do. above 2 oz. and not exceeding 3 ounces. 3 Rupees or six do.  
and so on, increasing one Rupee or two Shillings for every additional ounce weight or any fraction thereof.

2. British weights not being generally available in this country, the following coins of the Honorable Company's currency are recommended as the best substitutes.

In lieu of  $\frac{1}{2}$  an ounce, one Rupee and one Copper Pie;  
In lieu of 1 ounce, two Copper Half Anna Pieces (or double Pice) and one Pie.

3. Every person confining his English correspondence to the weight of the two former coins will be certain of being within the weight prescribed for a single Steamer letter, and every letter not exceeding the aggregate weight of the three latter coins will in like manner be within the weight allowed for a double Steamer letter.

4. Steam postage on letters for Foreign and Continental Europe, or any place to which Great Britain does not necessarily form a channel of communication, as France &c., forwarded via Marseilles, and those addressed to Malta, Rome, Naples, Genoa, Gibraltar, Oporto, or any inland city of Portugal or Spain, superscribed via Malta, or to any country bounding the Mediterranean west of Malta, as well as letters for Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Jerusalem, Constantinople, Athens, Smyrna, or any country having communication with Alexandria east of Malta subject to Red Sea (Steam) postage, must, as heretofore, be prepaid in this country.

5. Letters directed to Spain, Oporto, Portugal, Russia, Germany, Holland, &c. if superscribed via "Marseilles" must be paid for with the Red Sea postage in advance in this country; but if endorsed via "Southampton" they may be forwarded bearing.

6. Steam postage on letters for the United States or British Colonies in America or the West Indies (unless addressed to Agents in Great Britain) cannot be prepaid in this country, whether sent by way of Marseilles or via "Southampton."

7. The same rule applies equally to letters for the United Kingdom, comprising England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands, despatched thro' "Marseilles."

8. Letters for any Foreign country directed to an Agent in England will be received and disposed of as if addressed to the United Kingdom.

9. Letters for places in the United Kingdom, superscribed to the care of Mr. Waghorn or other parties in Egypt, must be paid here, with the regulated Red Sea postage.

10. Letters to and from Aden, Galle, Colombo and Calcutta forwarded by the bi-monthly Steamers are only liable to the prescribed Ship postage, and not Steam postage.

11. No Steam postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers and Pamphlets received from and despatched to England, and the same may be forwarded from India either via "Marseilles" or "Southampton" as the senders choose; but inland postage to and from Bombay or Stations in the interior must be paid.

12. No postage whatever will be levied on letters prepaid in England, as also on Newspapers received by the bi-monthly Steamers for delivery at Madras, but those transmitted to the Out-Stations will be liable to the regulated Inland (Indian) postage.

13. The optional pre-payment of Steamer postage applies only to letters sent by the "Southampton" route to places within the United Kingdom, and vice versa.

14. The term Paid (or Prepaid which is synonymous) being the distinctive mark (indicative of the wishes of senders) and the only guide for the Post Office Receivers, all letters for the United Kingdom via "Southampton" which may be so marked will accordingly be charged with Steamer postage, and such as are not so superscribed will be sent "Bearing."

15. The Inland (Indian) postage, which is quite distinct from and always levied in addition to Steam postage, must be paid in advance by the sender at the Posting Office, on letters forwarded from Out-Stations to Madras or Bombay, or from either one Presidency to the other, for transmission by the Steamers and vice versa, that is, by the addressee at the Receiving Office. The word Paid, therefore, should not be put on any Letter except on those on which senders, having the option, intend to pre-pay Steam postage also.

16. No letter exceeding 12 tolas (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail, but if forwarded by Government Banghy Post, or otherwise sent to Bombay or Madras, it may be despatched by the Steamer from either Presidency.

17. Packets or Packages for transmission to any place beyond Aden by the Steam Vessel are not receivable at the Post Offices, but they must be forwarded under cover to their Agents at Madras or Bombay, by whom they will be forwarded upon payment of the authorized freight.

18. It is particularly requested that Letters and Papers from the Mofussil, intended for dispatch by the Overland Mail from Madras, may be accordingly superscribed, for the guidance of the person who originally receives such letters at the Posting Office. The route (Southampton or Marseilles) in which they are intended to be forwarded should always be clearly

England,  
Scotland,  
Ireland,  
America,  
West Indies,  
France,  
Spain,  
Oporto,  
Portugal,



Malta,  
Rome,  
Naples,  
Genoa,  
Gibraltar,  
Russia,  
Germany,  
Holland, &c.

specified also. Any Letter not marked "Per Steamer" or "Overland" will be sent by a sailing Vessel. In order to avoid mistakes the name of the country which a letter is destined to (for example as per margin) should be the last word in the superscription. Letters posted in Madras for despatch via Bombay should be accordingly directed.

19. Although 1 ounce is the single weight for regulating Steamer postage charge, the quarter tola continues to be the single weight for inland postage to Bombay, which latter (from Madras to that Presidency) amounts to five Annas.

20. An extra charge of 8 Annas for every half tola weight is made on letters sent by the Overland Express from Madras to Bombay, and no letter above one tola weight can be forwarded by such conveyance. Thus for instance a Prepaid Steam Letter of one tola weight posted in Madras for transmission via Bombay would be charged with postage amounting to Rupees 2 2 As. 0 P. viz.

|                              |   |    |   |
|------------------------------|---|----|---|
| Ordinary Inland postage..... | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Express do. do. ....         | 1 | 0  | 0 |
| Steam do. do. ....           | 0 | 8  | 0 |
| Total Rupees.....            | 2 | 2  | 0 |

21. It is requested that no firm or individual will send letters exceeding two tolas weight in the aggregate, and that each letter be superscribed "Overland Express" when intended for such conveyance.

22. The tola weight above mentioned is equal to 180 Grains Troy, being the standard weight of the Company's Rupee.

23. Postage is levied according to the prescribed weight without reference to the quality or quantity of the paper.

24. It is strongly recommended that in closing Overland Letters, wafers may be used, in all practicable cases, instead of sealing wax.

25. On the day of closing the Mail for Suez for transmission by the P. and O. Company's Steamers, letters will cease to be received at the Receiving Houses at Vepery, Royapettah, Mount Road and Black Town two hours before the time indicated in the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails at the General Post Office; and the public are recommended, if possible, and to prevent disappointment, to post their letters at the General Post Office on that day.

26. Much inconvenience having been experienced by the great number of applicants who present themselves within the latest hour fixed, it is particularly requested that the letters be put in early, as otherwise it is probable that many persons will be disappointed.

The foregoing explanation is given in detail for the express purpose of preventing mistakes and consequent disappointment.

Any further change that may hereafter take place will be duly notified.

The following Signals will be hoisted at the Mast head of the Fort Flag Staff upon the arrival of the Overland Express and Mails from Bombay, and the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers from Calcutta and Suez, viz.

On the arrival of the Overland Express from Bombay, Flag No. 7, will be hoisted merely to announce its arrival; but letters &c. that may be received by it will be forwarded immediately by the Letter Carriers for delivery and they will on no account be detained for distribution at the General Post Office, except to persons who may be waiting at the Office for its arrival.

On the arrival of the Overland Mails from Bombay, and as soon as the letters &c. are stamped, sorted, and ready for distribution, the Rendezvous Flag, chequered blue and white, will be hoisted, and letters &c. will be delivered at the General Post Office to such as bring a written order with sufficient money to defray the postage that may be due on them until the Flag is hauled down.

On the Outward Mail Steamer from Calcutta being sighted one Gun will be fired, and on the Inward Mail Steamer from Suez being sighted two Guns will be fired in quick succession from the Ramparts, and the usual Signals made, and on the letters &c. brought by the Steamer from Suez being ready for distribution at the General Post Office, the Rendezvous Flag will be hoisted at the Mast head.

In the event of the Steamers, Overland Expresses and Mails arriving during the night, the above Signals will be made at day-light.

In case the Overland Mails from Bombay should arrive in the early part of the night, measures will be adopted to forward the letters &c. by the Letter Carriers for delivery early in the following morning, in which case, there will be no distribution of the letters &c. at the General Post Office on the morning, but to parties waiting at the Office, letters will be delivered during the night, or as soon as they are ready.

A. F. BRUCE, Post Master General.

#### Overland Packets per the Ceylon Steamer Seaforth.

FORT ST. GEORGE; GENERAL POST OFFICE, 20th September 1845.

It is hereby notified for general information, that under the arrangement made with the Ceylon Government, for the transport of the Overland Packets to and from the Stations particularized in the annexed List, by the Steamer "Seaforth," to be imported and exported at Cannanore, Overland Letters, &c. received and despatched at and from those Stations will be liable to the following rates of postage for payment to the Ceylon Government, in addition to the regulated Inland Postage to and from Cannanore and Southampton, and Red Sea Postage if any leviable thereon.

On each Letter without reference to weight 4 Annas.

On each Newspaper..... 1 "

On each Parcel..... 2 "

and that the same will take effect from the 1st current.

A. F. BRUCE, Post Master General.

#### List.

|                      |                 |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mangalore            | Dindigul        | Coonoor         |
| Honowar              | Paumben         | Bangalore       |
| Sedastegur           | Civilputty      | Salem           |
| Sirree               | Cottampatty     | Errode          |
| Cannanore            | Mercara (Coorg) | Carroor         |
| Telicherry           | Pereyapattam    | Trichinopoly    |
| Calicut              | French Rocks    | Oosoor          |
| Ponnany              | Matypolliem     | Royacottah      |
| Cochin               | Manuntoddy      | Vaniembaudy     |
| Alleppy or Cottyam   | Yelwall         | Hurroor         |
| Quiloo or Travancore | Seringapatam    | Tanjore         |
| Trevandrum           | Mysore          | Combaconum      |
| Nagercoil            | Ootacamund      | Sheilly         |
| Palacottah           | Kotigerry       | Tranquebar      |
| Taticorin            | Paulghat        | Karriical       |
| Vidoolputty          | Coimbatore      | Nagore          |
| Madura               | Avanashy        | Negapatam       |
| Ramnad               | Hoonsoor        | Calimere Point. |

and leviable on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Banghy Par-  
Express, upon direct distance, as shewn in the three Polymetrical Tables A. B. and C., framed for  
to which are added, scales of Ship and Steam Postage leviable in addition to Inland Postage from  
R A S.







| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS. |                           | 1                           |                                                    |                                                | 2                                                                                         |                                               |                                              | 3                                                                                                    |                                               |                                              |    |    |    |    |   |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|---|
|                                |                           | LETTERS.                    |                                                    |                                                | LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. |                                               |                                              | NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. |                                               |                                              |    |    |    |    |   |
|                                |                           | Sing.                       | Double.                                            | Treble.                                        | Sing.                                                                                     | Double.                                       | Treble.                                      | Printed in India                                                                                     |                                               | Imported.                                    |    |    |    |    |   |
|                                |                           | Not exceeding quarter Tola. | Exceeding quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola. | Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 14 Tolas. | Not exceeding three and half Tolas.                                                       | Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas. | Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas. | Not exceeding three and half Tolas.                                                                  | Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas. | Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas. |    |    |    |    |   |
| Distance.                      |                           | Mls.                        | R.                                                 | A.                                             | R.                                                                                        | A.                                            | R.                                           | A.                                                                                                   | R.                                            | A.                                           | R. | A. | R. | A. |   |
| A                              | Chatterpore               | 1871                        | 0                                                  | 0                                              | 0                                                                                         | 12                                            | 1                                            | 2                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 12                                           | 1  | 8  | 2  | 4  | 0 |
| B                              | Cocanada                  | 389                         | 0                                                  | 0                                              | 0                                                                                         | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0  | 12 | 1  | 2  | 0 |
| C                              | Cochin                    | 437                         | 0                                                  | 0                                              | 0                                                                                         | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0  | 12 | 1  | 2  | 0 |
| D                              | Coimbatore                | 315                         | 0                                                  | 0                                              | 0                                                                                         | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 0                                            | 0  | 12 | 1  | 2  | 0 |
| E                              | Colgong*                  | 1270                        | 0                                                  | 0                                              | 14                                                                                        | 1                                             | 5                                            | 0                                                                                                    | 14                                            | 1                                            | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0  | 0 |
| F                              | Combaconum*               | 187                         | 0                                                  | 1                                              | 0                                                                                         | 2                                             | 0                                            | 3                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 2                                            | 0  | 4  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
| G                              | Combercolly               | 1197                        | 0                                                  | 0                                              | 14                                                                                        | 1                                             | 5                                            | 0                                                                                                    | 14                                            | 1                                            | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0  | 0 |
| H                              | Condaipally*              | 285                         | 0                                                  | 2                                              | 0                                                                                         | 4                                             | 0                                            | 6                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 8                                            | 0  | 12 | 0  | 2  | 0 |
| I                              | Conisear                  | 46                          | 0                                                  | 4                                              | 0                                                                                         | 1                                             | 5                                            | 1                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 2                                            | 0  | 3  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
| J                              | Conjeveram                | 980                         | 0                                                  | 0                                              | 0                                                                                         | 12                                            | 1                                            | 2                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 12                                           | 1  | 8  | 2  | 4  | 0 |
| K                              | Contai (Hidjolee)         | 1382                        | 0                                                  | 8                                              | 1                                                                                         | 0                                             | 1                                            | 6                                                                                                    | 1                                             | 2                                            | 0  | 3  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
| L                              | Coochabhar                | 1190                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| M                              | Coomraah                  | 328                         | 0                                                  | 3                                              | 0                                                                                         | 0                                             | 9                                            | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 0                                            | 12 | 1  | 2  | 0  | 2 |
| N                              | Coouar                    | 259                         | 0                                                  | 2                                              | 0                                                                                         | 4                                             | 0                                            | 6                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 4                                            | 0  | 8  | 0  | 12 | 0 |
| O                              | Cotampully*               | 400                         | 0                                                  | 2                                              | 0                                                                                         | 0                                             | 9                                            | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 0                                            | 12 | 1  | 2  | 0  | 2 |
| P                              | Cotampully (Mannoddy)     | 236                         | 0                                                  | 2                                              | 0                                                                                         | 0                                             | 9                                            | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 0                                            | 12 | 1  | 2  | 0  | 2 |
| Q                              | Cotayam (Alleppee)        | 110                         | 0                                                  | 2                                              | 0                                                                                         | 4                                             | 0                                            | 6                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 4                                            | 0  | 8  | 0  | 12 | 0 |
| R                              | Coudaloren (South Arcot)* | 116                         | 0                                                  | 1                                              | 0                                                                                         | 2                                             | 0                                            | 3                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 2                                            | 0  | 4  | 0  | 2  | 0 |
| S                              | Cuddalore*                | 169                         | 0                                                  | 1                                              | 0                                                                                         | 2                                             | 1                                            | 3                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 12                                           | 1  | 10 | 3  | 1  | 0 |
| T                              | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| U                              | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| V                              | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| W                              | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| X                              | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| Y                              | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| Z                              | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AA                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AB                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AC                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AD                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AE                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AF                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AG                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AH                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AI                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AJ                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AK                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AL                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AM                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AN                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AO                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1187                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           | 1  | 12 | 2  | 16 | 0 |
| AP                             | Cuddalore                 | 1122                        | 0                                                  | 7                                              | 0                                                                                         | 14                                            | 1                                            | 5                                                                                                    | 0                                             | 14                                           |    |    |    |    |   |















| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS. | Distances. | 1                           |                                                    |                                               | 2                                                                                         |                                             |                                            | 3                                                                                                     |                                             |                                            |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                |            | LETTERS.                    |                                                    |                                               | LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. |                                             |                                            | NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or unprinted Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. |                                             |                                            |
|                                |            | Single.                     | Double.                                            | Treble.                                       | Single.                                                                                   | Double.                                     | Treble.                                    | Printed in India.                                                                                     | Imported.                                   |                                            |
|                                |            | Not exceeding quarter Tola. | Exceeding quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola. | Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola. | Not exceeding three and half Tola.                                                        | Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola. | Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 8 Tola. | Not exceeding three and half Tola.                                                                    | Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola. | Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 8 Tola. |
| a c Serowie                    | 1243       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Severndroog                  | 604        | 0 4 0 8                     | 0 19 0 8                                           | 0 1 8 0                                       | 0 1 8 0                                                                                   | 0 1 8 0                                     | 0 1 8 0                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Shahadpore                   | 1167       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Shahjhanpore                 | 1359       | 0 8 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Shamlee                      | 1432       | 0 9 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Shadly                       | 139        | 0 1 0 3                     | 0 3 0 3                                            | 0 2 0 3                                       | 0 2 0 3                                                                                   | 0 2 0 3                                     | 0 2 0 3                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sheemongah                   | 443        | 0 3 0 6                     | 0 6 0 6                                            | 0 4 0 6                                       | 0 4 0 6                                                                                   | 0 4 0 6                                     | 0 4 0 6                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Shergotty                    | 1256       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Shikohabad                   | 1257       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Shikopore                    | 1394       | 0 8 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sigowly                      | 477        | 0 3 0 6                     | 0 6 0 6                                            | 0 4 0 6                                       | 0 4 0 6                                                                                   | 0 4 0 6                                     | 0 4 0 6                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sirdhanah (Meerut)           | 1437       | 0 8 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Simlah (Himalayah)           | 1691       | 0 8 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sirsa (Mirzapore)            | 1748       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sirsa                        | 1548       | 0 8 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sittah                       | 699        | 0 4 0 8                     | 0 12 0 8                                           | 0 5 1 0                                       | 0 5 1 0                                                                                   | 0 5 1 0                                     | 0 5 1 0                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Soanendergore                | 1132       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Soanepore                    | 685        | 0 4 0 8                     | 0 12 0 8                                           | 0 5 1 0                                       | 0 5 1 0                                                                                   | 0 5 1 0                                     | 0 5 1 0                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Soorel                       | 1160       | 0 6 0 12                    | 1 2 0 12                                           | 0 8 2 4                                       | 0 8 2 4                                                                                   | 0 8 2 4                                     | 0 8 2 4                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Subtee                       | 1377       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sukree Gully                 | 1353       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sultangun                    | 1366       | 0 8 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sultangun (Benares)          | 1149       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sultangun (Gude)             | 1328       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sumbulpore                   | 1683       | 0 6 0 12                    | 1 2 0 12                                           | 0 8 2 4                                       | 0 8 2 4                                                                                   | 0 8 2 4                                     | 0 8 2 4                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Surat                        | 407        | 0 3 0 6                     | 0 6 0 6                                            | 0 4 0 6                                       | 0 4 0 6                                                                                   | 0 4 0 6                                     | 0 4 0 6                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Surdah                       | 1147       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Syedpore                     | 1173       | 0 7 0 14                    | 1 5 0 14                                           | 1 13 0 14                                     | 1 13 0 14                                                                                 | 1 13 0 14                                   | 1 13 0 14                                  | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Sylhet                       | 1385       | 0 8 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tanjore                      | 392        | 0 3 0 6                     | 0 6 0 6                                            | 0 4 0 6                                       | 0 4 0 6                                                                                   | 0 4 0 6                                     | 0 4 0 6                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tannah (North Concan)        | 261        | 0 2 0 4                     | 0 4 0 4                                            | 0 2 0 4                                       | 0 2 0 4                                                                                   | 0 2 0 4                                     | 0 2 0 4                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tarputry                     | 238        | 0 2 0 4                     | 0 4 0 4                                            | 0 2 0 4                                       | 0 2 0 4                                                                                   | 0 2 0 4                                     | 0 2 0 4                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tellicherry (or Mahe)        | 411        | 0 3 0 6                     | 0 6 0 6                                            | 0 4 0 6                                       | 0 4 0 6                                                                                   | 0 4 0 6                                     | 0 4 0 6                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tezore                       | 4614       | 0 8 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Thidevanam                   | 77         | 0 1 0 3                     | 0 3 0 3                                            | 0 2 0 3                                       | 0 2 0 3                                                                                   | 0 2 0 3                                     | 0 2 0 3                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tippera (Comillah)           | 1366       | 0 8 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tirhoot (Moozadpore)         | 1343       | 0 8 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tromkoor                     | 336        | 0 2 0 4                     | 0 4 0 4                                            | 0 2 0 4                                       | 0 2 0 4                                                                                   | 0 2 0 4                                     | 0 2 0 4                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Trunqashar                   | 168        | 0 1 0 3                     | 0 3 0 3                                            | 0 2 0 3                                       | 0 2 0 3                                                                                   | 0 2 0 3                                     | 0 2 0 3                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tripasore                    | 20         | 0 1 0 3                     | 0 3 0 3                                            | 0 2 0 3                                       | 0 2 0 3                                                                                   | 0 2 0 3                                     | 0 2 0 3                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Trichinopoly                 | 319        | 0 2 0 4                     | 0 4 0 4                                            | 0 2 0 4                                       | 0 2 0 4                                                                                   | 0 2 0 4                                     | 0 2 0 4                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Trivandrum                   | 481        | 0 3 0 6                     | 0 6 0 6                                            | 0 4 0 6                                       | 0 4 0 6                                                                                   | 0 4 0 6                                     | 0 4 0 6                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tulsh                        | 689        | 0 3 0 6                     | 0 6 0 6                                            | 0 4 0 6                                       | 0 4 0 6                                                                                   | 0 4 0 6                                     | 0 4 0 6                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tumloek                      | 443        | 0 3 0 6                     | 0 6 0 6                                            | 0 4 0 6                                       | 0 4 0 6                                                                                   | 0 4 0 6                                     | 0 4 0 6                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Tuticoreen                   | 428        | 0 3 0 6                     | 0 6 0 6                                            | 0 4 0 6                                       | 0 4 0 6                                                                                   | 0 4 0 6                                     | 0 4 0 6                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Vancumbaddy                  | 139        | 0 1 0 3                     | 0 3 0 3                                            | 0 2 0 3                                       | 0 2 0 3                                                                                   | 0 2 0 3                                     | 0 2 0 3                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Vardhaganty                  | 80         | 0 1 0 3                     | 0 3 0 3                                            | 0 2 0 3                                       | 0 2 0 3                                                                                   | 0 2 0 3                                     | 0 2 0 3                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Vargoriah                    | 558        | 0 4 0 8                     | 0 12 0 8                                           | 0 5 1 0                                       | 0 5 1 0                                                                                   | 0 5 1 0                                     | 0 5 1 0                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Vindagpatam                  | 561        | 0 4 0 8                     | 0 12 0 8                                           | 0 5 1 0                                       | 0 5 1 0                                                                                   | 0 5 1 0                                     | 0 5 1 0                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Vindroog                     | 737        | 0 5 0 10                    | 0 13 0 10                                          | 0 6 1 2                                       | 0 6 1 2                                                                                   | 0 6 1 2                                     | 0 6 1 2                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Umballa                      | 523        | 0 4 0 8                     | 0 12 0 8                                           | 0 5 1 0                                       | 0 5 1 0                                                                                   | 0 5 1 0                                     | 0 5 1 0                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Undul (Raneoorah)            | 1525       | 0 8 1 0                     | 1 8 1 0                                            | 1 16 1 0                                      | 1 16 1 0                                                                                  | 1 16 1 0                                    | 1 16 1 0                                   | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |
| a Wadghabad                    | 1688       | 0 6 0 12                    | 1 2 0 12                                           | 0 8 2 4                                       | 0 8 2 4                                                                                   | 0 8 2 4                                     | 0 8 2 4                                    | 0 3 0 0                                                                                               | 0 3 0 0                                     | 0 3 0 0                                    |

ANES or POST OFFICE

STATIONS.

| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS. | Distances. | 4                                                                                                                                        |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |                                                                                        |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                |            | PARCELS.                                                                                                                                 |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Bhanghy not exceeding 49 Tolas and packed in short covers open at each end. |                                                |                                                                                        |  |  |
|                                |            | Sent by the Public Bhanghy not exceeding 602 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 13 deep and 12 broad, or 2100 cubic inches in size. |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Not exceeding 20 Tolas.                                                                                                                                                             | Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 49 Tolas. | Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 4 Annas per Mle. |  |  |
|                                |            | WEIGHTS.                                                                                                                                 |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |                                                                                        |  |  |
|                                |            | Not exceeding Tolas.                                                                                                                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |                                                                                        |  |  |
|                                |            | 50                                                                                                                                       | 100  | 150  | 200   | 250   | 300   | 350   | 400   | 450   | 500   | 550   | 600   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |                                                                                        |  |  |
|                                |            | R                                                                                                                                        | A    | R    | A     | R     | A     | R     | A     | R     | A     | R     | A     | R                                                                                                                                                                                   | A                                              | R                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Serowie                      | 1243       | 2 7                                                                                                                                      | 4 14 | 7 5  | 9 12  | 12 3  | 14 10 | 17 1  | 19 8  | 21 15 | 24 6  | 26 12 | 29 4  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Severndroog                  | 604        | 1 5                                                                                                                                      | 2 10 | 3 15 | 4 20  | 5 25  | 6 30  | 7 35  | 8 40  | 9 45  | 10 50 | 11 55 | 12 60 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Shahadpore                   | 1167       | 2 4                                                                                                                                      | 4 8  | 6 12 | 8 16  | 10 20 | 12 24 | 14 28 | 16 32 | 18 36 | 20 40 | 22 44 | 24 48 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Shahjhanpore                 | 1359       | 2 10                                                                                                                                     | 3 4  | 7 14 | 10 8  | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Shamlee                      | 1432       | 2 10                                                                                                                                     | 3 4  | 7 14 | 10 8  | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Shadly                       | 139        | 0 6                                                                                                                                      | 0 12 | 1 2  | 1 8   | 1 14  | 2 4   | 2 10  | 3 0   | 3 6   | 3 12  | 4 2   | 4 8   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Sheemongah                   | 443        | 0 13                                                                                                                                     | 1 13 | 2 13 | 3 12  | 4 11  | 5 10  | 6 9   | 7 8   | 8 7   | 9 6   | 10 5  | 11 4  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Shergotty                    | 1256       | 2 7                                                                                                                                      | 4 14 | 7 5  | 9 12  | 12 3  | 14 10 | 17 1  | 19 8  | 21 15 | 24 6  | 26 12 | 29 4  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Shikohabad                   | 1257       | 2 7                                                                                                                                      | 4 14 | 7 5  | 9 12  | 12 3  | 14 10 | 17 1  | 19 8  | 21 15 | 24 6  | 26 12 | 29 4  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Shikopore                    | 1394       | 1 2                                                                                                                                      | 2 4  | 3 6  | 4 8   | 5 10  | 6 12  | 7 14  | 8 16  | 9 18  | 10 20 | 11 22 | 12 24 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Sigowly                      | 477        | 2 10                                                                                                                                     | 3 4  | 7 14 | 10 8  | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Sirdhanah (Meerut)           | 1437       | 2 10                                                                                                                                     | 3 4  | 7 14 | 10 8  | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Simlah (Himalayah)           | 1691       | 2 10                                                                                                                                     | 3 4  | 7 14 | 10 8  | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Sirsa (Mirzapore)            | 1748       | 2 4                                                                                                                                      | 4 8  | 6 12 | 8 16  | 10 20 | 12 24 | 14 28 | 16 32 | 18 36 | 20 40 | 22 44 | 24 48 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Sirsa                        | 1548       | 2 10                                                                                                                                     | 3 4  | 7 14 | 10 8  | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Sittah                       | 699        | 1 5                                                                                                                                      | 2 10 | 3 15 | 4 20  | 5 25  | 6 30  | 7 35  | 8 40  | 9 45  | 10 50 | 11 55 | 12 60 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Soanendergore                | 1132       | 2 4                                                                                                                                      | 4 8  | 6 12 | 8 16  | 10 20 | 12 24 | 14 28 | 16 32 | 18 36 | 20 40 | 22 44 | 24 48 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Soanepore                    | 685        | 1 5                                                                                                                                      | 2 10 | 3 15 | 4 20  | 5 25  | 6 30  | 7 35  | 8 40  | 9 45  | 10 50 | 11 55 | 12 60 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Soorel                       | 1160       | 2 1                                                                                                                                      | 4 2  | 6 3  | 8 4   | 10 5  | 12 6  | 14 7  | 16 8  | 18 9  | 20 10 | 22 11 | 24 12 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Subtee                       | 1377       | 2 10                                                                                                                                     | 3 4  | 7 14 | 10 8  | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Sukree Gully                 | 1353       | 2 7                                                                                                                                      | 4 14 | 7 5  | 9 12  | 12 3  | 14 10 | 17 1  | 19 8  | 21 15 | 24 6  | 26 12 | 29 4  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Sultanganj                   | 1359       | 2 10                                                                                                                                     | 3 4  | 7 14 | 10 8  | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Sultangpora (Benares)        | 2 4        | 4 8                                                                                                                                      | 6 12 | 8 16 | 10 20 | 12 24 | 14 28 | 16 32 | 18 36 | 20 40 | 22 44 | 24 48 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Sultangpora (Oude)           | 2 7        | 4 14                                                                                                                                     | 7 5  | 9 12 | 12 3  | 14 10 | 17 1  | 19 8  | 21 15 | 24 6  | 26 12 | 29 4  | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Sunahpore                    | 2 1        | 4 2                                                                                                                                      | 6 3  | 8 4  | 10 5  | 12 6  | 14 7  | 16 8  | 18 9  | 20 10 | 22 11 | 24 12 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Surat                        | 111        | 9 1                                                                                                                                      | 2 0  | 3 8  | 4 10  | 5 12  | 6 14  | 7 16  | 8 18  | 9 20  | 10 22 | 11 24 | 12 26 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Surdah                       | 2 4        | 4 8                                                                                                                                      | 6 12 | 8 16 | 10 20 | 12 24 | 14 28 | 16 32 | 18 36 | 20 40 | 22 44 | 24 48 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Syedpore                     | 2 4        | 4 8                                                                                                                                      | 6 12 | 8 16 | 10 20 | 12 24 | 14 28 | 16 32 | 18 36 | 20 40 | 22 44 | 24 48 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Sylhet                       | 2 10       | 3 4                                                                                                                                      | 7 14 | 10 8 | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Tanjore                      | 0 9        | 1 2                                                                                                                                      | 1 17 | 2 4  | 2 13  | 3 6   | 3 35  | 4 8   | 4 3   | 1 3   | 6 0   | 6 3   | 6 12  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Tannah (North Concan)        | 1 8        | 0 6                                                                                                                                      | 3 8  | 4 0  | 7 8   | 8 9   | 10 8  | 12 6  | 13 8  | 15 0  | 16 8  | 18 0  | 19 3  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Tarapur                      | 0 9        | 1 2                                                                                                                                      | 1 11 | 2 4  | 2 13  | 3 6   | 3 35  | 4 8   | 4 3   | 1 3   | 6 0   | 6 3   | 6 12  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Tellicherry (or Mabe)        | 0 13       | 1 13                                                                                                                                     | 2 13 | 3 12 | 4 11  | 5 10  | 6 9   | 7 8   | 8 7   | 9 6   | 10 5  | 11 4  | 12 3  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Tezore                       | 2 10       | 3 4                                                                                                                                      | 7 14 | 10 8 | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Umdevanum                    | 0 3        | 0 6                                                                                                                                      | 0 9  | 0 12 | 0 15  | 1 2   | 1 5   | 1 8   | 1 11  | 1 14  | 2 1   | 2 4   | 2 7   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Tippera (Comillah)           | 2 10       | 3 4                                                                                                                                      | 7 14 | 10 8 | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Trilhoet (Mouazfarpore)      | 2 10       | 3 4                                                                                                                                      | 7 14 | 10 8 | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Tromcoor                     | 0 9        | 1 2                                                                                                                                      | 1 11 | 2 4  | 2 13  | 3 6   | 3 35  | 4 8   | 4 3   | 1 3   | 6 0   | 6 3   | 6 12  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Tranquebar                   | 0 6        | 0 12                                                                                                                                     | 1 2  | 1 8  | 1 14  | 2 4   | 2 10  | 3 0   | 3 6   | 3 12  | 4 2   | 4 8   | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Tripasore                    | 0 3        | 0 6                                                                                                                                      | 0 9  | 0 12 | 0 15  | 1 2   | 1 5   | 1 8   | 1 11  | 1 14  | 2 1   | 2 4   | 2 7   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Trichinopoly                 | 0 9        | 1 2                                                                                                                                      | 1 11 | 2 4  | 2 13  | 3 6   | 3 35  | 4 8   | 4 3   | 1 3   | 6 0   | 6 3   | 6 12  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Trivanorum                   | 0 13       | 1 13                                                                                                                                     | 2 13 | 3 12 | 4 11  | 5 10  | 6 9   | 7 8   | 8 7   | 9 6   | 10 5  | 11 4  | 12 3  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Tullah                       | 1 5        | 2 10                                                                                                                                     | 3 15 | 4 20 | 5 25  | 6 30  | 7 35  | 8 40  | 9 45  | 10 50 | 11 55 | 12 60 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Tuttleok                     | 2 1        | 4 2                                                                                                                                      | 6 3  | 8 4  | 10 5  | 12 6  | 14 7  | 16 8  | 18 9  | 20 10 | 22 11 | 24 12 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Tutteen                      | 0 13       | 1 13                                                                                                                                     | 2 13 | 3 12 | 4 11  | 5 10  | 6 9   | 7 8   | 8 7   | 9 6   | 10 5  | 11 4  | 12 3  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Vancumbaddy                  | 0 6        | 0 12                                                                                                                                     | 1 2  | 1 8  | 1 14  | 2 4   | 2 10  | 3 0   | 3 6   | 3 12  | 4 2   | 4 8   | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Vallora                      | 0 3        | 0 6                                                                                                                                      | 0 9  | 0 12 | 0 15  | 1 2   | 1 5   | 1 8   | 1 11  | 1 14  | 2 1   | 2 4   | 2 7   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |
| a Vidadupatty                  | 0 12       | 1 12                                                                                                                                     | 2 4  | 3 0  | 3 12  | 4 8   | 5 4   | 6 0   | 6 12  | 7 8   | 8 4   | 9 0   | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Vingsalah                    | 2 9        | 4 3                                                                                                                                      | 6 4  | 8 5  | 10 6  | 12 7  | 14 8  | 16 9  | 18 10 | 20 11 | 22 12 | 24 13 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Vingsapatam                  | 1 2        | 2 4                                                                                                                                      | 3 6  | 4 8  | 5 10  | 6 12  | 7 14  | 8 16  | 9 18  | 10 20 | 11 22 | 12 24 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Vindroog                     | 1 8        | 2 0                                                                                                                                      | 4 8  | 6 0  | 7 8   | 9 0   | 10 8  | 12 0  | 13 8  | 15 0  | 16 8  | 18 0  | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Vintanagrum                  | 1 2        | 2 4                                                                                                                                      | 3 6  | 4 8  | 5 10  | 6 12  | 7 14  | 8 16  | 9 18  | 10 20 | 11 22 | 12 24 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Vindhalla                    | 2 10       | 3 4                                                                                                                                      | 7 14 | 10 8 | 13 12 | 16 16 | 19 20 | 22 24 | 25 28 | 28 32 | 31 36 | 34 40 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Vindol (Bancoorah)           | 2 1        | 4 2                                                                                                                                      | 6 3  | 8 4  | 10 5  | 12 6  | 14 7  | 16 8  | 18 9  | 20 10 | 22 11 | 24 12 | 0     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              |                                                                                        |  |  |
| a Wallahabad                   | 0 3        | 0 6                                                                                                                                      | 0 9  | 0 12 | 0 15  | 1 2   | 1 5   | 1 8   | 1 11  | 1 14  | 2 1   | 2 4   | 2 7   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                              | 0                                                                                      |  |  |



| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS. | 1         |                                                      |                                               | 2                                                                                         |                                             |                                            | 3                                                                                                    |                                             |                                            |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                | LETTERS.  |                                                      |                                               | LAW PAPERS, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full signature of the Sender. |                                             |                                            | NEWSPAPERS, Pamphlets and other printed or engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end. |                                             |                                            |
|                                | Sin- gle. | Double.                                              | Tre- ble.                                     | Sin- gle.                                                                                 | Double.                                     | Tre- ble.                                  | Printed in India.                                                                                    | Imported.                                   |                                            |
|                                | Distance. | Not exceeding quarter Tola & not exceeding one Tola. | Exceeding one Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tola. | Not exceeding three and half Tola.                                                        | Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola. | Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 9 Tola. | Not exceeding three and half Tola.                                                                   | Exceeding 3½ Tola and not exceeding 6 Tola. | Exceeding 6 Tola and not exceeding 9 Tola. |
|                                | Mis.      | R                                                    | A                                             | R                                                                                         | A                                           | R                                          | R                                                                                                    | A                                           | R                                          |
| 1 Candyt                       | 370       | 0                                                    | 0                                             | 0                                                                                         | 0                                           | 0                                          | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                           | 0                                          |
| 2 Colombo                      | 394       | 0                                                    | 0                                             | 0                                                                                         | 0                                           | 0                                          | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                           | 0                                          |
| 3 Galle (Point de)             | 570       | 0                                                    | 0                                             | 0                                                                                         | 0                                           | 0                                          | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                           | 0                                          |
| 4 Newera Ellia                 | 570       | 0                                                    | 0                                             | 0                                                                                         | 0                                           | 0                                          | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                           | 0                                          |
| 5 Trincomallee                 | 420       | 0                                                    | 0                                             | 0                                                                                         | 0                                           | 0                                          | 0                                                                                                    | 0                                           | 0                                          |

Port St. George: General Post Office, 27th October 1845.

## REFERENCES.

- A prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of Bengal.  
 B prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of Madras.  
 C prefixed to a Station denotes that that Station is under the Presidency of Bombay.  
 D denotes that there is a Banghy established to them, and that Letters, Newspapers, &c. exceeding 12 Tola, and not exceeding 40 Tola weight, are forwarded at the rates of postage provided in Table 3, Schedule C, and in all other places where no Banghy Post is established, rateable Postage is charged, as provided in Section First, Clause 11, of the Act No. XX of 1838.  
 E denotes the principal Stations in the Island of Ceylon. Postage on Letters, Parcels, &c. to those and other Stations in that Island is levied to and from Colombo Point, as provided in Clause VIII of the Post Office Rules. Letters received at Madras by Sea, and forwarded to Madras by Dawk, are liable to the regulated Ship and full inland Postage from the place of landing.

| NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS. | 4                                                                                                                                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | PARCELS.                                                                                                                               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | BOOKS, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 40 Tola and packed in short covers open at each end. |                                              |                                                                                         |
|                                | Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tola in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2100 cubic inches in size. |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                                                                         |
|                                | WEIGHTS.                                                                                                                               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Not exceeding Tola.                                                                                                                                                              |                                              |                                                                                         |
|                                | 50                                                                                                                                     | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | Not exceeding 20 Tola.                                                                                                                                                           | Exceeding 20 Tola and not exceeding 40 Tola. | Amount payable for the employment of a Private Express at the rate of 1 Annas per Mile. |
|                                | R                                                                                                                                      | A   | R   | A   | R   | A   | R   | A   | R   | A   | R   | A   | R                                                                                                                                                                                | A                                            | R                                                                                       |
| Candy                          | 1                                                                                                                                      | 2   | 2   | 4   | 3   | 0   | 4   | 8   | 5   | 10  | 6   | 12  | 7                                                                                                                                                                                | 14                                           | 0                                                                                       |
| Colombo                        | 1                                                                                                                                      | 2   | 2   | 4   | 3   | 0   | 4   | 8   | 5   | 10  | 6   | 12  | 7                                                                                                                                                                                | 14                                           | 0                                                                                       |
| Galle (Point de)               | 1                                                                                                                                      | 2   | 2   | 4   | 3   | 0   | 4   | 8   | 5   | 10  | 6   | 12  | 7                                                                                                                                                                                | 14                                           | 0                                                                                       |
| Newera Ellia                   | 1                                                                                                                                      | 2   | 2   | 4   | 3   | 0   | 4   | 8   | 5   | 10  | 6   | 12  | 7                                                                                                                                                                                | 14                                           | 0                                                                                       |
| Trincomallee                   | 0                                                                                                                                      | 13  | 1   | 14  | 2   | 13  | 3   | 12  | 4   | 11  | 5   | 10  | 6                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                                           | 0                                                                                       |

MARS MORPHEIT, Deputy Post Master.

† affixed to any name denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station: letters to it must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under parenthesis.

The average time occupied in the travelling of the Dawk, Banghy, and Express Mails from Madras to the several Post Office Stations throughout India might have been approximately shown in the Schedule, but as great disparity in the rate of running occurs from causes beyond the control of Runners—such as the state of the weather, rivers, nullahs, the accidents incident to night travelling, and the detention of Mails at a Post Office at a point of junction, or where several Mails from different roads meet together to start at a given hour—it was on this account considered preferable to omit it rather than embody the same inaccurately in a Schedule that may be relied on as correct in all other particulars, for the information which it affords for the guidance of the Post Office Department and the Public.

## APPENDIX.

## Ship Postage

to be levied, in addition to Land Postage, on Letters, Newspapers &c. received or sent by Sea.

| LETTERS.                                       |                        | Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other printed Papers packed in short covers open at each end. | Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas weight.                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Outward.                                       | Inward.                |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                |
| Not exceeding 3 Tolas.                         | Not exceeding 3 Tolas. | Not exceeding 6 Tolas weight.                                                            | Not exceeding 100 Tolas weight.                                                                                |
| Annas.<br>2                                    | Annas.<br>3            | Annas.<br>1                                                                              | Annas.<br>2                                                                                                    |
| An Anna being added for every additional Tola. |                        | An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas weight.                                 | Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no Parcel will be received. |

## Steam Postage

leviable, in addition to Inland Postage, on all Letters received or sent by Steamer, those received from or sent to the United Kingdom via Marseilles (the postage on which is not leviable in India) and those received from or sent to Aden, Galle, Colombo, and Calcutta (which are liable to ship postage only) excepted.

| LETTERS.                              |                                                             |                                               |                                                |                                                |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce. | Exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce and not exceeding 1 ounce. | Exceeding 1 ounce and not exceeding 2 ounces. | Exceeding 2 ounces and not exceeding 3 ounces. | Exceeding 3 ounces and not exceeding 4 ounces. |
| Annas.<br>8                           | Rupce.<br>1                                                 | Rupces.<br>2                                  | Rupces.<br>3                                   | Rupces.<br>4                                   |

One Rupee being added for every additional ounce, or for any fraction of that weight.

*Newspapers directed via SOUTHAMPTON are forwarded Postage free. Those directed via MARSEILLES are liable to a charge, (payable in England only) of 3d. each.*

*Note.*—British weights not being generally available in this Country, the following Coins of the Indian Currency are recommended as the best substitutes:

In lieu of  $\frac{1}{2}$  an oz.—one rupee and one copper pie.

In lieu of 1 oz.—two copper half anna pieces (or double pice) and one pie.

## PART VII.

## THE REGISTER.

## TABLE OF EVENTS, 1844-45.

## Occidental.

## 1844.—OCTOBER.

8. The King of the French arrived at Portsmouth, on a visit to Her Britannic Majesty.

13. Queen Christina of Spain married, in presence of the Spanish Ministry, to the Duke of Rianzares: (Munoz.)

## NOVEMBER.

25. The Duke d'Aumale, fourth son of the King of the French, married to the Princess Maria Caroline of Salerno.

30. Mr. Polk elected President of the United States.

## DECEMBER.

10. The Princess Sophia Matilda of Gloucester interred at Windsor.

## 1845.—JANUARY.

1. Major General Sir William Nott, c. c. b., died at Carmarthen.

27. The Duchess of Nassau, niece of the Emperor of Russia, died.

## FEBRUARY.

18. The Marquis of Westminster died.

## MARCH.

— Captain A. Douglas, of the Madras Army, tried in the Court of Queen's Bench, and convicted of bribery while Resident at Tanjore.

11. An attempt made to shoot Prince Albert whilst riding up Constitution Hill.

20. Doctor Allen, the Bishop of Ely, died.

## APRIL.

5. Major General C. Fagan, late Adjutant General of the Bengal Army, and Major General Marshall, of the Madras Army, died.

13. A frightful conflagration in West Canada.

## MAY.

4. Princess Maria Solms Braunfels expired at Hanover.

## JUNE.

16. The Maynooth College Bill read a third time in the House of Lords, and passed, by a majority of 317 to 184.

28. Sir W. W. Follett, Kt., Attorney General, died.

## JULY.

17. Earl Grey died.

24. The King of Holland arrived in London.

## AUGUST.

9. Her Majesty, Prince Albert and Suite, embarked at Woolwich, for Germany.

— A religious movement in Germany, led on by Abbe Ronge.

## SEPTEMBER.

10. Malcolm Lewin, Esq. appointed Provisional Member of Council at Madras.



## SEPTEMBER.

21. Her Royal Highness the Crown Princess of Hanover delivered of a son.  
22. Dr. Law, Bishop of Bath and Wells, uncle of Lord Ellenborough, died.

## OCTOBER.

1. Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, Bart, G. C. B. and G. C. H., died at Brighton.

## Oriental.

## 1844.—DECEMBER.

2. The Forts of Punalla and Pawngiur, in the Sawunt Warree Country, taken.  
9. His Highness the Nawab of Bhopaul died.

## 1845.—JANUARY.

2. A Comet visible at Madras, bearing S. W.  
3. Prince Waldemar of Prussia arrived at Calcutta.  
7. John Dent, Esq., Provisional Member of Council at Madras, died at Calcutta.  
21. Major General C. Hill, Commanding the Mysore Division of the Madras Army, died.  
— A Company formed for erecting a Pier at Madras.

## APRIL.

12. Maharajah Chundoo Lall, many years Prime Minister to the Nizam at Hyderabad, died.  
22. Major General Sir T. Valiant, K. C. B., died of cholera at Fort William.

## JULY.

1. The Hon. H. Dickinson, Esq., sworn in as Member of Council at Madras.  
30. The Hon. J. Bird, Esq., late Member of Council at Madras, embarked on board the *Asia*, for England, via Singapore.

## SEPTEMBER.

9. Serampore made over to the British Authorities, in fulfilment of a Treaty between the King of Denmark and the Honorable Company.

15. His Highness the Rajah of Vizianagram died at Benares.  
22. The Right Honorable Sir Henry Hardinge, Governor General, left Bengal on a tour to the Upper Provinces.

## OCTOBER.

3. The Badulla Court House and Cutcherry at Colombo burnt to the ground.  
13. Soobana Neckum, the leader of the Kolapore insurrection, executed at Belgaum.

## NOVEMBER.

7. Tranquebar made over to the Hon. Company: Sir H. C. Montgomery and Mr. F. M. Lawin, the British Commissioners.

## SHIPS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES LOST DURING THE YEAR 1844-45.

| Date of Loss. | Ship's Name.        | Commander. | From. | To. | Where Lost.                                                    | REMARKS.                                                                     |
|---------------|---------------------|------------|-------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1844 Oct. 5   | Melish              | Fawcett    | ...   | ... | On the Furels                                                  | Half the crew drowned. With troops—all saved.                                |
| Nov. "        | Rumynen             | ...        | ...   | ... | East Coast of Australia                                        | do.                                                                          |
| Dec. 12       | Bluton              | ...        | ...   | ... | Do.                                                            | Cargo nearly all consumed.                                                   |
| " 14          | Lord Eldon          | ...        | ...   | ... | Destroyed by fire at Glasgow                                   | 2 men and 1 boy drowned.                                                     |
| " 19          | Gipsy               | ...        | ...   | ... | In the Madras Roads, nearly abreast of the Ice House           | 1 man drowned—treasure and sundry stores saved.                              |
| " 21          | Palanquin           | ...        | ...   | ... | To the Southward of the Icehouse                               | Crew and portion of cargo saved.                                             |
| 1845 Jan. 10  | Logis               | ...        | ...   | ... | On Nelson Island in the Chagos Archipelago                     | No lives lost—part of cargo saved                                            |
| " Feb. 20     | Venus               | ...        | ...   | ... | Anyer, Straits of Sunda                                        | —Captain died 7th February following from (as supposed) fatigue and anxiety. |
| " Mar. 23     | Trinidad            | ...        | ...   | ... | N. E. point of Bontang                                         | Crew and portion of cargo saved.                                             |
| " Apr. 21     | John Knox           | ...        | ...   | ... | Foundered near the Island of Batus, on the W. Coast of Sumatra | All hands saved.                                                             |
| " May 5       | Virginia (American) | ...        | ...   | ... | Destroyed by fire at Blackwall                                 | Crew saved.                                                                  |
|               |                     | ...        | ...   | ... | At Cay near Enkles                                             | do.                                                                          |
|               |                     | ...        | ...   | ... | On the Goodwin Sands                                           | One of the crew drowned.                                                     |
|               |                     | ...        | ...   | ... | Off the Isle of Wight                                          | All hands saved.                                                             |
|               |                     | ...        | ...   | ... | Abandoned near Gaspar Island                                   | Mr. Lander, Supercargo, drowned.                                             |
|               |                     | ...        | ...   | ... | Destroyed by fire at the Sand heads                            | ed,                                                                          |

239

| Date of Loss. | Ship's Name.            | Commander. | From      | To        | Where Lost.                                 | Remarks.                                                                |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1844 May 6    | Coringa Packet          | Chalkot    | Sydney    | Madras    | In 16° 52' S. lat. 149° 55' E. long.        | No lives lost.                                                          |
| " 16          | Rajasthan               | Robertson  | Cochin    | Calcutta  | Near Torres Straits                         | Crew and Passengers saved—135 horses lost.                              |
| " 18          | Hyderabad               | Robertson  | Sydney    | Calcutta  | Near Torres Straits                         | 17 persons drowned.                                                     |
| July 24       | Mary                    | Sawby      | do        | England   | Near Flinder's Island                       | 3 Larsons only saved.                                                   |
| " 14          | City of Shiraz          | Martini    | Whampoa   | Bombay    | In the Muddora Sea off the Isle de Negros   | Captain drowned.                                                        |
| Aug. 20       | Mary                    | Brooks     | Singapore | Liverpool | Near Palo Panjung in the Straits of Malacca | 4 persons lost.                                                         |
| Sep. 16       | Royal Consort           | Large      | Sydney    | Calcutta  | Destroyed by fire in the Hooghly            |                                                                         |
| " 15          | Levin                   | Melville   | Mounton   | do        | Cargates Garages                            |                                                                         |
| " 29          | Hutchinson              | Cham       | China     | do        | Burnt in the Hooghly                        |                                                                         |
| Oct. 3        | Gustave Edmond (French) | Harris     | Harris    | Pondich   | At La Roche Noire near Mauritius            |                                                                         |
| "             | Sam                     | Poslone    | Spruit    | Bombay    | On the Lays (China)                         | Lost by sinking against the Sir James Cairne (Steamer)—all hands saved. |
| Nov. 29       | Pa-see (Steamer)        |            | Spruit    | Bombay    | In the Shanghai river (China)               | Wrecked while loading for China.                                        |
| Dec. 2        | Florist                 | Hogarth    |           |           | Off Tutuora                                 |                                                                         |

## ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS

from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. with their (Madras) Passengers, during the year 1844-45.

## ARRIVALS.

## DECEMBER 1844.

19, *Scotia*, Thomas Strickland, London —, Portsmouth 31st August, and Cape —.

Passengers—Mrs. Magee and infant, Capt. H. W. Magee, H. M. 94th Regt. in charge of Troops, Captain W. Fisher, H. M. 94th Regt., 2d Lieut. W. H. Ballingall, H. M. 21st Fus., Ensigns E. N. Daly, H. M. 63d Regt. and Viatt, Mr. W. Happe, Detachments of H. M. 21st, 63d and 94th Regiments.

21, *Steamer Proctor*, Henry Harris, Southampton 10th Sept., Cape 7th Nov., Port Louis 5th Dec. and Point de Galle 18th December.

Passengers—Mesdames Haly and child, Ouchterlony and child, Campbell and child, Williamson and McPherson; Miss McPherson; Lt. Col. G. Grantham, 1st M. N. L., Lieutenants H. M. Walsley, H. M. 63d Regt., G. A. Robertson, H. M. 15th Hussars, & E. Dumergue, 27th M. N. L.; J. Orr, Esq. M. C. S., McKrell, Doctors Gardner and D. McPherson.

23, *Wellington*, James Liddell, Portsmouth 18th August, Madeira 6th Sept. and Table Bay 10th November.

Passengers—Mesdames Maclean, Cadell, Traveller and Johnston, son and two daughters; Misses Sinclair, Milard, Pierce and Liddell; Revd. M. Bowie; W. M. Cadell, Esq. M. C. S.; Mr. Traveller—Children: Miss Maclean and Master Cadell.

23, *Northumberland*, G. E. Bird, England 20th August and Cape 9th November.

Passengers from England—Mrs. Salmon; Captains G. F. Salmon, 30th N. L. and P. Penny, 7th N. L. Cornet G. A. Hartman, 15th Hussars. Steerage: Misses MacConnish, Gallaspie and Connor. From the Cape—Mesdames Roupell, Goodall, Plumbie and Pringle; Lt. Col. J. J. Underwood, Engineers; Captain Nicholls; Messrs. T. B. Roupell, Goodall, Plumbie, Pringle and Bohrdillon.

23, *John Line*, J. Brodie, London

—, Portsmouth 20th, and Land's End, 23d September.

Passengers—Mrs. Green; Miss Hooper; Lieut. Col. T. L. Green; C. Roberts, E. P. S. Hooper, and E. B. Foord, Esqrs. M. C. S.

30, *Diana*, A. Vincent, London 1st September.

Passengers—Captain C. Higginbotham, H. M. 63d Regt.; Lieutenant J. Ahmuty, H. M. 37th; Ensigns D. J. Gamble and A. V. D. Harris, H. M. 4th Regt., 275 Troops and 1 Boy.

30, *Duke of Roxburgh*, G. P. Collard, London 20th Aug., and Cape, 8th Nov.

No Passengers.

## JANUARY 1845.

12, *Lady Flora*, C. B. Jewell, London —, Portsmouth 29th September.

Passengers—Mesdames Bell and Greenaway; Capt. W. Bell, H. M. 4th; Lieut. T. Greenaway, 46th M. N. L., Mr. D. McNish and 2 Children, and 2 Masters Bell. Steerage: Mrs. Hamilton and Mrs. Hobday.

13, *Duke of Argyll*, Henry Bristow, London 1st Sept., Cape 16th Nov.

Passengers—Mesdames Crawford, McCarthy, Scott and Dyer; Miss Searle; Captain R. B. Scott, 32d Regt. N. L.; Lieut. T. D. T. Dyer, 36th Regt. N. L.; Mr. McCarthy, junior. Children—Miss Crawford; Masters Philip and James McCarthy. Steerage: Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Harvey and Mrs. Halladay.

14, *Cave*, W. D. Palmer, Newport 31st August.

No Passengers.

17, *Steamer Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Suez 25th December, Aden 1st, and Galle 14th January.

Passengers—Mesdames Sandys, Price and child, Maltby, Guards and child.

Chambers, Morris and child; Miss Sandys; Lieut. Col. G. Sandys, 3d Cav.; Captains Young, J. Ekyu, 15th N. I., Smith and P. Chambers, 1st Madras Fus.; Messrs. Hodgson, Price, Rainey, Barber, Maltby, Michael, Grant, Ogilvy, Julland, Reade, Somerville, Sheriff and Morna.

## FEBRUARY 1845.

5, *True Briton*, C. C. Conitt, London 26th Sept. and Cape 6th Dec.

*Passengers*—Messrs. (Genl.) Riddell, Oakes, Fowler, and Nisbet; Misses Fullerton and Ross; Captain J. Fowler, 8th L. C.; Lieuts. H. R. Smith, 46th N. I. and T. H. Atkinson, 15th N. I.; Mr. Nisbet. *Storage*: Mrs. McBurn, Mrs. Donnovan and Mrs. Wilson and 2 children.

13, *Emily*, F. Anderson, Newcastle 25th September.

*Passenger*—Mr. A. Millie.

15, *Dava*, H. Sprout, Liverpool 17th Sept. and Colombo 29th January.

*Passenger*—J. McKenzie Ross, Esq.

21, *Glasgow*, R. Hildrath, Greenock 23d October.

No *Passengers*.

## MARCH 1845.

4, *Steamer Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Suez 10th, Aden 13th and Ceylon 28th February.

*Passengers from Southampton*—Messrs. Forbes and McTaggart and child; Misses Walford, 2 Greys and Gracie; Lieut. Col. D. McLeod, 5th Cav.; Capt. C. A. Roberts, 20th N. I.; Messrs. Forbes, Larnar, Sam, Agnew, Bayley, Bamford, Dery, Sweet, Chambers and Mailand.

9, *Persien*, T. Edington, Greenock 18th October and Colombo 27th Feb.

No *Passengers*.

## APRIL 1845.

1, *Emerald Isle*, R. Cutling, London

22d October, Cape 10th January and Point de Galle 10th March.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Alexander; Lieut. Col. R. Alexander, Adjt. Genl. of the Army; Mr. Crawford. *Storage*: Mrs. Cook; J. Matthews, F. Lamber and W. Cook.

2, *Steamer Precursor*, H. Harris, Suez 12th, Aden 20th and Point de Galle 30th March.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Baynes; Lieut. Elmhurst; Messrs. Prendergast, Elouis and Norfor.

12, *Zenimar*, J. King, London 22d December.

*Passengers*—Messrs. Coles and Barth; Messrs. Coles, Barth and Lance.

12, *Orpheus*, Wm. Digby, London 1st December.

*Passenger*—Cadet H. J. Harness.

14, *Carrughmore*, Wm. W. Ball, London 8th December, and Cape de Verde 8th January.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Ball and child; Messrs. Ball and Shortt.

17, *Carnatic*, L. Morice, London —, Downs 5th December, St. Jago, Cape de Verde, 1st January.

*Passengers*—G. W. Fagg, Esq. Veterinary Surgeon; Messrs. Hall, C. S. Fagan, W. W. Watherspoon and A. Child, Cadets.

18, *Creasy*, James Melison, London —, Downs 5th December, and Cape 19th February.

*Passengers*—Miss Bower and child; Captains J. Bower, 28th N. I. and J. Macvicar, 41st N. I.

23, *Taylor*, Wm. Grevson, London, 26th December, and Portsmouth 2d January.

*Passengers*—Messrs. T. P. King, A. R. Clapton, W. Bloat, R. G. Lewis, B. Wyld, T. Frankland, F. Elms and C. R. Clemens, Cadets.

30, *Steamer Bentinck*, A. Kellack, Suez 9th, Aden 17th and Galle 25th April.

*Passengers*—Messrs. Snow, Swinton and Thompson; Miss Lowenich; E. P. Thompson, G. M. Swinton and C. Collets, Esqrs. Civil Service; Major J. L. Dennis, H. M. 94th Regt.)

Lieut. P. T. Snow, 3d Regt. L. I.; Messrs. G. G. Pearce and G. C. Robinson, Cadets, Arty.; Messrs. Meyers and Lovekin; and 17 Native Invalids.

## MAY 1845.

10, *Plantagenet*, J. Domeit, Torbay 1st February, and Cape 2d April.

*Passengers*—Miss Braxsey; Major J. Chisholm, 1st N. V. B.; Rev. W. J. Bortford, Assistant Chaplain; Messrs. E. W. Vaughan, F. J. Wilson, A. W. Wight, R. N. Molesworth, W. S. Mitchell, G. A. Searle, G. A. Mallock, and W. Boardman.

10, *Duchess of Leinster*, William Renfres, Liverpool 17th December and Ceylon 5th May.

No *Passengers*.

11, *John Fleming*, E. Rose, London 20th January and Cape 1st April.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Rose and child; Messrs. Blair, Wortham, J. R. Skinner, M. D., and A. Skinner, Cadet.

14, *American barque Hannah Sprague*, R. Canfield, Boston 5th January.

*Passengers*—Messrs. E. Jenkins, E. Gasset, H. S. Rotch, John Lucia, and W. G. Codman, Supercargo.

19, *Madagascar*, C. G. Weller, London 16th February.

*Passengers*—Captain T. H. Hall, 1st M. F.; Messrs. J. J. Eager, H. Eager, W. Lord, H. E. T. Williams, R. J. Baker, H. J. Bowdler, W. Barclay, W. F. Reid and W. C. P. Haines, Cadets; Rev. Mr. Newman.

22, *Sir Edward Paget*, A. W. Barclay, London 20th January.

*Passengers*—J. Lee, Esq., Assistant Surgeon; Mr. T. Palmer and Mr. T. Teal.

22, *Hong Kong*, H. Dodds, London 2d, and Falmouth 31st January.

No *Passengers*.

27, *Active*, C. Renant, London 23d November, Buenos Ayres 19th February, Cape 2d April, Mauritius 2d, and Colombo 25th May.

No *Passengers*.

30, *Mary Ann*, W. Darke, London 4th February, and Cape 19th April.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Bird, Miss Haultain, Messrs. Hamilton and Wilkinson, Messrs. W. J. Lord and R. F. Flint, Cadets. *Storage*: From the Cape—Mrs. Pugh.

30, *Essex*, S. Compton, Portsmouth 1st February and Cape 18th April.

*Passengers*—Ensign W. Hunt, H. M. 63d Regt.; Messrs. C. P. S. Esnor, C. E. Bates, R. A. Moore, W. E. Hamilton, A. K. Hunter, G. W. Playfair, H. Neild, W. Weldon and C. L. Combe, Cadets.

## JUNE 1845.

2, *Steamer Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Suez 11th, Aden 20th, and Ceylon 30th May.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Haines, Miss McLean; Major Genl. J. Aitchison; Capt. R. T. Snow, 24th N. I.; Lieut. P. L. Codd, 52d N. I.; Rev. A. B. Alcock, Asst. Chaplain; Messrs. J. Blair and C. Elliot, Arty. Cadets; Mr. Leslie; 2 Sergeants, 2 Bombardiers, 4 Gunners, 5 women and 19 children.

2, *Hope*, R. Crawford, Liverpool 29th January and Colombo 28th May.

*Passenger*—Ensign H. T. McCrea, H. M. 94th Regt.

2, *Mary Ellen*, M. McEachern, Glasgow 1st February.

*Passenger*—Mrs. H. Dick.

14, *Duke of Bronte*, J. T. Barclay, England 8th Dec./Ascension 13th March, Table Bay 18th April, and Port Louis 21st May.

*Passenger*—T. Thomson, Esq. H. C. Service.

16, *Samaring*, W. N. Howard, London —, and Lizard 7th March.

*Passengers*—Mrs. T. M. Claridge, Messrs. F. C. Claridge, O'Connell, Rose, Odell, Rideout and Hooper. *Storage*: George Talbot.

21, *Jun*, W. P. Stevenson, London —, Portsmouth 18th February, and Trincomalee 18th June.

*Passengers*—Mrs. General Fraser; Misses — Fraser, Maria, and Agnes



Fraser; Cornet M. W. Lewis, 5th Lt. Cav.; J. C. McDonald, Esq., Cadet; Chas. Anderson Esq.; *Stowage*: Mrs. Hugo and Ann Weeks.

27, *Orator*, W. Tayt, London 24th February.

*Passenger*—Mrs. Tayt.

28, *Bangalore*, S. French, London 27th February; and Gravesend 1st March.

*Passengers*—Mesdames Moses and Michael; Cadets E. Charlton and J. J. Smith, Infy., and F. Cobbe, Arty.; Very. Surgeon E. B. Dawson.

23, *Steamer Precursor*, H. Harris, Suez 8th, Aden 16th and Ceylon 26th June.

*Passengers*—Mesdames Gill and Campbell; Captains Campbell and J. Hutchings, 33d N. I.; Dr. Gill; Messrs. F. G. Hodgson and Anderson.

30, *Anna Robertson*, A. Munro, London 16th February; and Cape 18th May.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Norman and child; Captains E. Norman, 39th Regt. N. I., and W. Brown, 3d Regt. L. I., Mr. Coxist, and 2 children.

30, American barque *Amity*, F. Moore, Boston 14th March.

*Passengers*—Messrs. W. C. Rogers, E. W. Rollins and E. Torg.

30, *Lady Clarke*, A. Lawrence, London 14th, and Madeira 29th March.

*Passengers*—Miss Cookson; Cadet C. A. R. Cright; Messrs. H. G. W. Tucker and Frederick Lewis.

## JULY 1845.

3, *Sir Robert Sale*, Wm. Loader, London 5th April.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Selby, 1st Lieut. Selby, Madras Artillery; Lieut. The Honorable P. O. Marnay, 5th Regt. M. N. I., Asst. Surgeon John Foster and Edward Dunbar, Esq., 120 H. C. Troops, 10 women and 3 children.

9, *Pelan*, R. Lang, Portsmouth 1st April.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Walton; Messrs. H. Walton, A. E. Bowen, A. J. P. Key and A. Jenkins, Cadets.

14, *Nestor*, H. Macneil, London 3d April.

No *Passengers*.

15, *City of Poona*, David Light, London 5th April and Calcutta 10 June.

*Passengers*—Mesdames Hare, Barrie and Sutherland; Lt. Col. B. R. Hitchins; Lieut. W. J. Hare, 41st N. I.; Cadet Johnstone; A. Barrie, Esq.; Master A. D. Barrie; Jacob Augustine.

19, American ship *Jacob Perkins*, J. S. Copp, Boston 22d March.

*Passenger*—Mr. W. Bradford.

29, *Steamer Bentinck*, A. Kellock, Suez 9th, Aden 16th, and Galle 27th July.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Kelly; Miss King; Lieut. Col. F. Straton, 1st L. C.; Rev. J. Fletcher; Messrs. W. M. Dent, Griffiths, Cunliff, Agnew, Sterling, and King.

## AUGUST 1845.

1, *Springepatum*, G. Golden, London —, and Portsmouth 6th May.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Sibly & children; Lieut. E. R. Sibly, 2d N. V. B.; Cadets Brown, Hutton and Butt; Messrs. G. A. Ballard, C. S., and Harper.

6, French ship *Laperouse*, R. Cuillet, Marseilles 28th February.

No *Passengers*.

4, *Welfare*, Wm. Broadfoot, Glasgow 1st, and Greenwich 7th April.

No *Passengers*.

8, *Robert Small*, E. Williams, London 6th May.

*Passengers*—Mesdames H. Watkins and M. Downs; Cadet J. G. Briggs, Mad. N. I.

8, *Fort of Havana*, R. M. Atkin, Liverpool 1st April.

No *Passengers*.

11, *Minerva*, John Geere, London —, and Lizard, 13th May.

*Passengers*—Mesdames Geere, Chitty, Sugden, and Latham and 4 children; Misses Thomas, Lambert, Addis, and Latham; Lieut. F. H. Chitty, 40th Regt. M. N. I.; Revd. J. Sugden and Mr. A. Pansor.

16, *Theodora*, T. C. Irving, Liverpool 17th April, and Colombo 9th August.

*Passengers*—Captain W. O. Dixon; Messrs. R. E. Lewin and A. Robertson.

25, *Orient*, D. Wales, London —, and Gravesend 19th May.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Wales and infant.

26, *Minerva*, C. Clinch, London —, and Gravesend 5th May.

*Passengers*—Mrs. and Miss O'Brien; Captain F. B. Jackson, H. M. 57th Foot, commanding Troops; Lieutenants Stewart and Beece, H. M. 21st Fus. Lindsay and Cox, H. M. 63d Foot, Kirby, H. M. 94th Foot; Ensigns Parry, Spier, Lloyd, and Knight, H. M. 63d Foot; Latham H. M. 57th; Aylmer, & McKevey H. M. 4th Foot, Deane, O'Brien and Mahusell, H. M. 84th Foot, Walton and Hearne, H. M. 94th Foot, Cornet W. V. Greenham, H. M. 13th Hussars; Asst. Surgeon Bannan; 242 men, 21 women, and 37 children, Detachments of H. M. 15th Hussars, 4th, 21st, 57th, 63d, 84th and 94th Regiments of Foot.

26, French barque *Afrigue*, L. Vidale, Marseilles 26th March, and Pondicherry 25th August.

No *Passengers*.

30, *Steamer Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Suez 11th, Aden 17th, and Galle 27th August.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Braine; Lieuts. Hamilton and Nasmyth; and Messrs. Keene and Braing.

## SEPTEMBER 1845.

6, *Wellesley*, W. Toller, London, 17th June.

*Passengers*—Dr. Mackintosh; Cornet Hoar, Wm. Arbuthnot, 2d L. C.; W. Huddleston, Esq. M. C. S.; Ensigns R. C. Babbington, 4th N. N. I., and J. Hassard, H. M. 57th Regiment; Rev. M. Appett; Mr. Daniel, Cadet, and Mr. Lawford.

12, *Lady Macanughten*, J. Hibbert, London 8th June.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Hibbert and child.

13, French Ship *Courrier Del Inde*, V. Douat, Bondeaux 15th June, Mauritius 23d August, and Pondicherry 12th September.

*Passenger*—J. Chauvet, Esq.

19, *Ellenborough*, M. Close, Portsmouth 22d June.

*Passengers*—Mesdames Street and family, and Cook and family; Misses Walkden and Floyd; Capt. T. W. Cook, 1st N. V. B.; Messrs. W. O. Tudor, T. Greenway, and E. N. Norton, Infantry Cadets; Rev. J. C. Street, Chaplain; R. E. Master, Esq., Madras Civil Service. *Stowage*: Mrs. Reilly; Messrs. Broomhall and Orlando Wilson; 1 Private; 4 women and 3 children of H. M. 57th Regt.

21, *Alecto*, J. V. Anwyl, Liverpool 2d June.

No *Passengers*.

25, *Grange*, Wm. Graham, Glasgow 7th June.

*Passengers*—Captain Reid, and Mr. G. Waller.

27, *Samarang*, Wm. Harvey, Liverpool 6th May and Colombo 21st September.

No *Passengers*.

29, *Justina*, H. Leshaw, London —, Downs 9th & Madeira 24th June.

No *Passengers*.

30, *Steamer Precursor*, H. Harris, Suez 10th, Aden 17th, and Galle 27th September.

*Passengers*—Mesdames Cardoso, Briechnap, & Simpson and child, Miss Riddell; Lieut. Boulton; Asst. Surgeons Peckman and Balfour; Messrs. Campbell, W. H. Hessey, Grubb, Lawson, L. Dent, and child; six Non-commissioned officers, 3 women, 7 children, and 1 Native officer.

## OCTOBER 1845.

5, *Afford*, A. Henning, London 19th June, and Cork 2d July.

No *Madras Passengers*.

DECEMBER 1845.

9, *Jessie*, Adam Blacklock, Bordeaux  
22d May.

No Passengers.

15, *Kite*, F. Ritchie, London —  
Dawns 29th June, and Mauritius 27th  
September.

Passengers—Mrs. Harrington and 2  
children.

17, His Danish Majesty's Frigate  
*Galathia*, Captain S. Bille, Copenha-  
gen 24th June, Madeira 27th July,  
Tanjungbar and Pondicherry 16th Oct.

No Passengers.

NOVEMBER 1845.

2, Steamer *Bentuck*, A. Kellock,  
Suez 12th, Aden 19th, and Galle 30th  
October.

Passengers—Mesdames Bell; Mess-  
ter, Seward, Key and Sewell and child;  
Misses Gustard, Jerden and Adams;  
Lord Wm. Hay; Major E. Messiter,  
39th N.I.; Capt. T. French H.M. 21st  
Fusiliers; Doctor Key; Messrs S. J.  
Bushby, Blunt, Alexander & H. Child;  
James Mage; 1 Corporal; 1 Native Go-  
londaze.

16, *Am*, J. H. Smoul, Cape of  
Good Hope 1st October.

Passengers—Captain L. Desborough,  
H. M. 94th Regiment and Captain R.  
McKenzie, 8th N. I.

16, *Edward Bilton*, J. J. Marjoram,  
Newcastle 6th July.

No Passengers.

26, *Protector*, A. S. Dove, Newport  
in Wales 5th July.

No Passengers.

30, *Fernon*, E. Voss, London —,  
and Portsmouth 26th August.

Passengers—Mesdames Lushington,  
Mathison, Onslow and 2 children, and  
Playfair; Misses Lushington, Gordon  
and Playfair; Captain H. Gordon, 38th  
N. I.; Lieutenants C. P. Taylor, 40th  
N. I.; Messrs. Horne and Robertson,  
Artillery Cadets; C. A. Wyatt, K. Tay-  
lor, Munwaring and Lateward, Infy.  
Cadets; Messrs. Mathison, (C. S.)  
Onslow, Lushington, (C. S.) Sandeman,  
Playfair and Clementson, Med. Ser.

4, Steamer *Hindustan*, R. Moresby,  
Suez 10th, Aden 18th, and Galle 30th  
November.

Passengers—Mesdames Onslow and  
child, Bell, Kuyr, Peters and child, and  
G. Monckton; Miss Morgell; Lt. Col.  
J. Bell, 28th N. I.; Captain J. H. Mc-  
Braine, 8th N. I.; Messrs. Kaye, Peters,  
Bridge, Baird, Highmoor, Winscom,  
Wale and Elliott.

6, *Frances*, E. R. Sharp, Liverpool  
21st June and Colombo 14th November.

Passengers—Mr. and Mrs. Wharton.

6, *John Wickliffe*, R. Duly, London  
7th August.

No Passengers.

7, *Tory*, J. Row, London 9th, Lizard  
20th July and Cape 15th October.

Passengers—Mesdames Pellowe, Ga-  
han, Row, and Blackland; 4 Miss Ga-  
hans; Captains W. O. Pellowe, 2d N.  
V. Bat and Blackland, and 2 children;  
Cadets G. A. Harrison and W. Rutsey;  
Asst. Surgeon Lewins; George Gahan,  
Esq., and 6 Master Gahan.

8, *William Abram*, J. Handin, Liver-  
pool —, and Cardiff 2d August.

No Passengers.

9, *Martin Luther*, J. Hatton, London  
2d August.

No Passengers.

11, *True Bilton*, C. C. Consitt, Ports-  
mouth 28th August, and Cape 31st  
October.

Passengers—Lady Bardett, Mesdames  
(General) Wilson, and Cordland Tay-  
lor; Misses Wilson, Taylor, Armstrong,  
& Horrocks; Captain Corfield; Messrs.  
Barclay, W. J. Bradford, G. H. Sales  
and Wilson, Cadets; and Dr. Thom.  
Steering: Mrs. Paddy, Mrs. Price, Mrs.  
Hopkins, Mrs. O'Keef & Mrs. Johnson.

13, *Wellington*, W. C. Kenrick, Lon-  
don 16th, Madeira 28th August, and  
Cape, 31st October.

Passengers—Mesdames Schmid and  
Rheims, 4 Misses Schmid, 2 Misses  
Camron, and Miss Shaw; Rev. Messrs.  
Dr. Schmid, and C. Rheims, 2 Masters  
Schmid. Steering: Mrs. Toy and Mrs.  
Porter.

DECEMBER 1844.

24, *Wellesley*, W. Toller, Cape and  
London.

Passengers—Mesdames Pelly, Wil-  
kinson, and Broadley; Miss Wilkin-  
son; C. Pelly, Esq. C. S.; Lieuts. R.  
R. Little, Artillery, and R. W. T. Mo-  
ney, 41st N. I.; and Master Young.

27, *London*, J. T. Atwood, Lon-  
don.

Passengers—Mesdames Crane and  
Wyman; Rev. N. M. Crane and R.  
Wyman; Lieut. H. Bernard, H. M.  
15th Hussars; Mr. Turner, and Capt.  
Shelly's child.

29, *John Patthett*, J. Norman, Li-  
verpool.

No Passengers.

JANUARY 1845.

9, French barque *Horizon*, J. B.  
Olive, Marseilles.

Passengers—C. Couerbe, and J. T.  
White, Esqrs.

14, Steamer *Hindustan*, R. Moresby,  
Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mrs. G.  
Logan; Miss Stewart; Lieut. Col. J.  
Wilson, ret. est.; Capt. W. E. Gibb,  
14th N. I. & Worsell; & Master Logan.

15, *Ellenborough*, A. M. Close,  
Cape and London.

Passenger—Lieutenant Lee, H. M.  
15th Hussars.

18, *Agincourt*, E. P. Nisbet, Lon-  
don.

No Madras Passengers.

19, *Claudine*, R. M. Norris, London.

Passengers—Mrs. and Miss Sansom;  
Captain Lys; Masters (2) McKuman  
and Macleod.

23, *Posthumus*, A. Milner, London.

No Passengers.

28, *Owen Glendower*, D. Robert-  
son, Cape and London.

Passenger for the Cape—A. Robert-  
son, Esq. C. S.

FEBRUARY 1845.

4, *Reginald Heber*, J. McFarlane,  
Liverpool.

No Passengers.

8, *Wellington*, James Liddell, Cape  
and London.

Passengers—Mesdames (Col.) Fryer,  
J. W. Cherry, Morris, Harriott, Lewis,  
and Marshall; Miss Collins; A. I.  
Cherry, Esq., C. S.; Lieut. Colonel G.  
Fryer, J. W. Cherry, Esq., C. S. Rev.  
J. Bilderbeck, Messrs. J. Marshall, and  
J. Winckler. Children—Misses (8)  
Fryers, Cherry, Morris, Harriott,  
Marshall, Walton, Bilderbeck, (2) Alex-  
anders, and Shepherd; Masters (3)  
Hayes, Alexander, Andrews, Arbut-  
not, Bilderbeck, Moberly, Marshall, (3)  
Waltons, and W. Whitehead. Steer-  
age: Thomas Donaldson.

10, *Northumberland*, G. E. Bird,  
Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape—Mrs. Un-  
derwood & children, & W. E. Under-  
wood, Esq.—For England: Mesdames  
Lane and children, Howard, Weir, Co-  
pleston and Joyce; Misses Lane, Pres-  
ton, Garnstone and Joyce; Capt. Weir;  
F. Copleston, Esq. C. S.; Major R.  
F. Eames; Assistant Surgeon Nott; Lt.  
Harris; Qr. Mr. Joyce, H. M. 63d  
Regt.; Lieut. H. B. Croker, in charge  
of Troops; 6 sergeants, 5 corporals, 46  
privates, 4 women and 6 children of  
H. M. 57th Regt.; and 1 sergeant, 1 wo-  
man and 2 children of H. M. 21st Fus.

12, *Ellen*, John Brewer, London.

No Passengers.

14, Steamer *Procurator*, H. Harris,  
Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Southampton—Mes-  
dames J. C. Morris, and 5 children,  
Onslow and 3 children, A. Maclean,  
McKenzie and child, and Jackson and  
child; Lt. Col. J. J. Underwood, Ret.  
List; Major Thorpe; and J. D. Bour-  
dillon, Esq. C. S.

17, *Frances*, E. Corkhill, Barbadoes.

No Passengers.

24, *Duke of Argyll*, H. Bristow,  
Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Ogilvie, Der-



ville, Story, Durant and DeRosiere; Miss Lewis; Lieut. Col. F. Derville, Arty.; Major P. Neville, H. M. 63d Regt.; Captains W. Crawley, H. M. 4th Regt. and F. J. Clerk, 3d Regt. L. I.; Lieut. W. H. Dore, H. M. 94th Regt.; E. Story, W. C. Ogilvie, and C. S. A. DeRosiere, Esqrs. Children—4 Ogilvies, 2 Rowlandsons, McKenzie, 3 DeRosieres, 2 Poulhains, Pondclair, 4 Storys, 2 Durants, Chalton, 2 Sandersons, Jackson and Worster.

23, *Lady Flora*, C. B. Jewell, London.

*Passengers*—Mesdames Gleig and children, Hunter and child, & Faunce; Captains O. James, H. M. 84th Regt., T. Faunce, H. M. 4th Regt., and T. G. Flower; Lieut. S. B. Lamb, H. M. 21st Fusiliers; Doctors Thomson and R. H. A. Hunter; J. D. Gleig, Esq.; C. S. Mr. Goodsir and 3 children, and 141 Invalids, 17 women & 30 children.

## MARCH 1845.

3, *True Briton*, C. C. Consitt, London.

*Passengers*—Mesdames (Gen.) Riddell, McCurdy and 2 children, Pognon and 3 children, O'Brien, Harnaby and 2 children, Trevor & 6 children & Onslow and 2 children; Miss Brooking; Capt. J. E. Deere, H. M. 94th Regt., and H. Hornsby, 2d Eor. L. I.; Rev. Messrs. E. P. Lewis and G. Trevor; Messrs. John Orr, A. Purvis, and A. Hathaway, C. S.; Monsieur T. P. Pognon; Dr. Cheape's child & Captain Butler's 2 children; 2 Masters Cole; 31 Invalids, 4 women and 7 children, H. M. S.; and 35 Invalids, 1 woman and 1 child of H. C. S.

15, Steamer *Bentick*, A. Kellock, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

*Passengers*—For Suez: J. Dent, and W. Bell, Esqrs. and Dr. Kane.—For Southampton: Mesdames Stuart, J. F. Bury, Walpole and 2 children, & Taynton & child; Brigadier Walpole; Lieutenants H. Frye, 39th and F. Grierson, 22d M. N. I.; J. F. Bury, Esq., C. S.; and Monsieur A. Bourgois.

## APRIL 1845.

16, Steamer *Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

*Passengers for Southampton*—Mes-

dames (Gen.) Sewell & 3 children, Sim & 3 children, & Fisher and 2 children; Miss Bruce; Lieut. Col. D. Sim, Engrs. G. Hutchinson, 21st N. I., and T. A. Howard, 23d L. I.; Captains W. J. Wilson, 43d N. I., J. C. Hawes, 1st Mad. Fus. and H. A. Tremlett; Lieuts. W. Pedder, C. Gill, B. M. Read, J. Fairlough and W. B. Jackson; F. DeMonte, A. Talbot and R. H. Bell, Esqrs.; and Mr. Fisher.

18, *Persian*, T. Edington, London.

*No Passengers.*

22, *Tagus*, W. Riddock, London.

*No Passengers.*

23, *Standerings*, G. Woodcock, London.

*No Passengers.*

## MAY 1845.

9, Steamer *Precursor*, H. Harris, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

*Passengers*—For Southampton: Mrs. Cotterill and 2 children; Rev. H. Cotterill; Major R. Dowell, 52d N. I.; Captain W. H. Freese, 37th Grenadiers; Lieuts. R. D. Dansey, 30th N. I., and A. C. Jones, Arty.; B. Nicholson, Esq., M.D.; & Monsr. Duval Piron.

10, *Hamilton Ross*, J. Douglas, Cape and London.

*Passengers*—Capt. McDonald and 2 sons; & Lt. R. A. Bruere, 33d N. I.

20, *City of London*, J. Antram, London.

*Passengers*—Mesdames Hardey and child, Milne and 6 children, and Antram and son; Miss Gum; Rev. S. Hardey; Messrs. Milne, Gum, Bayfield and O'Riley; and Private Wm. Gamble, H. M. 15th Hussars.

30, *Gloucester*, T. Beard, London.

*Passengers*—Mesdames Kiamins and 4 children, and Bardon; Serjs. Sweeney, wife and 2 children, and Crinion, wife and 3 children.

## JUNE 1845.

10, Steamer *Bentick*, A. Kellock, Point de Galle, Aden, and Suez.

*Passengers for Suez*—Captain T. J. Newbold, 23d L. I., and Abraham Joseph. For Southampton—Mrs. Taylor and 2 children; W. Scovell, & J. Richardson, Esqrs.; Ensign A. T. Shuld-

ham, 26th N. I.; Rev. J. S. Wardlaw, a. m.; Major J. W. Randolph, H. M. 57th Regt.; and Capt. E. J. Baldwin, H. M. 4th Regt.

13, *Llewellyn*, E. O. Weatherly, Liverpool.

*No Passengers.*

22, *Orpheus*, W. Digby, London.

*No Passengers.*

## JULY 1845.

10, Steamer *Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

*Passengers for Southampton*—Mrs. Minchin and child; Miss Playfair; Ensign J. M. Baird, 2d E. L. I.; Hon. Mr. Du Puy, and J. Minchin, Esq.

15, *Tartar*, W. Gregson, London.

*Passengers*—Mesdames Rowlandson and 2 children, Oakes and child, & Pope and 2 children; Capt. C. A. Moore, & Lieuts. P. A. Iremonger, H. M. 34th Lt. and H. H. Freeling, 8th Light Cavalry.

16, *Marmion*, J. Baille, London.

*No Passengers.*

19, *Melville*, R. Cornforth, London.

*No Passengers.*

23, *Jane Catherine*, C. G. Hill, London.

*Passengers*—Lieut. C. J. Birch, 19th Regt. N. I. and John Good.

23, *Mary Ann*, W. Darke, Cape and London.

*Passengers for the Cape*—R. M. Binning, Esq.; & Master T. F. Johnston. For London—Lady Burton; Mesdames White & 3 children, Gregg, Watson & Day; 2 Miss Liddells; Major White; Captain M. Day, H. M. 84th Regt.; Lieuts. H. R. Smith, and Lowe, 1st Fusiliers; 3 Invalids, and 3 children.

24, *Im*, E. Warwick, Liverpool.

*No Passengers.*

## AUGUST 1845.

2, *Nautibus*, J. P. Ellis, London.

*No Passengers.*

13, Steamer *Precursor*, H. Harris, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

*Passengers*—for Malta—Mrs. R. H. Williamson. For Southampton—Mesdames White and child, S. D. Birch,

Clarke, & Paulin; Miss Murray; Maj. J. Sheil, 13th N. I.; Capt. A. J. Kelso, 3d L. C.; Rev. J. Sewell; G. R. Norton, and F. Groves, Esqrs.; Apoth. P. H. West, and Monsr. Paulin.

28, *Plantagenet*, J. Domett, Cape and London.

*Passengers for the Cape*—Mrs. Nicolay, senior; Lieut. Colonel J. Kerr, retired list; Major M. Davies, 11th Regt. N. I.; Capt. F. L. Nicolay, Sub Asst. Comy. Genl.; and R. S. Garratt, Esq., C. S. For London—Mesdames Dent, Nicolay and 4 children, Walker and child, and Domett; Capt. C. E. A. Walker, 30th Regt. N. I.; Lieuts. G. C. Collyer, Engrs. J. F. Trist, 41st Regt. N. I., and G. Girdlestone, 11th Regt. N. I.; Ensign J. G. Touch, 26th Regt. N. I.; Pensioners John Wood, James Gallagher, and John Larkney.

## SEPTEMBER 1845.

4, *East Anglian*, W. A. Stevens, London.

*No Passengers.*

6, *City of Poonah*, E. Hight, Cape and London.

*Passengers for the Cape*—Mrs. Fullarton and child, and Boyson and child; Lt. Col. J. Fullarton, 1st N. I.; J. R. Boyson, Esq.; Messrs. John & Thomas Dayan, and Robert Franck. For London—Mesdames Armstrong and 2 children, Palmer and 4 children, and Ommanney; 2 Orphans and 1 woman; Dr. Armstrong; Captains W. S. Ommanney, 2d Cav., J. C. Fortescue, 1st N. I. & child, & W. F. Goodwyn, 13th N. I.; Lieut. C. E. Taylor, 35th N. I. and W. Burleigh, Esq.

15, Steamer *Bentick*, A. Kellock, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

*Passengers for Southampton*—Mesdames T. J. W. Thomas and Hildane; Majors W. Bremner, 47th N. I., and T. J. M. Johnstone, 1st N. V. B.; Capt. C. A. Roberts, 1st N. V. B., and P. Olphant, retired list; Lieuts. A. C. Bentinck, H. M. 84th Regt., R. Shawe, 2d N. I. and J. May, 11th N. I.; and Monsieur J. Chauvel.

19, *Earl of Hereford*, R. M. Atkin, Liverpool.

*No Passengers.*



23, *John Fleming*, J. Clarke, Cape and London.

*Passengers*—Capt. W. L. Boulderson, 29th N. I.; Lieut. A. G. Davidson, 29th N. I. and J. Ratiff, Esq., C. S.

24, *Orator*, William Tayl, London.

*No Passengers.*

25, *Planet*, William Harrison, London.

*No Passengers.*

28, *Orestes*, J. Fenwick, Cape and London.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Freese and child; A. Freese, and G. M. Swinton, Esqrs. U. S.; Captains C. P. Wilder, 6th L. C. and T. McClellan, 33d N. I.; Lieut. M. Smith; and Assistant Surgeon E. A. Parkes, M. S. H. M. 64th P. R.

## OCTOBER 1845.

6, *John Line*, H. Edwards, London.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Norman and 2 children; Captains E. Norman, 1st N. V. Bat., and F. G. J. Lascelles, 4th Regiment L. C.; Ensign E. N. Daly, H. M. 63d R.; 28 Invalids, 3 women, 5 children, 11 insane patients of H. C. Service, and 1 insane sailor.

14, *Steamer Hindostan*, R. Moresby, Point de Galle, Aden, and Suez.

*Passengers for Southampton*—Mesdames Doreton, and Swinton; Miss Brassey; Major W. Hyslop, 3d Light Cav.; Captain H. R. Seymour, H. M. 40th Regt.; Ensign S. C. Lousada, 14th Regt. N. I.; L. Dent, and G. N. Taylor, (C. S.) Esqrs.; and Master F. J. DePura.

19, *Mary Nixon*, W. R. Macdonnell, London.

*No Passengers.*

25, *Samarang*, W. Harvey, Liverpool.

*No Passengers.*

## NOVEMBER 1845.

2, *Diana*, A. Vincent, London.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Snow; Lieuts. W. S. Snow, 20th N. I. and A. Joyce, 30th N. I.; & Rev. H. Fox and 3 children. *Steerage*: Mrs. Cudd, Mrs. Burgess and 2 children, and Thomas Clarke.

4, French ship *La Cousin*, J. G. Deuguet, Bordeaux.

*No Passengers.*

12, *Steamer Precursor*, H. Harris, Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.

*Passengers for Malta*—Cornet C. R. W. F. Harris, 8th Lt. Cav. *For Suez*—D. White, Esq. *For Southampton*—Mesdames Spencer and 2 children; & W. H. Macaulay; Lt. Col. K. Willington, H. M. 84th Regt.; Captains W. H. Macaulay, 21st Regiment N. I., T. Bridge, H. M. 84th Regt., and P. Ogilvie, 40th N. I.; Lieut. F. C. Barber, 29th Regt. N. I. and child; Ensign E. B. Travers, 2d Regt. N. I.; and W. Knox, and J. F. Jennings, Esqrs.

29, *Robert Small*, E. Williams, Cape and London.

*Passengers*—Mrs. Macaulay; Miss S. Macaulay; Captain G. W. N. Dunlop, 4th Regt. N. I.; Lieut. H. F. Saunders, H. M. 84th Regt.; Z. Macaulay, Esq.; and Masters Z. and C. Macaulay.

## DECEMBER 1845.

4, *Minerva*, J. Geere, Cape and London.

*Passengers*—Mesdames Geils and 2 children, Cust, Blake, Mount, Day and 6 children, and Geere; Major Genl. R. B. Fearon, C. S.; Major J. Chisholm, 1st N. V. B.; Captain T. E. Geils, Arty.; Lieuts. M. L. Blake, 15th Hussars, W. P. Cust, 7th Regt. L. C., H. Leshe, 37th Regt. Ben. Infy. and R. Mayne, 37th Mad. Gren.; J. Goldie, Esq., C. S.; & Revd. S. S. Day. *Steerage*: Mrs. Higgins and 2 children; George Storman; & Pensioned Gunner Hathom.

12, *Lady McNaghten*, J. Hibbert, London.

*No Passengers.*

14, *Steamer Beftinck*, A. Kellock, Aden and Suez.

*Passengers for Southampton*—Mrs. O'Neill; Lieuts. F. G. Nuthall, Arty. T. W. Gibson, 2d E. L. I., and W. C. Brackenbury, 30th N. I.; and the Hon. Mr. Arbuthnot.

16, *Euphrates*, J. Munro, Cape and London.

*Passengers for the Cape*—Dr. J. T. Conran. *For London*: 2 Children of Dr. Conran.

## DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

1844-45.

## BIRTHS.

## DECEMBER 1844.

3, at Jaulnah, the lady of captain C. Lancaster, horse artillery, of a son.

12, at Trichinopoly, the wife of assistant apothecary R. J. Thomson, of a daughter.

— at Waltair, the lady of captain C. F. Liardet, deputy assistant adjutant general Northern division, of a son.

14, at Kamptee, the wife of assistant apothecary M. Lima, of a daughter.

15, at Secundrabad, the lady of lieutenant T. H. Thomson, 9th N. I., of a son.

— at Aden, the wife of C. Barclay, Esq. assistant surgeon, of a daughter.

16, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain W. B. McAlpin, paymaster H. M. 94th regt., of a son.

— at Secundrabad, the lady of captain S. A. Grant, assistant adjutant general Hyderabad subsidiary force, of a daughter.

17, at Berhampore, the lady of lieutenant W. G. Robertson, 22d N. I., of a son.

18, at Chintadrapettah, the wife of Mr. J. Reger, of a son.

19, at Secundrabad, the lady of captain T. McGoun, 6th N. I., of a daughter.

20, at Vizianagram, the lady of lieutenant and brevet captain H. Lawford, artillery, of a daughter.

21, at Persewaukum, the wife of the rev. W. Taylor, of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the lady of lieutenant J. Curtis, 8th N. I., of a son.

26, at Vizagapatam, the lady of R. Wiltshire, Esq., of a son.

— at Meignanapuram, the wife of the rev. J. Thomas, of a daughter.

31, at Coonoor, Neilgherry Hills, the lady of major F. Minchin, 1st N. V. B. of a daughter, still-born.

## JANUARY 1845.

3, at Madras, the lady of R. G. Clarke, Esq. civil service, of a son.

6, at Madras, the lady of James Shaw, Esq., of a daughter.

7, at the Presidency, the lady of captain A. C. Anderson, brigade major H. M. forces, of a daughter.

— at Sholapore, the lady of captain G. B. B. Groube, 5th light cavalry, of a daughter.

8, at Adyar, the lady of major G. A. Underwood, engineers, of a daughter, still-born.

— at Moulmein, the wife of serjeant J. Perry, artillery, of a son.

9, at Vepery, the wife of Mr. E. A. Rodrigues, of a son.

— at Royapettah, the wife of Mr. W. Collins, of a son.

10, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of Mr. C. Lewis, of the Mount Band, of a daughter.

13, at Sea, on board the *Bentick*, the lady of captain P. Chambers, 1st Madras Fusiliers, of a daughter.

— at Ellichpore, the lady of Dr. Morogh, Madras Army, attached to the service of H. H. the Nizam, of a daughter.

18, the wife of the rev. G. E. Morris, of a son.

19, at Malligam, the wife of serjt. major J. C. Brindley 48th N. I., of a daughter.

20, in camp, 3 miles west of Colar, the lady of captain T. F. Nicolay, 1st Madras Fusiliers, of a son.

31, at Kurnool, the lady of captain R. Hurlock, 29th N. I., of a daughter.

## FEBRUARY 1845.

1, at Bangalore, the lady of major F. B. White 16th N. I., of a son.

3, at Palicat, Mrs. J. A. Hickey, of a son.

3, at Leewards, Cape Town, the lady of major P. Hamond, artillery, of a son.

4, at Stockdale gardens, Kilpauk, the wife of the rev. J. Griffiths, of a daughter.

8, at Madras, the wife of Mr. J. T. H. Wylie, of the board of public works, of a son.

— at Secunderabad, the wife of lieutenant H. Man, 49th N. I., of a son.

— at Cape Town, the wife of S. Rogers, esq., surgeon, of a son.

10, at Cannanore, the lady of lieutenant A. Wyndham, 5th N. I., of a son, still-born.

13, at Trichoor, the wife of the rev. H. Harley, of a son.

— at Arcot, the wife of comt. serjt. J. Sutton, of a daughter.

15, at Madras, the lady of capt. M. J. Rowlandson, 32d N. I., of a daughter.

16, at Bangalore, the lady of capt. P. Shaw, 34th L. I., of a daughter.

23, at Madras, the lady of capt. G. B. Arbuthnot, comd. the most noble the governor's body guard, of a daughter.

— at Ootacamund, the lady of lieutenant M. Hickley, 15th N. I., of a daughter.

## MARCH 1845.

5, at New Town, the wife of Mr. J. Causaker, of a son.

6, at Trichinopoly, the wife of the rev. M. N. Stone, of a son.

— at Secunderabad, the wife of the rev. G. H. Evans, of a son.

— at Berhampore, the lady of lieutenant G. G. Hutton, 30th N. I., of a son.

7, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain P. J. Begbie, commissary of ordnance, of a daughter.

13, at Secunderabad, the lady of captain J. Whitlock, 8th L. C., of a daughter.

— at Ootacamund, the lady of H. Baber, esq., of a son.

19, at Mangalore, the lady of captain R. Wallace, 34th L. I., of a daughter.

20, at Cuddapah, the lady of lieutenant H. R. G. Dallas, 33d N. I., of a son.

22, at Sirey, the lady of S. N. Ward, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

24, at Palamcottah, the lady of major J. Davidson, 31st L. I., of a daughter.

25, at Pursewankum, the wife of Mr. J. White, of a son.

27, at his residence, on the Pantheon road, the wife of Thomas Wilson, esq., of a son.

## APRIL 1845.

1, at Vepery, the wife of Mr. G. Smith, of a son.

4, at Madras, the lady of captain J. Gordon, 31st L. I., of a son.

5, at Dharwar, the wife of assistant apothecary T. Buggy, of a son.

— at Mussoorie, the lady of captain J. S. Du Vernet, 2d E. L. I., 1st assistant great trigonometrical survey, of a son.

6, at Cuddalore, the lady of G. F. Andree, esq., of a son.

— at Kamptee, the wife of assistant apothecary G. O'Hara, of a daughter.

7, at Madras, the wife of the rev. C. Hubbard, of a daughter.

— at Kamptee, the lady of lieutenant A. J. Greenlaw, 46th N. I., of a son.

8, at Secunderabad, the lady of lieutenant E. A. H. Webb, 33th N. I., of a daughter.

9, at Bellary, the lady of captain H. W. Coulman, H. M. 63d regiment, of a son.

11, at Kamptee, the lady of captain J. Beuwell, 46th N. I., of a son.

12, at Dohnavoor, Tanjavelly, the wife of the Rev. E. Dent, of a son.

— at the Lyong in Hospital, Madras, the wife of Store Sergeant Beaumont, of a son, still-born.

13, at Chicacole, the lady of Captain H. C. Beevor, 13th N. I., of a daughter.

14, at Madras, the wife of assistant apothecary J. H. Bartley, of a daughter.

— at New Town, the wife of Mr. D. Phillips, of the American Mission Press, of a son.

— at Madras, the wife of Mr. T. Morris, of the Court of Sadr and Fouj Adalat, of a daughter.

15, at Tuticorin, the wife of the rev. G. U. Pope, of a daughter.

17, at Madras, the wife of captain C. Burton, 42d N. I., of a daughter.

— the lady of lieutenant col. A. Lawe, engineers, of a son.

— Mrs. A. Hill, of a daughter.

20, at Royapooram, Mrs. Lacey, of a daughter.

24, at Cannanore, the lady of J. L. Ranking, esq., assistant surgeon, of a daughter.

26, at Madras, the lady of lieutenant A. Tod, 42d N. I., of a son.

27, at Poonah, the lady of lieutenant W. A. Greenlaw, 32d N. I., of a daughter.

## MAY 1845.

1, at Vepery, the lady of captain H. Bower, 32d N. I., of a son.

5, at Black Town, the wife of assistant apothecary C. Le Febour, of a son.

6, at Bangalore, the lady of J. G. H. Holmes, esq., paymaster H. M. 15th Hussars, of a son.

9, at Bangalore, the lady of major G. Burn, 14th N. I., of a son.

— at Bellary, the lady of T. I. P. Harris, esq., C. S., of a son.

12, at Adyar, the lady of J. R. Boyson, esq., of a daughter.

— at Black Town, the wife of Mr. W. Wicker, of a son.

— at Ellichpore, the wife of capt. W. B. McCally, 41st N. I., Nizam's Service, of a son.

13, at her father's house, St. Thomé, the wife of lieutenant col. J. Fullerton, 1st N. I., of a daughter.

15, at Secunderabad, the lady of T. D. T. Dyer, esq., 36th N. I., of a son.

16, at Royapettah, the wife of Mr. S. Philbert, of a son.

17, at Waltair, the lady of major E. Wardroper, 37th Grs., of a daughter.

22, at Vizianagram, the wife of serjt. R. Cutting, of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the wife of Mr. H. Maccann, of a son.

23, at Ootacamund, the wife of R. Wright, esq., M. D. surgeon, of a son.

25, at Malligam, the lady of cap-

tain R. R. Ricketts, 48th N. I., of a daughter.

26, at Arcot, the wife of riding master W. Black, 6th L. C., of a daughter.

28, at Mangalore, the lady of capt. G. Singleton, 34th L. I., of a son.

— at Bolaram, the lady of capt. A. Mottet, Nizam's Service, of a son.

— at Mominabad, the lady of capt. H. P. Lawrence, H. H. the Nizam's Service, of a daughter.

29, at Black Town, the wife of Mr. J. Brock junior, clerk at the General Post Office, of a daughter.

## JUNE 1845.

1, at Mangalore, the lady of R. D. Parker, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

2, at Cuddalore, the wife of the rev. J. Guest, of a son.

— at Hoonsoor, the wife of assistant apothecary S. Jones, of a daughter.

3, at Russell Kondah, the lady of capt. J. B. Layard, 22d N. I., of a son.

5, at Bellary, the wife of captain H. A. Lake, engineers, of a daughter.

— at Guindy, Mrs. Hall, of a son.

— at Waltair, Orphan Asylum, the wife of Mr. H. G. Raynard, chaplain's clerk, of a son.

6, at Waltair, the wife of J. Ratliff, esq., C. S., of a son.

7, at Waltair, Mrs. Ratliff, widow of the late Ensign C. Ratliff, 33th N. I., of a son.

10, at Vizianagram, the wife of barrack serjt. J. Sherard, of a son.

— at Sholapore, the wife of captain N. Wroughton, 5th L. C., of a son.

11, at St. Thomas's Mount, the wife of the rev. V. Shortland, of a son.

15, at Kamptee, the lady of lieutenant A. K. C. Kennedy, 46th N. I., of a son.

16, at Tranquebar, the wife of the rev. H. Gardes, of a son.

— at Moulmein, the lady of captain G. Maunsell, H. M. 94th regt., of a daughter, still-born.

17, at Bangalore, the lady of captain N. H. Fiske, arty., of a son.

— at Janlab, the lady of captain E. Baker, 32d N. I., of a daughter.



20, at Mukkul, the lady of captain commandant H. Stoddard, 2d regt. H.H. the Nizam's infantry, of a daughter.

— at Tellicherry, the lady of T. D. Harrison, esq. civil surgeon, of a son.

— at Malacca, the wife of conductor R. Taylor, of a daughter.

24, at Madras, the wife of Mr. J. Ramsbottom, of a daughter.

26, at Black Town, the wife of Mr. J. Muskell, of the master attendant's office, of a daughter.

27, at Waltair, the wife of captain H. Beaver, paymaster Vizagapatam, of a daughter.

28, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieut. F. C. Vardon, arty., of a son.

— at Secunderabad, the wife of assistant apothecary H. Watson, of a son.

— the lady of George Selby, esq., artillery, of a son.

29, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain A. M. Molyneux, 2d E. L. I., of a son.

— at Kulladghee, the lady of capt. J. M. Madden, 51st N. I., of a daughter.

30, at Cannanore, the lady of captain W. E. Lockhart, 45th N. I., of a daughter.

## JULY 1845.

2, at Bangalore, the lady of assistant surgeon G. F. H. Eastall, 1st Madras Fusiliers, of a daughter.

— at Paulghautcherry, the lady of captain R. B. Mylne, 19th N. I., of a son.

— at Madras, the lady of captain T. Locke, 1st native veteran battalion, of a daughter.

7, at Madras, the wife of staff sergeant J. Robinson, commissariat department, of a daughter.

9, at Calcutta, the lady of the late W. Griffith, esq., of a son.

— at Mysore, the wife of the rev. J. B. Coles, of a daughter.

11, at Madras, the wife of Mr. T. H. Lloyd, of a daughter.

— at Perambore, the wife of Mr. J. Carr, of a son.

— at Cochin, the lady of T. White, esq. civil surgeon, of a son.

13, at Vepery, the wife of Mr. S. Symonds, of a daughter.

— at Madras, the lady of T. B. Roupell, esq., C. S., of a son.

14, at Bellary, the lady of T. L. Strange, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

— at Cochin, the lady of Captain Hill, merchant service, of a daughter.

17, at Vepery, the lady of J. G. Seymer, esq. A. M., of a daughter.

— at Dharwar, the lady of captain W. Beaumont, 23d L. I., of a daughter.

19, at Mominabad, the lady of captain comdt. J. S. Young, 5th regt. Nizam's cavalry, of a son.

21, at the Female Asylum, the wife of asst. apoth. W. A. Hellein, of a son.

22, at the Asylum Press, the wife of Mr. T. Wilnot, of a son, still-born.

23, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of D. S. Young, esq. medical establishment, of a daughter.

— at Penang, the lady of captain Illy Ferrier, 43th N. I., of a daughter.

25, at Bangalore, the wife of C. Dale, esq. hon. company's solicitor, of a son.

— at Kamptee, the wife of Mr. P. H. West, medical dept., of a daughter.

27, at Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, the lady of J. W. Cherry, esq. C. S., of a son.

28, at Madras, the lady of captain J. W. Rickards, 21st N. I., of a daughter.

— at Madras, the lady of L. Cooper, esq., solicitor, of a daughter.

29, at Trichinopoly, the wife of lieut. and adjt. E. B. Garrard, 39th N. I., of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the wife of Mr. P. Webber, asst. missy. of a daughter.

## AUGUST 1845.

1, at Coimbatore, the lady of A. Froese, esq. C. S., of a son.

2, at Pullecarney, the lady of E. Maltby, esq. C. S., of a daughter.

— at Cuddalore, the wife of the rev. J. Knox, asst. chaplain, of a son.

4, at Chicacole, the lady of J. Fraser, Esq. C. S., of a son.

6, at Nellore, the lady of J. R. Pringle, esq., C. S., of a daughter.

— at Paulghaut, the lady of captain E. H. Atkinson, 19th N. I., of a daughter.

8, at Kamptee, the lady of captain M. MacGregor, 21st Fusiliers, of a daughter.

9, at Vizagapatam, the wife of Mr. W. Hudson, 1st class district moonsiff of Chicacole, of a son.

10, at Madras, the lady of R. O. Campbell, esq., of a daughter.

11, at Perambore, the lady of F. Harris, esq. 6th N. I. of a son.

— at Sea, off the Cape, the lady of J. Hibbert, esq. commander of the Lady Macnaghten, of a son.

12, at Madras, the wife of assistant apothecary C. Evers, of a daughter.

— at Egmore, Mrs. Leander Miller, of a son.

— at Secunderabad, the wife of staff sergeant H. Wheldon, commissariat department, of a daughter.

13, the wife of Mr. J. M. Nowlan, of a son.

— At the Powder Mills, the wife of Mr. James Hamilton, of a daughter.

15, at Madras, the lady of T. S. Smyth, esq. barrister at law, of a daughter.

— at Waltair, the lady of W. U. Arbuthnot, esq., C. S., of a son.

— at Nellore, the lady of J. M. Jackson, esq., zillah surgeon, of a son.

18, at Vellore, the lady of capt. H. J. Nicholls, D. A. C. G., of a daughter.

— at Ootacamund, the lady of capt. H. B. Blogg, 7th L. C., of a son.

19, at Coimbatore, the lady of J. C. Wroughton, esq. C. S., of a daughter.

20, at the Male Asylum, the wife of assistant apothecary J. Mauro, of a daughter.

— at Black Town, the wife of store sergeant D. Doherty, of a daughter.

21, at Chintadrapettah, the wife of Mr. R. H. Barzooah, of a daughter.

— at Bangalore, the wife of the rev. J. Garrett, of a daughter.

23, at Arcot, the lady of R. R. Cotton, esq., C. S., of a son.

25, at Madras, the wife of Mr. W. H. Sherman, of a son.

— at Bangalore, the wife of captain G. Rowlandson, arty., of a son.

— at Courtallam, the wife of the rev. E. Sargent, of a son.

— at Karnool, the lady of lieut. F. C. Barber, 29th regt. N. I., of a son, still-born.

— at Kamptee, the wife of the rev. J. McEvoy, of a son.

28, at Bellary, the wife of the rev. Dr. Powell, of a son.

— at Coimbatore, the lady of asst. surgeon H. W. Porteous, of a daughter.

— at Bowenpilly, the lady of T. Hagger, esq. vety. surgeon, of a daughter.

29, at St. Thomé, the wife of Mr. G. Wells, of a daughter.

— at Madras, the wife of Mr. Wm. Scott, of a daughter.

30, at Masulipatam, the wife of Mr. Conductor J. Marsh, of a daughter.

31, at New Town, Vepery, the wife of Mr. H. Ross, adjt. genl.'s office, of a son.

— at Porto Novo, the wife of Mr. C. Short, medical practitioner Indian Iron company, of a son.

## SEPTEMBER 1845.

3, at Madras, the wife of Mr. G. S. Macartoon, of a son.

4, at Pulicat, the wife of Mr. C. G. Theobald, of the Society P. G. F. P., of a son.

5, at Madras, the wife of the revd. J. Braidwood, of a daughter.

6, at Madras, the wife of Walter Elliot, esq., C. S., of a son.

— at Bangalore, the lady of assistant surgeon R. R. Sutcliffe, of a daughter.

8, at Madras, the wife of Mr. J. A. Deweltz, of a son.

— the wife of Mr. T. Dashwood, of a son.

— at Aden, the wife of E. Menzies, esq., assistant surgeon H. M. 94th regiment, of a son.

9, at Madras, the wife of Mr. G. B. Shaw, of a daughter.



9, at the residency Nagpore, the lady of lieutenant J. F. Stevens, of a daughter.

10, at Madras, the wife of captain T. A. Jenkins, assistant quarter master general, of a daughter.

11, at Narsingapooram, the wife of Mr. J. Anderson, of a daughter.

— at Mangalore, the lady of lieutenant colonel J. Yaldwyn, 34th L. I., of a daughter.

13, at Combaconum, the lady of J. J. Cotton, esq., C. S., of a son.

14, at Palaveram, the lady of captain G. T. Haly, 41st N. I., of a son.

16, at Madras, the wife of Mr. T. Gibbs, of a son.

— at Ootacamund, the lady of major P. Thomson, 2d E. L. I., of a daughter.

19, at Bellary, the wife of the rev. J. Shrieves, L. M. S., of a daughter.

— at Ootacamund, the lady of A. G. Fowler, esq., of a daughter.

23, at Madras, the wife of lieutenant S. O. E. Ludlow, engineers, of a daughter.

— at Vizanagram, the lady of captain H. Ordish, 11th N. I., of a daughter.

25, at Tenmcoor, the lady of captain G. Harvey, of the Mysore Commission, of a daughter.

26, at Jaulnah, the lady of captain H. Morland, 27th N. I., of a daughter.

27, at Madras, the lady of James Strachan, Esq., of a son.

28, at Madras, the wife of captain J. S. Short, 4th ("the K. O.") regt., of a son.

— at Fort St. George, Mrs. M. Sterling, of a daughter.

— at Kottaherry, on the Neilgherries, the wife of lieutenant J. Ouchterlony, engineers, of a daughter.

29, at Madras, the lady of captain C. M. Macleane, 43d N. I., of a son.

30, at Quilon, the lady of lieutenant and quarter master J. Temple, 12th N. I., of a son.

— at Royapooram, the wife of Mr. G. Chaudhri, of a son.

## OCTOBER 1845.

2, at Madras, the lady of captain T. P. Hay, 2d E. L. I., of a son, still-born.

3, at Combaconum, the lady of lieutenant G. S. Dobbie, 44th N. I., of a daughter.

— at Lingasoooor, the lady of captain J. G. Balmain, artillery, of a daughter.

5, at Ootacamund, the lady of assistant surgeon J. Dorward, of a son.

8, at Black Town, Mrs. W. Ray, of a son.

— at Karaptee, the wife of 2d apothecary A. Doutre, of a daughter.

12, at Secundrahad, the lady of surgeon R. Sutherland, 1st battalion artillery, of a daughter.

— at Madras, the wife of assistant apothecary G. Macqueen, of a son.

— at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain H. C. Gosling, D. A. C. General, of a daughter.

15, at Hingolee, the lady of captain W. A. Orr, artillery, of a son, who only survived a few hours.

16, at Madras, the wife of captain A. West, 6th N. I., of a daughter.

— at St. Thomé, the wife of Mr. H. Wooden, of a son.

17, at Tanjore, the wife of the rev. F. H. W. Schmitz, of a son.

18, at Coimbatore, the lady of H. D. Cook, esq., C. S., of a son.

19, at Negapatam, the wife of the rev. P. Batchelor, of a son.

21, at Bowenpilly, the lady of lieutenant col. S. Bullock, of a son.

22, at Egmore, Mrs. E. Tobin, of a son.

24, at Madras, the wife of Mr. James Collins, of a daughter.

27, at St. Thomas's Mount, Mrs. A. Walker, of a son.

— at Shooligherry, the wife of assistant apothecary F. Huntley, of a daughter.

30, at Dowlaiswarum, near Rajahmundry, the wife of major A. T. Cotton, engineers, of a daughter.

31, at Mangalore, the lady of F. Anderson, esq., civil and session judge of that station, of a son.

## NOVEMBER 1845.

1, at Black Town, the wife of Mr. S. Bowie, of a son.

2, at Bhangulpore, the wife of captain C. F. Hilf, 29th N. I., of a daughter.

4, at Madras, the lady of G. Arbuthnot, esq., of a daughter.

— at Quilon, the lady of B. Ford, esq., 13th N. I., of a son.

6, at Madras, the lady of captain J. Hayne, D. A. A. G. of the Army, of a son.

— at Bellary, the lady of captain W. Leader, 5th N. I., of a daughter.

— at Singapore, the lady of captain J. Shepherd, D. A. C. G., of a son.

8, at Palamcottah, the wife of the rev. Stephen Hobbs, of a son.

— at Masulipatam, the wife of major C. Wilford, 40th N. I., of a daughter.

9, at Bellary, the lady of A. G. Tweedie, Esq., C. S., of a daughter.

— at Trichinopoly, the wife of J. T. Maule, esq., surgeon, of a daughter.

— at Waltair, the lady of lieutenant G. Simpson, 22d N. I., of a son.

10, at Egmore, Mrs. Edmund Marsden, of a daughter, still-born.

11, at Madras, the wife of Mr. J. Soaris, of a son.

12, at Bangalore, the wife of Mr. C. Dinger, Mysore commission, of a daughter.

— at Vizianagram, the lady of captain C. Ireland, 11th N. I., of a son.

13, the wife of the rev. A. R. Symonds, of a daughter.

14, at Madras, the wife of the rev. G. Knox, asst. chaplain, of a son.

16, at Black Town, Mrs. S. Lane, of a son.

18, at Persewankum, the lady of capt. H. W. Wood, 4th N. I., of a son.

20, at Madras, the lady of capt. C. A. Butler, D. A. C. G., of a daughter.

20, at Madras, the wife of the rev. R. K. Hamilton, of a son.

24, at the Presidency, Mrs. J. F. McKennie, of a daughter.

26, at Hoonsoor, the lady of W. Gilchrist, esq., assistant surgeon, of a son.

28, the wife of captain J. T. Smith, engineers, of a son.

— at Bellary, the lady of B. S. Chimmo, esq., asst. surgeon, of a daughter.

29, at Bellary, the wife of Mr. P. Howell, of a son.

30, at Trichinopoly, the lady of G. B. Macdonell, esq., garrison surgeon, of a daughter.

## DECEMBER 1845.

1, at St. Thomas's Mount, Mrs. C. J. Flood, of a daughter, still-born.

— at Mucktal, the lady of lieutenant and adjt. H. P. Keighly, Nizam's service, of a son.

2, at Trevandrum, the lady of lieutenant W. Crawe, nair brigade, of a daughter.

— at Cannanore, the lady of lieutenant C. C. Johnston, engineers, of a son.

5, at Adyar, the lady of J. A. Hudson, esq., C. S., of a son.

6, at Mangalore, the lady of T. Thompson, esq., 34th L. I., of a daughter.

10, at Madras, the wife of Donald Mackenzie, esq., of a daughter.

11, at Madras, the wife of lieutenant col. T. B. Forster, of a daughter.

12, at Bangalore, the lady of captain A. Macleod, 5th Light Cav., of a son.

— at Vepery, Mrs. J. W. Gantz, of a son.

14, at Madras, the wife of captain W. F. Walker, of the barque *Sarah*, of a daughter.

16, at Madras, the wife of Mr. Chas. Brady, of a son.

## DECEMBER 1844.

10, at Seetabuldee, by the British Resident at Nagpore, Mr. J. Gorman, medical department, to Elizabeth, daughter of quarter master sergeant J. Ruth, 18th N. I.

18, at Cuddalore, by the rev. J. Knox, A. M., chaplain of the station, the rev. G. Knox, A. B., to Frances Mary Anne, eldest daughter of T. F. Reynolds, esq., M. D., Cantab., of Wallington, Surrey.

— at St. George's Cathedral, by the right rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, James Kellie, esq., surgeon, 4th battalion army, to Virginia Matilda, third daughter of the honorable H. Chamber, esq.

30, at the Cathedral, lieutenant colonel F. H. Ely, commanding 42d N. I., to Maria Charlotte, second daughter of D. Kerr, esq.

## JANUARY 1845.

2, at Cannanore, by the reverend H. Deane, A. M., captain M. Beachcroft, brigade major of Malabar and Cannanore, to Helen Robertson, second daughter of major general J. Allan, C. B.

— at Kemptee, by brigadier J. Perry, commanding N. S. Force, lieutenant colonel J. Clough, 46th N. I., to Mrs. H. Lloyd.

4, at the Cathedral, Calcutta, by the venerable archdeacon T. Deatry, C. Pulley, esq., 50th M. N. L., to Anne Eliza, daughter of W. Blunt, esq., Bengal C. S.

7, at St. George's Cathedral, by the father of the bride, the rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M., junior minister St. Andrew's Church, to Susan Ann Sophia Churchill, second daughter of the right reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

14, at Nellore, by the rev. J. Morant, A. M., W. M. Mole, esq., C. S., to Catherine, widow of G. A. Ede, esq.

29, at St. Mary's Church, Fort, by rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M., Captain R. M. Best, H. M. 57th regt., to Eliza Hastings, eldest daughter of the late major A. McLeod, 9th M. N. L., and

step daughter of lieutenant colonel L. W. Watson.

— at Cuddalore, by the reverend F. Jarrige, P. E. Josse, esq., of the Bandicoolam sugar manufactory, to Rosalie Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Chenot, esq., of Pondicherry.

30, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. J. Tucker, A. B., lieutenant and adjutant E. J. Lawder, 44th N. I., to Dorah Jane, eldest daughter of the late T. M. Lamb, esq., Madras medical establishment.

## FEBRUARY 1845.

3, at the L. M. S. Chapel, Black Town, by the rev. W. Porter, Mr. G. F. Lane, to Miss S. M. Harding.

4, at the Cathedral, by the venerable archdeacon Harper, A. M., the rev. S. W. Coultrup, to Wilhelmina Henrietta Augusta, eldest daughter of Mr. T. P. Waller.

— at the Luz, by the rev. Francisco de Dore, and afterwards at St. George's Cathedral, by the venerable archdeacon H. Harper, T. R. Holmes, esq., 49th N. I., to Eliza, third daughter of John Arathoon, esq.

— at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev. G. Knox, A. B., Mr. J. W. Gantz, to Emma Maria Erskine, second daughter of the late Mr. W. Childs.

7, at the Cathedral, by the venerable archdeacon Harper, A. R. West, esq., 6th N. I., to Annabella Boyde, second daughter of Captain Hutchinson, late of the hon. E. I. company's service, and niece of lieutenant col. G. Hutchinson, 21st N. I.

22, at the French Rocks, by the rev. W. W. Lutyens, A. M., W. R. K. Rolston, esq., 14th N. I., to Maria Isabella, third daughter of Maurice Evans, esq., of St. Albans.

25, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. G. Trevor, S. C. L., Captain A. F. Oakes, asst. adjt. genl. of the Madras army, to Augusta Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Berdmore, esq.

27, at the Cathedral, Captain H. A. Hornsby, 2d E. L. I., to Eliza, fourth daughter of the late Captain A. Friend, H. M. 55th regt.

## MARCH 1845.

3, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. G. E. Morris, J. W. Firminger, esq., asst. surgeon, to Miss M. E. Alms.

4, at Secunderabad, lieutenant and adjt. J. J. Gibson, 26th N. I. to Mary Anne, second daughter of lieutenant col. F. Blundell, C. B., artillery.

15, at Anzumbad, by the rev. W. Nagh, A. M., Captain C. Swinton, 33th Bengal L., to Elizabeth Anne, youngest daughter of the late major A. Roberts, Madras army.

19, at the Cathedral, by the venerable the archdeacon, E. W. Bird, esq., C. S., to Catherine, youngest daughter of Captain Groube, R. N., Hoxton, Devonshire.

25, at the Roman Catholic Chapel, St. Thome, by the right rev. Dr. Fennelly, lieutenant M. Galwey, 1st Madras Fusiliers, to Anna Maria Gabriele, daughter of the late J. C. Ross, esq., R. N., of Cavendish square, London.

31, at the Cathedral, by the venerable Archdeacon Harper, James Thomson, esq., to Isabella Charlotte, second daughter of D. Ross, Esq.

— at Bellary, by the rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L., Mr. W. Grant, to Grace Margaret, eldest daughter of Mr. G. S. F. Ross, merchant at that station.

.... at Jaffna, Ceylon, the rev. M. Winslow, A. M., of the Madras American Mission, to Mrs. Dwight, widow of the late rev. R. O. Dwight, of Madura.

## APRIL 1845.

9, at St. Mary's Church, Fort, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M., Mr. W. M. Stempson, medical department, to Miss Eliza Ronchett.

— at the Remonat Depot, Osnoor, by the rev. W. W. Lutyens, A. M., Thomas Hurlford, esq., King's Hussars, to Laura, fourth daughter of R. Lesby, esq., R. N.

21, at Bangalore, by the rev. W. W. Lutyens, A. M., sergeant-major C. Marsh, 6th Nizam's Infantry, to Priscilla, daughter of Mr. T. McCracken, Watchmaker &c. of Bangalore.

23, at St. Matthias's Church, Vepery, by the rev. W. Howell, the rev. Allan Johnson, to Miss Priscilla Georgiana Howell.

23, at Trichinopoly, by the rev. Mr. Clarke, lieutenant H. D. Hart, 39th N. I., to Miss Eliza Rose, of Limerick.

— at Negapatam, by the rev. S. W. Coultrup, P. J. Tenter, esq., to Jane Adelaide, second daughter of J. Alexander, esq., of Negapatam.

30, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the rev. J. Griffiths, A. M., lieutenant W. H. Horsley, engns., to Frederica, third daughter of the late Captain G. O'Connell, comd. of ordnance, Fort St. George.

## MAY 1845.

7, at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev. G. Knox, A. B., Mr. John Dinger, to Miss Ellen Hayes.

— at St. Mary's Church, Fort, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, Mr. J. Ijen, supt. of the most noble the Governor's band, to Miss Mena Loweniah.

— at the Black Town Chapel, by the reverend G. Knox, A. B., Mr. J. A. Hillier, medical department, to Miss Sarah Maria Jacob.

8, at the Roman Catholic Cathedral, by the right reverend bishop Fennelly, Mr. F. DeSouza, of the firm of DeSouza and Co., to Henrietta, second daughter of the late Mr. P. D'Castellas.

15, at St. Stephen's Church, Ootacamund, by the right rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, lieutenant colonel A. C. Pole, H. M. 63d regt., to Philippa Maria, eldest daughter of Captain Carew, of the same regt.

17, at Belgaum, by the rev. C. Sandys, D. Macfarlane, esq., M. D., asst. surgeon, 16th N. I., to Harriet, widow of the late Captain L. McLean, 6th N. I.

20, at Secunderabad, major J. W. Goldsworthy, 1st N. I., to Caroline Sarah Jost, youngest daughter of H. B. Chalon, esq.

23, at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev. G. Knox, A. B., Mr. S. G. Coyle, to Miss Mary Ann Surup.

23, at St. John's Church, Trichinopoly, by the rev. B. S. Clarke, assistant apothecary B. H. Bond, to Grizella Letitia, daughter of the late conductor J. Reid.

— at Cannanore, by the reverend H. Deane, A. M., 2d apothecary E. Moore, to Wilhelmina, eldest daughter of Mr. J. B. Fernandez.



23, at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev. G. Knox, A. B., Gunner T. Hemley, artillery, to Anna Maria, daughter of the late Mr. John Gabell.

## JUNE 1845.

3, at the Cathedral, by the rev. H. W. Stuart, A. B., W. R. Newlyn, esq., 19th N. I., to Sarah Derville Stonhouse, second daughter of major A. Pinson, 46th N. I.

— at Moulmein, by the rev. A. Hamilton, A. M., lieut. C. F. Gilbertson, 43d N. I., to Hester, relict of the late G. S. Weaver, esq., of Calcutta.

10, at Ootacamund, by the rev. W. T. Breakinsop, A. M., lieut. J. W. Rundall, engineers, to Emily Harriet, eldest daughter of G. D. Drury, esq., C. S.

— at Waltair, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., R. Chester, esq., 7th N. I., to Pauline Maria, only daughter of the late C. Hawkins, esq.

11, at the Cathedral, by the rev. H. W. Stuart, A. B., Mr. J. Wilkins, to Miss Jane Maria Higgins.

— at Cuddalore, by the reverend J. Guest, sergeant T. Montgomery, 2d E. L. I., to M. Barker, daughter of the late riding master J. Barker, 2d L. C.

16, at the Black Town Chapel, by the rev. G. Knox, A. B., Mr. John Smith, to Miss Mary Delphina Cheriman.

25, at the Black Town Chapel, by the reverend G. Knox, A. B., Mr. J. Bigwood, to Miss Eliza Anne McDowell.

— at Sholapore, by the reverend Mr. Churchill, sergeant major W. Higgins, 25th N. I., to Miss Mary Ann Duckworth.

## JULY 1845.

23, at Secunderabad, by the rev. G. H. Evans, A. M., lieut. G. H. Sutton, 35th N. I., to Fanny Maria, third daughter of P. H. Abbott, esq.

— at the church of Notre Dame des Anges, Pondicherry, by the rev. the Prefect Apostolic, lieut. M. T. French, 34th L. I., to Georgine, youngest daughter

of the late Mr. S. J. White, merchant at Kurnaul.

23, at Chingleput, by the rev. H. W. Stuart, A. B., W. H. West, esq., 1st Madras Fusiliers, to Jane, daughter of the late captain Fokett, Madras army.

29, at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., Mr. W. F. Hyter, to Miss E. Leavers.

30, at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., Mr. J. H. Hogg, to Miss S. C. Godfrey.

— at the Cathedral, by the rev. H. W. Stuart, A. B., Mr. M. C. Wilmot, to Miss M. L. Alexander.

## AUGUST 1845.

... at Bangalore, capt. L. Marquess, 3d L. C., to Harriette Elizabeth, daughter of the late J. Greig, esq.

14, at Madras, by the venerable the archdeacon, lieut. colonel T. B. Chalon, judge advocate general of the army, to Maria Louisa, eldest daughter of L. Cooper, esq., solicitor.

15, at Belgaum, by the rev. C. Sandys, A. E. Saunders, esq., 2d Bombay Eur. L. I., to Eliza, only daughter of the late major J. Clemons, Madras army.

20, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., Mr. A. Taylor, asst. missionary of the Wesleyan Society, to Miss Mary Ann Williams, daughter of the late conductor J. Williams.

21, at the Cathedral, by the rev. H. W. Stuart, A. B., captain H. O. Marshall, 42d N. I., to Charlotte, youngest daughter of the late T. Lambert, esq., of Milford, Co. Galway.

28, at Manantoddy, by the rev. H. Deane, A. M., Charles King, third son of the late lieut. A. King, to Emily, youngest daughter of the late lieut. H. S. Matthews.

30, at Bangalore, by the rev. J. Morant, A. M., Aymer G. William, youngest son of the late H. Harris, esq., M. D., of the Madras establishment, to Julia Sophia, younger daughter of the late captain C. F. Davies, formerly of the R. N.

— at Belgaum, by the rev. C. Sandys, John Loudon, esq., 20th N. I., to Harriet Mary, second daughter of captain D. Archer, of the same regt.

## SEPTEMBER 1845.

2, at Pulicat, by the venerable the archdeacon of Madras, A. W. Phillips, esq., C. S., to Ann Elizabeth, eldest daughter of C. Mortlock, esq., of Brighton.

3, by brigadier G. W. Onslow, asst. apoth. R. Moberly, nizam's cavy., to Mrs. Ann Rachel Thoy.

8, at Negapatam, by the rev. S. W. Coultrap, Mr. F. H. Ross, assistant revenue surveyor of the Madras collectorate, to Elizabeth Theodora, daughter of J. G. Swanseger, esq., merchant at Negapatam.

9, at Secunderabad, by the rev. A. J. Rogers, A. M., W. C. Maclean, esq., M. D., of the Hyderabad residency, to Louisa, eldest daughter of the late J. MacPherson, esq., Beverly, Inverness-shire.

10, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. V. Shortland, B. D., lieut. col. H. Moberly, 9th N. I., member of the military board, to Harriet Catherine, youngest daughter of the late V. J. Shortland, esq., of Kidlington, Oxfordshire.

12, at Chingleput, W. D. Davis, esq., C. S., to Elizabeth Mary, third daughter of the late rev. Dr. Morehead, Rector of Essington.

15, at the Scotch Kirk, by the rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M., Mr. H. Gregory, to Miss Matilda Ann Campbell.

16, at Bangalore, by the reverend J. Morant, A. M., lieut. C. W. Tulloch, 1st Mad. Fus., to Anna Mary, eldest daughter of the late P. S. Senior, 35th N. I.

17, at Aden, by the reverend C. Tombs, lieutenant A. Macdonald, Indian Navy, to Eliza Fanny, eldest daughter of captain A. J. Begbie, Madras artillery.

18, at Madras, at the Armenian Church, by the reverend A. Elijah, Joseph A. Marooh, esq., to Catherine, only daughter of the late S. Macurtoom, esq.

20, at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., Mr. A. Montgomerie, to Miss Eliza Ann Smith.

23, at Pondicherry, by the reverend J. Knox, A. M., J. F. Phillips, esq., to Marie Noemi, eldest daughter of A. Vandy, esq.

23, at the Vepery Church, by the

reverend F. G. Lugard, A. B., Mr. A. Thomson, to Mrs. A. M. Ashworth, eldest daughter of Mr. T. Wilmot.

24, at Trichinopoly, by the rev. Mr. Stone, assistant apothecary P. Stutz, to Miss Charlotte Fox.

... at the Roman Catholic Cathedral, asst. apothecary L. Murray, to Elizabeth Margaret, daughter of the late Mr. G. P. Lamoury, merchant of Madras.

## OCTOBER 1845.

1, at Masulipatam, W. R. Smyth, esq., medical department, to Catherine Martha, eldest daughter of J. Walke-den, esq., of Rugeley.

4, at Hingolee, by the reverend W. Nagle, A. M., lieutenant G. Hare, Madras army, and adjutant 7th regiment his highness the Nizam's infantry, to Adeline Augusta, youngest daughter of the late G. Bailey, esq., H. M. 6th foot.

6, at Bangalore, by the reverend J. Morant, A. M., captain R. P. K. Watt, 43d N. I., to Louisa Georgiana, youngest daughter of the late major general J. Wahab, C. B.

— at Tuticorin, by the reverend A. F. Cammerer, R. C. Clark, esq., of Colombo, to Eliza, eldest daughter of J. R. Coq, esq., of Tuticorin.

7, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., Mr. C. Cox, arty., to Maria, eldest daughter of Mr. J. Reger.

— at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., Mr. J. Willick, proprietor of the Clarendon Hotel, to Miss Frances Laurentia Kever.

8, at Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B., Mr. A. Wight, to Mary Alexia, daughter of the late Mr. J. S. Corner.

14, at Bangalore, by the rev. J. Morant, A. M., A. R. Fraser, esq., to Catherine Wilson, eldest daughter of lieut. colonel G. Sandys, 3d L. C.

16, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. H. W. Stuart, A. B., Mr. W. Smith, to Miss Sophia Lewis.

17, at Black Town Chapel, by the reverend G. Knox, A. B., Mr. W. Gay, medical practitioner, to Miss A. C. P. Saalfelt, eldest daughter of the late Mr. W. Saalfelt, formerly manager of Cochran's Canal.



## NOVEMBER 1845.

5, at the Vepery Church, by the rev. F. G. Luard, A. B., Mr. G. Anderson, to Miss Maria Murcott.

11, at St. George's Cathedral, by the venerable archdeacon Harper, captain H. F. Gustard, 6th N. I., to Harriet, widow of Samuel Seaward esq.

12, at Bangalore, by the rev. W. W. Lutyens, A. M., R. Woolley, esq., 28th N. I., to Isabella Agnes, daughter of the late captain G. Hutchinson, Madras army.

17, at Chingleput, by the rev. P. Kennedy, Mr. A. Peters, to F. L. D'Vaz, daughter of Mr. B. D'Vaz.

## DEATHS.

## OCTOBER 1844.

22, at Sea, Lieut. E. Leicester, 52d N. I.

## NOVEMBER 1844.

4, at Hong Kong, Lieut. A. M. Cleg-horn, 4th N. I.

— at the Cape of Good Hope, ensign J. W. Stokes, 31st L. I.

## DECEMBER 1844.

3, at Hong Kong, asst. surgeon C. Richardson, Madras medical establishment.

12, at Pondicherry, Caroline, widow of the late captain Low, H. M. 94th regiment.

15, at Kulladghie, ensign W. S. Horrocks, 21st N. I.

22, at Secunderabad, Amy, wife of captain E. Clutterbuck, 36th N. I.

31, at Palaveram, sub conductor W. Lakin, of the pension est., aged 44 years and 10 months.

.... at Cannanore, by the rev. H. Deane, A. M., John Morris, esq., of Manantody, to Myra, youngest daughter of the late John Dent, esq.

## DECEMBER 1845.

3, at Tanjore, by the rev. M. N. Stone, A. M., the rev. B. S. Clarke, chaplain of Trichinopoly, to Georgiana, second daughter of S. Brooking, esq., of Tanjore.

13, at the Presidency, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, A. M., John FitzPatrick, esq., asst. surgeon, to Mary Anne Ulrica, only surviving daughter of Lieut. Colonel P. Whannell.

## JANUARY 1845.

2, at Berhampore, Wilhelmina, wife of Lieut. W. G. Robertson, 22d N. I.

3, at Black Town, Mrs. Clementine Henegau, aged 16 years and 2 months.  
— at Masulipatam, Mr. S. Clark, aged 40 years, 3 months and 15 days.

6, at Bangalore, ensign W. Robertson, 2d E. L. I.

9, at Palamcottah, Lieut. C. B. Gibb, 31st L. I.

13, at Aurangabad, Major C. Freeman, H. H. the Nizam's Army, aged 79 years.

— at Moultrie, the infant son of sergeant John Perry.

14, at Madras, Mrs. F. Lawrence, Senior, aged 57 years.

— at Bangalore, Margaret Harriet, infant daughter of William Campbell, esq., aged 6 months and 25 days.

17, at Calcutta, John Dent, esq., 1st member of the Board of Revenue.

18, in the Ram Ghaut, Captain E. G. Taynton, 8th N. I. (killed in action.)

19, at Madras, Miss Frances Jane Robinson Smyth, daughter of the late Lieutenant Colonel N. M. Smyth, of the Madras Army.

23, at Secunderabad, ensign C. Ratliff, 38th N. I.

24, at Paulghaucheerry, ensign W. G. Cooper, 19th N. I.

25, at John Pereiras, Rachel Grace, daughter of Mr. W. Stephenson, aged 9 months and 11 days.

26, at Cannanore, Lieut. F. Barber, 45th N. I.

28, at Madras, Captain S. Vardon, engineers, aged 32 years.

.... at Tavoy, Lieutenant H. St. John Clements, H. M. 84th regiment.

## FEBRUARY 1845.

3, at Egmore, J. S. Pettoome, esq., aged 33 years.

7, at Persewankum, Emma, wife of Mr. J. W. Vexon, aged 33 years.

9, at Malacca, assistant surgeon W. Griffith.

14, at Belgaum, Captain G. Middleton, 2d battalion artillery.

18, in camp Ronly, Captain G. Leacock, 51st N. I.

20, at Tellicherry, R. R. Corbett, esq., aged 25 years.

— on route from Sholapore to Madras, Captain C. H. Warren, 25th N. I.

22, at Madras, Robert William, son of Mr. D. Careless, aged 1 year, 5 months and 20 days.

23, at Kulladghie, ensign W. B. Eagles, 51st N. I.

24, in camp Kemidy, asst. apothecary J. Kingston.

27, at Perambore, Harriet Lydia, relict of the late W. F. Newlyn, esq., superintending surgeon, aged 48 years.

.... at Kurnool, the infant child of Captain R. Hurlock, 29th N. I., aged 7 days.

## MARCH 1845.

1, at Trichinopoly, Agnes, daughter of conductor J. Reed, aged 13 years and 2 months.

— at Bellary, store serjeant T. Brazier, of the ordnance department.

3, at Bangalore, Lieut. C. E. Lambe, 43d N. I.

— at Sea, on board the barque City of London, Captain P. Pope, 24th N. I.

7, at Chicacole, pensioned assistant apothecary C. B. Spratt.

— at Jaulnah, Frederick Allan, infant son of Captain J. M. Macdonald, 1st L. C.

8, at Tavoy, sub conductor D. Milne.

10, at Royapooram, Mr. James William Strange, aged 22 years and 4 months.

— at Quilon, Captain G. Pinneock, 12th N. I.

11, at Kurnool, Captain R. Hurlock, 29th N. I.

— at Bellary, Lieut. C. C. Smith, 5th N. I.

— at Perambore, Catherine, wife of asst. apothecary J. Lloyd, aged 17 years.

13, at Cuddalore, John Andree, only son of the rev. J. Guest, aged 11 months and 29 days.

— on board the barque Wellington, Benjamin Henry, son of P. A. Andrew, M. D., 3d L. I., aged 3 years and 10 months.

14, at Bellary, Emma Caroline Mary, daughter of Captain W. Leader, 5th N. I., aged 5 years and 6 months.

15, at Secunderabad, Mr. W. H. Blythe, aged 38 years.

17, at Madras, T. J. W. Thomas, esq., C. S.

— in camp Moorkwar, near Hualial, Lieut. J. Mortlock, 35th N. I.

19, at Ongole, Lieutenant J. I. Jackson, 2d N. V. Battalion.

— at Bellary, Lieut. J. J. O. Stuart, 5th N. I.

20, at Chittoor, Hannah Christina, wife of Captain T. H. Hull, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

— at Bangalore, Apothecary B. Xavier.

— in camp Coalwad, Lieut. J. E. Leslie, 35th N. I.

— at John Pereiras, Mr. J. Slater, clerk military board office, aged 28 years, 1 month and 4 days.

24, at Perambore, J. F. Parker, esq., barrister at law.

— at Royapooram, Clarissa Lydia, wife of Mr. H. E. Beveridge.

26, at Arcot, ensign W. C. Smith, 51st N. I.

— at Bellary, Mary, infant daughter of Lieut. S. S. Coffin, 24th N. I., aged 9 months and 20 days.

27, at Black Town, Mr. J. D'Cruz, late manager medical board office, aged 66 years and 4 months.

31, at Black Town, Miss Georgiana Ross, aged 19 years, 9 months and 5 days.

— in camp Oodapoor, Lieut. H. B. T. St. John, 1st N. I.

— at Bangalore, Mr. M. Bance, senior.

— at Madras, Mr. L. D'Sylva, aged 86 years.

## APRIL 1845.

1, at Madras, Senkaramunchy Anuntachary, senior pundit of the court of sudr and foudary Adulat.

2, at Vepery, George Johnson, son of Mr. W. R. Brunette, aged 1 year and 9 months.

4, at Black Town, Mr. C. D. Jacobson, of the assay department, aged 51 years.

— at Tellicherry, Mr. P. D'Rozario, late head writer and translator of the western provincial court, aged 73 years.

7, at Madras, Agnes Emma Maria, daughter of Mr. W. H. Sherman, aged 1 year, 4 months and 17 days.

9, at Chintadrepettah, Mrs. Ann Westphall, aged 63 years.

15, at Guntoor, sub conductor W. Hunsley.

19, at Mucktel, Lieut. W. M. Berkeley, 37th grenadiers.

21, at Madras, Lieut. W. N. Mills, 6th L. C.

— at Tuticorin, Mary, wife of the rev. G. U. Pope.

23, at Luz, Catharina, wife of Seth Sam, esq., aged 71 years, 11 months and 12 days.

24, at Madras, ensign A. H. Jourdan, 6th N. I.

.... at Sea, on board the *Duke of Portland*, sub conductor A. S. Dantop, aged 35 years.

## MAY 1845.

2, at Poonah, Eliza Fanny, infant daughter of Lieutenant W. A. Greenlaw, 32d N. I., aged 6 days.

3, at Bellary, Elizabeth, wife of Mr. G. S. F. Ross.

4, at Madras, John, infant son of T. Wilson, esq., aged 5 weeks.

9, at Black Town, Ellen Veda, daughter of Mr. R. Upshon, aged 8 months and 7 days.

— at Chusan, Captain H. Stewart, 2d N. I.

10, at Kamptee, Lieutenant L. Macquarrie, H. M. 21st Fusiliers.

11, in camp Shoangollah, Lieutenant A. Davis, 1st N. I.

14, at Royapooram, Danny Nicol, widow of the late Mr. J. L. Heefke, Dutch translator to government.

— in camp near Kolapore, Captain J. R. Graham, 1st N. I.

— at Kotagerry, Neilgherries, the wife of conductor J. Blandford, of the pension establishment.

— at Cuttack, George Casteline, son of sergeant major Fowler, 50th N. I., aged 6 months.

18, at Kamptee, Lieutenant E. T. Feilde, 10th N. I.

19, at Trichinopoly, Sophia Emily, eldest daughter of Lieutenant W. D. Mainwaring, 2d E. L. I.

— at Ootacamund, Henry Harding, son of the reverend E. Whitehead, chaplain of Arcot, aged 7 months.

22, at Hoonsoor, Margaret, eldest daughter of Mr. T. Stevens.

23, at Arnee, Captain W. Tranter, H. M. 57th regiment.

24, at Madras, Christopher, youngest son of the reverend J. Bilderbeck, aged 3 years, 10 months and 13 days.

27, at Poonamallee, Mr. P. Buckley, aged 69 years, 11 months and 27 days.

31, at Borabai, Lieutenant Colonel R. R. Macdonald, C. B., and K. M., H. M. 4th regiment, and deputy adjutant general H. M. Forces on the Bombay establishment, aged 54 years.

— at Malligaum, Laura Rosa, infant daughter of Captain R. R. Rickous, 46th N. I.

## JUNE 1845.

1, at Perambore, Lieutenant and adjutant A. Forsyth, 1st N. V. B., aged 45 years.

— at Waltair, Jessy, daughter of Captain C. Ireland, 11th N. I., aged 9 months.

2, at Paulbancherry, Mr. H. J. Gardner, aged 27 years and 2 days.

3, at the French Rocks, surgeon T. Grigg.

— at Sawunt Warree, Lieutenant S. Waller, 3d L. I.

8, at Bangalore, Lieutenant Colonel B. McMaster, 2d N. V. B.

— at Jaulnah, cornet S. Fraser, 1st L. C.

9, at Madras, Jessy, wife of the reverend J. Bilderbeck, aged 36 years, 3 months and 21 days.

— at the Cantonment Hospital, St. Thomas's Mount, assistant apothecary R. Heynes.

11, at Kolapore, Alfred Samuel, only child of Lieutenant A. Cooper, 46th N. I., acting quarter master and interpreter, 8th N. I., aged 10 months and 24 days.

— at Courtallum, the infant son of major J. Davidson, 31st L. I.

12, at Kolapore, ensign W. Roberts, 8th N. I.

13, at Kolapore, Lieutenant T. Carpendale, 8th N. I.

14, at Bangalore, Mary Anne Charlotte, wife of Captain P. A. S. Powys, 4th N. I., aged 24 years, 10 months and 26 days.

— at Madras, Mr. J. M. Pereyra, late manager of the sea custom house, aged 64 years.

16, at Waltair, Elizabeth Clementia, wife of J. Radiff, esq., C. S.

18, at Mangalore, major W. White, 34th L. I.

19, at Chintadrepettah, Mr. G. Gurnell.

— at Kilpank, William Penn, son of Mr. T. G. Clarke, aged 4 years and 7 months.

22, Ann Goddard, daughter of Mr. J. M. Nowlan, aged 1 year, 7 months and 10 days.

— at Vepery, Mr. C. Bennett, aged 53 years.

— at Seetabuldee, Captain H. Gordon, 18th N. I.

24, at Black Town, Mr. T. Jacob, aged 57 years.

30, at Tanjore, Margaret, relict of the late D. Kohlhoff, esq., aged 64 years.

30, at Madras, William Alexander, son of W. Mealy, acting road surgeon at Trichinopoly, aged 1 year and 2 months.

.... at Calcutta, major E. Horne, Madras army, aged 43 years.

## JULY 1845.

1, near Vellore, on route to Madras, assistant surgeon E. James.

2, at Black Town, Mr. A. A. Fonceca, aged 22 years and 10 months.

4, at Madras, Mary Ann, wife of quarter master sergeant R. Matthews, 1st N. V. B., aged 27 years.

5, at Madras, Mary, wife of W. Tayl, esq., commander of the barque *Orator*, aged 50 years.

7, at Cuddapah, Helen, daughter of W. A. D. Inglis, esq., C. S., aged 7 months and 3 days.

— at Vepery, Samuel, infant son of sergeant major J. W. Eade, 21st N. I., aged 8 days.

9, at the General Hospital, Master E. V. Davis, aged 12 years, 11 months and 6 days.

— at Ghooty, John Joseph, eldest son of assistant apothecary J. Taylor, aged 5 years and 7 months.

11, at Madras, John William, youngest son of Mr. J. Marshall, market constable, aged 7 years and 8 days.

— at Madras, master J. W. W. Moy, aged 14 years, 8 months and 3 days.

12, at Poonah, Lieut. F. H. Thompson, 12th N. I.

— in camp at Baitsee, Ziletta Cecilia Leitia, only daughter of assistant apothecary R. Wale, aged 1 year, 9 months, and 11 days.

13, Amelia Macizer, aged 10 months.

14, at New Town, Mary Elizabeth, infant daughter of Mr. A. Schwanke, aged 9 months and 15 days.

— At Ramnad, Lieut. R. Jackson, 31st L. I.

15, at Madras, Jessy, wife of Mr. D. Careless, aged 20 years, 3 months and 3 days.

18, at Madras, Lieut. A. W. Watson, 21st N. I.

— at Black Town, Lawrence Henry,



eldest son of Mr. John Gregory, aged 1 year, 11 months and 8 days.

19, at the French Rocks, captain C. M. Palmer, 14th N. I.

— at Courtallam, Samuel Chase, third son of the rev. J. Thomas, missionary, aged 1 year, 11 months & 26 days.

23, at Madras, Henrietta Jessy, daughter of Mr. H. Dull, aged 14 years, 3 months and 2 days.

24, at Black Town, Mary Jane, wife of Mr. R. Hales, aged 19 years, 10 months and 24 days.

— at Cottiam, George, infant son of the reverend J. Johnson, aged 11 months, and 14 days.

— at Black Town, Mary Jane, aged 11 years, 10 months and 27 days; and Jane Anne, aged 9 years, 10 months and 25 days, the third & fourth daughters of Mr. J. Colecroft.

— at Black Town, Mary, relict of the late Mr. W. Valentine, merchant of Trichinopoly, aged 55 years.

— at Pondicherry, Mr. Joseph Adam, aged 54 years.

25, at Black Town, Mr. Robert Hales, aged 24 years, 5 months and 14 days.

26, at Black Town, Sarah, wife of Mr. W. Boyd, constable, aged 37 years and 5 months.

27, at Sholapore, Captain E. T. Morgan, 50th N. I.

28, at Madras, William, only son of quarter master sergeant T. Gwynne, late 4th N. I., aged 13 years and 3 months.

— at Madras, Agnes Emily, infant daughter of L. Cooper, esq., solicitor.

29, at Trichinopoly, the infant daughter of Lieut. & Adjutant E. B. Garrard, 89th N. I.

— at Black Town, Hannah, daughter of Mr. J. Brock, senior, aged 13 years.

— at Arcot, Eliza Jane, wife of assistant surgeon T. H. Clark, H. M. 57th regiment, aged 28 years.

30, at Black Town, Christopher Brock, son of Mr. J. Mackell, aged 24 years.

— at Black Town, Mary, relict of the late Mr. J. Moraes, aged 67 years.

31, at Sea, Lieut. W. G. Lowe, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

## AUGUST 1845.

1, at Black Town, Herbert Edgar, son of Mr. J. Brock, senior, aged 2 years and 2 months.

— at Black Town, Charlotte, relict of the late Mr. P. Bower, aged 57 years.

— at Coimbatore, the infant son of A. Freese, esq., C. S.

— at St. Thome, Thomas Daniel, son of Mr. B. D'Souza, aged 2 years and 23 days.

2, at Trichinopoly, Sophia, wife of lieutenant and adjutant E. B. Garrard, 39th N. I.

— at Madras, Ann Elizabeth, relict of the late C. B. Dirks, esq., of Jagannikpooran, aged 73 years, 5 months and 21 days.

3, at Madras, Mr. Thomas Miller, chief officer of the *Lady Clarke*, aged 48 years.

4, at Aden, the infant son of Captain W. B. McAlpin, paymaster H. M. 94th regt.

5, at Nellore, Joseph, son of the late quarter master sergeant D. Glinn, 30th N. I., aged 1 year and 3 months.

— at Madras, Maria, wife of Captain J. C. Portescue, D. A. Q. M. Genl. Southern Division.

6, at Royapooram, Madras, Mr. B. Lacey, proprietor of the *Record Press*, aged 36 years and 3 months.

— at Popham's Broadway, Maria Agnes, daughter of Mr. T. D'Sena, aged 10 months and 8 days.

— at St. Thomas's Mount, sergeant H. Sherman, 4th battalion artillery.

10, at Black Town, Sarah Ann, daughter of sub conductor J. Baker, aged 1 year, 9 months and 7 days.

11, at Chintadrapettah, Archibald Spiers, youngest son of the rev. M. Winslow, of the American Mission, aged 2 years and 2 months.

13, at Arcot, on route from Madras to Bangalore, Mrs. Elizabeth Tallard.

— at Black Town, Brezida, relict of the late Mr. W. Rodgers, aged 54 years and 5 months.

14, at Hingolee, C. McLachlan, esq., surgeon, 4th Nizam's cavalry.

15, at Trichinopoly, ensign H. A. Locker, 44th N. I.

15, at Madras, Ann Augusta, wife of R. O. Campbell, esq.

17, Mr. W. Wilkinson, aged 20 years, 10 months and 4 days.

— at Kamptee, Mr. W. Bartels, catechist in connexion with the Free Church of Scotland's Mission at Nagpore.

19, at Vizagapatam, the infant son of barrack sergeant G. Freer, aged 1 year, 4 months and 17 days.

20, at Madras, lieutenant C. Douglas, 2d E. L. I.

24, at Vicerayudy, on route from Madras to Trichinopoly, 2d apothecary J. Clarke.

— at Madras, Adolphus Lovell, youngest son of Mr. S. Soaris, aged 2 years, 3 months and 6 days.

25, at Samulcottah, Bessie, wife of W. C. Brackenbury, esq., 30th N. I.

— at Kurnool, Christians, wife of lieutenant F. C. Barber, 22th N. I.

— at Madras, James William Ireland, esq., merchant of Calcutta, aged 40 years.

26, at St. Thome, rev. Robert Carver, missionary of the Gospel Society, aged 58 years.

— at Madras, John Heyman, esq., secretary and treasurer to the Bank of Madras, aged 28 years.

27, at Secunderabad, Mary Stuart, only daughter of Captain G. S. Cotter, horse artillery.

— at the General Hospital, Mr. John Stephens, aged 46 years, 10 months and 14 days.

30, at Chintadrapettah, Maria, wife of Mr. L. D'Rozaria.

— at Arnee, Mrs. M. Lovelace.

31, at Kamptee, lieutenant A. J. Curtis, 7th light cavalry.

— at Alleppi, W. Anderson, esq., aged 82 years.

.... at Secunderabad, the infant daughter of lieutenant E. A. H. Webb, 30th N. I.

## SEPTEMBER 1845.

2, at Vellore, Captain J. Dods, 4th N. I.

4, at Sea, overseer J. Grentorex.

6, at Madras, George Goodall, son

of pensioned troop sergeant major J. Green, aged 2 years and 4 days.

— at Samulcottah, sergeant major T. Cameron, 30th N. I., aged 24 years and 9 months.

7, at Waltair, Margaret Minnie, youngest child of brevet captain H. Lawford, arty., aged 8 months & a half.

10, at Black Town, Ann Elizabeth, wife of Mr. G. Stuart, aged 32 years, 5 months and 10 days.

12, at Madras, Selina, wife of Mr. J. A. Deweltz, aged 19 years and 8 months.

17, at Madras, P. Chowrimootoo Moodellier, chief interpreter to the court of commissioners for the recovery of small debts, aged 60 years.

19, at Palaveram, the infant son of Captain G. T. Haly, 41st N. I.

— at Egmore, Sophia Matilda, fourth daughter of T. Allsop, esq.

21, at Vellore, on route to Otacamund, Margaret, wife of Arthur St. John Carruthers, esq., of Madras, aged 23 years and 5 months.

— at Coongul, Hartwell James, aged 3 years, and Elizabeth, aged 6 years and 9 months, children of Mr. sub overseer Simpson, of the remount department.

22, at Kamptee, Colonel J. Wilson, 10th N. I., aged 63 years and 5 days.

24, at Vellore, Captain J. M. Johnstone, 4th N. I.

— at Bellary, Lieut. R. P. Ford, H. M. 63d regiment.

26, at Madras, Mr. J. W. Meppen, aged 28 years, 11 months, and 26 days.

28, at Black Town, Thomas, son of Mr. P. Rodrigues, aged 1 year and 10 days.

30, at Jubbalpore, Lieut. A. S. Bruere, 7th L. C., aged 23 years.

## OCTOBER 1845.

8, at Waltair, Lieut. F. Goldsmith, 37th grenadiers.

10, at Jaulpah, Lieut. W. A. Greenlaw, 32d N. I.

11, at Royapooram, James William, infant son of barrack sergeant J. Clark, aged 1 year, 3 months and 12 days.

13, major J. Gunning, 17th N. I.



14, at Vepery, Celia Florence, daughter of Mr. C. Bishop, aged 1 year, 11 months and 4 days.

16, at Cochin, M. R. Taynton, esq., principal subr. huseen of that station.

20, at Wallajahbad, Charlotte, wife of captain H. O. Marshall, 42d N. I.

21, at Cuddalore, Lieut. J. Robertson, 15th N. I.

22, at Black Town, Thomassin, youngest daughter of Mr. P. Rodrigues, aged 1 year, 1 month and 5 days.

25, at Balichetty Choultry, on route from Bangalore to Madras, Elizabeth Frederica, eldest daughter of assistant apothecary F. Huntley, aged 5 years.

27, Elizabeth Jane, wife of assistant apothecary F. Huntley, aged 25 years.

28, at Luz, Thamar, wife of Stephen Lazar, esq., aged 49 years, 3 months and 5 days.

— at the General Hospital, Ann Maria, wife of Mr. M. Kelly, of the garrison band, aged 20 years and 3 days.

31, on board the *Diana*, Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. H. W. Fox, A. B., missionary, C. M. S.

— at Sectabuldee, captain E. Cowie, 18th N. I.

— at Calcutta, William Campbell, esq., of Madras.

.... at Hong Kong, assistant apothecary J. Wilkie, Madras medical establishment.

## NOVEMBER 1845.

.... at the Remount Depot, Ossoor, Mary, wife of Mr. S. Simpson, aged 36 years.

5, on board the *Diana* off Cuddalore, John Arnold, infant son of the Rev. H. W. Fox, A. B., aged 1 year.

— at Paughaucherry, Mr. J. H. Millett, late of Madras, aged 36 years and 3 months.

6, at Madras, Mr. M. A. Platel, aged 24 years, 7 months and 25 days.

— at Ramptoe, ensign T. Martin, 10th N. I.

8, at Secunderabad, Anna Louisa, infant daughter of quarter master sergeant J. Oddie, 6th L. C.

12, at Narsapur, Lieut. R. J. Wigginton, 27th grenadiers, aged 20 years.

13, at Egmore, Juliana, wife of Mr. Edmund Marsden, of the *Asylum Press*, aged 28 years.

15, at the Presidency, Lieut. T. G. Morris, H. M. 4th regt.

16, at Bolaram, Mathew Green Dreyer, infant son of Lieut. T. D. T. Dyer, 36th N. I., aged 6 months and 1 day.

— on the Mount Road, Mrs. Catherine DeCosta, aged 85 years.

17, at Samulcottah, F. Cunliffe, esq., C. S.

— at Palamecottah, Elizabeth, relict of the late conductor John Elliott, aged 53 years.

18, at Mangalore, B. G. Evans, esq., Zillah surgeon, aged 33 years.

— at Perambore, the infant son of quarter master serjt. Millor, 6th N. I., aged 1 year and 6 months.

19, at Cuddalore, Mr. M. Johnson, of Madras, aged 64 years.

21, at Madras, Capt. H. S. Burgess, 1st N. V. Bn., aged 45 years and 6 months.

— at Bellary, R. Wynne Gray, esq.

25, at Black Town, Antonia Roza, daughter of Mr. James Hayes, aged 1 year, 10 months and 12 days.

28, at Madras, Georgiana, wife of Mr. W. L. Edwards, of Bangalore, aged 23 years and 4 months.

29, at Cuddalore, Robert Thomas, son of qr. master serjt. R. Dickenson, 33d N. I., aged 3 years and 9 months.

## DECEMBER 1845.

1, at Vepery, Julie, relict of the late John Hery, esq., lieutenant in the French Royal Navy.

2, at Trichinopoly, Ellen Sarah, fifth child of lieutenant colonel H. Coningham, aged 3 years and 4 months.

4, at Mominabad, Rachel Jane, daughter of sub-assistant surgeon H. Wilmet Smith, H. H. the Nizam's Cav., aged 18 months and 26 days.

7, at Vepery, Catherine, relict of the late conductor H. Williams, aged 45 years.

11, at St. Thomas's Mount, Robert Middleton Vincent, infant son of the Rev. V. Shortland, aged 6 months.

## ADMINISTRATIONS TO ESTATES, 1844-45.

| ESTATES.                                                  | Dates of Advertisements. | EXECUTORS, &c.                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Annasawmy Moodelly, E. ....                               | 21st Feb. 1845           | Vadoovoo Ummall, Executrix; Vayloor Varoodoo Moodelly, Elavunbaydoo Jumboolinga Moodelly, & Chinnacauvarium Srenevassa Moodelly, Executors. |
| Barber, Lieut. F. 45th N. I. ....                         | 29th Sep.                | Mr. Alexander Orr.                                                                                                                          |
| Begbie, Ensign C. 1st N. I. ....                          | 29th do                  | Do.                                                                                                                                         |
| Beilers, Esq. R. H. Surgeon ....                          | 14th Mar.                | J. W. Bridges, Esq., Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.                                                                           |
| Blackburne, Esq. John. ....                               | 12th Sept.               | Miss Anna Blackburne, Executrix; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.                                                                             |
| Bott, Lieut. H. 18th N. I. ....                           | 29th do                  | Mr. Alexander Orr.                                                                                                                          |
| Bower, Mrs. Charlotte. ....                               | 4th do                   | Mr. T. P. Bower.                                                                                                                            |
| Brown, Lieut. C. A., 7th N. I. ....                       | 23d June                 | Mr. Alexander Orr.                                                                                                                          |
| Burford, Rev. W. J. ....                                  | 1st July                 | W. A. Serle, Esq.                                                                                                                           |
| Burleigh, Lieut. and Brevet Captain H. L. 11th N. I. .... | 8th Feb.                 | Mr. John Gordon, Administrator; W. A. Serle, Esq., Attorney.                                                                                |
| Campbell, Esq. William. ....                              | 8th Dec.                 | Mrs. Margaret Campbell.                                                                                                                     |
| Carver, Reverend Robert. ....                             | 22d Sep.                 | Mrs. Frances Moore Carver, Executrix; Rev. R. W. Whitford, A. M., Agent.                                                                    |
| Chota Balacrishnadoss Balamoorkun Doss. ....              | 14th Mar.                | Suttyabhauma Choye.                                                                                                                         |
| Clemons, Ensign J. W. 45th N. I. ....                     | 29th Apr.                | Mr. Alexander Orr.                                                                                                                          |
| Cole, Esq. Arthur Henry. ....                             | 16th May                 | J. A. Casamajor and B. T. Balfour, Esquires, Executors; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.                                                      |
| Comyn, Lieut. R. E. 42d N. I. ....                        | 8th Feb.                 | Mr. John Gordon, Administrator; W. A. Serle, Esq., Attorney.                                                                                |
| Cooper Ensign M. F. 40th N. I. ....                       | 8th Apr.                 | Mr. John Gordon.                                                                                                                            |
| Coothalum Colenda Moodelly. ....                          | 31st Jan.                | Seeva Camoo Ummall.                                                                                                                         |
| Dent, Esq. John. ....                                     | 5th Mar.                 | Mrs. Emily Jane Dent.                                                                                                                       |
| Edmonds, Mr. William. ....                                | 16th Dec. 1844           | Messrs. J. Moore and T. Edmonds.                                                                                                            |

| ESTATES.                                                    | Dates of Advertisements. | EXECUTORS, &c.                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fraser, Captain H. 5th L. C. ....                           | 1st Dec. 1845            | W. A. Serle, Esq.                                                                                |
| Free, Lieut. G. 43d N. I. ....                              | 8th Apr.                 | Mr. John Gordon.                                                                                 |
| Freeman, Major C., H. H. the Nizam's Pension Establishment. | 21st June                | Captain C. A. Stewart, Brigade Major, Adarangabad, Executor; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.  |
| Gardner, Mr. B. J. of Paulghaut-cherry. ....                | .....                    | Mr. J. J. Tomlinson.                                                                             |
| Graham, Captain J. R. 1st N. I. ....                        | 25th June 1845           | James Thomson, Esq.                                                                              |
| Grigg, Esq. T. Surgeon. ....                                | 15th July                | Mrs. Jean Grigg, Executrix; Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Agents.                                     |
| Harrison, Mrs. Laudina Willington. ....                     | 1st Nov.                 | W. A. Serle, Esq.                                                                                |
| Heyman, Esq. John. ....                                     | 24th Oct.                | A. Venutachellum Chetty.                                                                         |
| Heyner, Assistant Apothecary R. ....                        | 19th Sept.               | Apothecary R. B. Daly.                                                                           |
| Hoble, Esq., David D'Beth. ....                             | 4th Aug.                 | W. A. Serle, Esq.                                                                                |
| Hurlock, Captain R. 29th N. I. ....                         | 24th Nov.                | Mrs. V. G. Hurlock.                                                                              |
| Inglefield, Lieut. A. L. C. 30th N. I. ....                 | 25th Mar.                | G. Wellington, Esq.                                                                              |
| James, Esq. Edward, Asst Surg. ....                         | 13th Sept.               | J. B. Key, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.                                         |
| James, Mrs. Mary. ....                                      | 18th Feb.                | Mrs. Mary Garth, Executrix; Mr. Thomas Froeman, Executor; G. Arbuthnot, Esq. Attorney.           |
| Jourdan, Ensign A. H. 9th N. I. ....                        | 1st July                 | W. A. Serle, Esq.                                                                                |
| Kindersley, Esq. N. W. ....                                 | 2d Apr.                  | Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart. and A. Mackenzie, Esq. Executors; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents. |

| ESTATES.                                      | Dates of Advertisements. | EXECUTORS, &c.                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lacey, Mr. B. ....                            | 26th Aug. 1845           | Mrs. Lydia Lacey.                                                                 |
| Leacock, Captain G. 51st N. I. ....           | 5th do                   | Capt. C. Stafford, 51st N. I., Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.           |
| Lecerf, Mr. Isaac, Merchant. ....             | 1st Dec.                 | W. A. Serle, Esq.                                                                 |
| Lennox, Lieut. G. 4th L. C. ....              | 28th Mar.                | G. Wellington, Esq.                                                               |
| Lewis, Esq., R. F., Barrister at Law          | 1st Dec.                 | W. A. Serle, Esq.                                                                 |
| Limb, Thomas, Barrack Serjeant.               | 3d Oct.                  | Mr. J. W. Young, Executor; Mrs. Elizabeth Limb, Executrix.                        |
| Limb, William, Pensioned Serjeant Major. .... | 3d do                    | do do do                                                                          |
| Lindsay, Major G. T. ....                     | 8th July                 | Rev. J. Lindsay, Administrator; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.                    |
| Lloyd, Esq. M. W., Vety. Surgeon. ....        | 3d May                   | Mr. John Xavier.                                                                  |
| Low, Mrs. Caroline, of Pondicherry. ....      | 30th Jan.                | D. Pugh, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.                            |
| Macfarlan, Major A. ....                      | 2d June                  | Rev. J. A. Park, and A. A. Park Esq., Executors; Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Agents. |
| Meppen, Mr. J. W. ....                        | 1st Dec.                 | W. A. Serle, Esq.                                                                 |
| Milnes, Captain G. H. 31st L. I. ....         | 8th Feb.                 | Mr. John Gordon, Administrator; W. A. Serle, Esq. Attorney.                       |
| Morris, Mr. D. ....                           | 26th Aug.                | Mrs. Maria Morris.                                                                |
| Munro, Esq. U. V. of Cootyan. ....            | 4th do                   | W. A. Serle, Esq.                                                                 |
| Neave, Esq. W. A. ....                        | 19th June                | Mrs. Ann Elizabeth Neave, Executrix; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.           |
| Nicholson, Mr. John. ....                     | 1st Nov.                 | W. A. Serle, Esq.                                                                 |
| Outlaw, Lieut. T. F. V. 26th N. I. ....       | 15th Feb.                | S. Bayly, Esq. Executor; Messrs. Binny and Co., Agents.                           |
| Pattison, Lieut. A. J. 19th N. I. ....        | 8th do                   | Mr. John Gordon, Administrator; W. A. Serle, Esq. Attorney.                       |
| Pekyra, Mr. J. M. ....                        | 8th Oct.                 | Mr. C. M. Pekyra.                                                                 |
| Phillips, Lieut. H. F. 3d L. C. ....          | 8th Feb.                 | Mr. John Gordon, Administrator; W. A. Serle, Esq. Attorney.                       |
| Pinnock, Captain G. 12th N. I. ....           | 8th Dec.                 | Mr. Alexander Orr.                                                                |
| Power, Lieut. C. J. 2d N. V. B. ....          | 29th Apr.                | do                                                                                |
| Preston, Captain R. B. 17th N. I. ....        | 9th Jan.                 | J. B. Preston, Esq. Administrator; Messrs. Parry and Co., Agents.                 |



| ESTATES.                                                          | Dates of Ad-<br>vertisements. | EXECUTORS, &c.                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Riddell, Major General M. ....                                    | May 1845                      | Mrs. Caroline Alicia Riddell,<br>Executrix; Messrs Arbuth-<br>not and Co., Agents.                                          |
| Saunders, Ensign J. P. 10th N. I.                                 | 26th Mar.                     | G. Wellington, Esq.                                                                                                         |
| Sinclair, Major General Sir John<br>Burt .....                    | 16th May                      | Dame Sarah Charlotte Sin-<br>clair, Executrix; Messrs.<br>Binny and Co., Agents.                                            |
| Smith, Esq. James, Surgeon....                                    | 14th Dec. 1844                | Mr. Alexander Orr, Admin-<br>istrator; W. A. Serle, Esq.<br>Attorney.                                                       |
| Spence, Lieut. R. 45th N. I. ....                                 | 29th May 1845                 | Mr. Alexander Orr.                                                                                                          |
| Spy, Esq. R. W. Asst. Surgeon..                                   | 15th July                     | do                                                                                                                          |
| Tanner, Lieut. W. H. 42d N. I. ..                                 | 8th Apr.                      | Mr. John Gordon.                                                                                                            |
| Teroocawny Naick, C. ....                                         | 10th Nov.                     | C. Vencatakrishnamah Naick,<br>and V. Somasoodram<br>Moodelly.                                                              |
| Thatcher, Captain H. 43d N. I. ..                                 | 26th Mar.                     | G. Wellington, Esq.                                                                                                         |
| Thomas, Esq. T. J. W. ....                                        | 5th Apr.                      | Mrs. Emily Jane Thomas,<br>Executrix; Messrs. Binny<br>and Co., Agents.                                                     |
| Vardon, Lieutenant and Brevet<br>Captain S., Engineers.....       | 8th Dec.                      | Mrs. Maria Jane Vardon,<br>Executrix; W. A. More-<br>head, Esq. C. S., and Cap-<br>tain S. Best, Engineers, At-<br>torneys. |
| Warren, Captain C. H. 25th N. I. 19th Aug.                        | 19th Aug.                     | Captains J. Mann, & W. Bid-<br>dle, 25th N. I. Executors;<br>Messrs. Parry and Co.,<br>Attorneys.                           |
| Watson, Lieut. S. T. 4th L. C. ..                                 | 9th May                       | Mr. Henry Hider.                                                                                                            |
| Watt, Lieutenant T. W. 10th N. I. ..                              | 8th Feb.                      | Mr. John Gordon, Adminis-<br>trator; W. A. Serle, Esq.,<br>Attorney.                                                        |
| Waugh, Major General G. ....                                      | 21st Dec. 1844                | Captain E. W. Snow, 24th<br>N. I.                                                                                           |
| White, Major W. 34th L. I. ....                                   | 13th Aug. 1845                | Captain W. F. Hutton, 34th<br>L. I. Executor; Messrs.<br>Arbuthnot and Co., Agents.                                         |
| White, Robert, Commander of the<br>Barque <i>Clarissa</i> , ..... | 26th do                       | J. U. Ellis Esq. Executor;<br>Messrs. Parry and Co.,<br>Agents.                                                             |

## INDEX.

## CIVIL.

|                                |                               |                                |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Anderson, Findlay 125,135      | Daniell, M. P. 129,127        | Lavie, W. 124,135              |
| Anderson, W. Housley 138       | Daniell, L. D. 130,136        | Levinge, V. H. 132,137         |
| Angelo, A. Edward 138          | Davidson, T. H. 127,137       | Lewin, Malcolm 129-131,143,144 |
| Anstruther, T. A. 128,135      | Davis, W. D. 122,136          | Lewin, F. M. 123,135           |
| Arbuthnot, A. John 133,144     | Dickinson, Hon. Gen. 130-131, | Limond, D. R. 128,135          |
| Arbuthnot, W. V. 125,137       | 143,144                       | Lockhart, W. E. 125,137        |
| Arbuthnot, C. T. 131,136       | Douglas, William 124,135      | Lovell, E. C. 126,136          |
| Arbuthnot, Hon. D. 132,136     | Dowdeswell, W. 125,135        | Lushington, J. D. 125,137      |
| Ashton, W. 138                 | Drury, G. D. 130-131,141      | Lushington, P. 131,137         |
|                                | Dykes, J. William 133,137     | Lushington, J. Law 133,138     |
| Babington, John 138            | Elliot, Daniel 122            | McDonnell, E. R. 128           |
| Babington, W. H. 124,135       | Elliot, Walter 123,144,145    | McDonnell, E. R. 133,137       |
| Ballard, G. A. 124,136         | Elliot, William 127,136       | Maclean, A. 123,136,144,155    |
| Bannerman, R. A. 124,136       | Ellis, George 131,137         | Macleod, J. M. 128             |
| Baskerville, H. 138            | Ellis, Robert Stanton 134,137 | Mahy, E. 126,136               |
| Bayard, Robert 138             | Elton, F. B. 127,137          | Mahy, F. N. 127,135,137        |
| Bayley, W. H. 129,137          | Fane, E. G. Robert 131,137    | Master, E. E. 134              |
| Baynes, C. E. 126,135          | Fisher, William 130,137       | Mathison, A. S. 127,137        |
| Beauchamp, G. T. 128,135       | Forbes, Henry 128,137         | Mayne, Dawson 130,135,136      |
| Beil, J. H. 127,135            | Forbes, G. S. 131,136,137     | Mellor, Abel 124,136           |
| Binning, R. E. M. 120,135      | Forbes, James 143             | Minchin, James Iqnes 124,137   |
| Bird, John 138                 | Forde, E. R. 134              | Molle, W. M. 129,136           |
| Bird, George 123,135           | Forsyth, W. A. 125,135        | Monckton, G. P. 130,137        |
| Bird, G. J. 127,135            | Fraser, James 122,136         | Montgomerie, Hugh 138          |
| Bird, John 127,135             | Freese, A. 124,136            | Montgomerie, W. 138            |
| Bird, E. Wheeler 123,135       | Freese, H. 127,135            | Montgomery, Sir H. C. St. 125, |
| Birch, S. D. 128,137,143       | Frye, J. P. 136               | 137                            |
| Bishop, F. F. 126,136          | Fulton, G. E. 131,136         | Morehead, W. A. 125,135        |
| Blackburne, John 124,136       | Garrett, R. S. 129,137        | Morris, J. C. 123,144,145      |
| Blair, H. M. 124,136           | Glass, E. B. 124,135          | Morris, H. 124,135,136         |
| Blair, J. H. 144               | Gleg, J. D. 128               | Murray, M. 126,137             |
| Blane, T. L. 125,137           | Goldie, J. H. 131,136         | Nesbitt, W. S. 134             |
| Bolton, T. E. J. 122,144       | Goldingham, J. 123,136,144    | Newbold, Thomas John 136       |
| Borrell, J. D. 127,137         | Goodwin, T. W. 128,135        | Newell, Henry 122,136          |
| Brett, H. A. 128,137           | Gowan, George 138             | Newman, Thomas 138             |
| Brooke, Arthur 126-127,137     | Grange, H. Sullivan 138       | Nicholls, Solomon 138          |
| Brown, C. A. 133               | Grant, Patrick 133,137        |                                |
| Brown, C. P. 127,144,145       | Greenway, G. S. 127,135       | Ogilvie, J. H. D. 128          |
| Bruce, A. F. 129               | Gwatkin, John 138             | Ogilvie, G. M. 138             |
| Bruce, J. G. S. 125,135        |                               | Ogilvie, W. C. 125,137         |
| Bury, J. F. 126,137            | Hadow, G. John 138            | Ogilvie, A. 134                |
| Cadell, W. Malle 122,138       | Halg, James 138               | Oliver, W. 128                 |
| Campbell, A. Duncan 138        | Hargard, John 123,136         | Onslow, A. P. 124,137          |
| Cassimajor, J. A. 128          | Hail, Arthur 129,137          | Onslow, T. 129,136,137         |
| Cassimajor, G. J. 128          | Hamilton, A. 131,137          | Orr, John 128                  |
| Cator, E. S. Wright 133,137    | Harrington, W. 122,136        | Oswell, W. C. 130,138          |
| Chandler, Hon. H. 126-127,143, | Harris, T. I. P. 128,143      | Owen, A. Mostyn 129,137        |
| 144                            | Harris, G. A. 129,135         |                                |
| Chawson, G. Frederic 133,136   | Harrison, B. 134              | Parker, R. D. 126,136          |
| Charfield, R. W. 129,136,137   | Hathaway, Arthur 121,137      | Paska, J. B. G. P. 138         |
| Cherry, A. H. 121,145          | Hawkins, W. B. 126,135        | Paternoster, John 122,137      |
| Cherry, J. W. 121,145          | Hill, D. 138                  | Pelly, C. 125,137              |
| Child, F. Samuel 134           | Hodgson, A. P. 134            | Peters, Edward 130,137         |
| Clarke, Thomas 126,144         | Hodgson, W. 123,137           | Phillips, H. D. 127,144        |
| Clarke, H. G. 131,143          | Hooper, E. P. S. 124,138      | Phillips, A. W. 125,136,137    |
| Clementson, F. F. 123,137      | Hooper, G. S. 124,138         | Porter, R. T. 125,136          |
| Clark, Robert 138              | Horsley, J. 123,135           | Powney, Edward 138             |
| Clive, R. Herbert 138          | Hudleston, A. Fleming 138     | Prendergast, T. 125,137        |
| Cochrane, J. H. 127,136        | Hudleston, William 138        | Prendergast, G. L. 126,146     |
| Cochrane, W. E. 124,135,143    | Hudleston, J. A. 125,135,145  | Pringle, J. Robert 128,136     |
| Cockburn, M. D. 120-121,137    | Hudleston, W. 124             | Purvis, Arthur 129,137         |
| Comely, H. V. 124,136          | Hunter, J. A. 123,137         | Pycroft, T. 127,144            |
| Conway, T. B. A. 129           | Hyde, C. 138                  |                                |
| Cook, D. D. 120,136            | Inglis, W. A. D. 126,143      | Ratiff, John 121,137           |
| Cook, P. 129,137               | Innes, Lewis Charles 144      | Reade, C. W. 129,136           |
| Cole, R. 134                   | Irvine, Patrick 129,135,137   | Roberts, Charles 138           |
| Colson, John 138               | Jellicoe, W. E. 129,137       | Roberts, C. A. 124,137         |
| Colson, G. Robert 138          | Kaye, C. E. 127,137,145       | Robertson, A. 122,144,145      |
| Condon, J. E. 128,137          | Knox, William 120,137         | Robinson, J. D. 125,136        |
| Cotton, R. R. 121,136          | Knox, T. J. 131,137           | Robinson, William 127,136      |
| Crawford, S. 124,137           | Lancelles, Francis 129,133    | Robson, John 127,135           |
| Crawley, Ambrose 128           |                               | Roupell, T. R. 127,144         |
| Craig, J. 123                  |                               | Rowlandson, M. J. 127,144      |
| Cromer, F. H. 126,138          |                               | Russell, George Edward 128     |
| Cummins, Brooke 138            |                               | Russell, J. G. 134             |
| Cummins, Brooke 138            |                               |                                |

12683



|                     |               |                            |               |                      |               |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Sandeman, A. S.     | 134           | Sullivan, A. W.            | 134, 137, 141 | Underwood, W. E.     | 134, 135      |
| Scott, Septimus     | 126, 130      | Sutherland, A. M.          | 130, 137      | Walhouse, M. John    | 133, 136      |
| Shedden, W.         | 126           | Swinton, G. M.             | 130, 133      | Walker, John         | 134, 135      |
| Shulrick, C. John   | 129, 136, 137 |                            |               | Ward, S. N.          | 129, 130      |
| Silver, James       | 129, 137      | Taylor, James              | 135           | Waters, G. J.        | 129, 134, 141 |
| Sim, J. Duncan      | 133           | Taylor, W. R.              | 138           | Widdarburn, A.       | 135, 136      |
| Smalley, Edward     | 138           | Taylor, G. N.              | 129, 137      | Wheatley, T. Randall | 134           |
| Smith, G. A.        | 153, 137      | Taylor, Thomas Glanville   | 145           | Whitely, F. F.       | 145           |
| Smith, Edmund       | 126, 137      | Thomas, J. F.              | 122, 143      | White, Daniel        | 126, 130      |
| Smith, Henry George | 134           | Thomas, E. B.              | 125, 137      | Whittingham, Charles | 128, 137      |
| Smollett, P. B.     | 125, 137      | Thompson, E. P.            | 124, 143      | Williamson, R. H.    | 127, 130      |
| Stokes, John        | 138           | Thornhill, George          | 133, 136, 137 | Wilson, Alexander    | 138           |
| Stokes, H.          | 126, 136      | Tracy, How. W. H.          | 127, 137      | Wood, Henry          | 129, 130      |
| Stonhouse, T. V.    | 124, 133      | Tarboill, J. G.            | 138           | Woodcock, E. H.      | 138           |
| Story, Edmund       | 127, 137      | Tweeddale, The Most Noble  |               | Woodgate, C. H.      | 129, 137      |
| Strange, T. L.      | 129, 135      | George, Marquess of, K. T. |               | Wroughton, J. C.     | 123, 130      |
| Sullivan, John      | 138           | c. s.                      | 129-131, 143  |                      |               |
| Sullivan, R. James  | 131, 137      | Tweedie, A. G.             | 133, 136      |                      |               |

## MILITARY AND MEDICAL.

|                            |               |                         |               |                        |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| <b>A</b> DAMS, George      | 132, 167      | Cole, Robert            | 134, 167, 168 | Goodall, H.            | 123           |
| Adams, K. M. m. d. & a. m. |               | Collins, E. C.          | 133           | Gordon, Geo. D. m. d.  | 124           |
| Aitchison, John            | 161           | Colquhoun, J. m. d.     | 133           | Gordon, Robert         | 146, 148      |
| Alexander, R.              | 146, 148, 149 | Conran, J. T.           | 134           | Graham, B. G.          | 134           |
| Anderson, A. C.            | 137           | Coastline, D. H.        | 140, 151      | Grant, J. m. d.        | 137           |
| Anderson, M. P.            | 155           | Conway, T. B. A.        | 147           | Guthrie, W. M.         | 147           |
| Anderson, J. m. d.         | 137           | Cooper, F.              | 144           | Hadwen, H. E.          | 138           |
| Anderson, John             | 140           | Corley, T. C.           | 145           | Hagget, L.             | 162           |
| Andrew, P. A. m. d.        | 156           | Forbes, J. m. d.        | 158           | Hanly, J.              | 150           |
| Armstrong, E.              | 147           | Cox, Samuel             | 158           | Harding, George        | 134, 167, 168 |
| Arthur, J. m. d.           | 137           | Cramer, J. H.           | 149           | Harper, H. T. W.       | 161           |
| Ashley, A. H.              | 139           | Craike, C. B.           | 161           | Harrison, T. D.        | 133           |
| Aston, T.                  | 143           | Cunningham, G. V. m. d. | 153           | Hayne, J.              | 146, 148      |
|                            |               | Currie, Chas.           | 132, 167      | Hay, W. K.             | 134           |
|                            |               | Currie, C. D. m. d.     | 159           | Hay, Lord A.           | 140           |
| Babington, W. R.           | 162           |                         |               | Heude, W. W. m. d.     | 144           |
| Balfour, E. G.             | 157           | Danbary, C.             | 161           | Hibberd, John          | 155           |
| Barkley, C.                | 130           | Davidson, R.            | 171           | Ricks, R.              | 156           |
| Barker, E. J.              | 129           | Davidson, W. G.         | 135, 167, 168 | Ribbers, W.            | 164           |
| Barnham, W.                | 156           | Davson, E.              | 163           | Richins, R. R.         | 151           |
| Bedwell, E. G.             | 156           | Deformieux, C.          | 152           | Robins, G. G.          | 152           |
| Bell, J. H.                | 140           | Dodd, James             | 157           | Rogers, H.             | 163           |
| Bell, T. L.                | 161           | Dunn, J. T. m. d.       | 150           | Rusk, J. A. m. d.      | 160           |
| Bentley, G.                | 153           | Dorward, James          | 156           | Ross, A. H. m. d.      | 130           |
| Best, S.                   | 149           | Dwyer, J.               | 156           | Hunter, A. m. d.       | 161           |
| Bloch, de Bunge m. d.      | 151           | Duff, C. M. m. d.       | 161           | Innes, James a. m.     | 155           |
| Blacklock, A.              | 159           | Dunlop, T.              | 160           | Jackson, J. M.         | 157           |
| Blackwell, J. H.           | 162           | Eastall, G. F. H.       | 159           | Jackson, E. M.         | 160           |
| Blackman, J. E.            | 155           | Easton, J. m. d.        | 164           | Jackson, C.            | 160           |
| Bleat, A. E. m. d.         | 153           | Edgewood, G. E.         | 159           | Jalland, W. G.         | 162           |
| Bond, David                | 132           | Evans, W. m. d.         | 158           | Jenkins, T. A.         | 160, 161      |
| Bower, John                | 140           | Eyre, Edmund Walter     | 144           | Jordan, T. C.          | 167, 167, 167 |
| Brett, John                | 166           |                         |               | Johnston, T. G. m. d.  | 157           |
| Brid, H. S.                | 154           | Page, G. W.             | 163           | Johnston, W. m. d.     | 150           |
| Bright, J.                 | 161           | Palmer, D.              | 163           | Lapp, K. m. d.         | 161           |
| Bright, G. A. C.           | 153           | Pell, Graham            | 147           | Kane, M. m. b.         | 161           |
| Brooking, S.               | 154           | Pernandez, Y. P. m. d.  | 159           | Kellie, J.             | 155           |
| Brown, S.                  | 161           | Perrin, Charles         | 157           | Kennedy, John m. d.    | 158           |
| Buchanan, R. H.            | 130           | Phinney, R. m. d.       | 159           | Ketchen, J.            | 148, 151      |
| Burn, W. H. S.             | 160           | Phinney, J. W.          | 161           | Kettle, Charles        | 153           |
| Burton, W.                 | 154           | Phinney, J.             | 160           | Key, T.                | 153           |
| Burns, J. C. m. d.         | 138           | Phinney, R. S. m. d.    | 151, 157      | Kirkwood, W.           | 158           |
| Butler, W.                 | 154           | Phinney, F.             | 161           | Kirkpatrick, J. m. d.  | 161           |
|                            |               | Phinney, James          | 157           | Rison, John            | 159           |
| Cadenhead, John            | 157           | Phinney, John           | 153           | Ross, G.               | 154           |
| Campbell, J. C.            | 150           | Phinney, D. D. m. d.    | 157           | Ladd, J.               | 154           |
| Cannan, T. H.              | 152           | Phinney, J. C.          | 150           | Laird, T.              | 151           |
| Carnegie, H.               | 161           | Godder, J. L.           | 153           | Lawder, James G. c. s. | 163           |
| Chalon, T. E.              | 136, 150      | Gilman, J. T.           | 150           | Laws, A.               | 151           |
| Chambers, H. m. d.         | 153           | Gill, John              | 153           | Lawrance, F.           | 159           |
| Chastor, G.                | 163           | Gilchrist, W.           | 153           | Le Mesurier, F. m. d.  | 160           |
| Cheney, A. m. d.           | 158           | Gingell, W. R.          | 153           | Leslie, W. A.          | 162           |
| Chun, B. S.                | 158           | Goodrey, Francis        | 153           | Linton, C. C.          | 153           |
| Clark, George              | 150           | Goodall, A.             | 155           | Linton, R. P.          | 161           |
| Clark, N. P.               | 153           |                         |               |                        |               |
| Cleghorn, E. F. D. m. d.   | 161           |                         |               |                        |               |
| Clews, F. L.               | 162           |                         |               |                        |               |
| Colebrook, John            | 162           |                         |               |                        |               |
| Coleman, J. G. m. d.       | 133           |                         |               |                        |               |

|                       |          |                            |          |                              |               |
|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Clodd, W. m. d.       | 159      | Packman, J. D. V.          | 157      | Smith, Henry                 | 158           |
| Conner, A. m. d.      | 157, 167 | Parson, S. R.              | 157      | Smyth, W. R. a. b.           | 153           |
| Cook, J. J.           | 150      | Patterson, C. m. d.        | 156      | Snow, E. W.                  | 151           |
| Cough, J.             | 155      | Pearse, G. m. d.           | 153, 161 | Stanbrough, H.               | 153           |
| Crawford, H. C. m. d. | 154      | Peary, H. J.               | 160      | Steel, S. W. c. b.           | 149, 150      |
| Cryell, S. T.         | 150      | Peterkin, J.               | 159      | Steele, T. M.                | 146           |
|                       |          | Pickering, C. W.           | 158      | Stevens, J. B.               | 158           |
|                       |          | Plumbe, R.                 | 155      | Strahan, William             | 146, 151      |
|                       |          | Poole, W.                  | 154      | Starrock, D. m. d.           | 163           |
|                       |          | Porteus, J. E.             | 156      | Sutherland, R.               | 163           |
|                       |          | Porteous, H. W.            | 158      | Sutcliffe, R. H.             | 160           |
|                       |          | Pratt, T. S. c. b.         | 147      | Supple, James                | 157           |
|                       |          | Preston, J. B.             | 153      |                              |               |
|                       |          | Richard, W. G. m. d.       | 157      | Tait, John                   | 160           |
|                       |          | Primrose, Geo. F. H. a. b. | 158      | Taplin, T.                   | 154           |
|                       |          | Pringle, J. m. d.          | 150      | Taylor, Cortlandt            | 159           |
|                       |          | Furvie, J. J.              | 155      | Thompson, James              | 161           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Thompson, W. B.              | 156, 167      |
|                       |          |                            |          | Thorpe, R.                   | 159           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Timms, C.                    | 158           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Trill, W. m. d.              | 161           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Tribe, E. S.                 | 159           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Tulloch, A. c. b.            | 149           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Tweeddale, The Most Noble    |               |
|                       |          |                            |          | George, Marquess of, K. T.   |               |
|                       |          |                            |          | & c. b.                      | 146, 147      |
|                       |          |                            |          | Vincent, Edwin               | 163           |
|                       |          |                            |          |                              |               |
|                       |          |                            |          | Watkins, W.                  | 149           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Welsh, J. m. d.              | 150           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Welsh, James                 | 146           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Western, J.                  | 163           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Whannell, F.                 | 150           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Whitely, F. F.               | 148           |
|                       |          |                            |          | White, T.                    | 155           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Whitlock, T. W.              | 150           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Wight, R. m. d.              | 147, 153, 167 |
|                       |          |                            |          | Wilkinson, J.                | 154           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Wilkinson, A.                | 160           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Williams, Sir E. K. k. c. b. |               |
|                       |          |                            |          | & c. c. v. & s.              | 146           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Williams, B. A. r. c. s.     | 162           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Williams, Joshua             | 157           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Williams, William            | 162           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Will, A. J.                  | 155           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Woods, W. G.                 | 146, 148      |
|                       |          |                            |          | Worster, W. K.               | 148           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Wylie, John m. d.            | 153           |
|                       |          |                            |          |                              |               |
|                       |          |                            |          | Young, D. S. f. r. c. s.     | 152           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Young, S. A. G.              | 154           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Young, E.                    | 160           |
|                       |          |                            |          | Young, H.                    | 161           |



V211  
M46

258  
The Advertiser.

J. WILDER,

COACH AND HARNESS MAKER,

MOUNT ROAD, OPPOSITE THE GOVERNMENT DISPENSARY,

**R**ESPECTFULLY takes the liberty of informing the Gentlemen of the Presidency and the Public in general, that he continues to build and repair Conveyances of *every description*, in the first style, and upon the most moderate terms that perfection of workmanship and material will admit.

He has now in progress, Britzchas, Prince Alberts', and Cab Phaetons, (both with single and double seats) Palanquin Carriages, Cab and Bengal new muster Buggies, Lancewood Shafts, Whalebone lined or without,—some of the Conveyances upon *Drabbl's* newly patented *improved axles*—and Palanquins, any of which can be at the shortest notice fitted up and finished according to any instructions he may receive.

J. W. particularly invites the attention of GENTLEMEN IN THE MORUSSIL to the *recent improvement* he has introduced in the building of "THE NIBBS" now made with double seats, the most capacious of which can be drawn with the greatest readiness by a single horse (or pair); combining comfort, ease, economy, and safety over the roughest roads of the interior.

In addition to the above, J. WILDER'S Saddlery and Harness Manufactory is complete.

---

MRS. M<sup>C</sup>BAIN,

SEWING MACHINE,

MOUNT ROAD.

**GORDON AND REVIS,**

(LATE HARBER AND CO.)

**UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS.**

SHOP—NEARLY OPPOSITE MESSRS. BRUCE AND CO.'S

POONAMALLEE ROAD.

RESIDENCE—No.'s 10 AND 11, SAWMY MOODELIAR STREET,

New Town, Vepery.

**MONUMENTS AND TABLETS,**

NEATLY EXECUTED.

Mourning Coaches furnished—Terms extremely moderate.

N. B. The trade in the Mofussil supplied with very superior English furniture on moderate terms. G. & R. have received from one of the first Houses in London, an investment of very rich Royal Furniture, by a recent arrival.

**MADRAS DISPENSARY,**

BY

**W. SCOTT AND CO.**

Wholesale and Retail Druggists, and Manufacturers of  
Superior Soda Water,

POPHAM'S BROAD-WAY, MADRAS.

**EVERY** description of genuine Medicines, Patent Medicines, Perfumery, Oils, Paints, and Colors always on hand. Sea and Family Medicine Chests, supplied or replenished. Physicians' Prescriptions and Family Receipts dispensed with the greatest exactness from Drugs warranted genuine. Indian Condiments, prepared with care from their original Receipts, consisting of Madras Curry and Mullegutunmy Pastes, Bengal, Delhi and Cashmere Chutnaies, and their much approved of Indian Mandelion Sauce, also on hand.

SCOTT AND CO., in returning their unfeigned thanks for past favors, beg respectfully to observe that their principle of business is not to sell a low priced article at the expense of quality, but to supply the Public with genuine Medicines that are imported at as low a price as may be commensurate with a fair and moderate profit.

**The Madras Christian Herald,** 259

A JOURNAL OF RELIGIOUS AND GENERAL INTELLIGENCE,  
is published at the ASYLUM Press, on the Evening of every Wednesday.

**TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:**

Three Rupees, per quarter, if paid in arrears:

Two Rupees, if paid in advance.

CHRISTIAN HERALD OFFICE;

Asylum Press,

December 1845.

**E. MARSDEN,**

Agent.



BY AUTHORITY, AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE  
MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

**THE MADRAS ARMY AND CIVIL SERVICE LISTS**

FOR THE

**FIRST QUARTER**

OF

**1846,**

(corrected throughout to the end of 1845.)

will be ready for delivery early in January.

**TERMS.**

R. A.

Army and Civil Service Lists, stitched together, per copy 3 0

do. do. half bound together and interleaved... 4 0

do. do. do. in Morocco..... 5 0

Registered Quarterly Subscribers are charged one rupee per copy less than the above rates.

ASYLUM PRESS; }  
December 1845.

**E. MARSDEN,**  
Superintendent.



# Books on Sale at the Asylum Press.

|                                                                                                                               | R. A. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| The Madras Almanac, for 1846, sewed.....                                                                                      | 4 0   |
| do do half bound in English calf.....                                                                                         | 3 0   |
| do do in morocco.....                                                                                                         | 6 0   |
| The Pocket Calendar, for 1846, morocco—gilt edges.....                                                                        | 2 0   |
| The Sheet Calendar, for 1846.....                                                                                             | 0 8   |
| The Madras Road Book, 1839.....                                                                                               | 7 0   |
| Medical Regulations, 1833.....                                                                                                | 5 4   |
| Duties in Garrison, 1839.....                                                                                                 | 1 0   |
| Abstract of the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army }<br>Horse Guards, 1834.....                                        | 2 8   |
| Organization of British Artillery.....                                                                                        | 1 0   |
| Manual and Platoon Exercises.....                                                                                             | 0 8   |
| Do. for Percussion Firelocks.....                                                                                             | 0 8   |
| Articles of War for the Native Army, 1845.....                                                                                | 1 0   |
| Cavalry Standing Orders, 1833.....                                                                                            | 5 4   |
| Infantry Standing Orders, 1830, with additions.....                                                                           | 3 8   |
| Military Catechism (Doyle's).....                                                                                             | 0 12  |
| Compendium of the Law of Evidence.....                                                                                        | 1 0   |
| Cavalry Sword Exercise, Horse Guards 1842.....                                                                                | 1 8   |
| Infantry Sword Exercise, Horse Guards 1842.....                                                                               | 1 8   |
| Toxicological Tables.....                                                                                                     | 1 0   |
| Advice to the British Soldier.....                                                                                            | 0 4   |
| Rules and Regulations for the Embarkation of Troops, 1840.....                                                                | 0 12  |
| Regulations for the Interior Management and Economy of a<br>Regiment, 1841.....                                               | 0 12  |
| Stewart's Hindoostany Grammar.....                                                                                            | 7 0   |
| Mortimer's Manual of Anatomy, 1842.....                                                                                       | 3 0   |
| Clift's First Geography for Natives.....                                                                                      | 0 3   |
| A Tabular View of Southern India, containing a brief description<br>of its Provinces, Towns, Rivers, Productions, &c. &c..... | 1 0   |

December 1843